



Illustrated Parts Manual

Model 1850SJ

SN 0300000100 to SN 0300271492
excluding SN 0300271436

P/N
3121620

August 25, 2023 - Rev P

ANSI

CE



AS/NZS

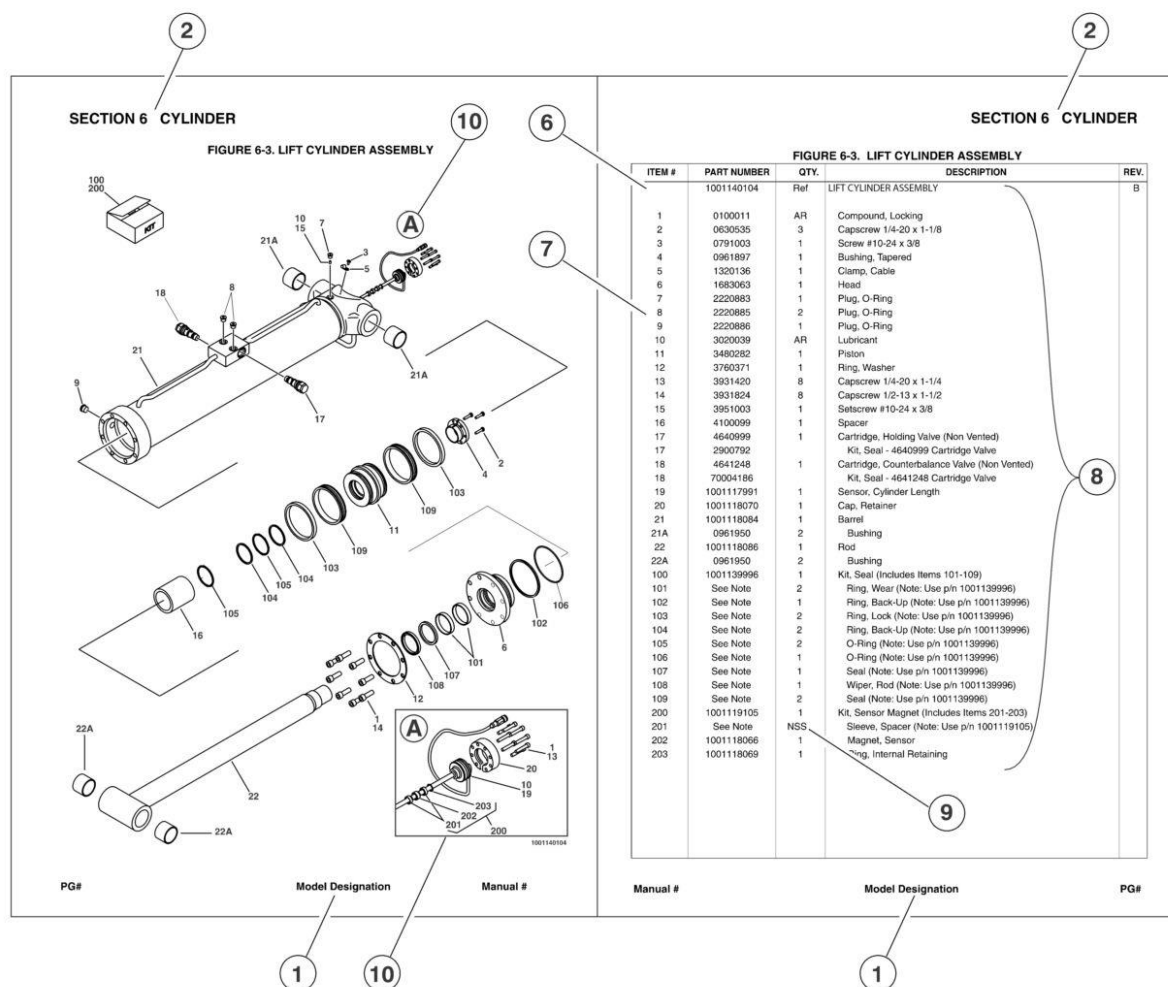


An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

March 31, 2014 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision E)
December 17, 2014 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision H)
October 30 , 2015 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision AA)
January 15 , 2016 - D - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision AA) (Revision 2)
July 1, 2016 - E - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision AK)
September 20, 2016 - F - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision AQ) (Revision 1)
February 15, 2017 - G - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision AW)
May 19, 2017 - H - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision AW)
August 18, 2017 - I - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision AX)
November 17, 2017 - J - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision AZ)
February 23, 2018 - K - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision AZ)
May 1, 2018 - L - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision AZ)
August 10, 2018 - M - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision BA) (Revision 1)
December 21, 2018 - N - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision BT) (Revision 2)
April 29, 2020 - O - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision BT) (Revision 2)
August 25, 2023 - P - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001154100 Revision BT)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e. ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration(s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

The Recommended Spare Parts, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE..... Advanced Design Electronics
ANSI..... American National Standards Institute
AR..... As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUX..... A uxiliary
AWG..... American Wire Gauge
B/M..... Bill of Material
CE..... European Conformity
CCW..... Counter Clockwise
cm..... Centimeter
CW..... Clockwise
CSA..... Canadian Standards Association
CYL..... Cylinder
DIA..... Diameter
DC..... Direct Current
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG..... Engine
FT(ft)..... Feet
GA(Ga)..... Gauge
HYD..... Hydraulic
Hz..... Hertz
ID..... Inside Diameter
in..... inches
ISO..... International Organization for Standards
JIC..... Joint Industry Council
KG..... Kilogram
L..... Liter
LB..... Pounds

LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... Light Emitting Diodes
LH..... Left Hand
LSS..... Load Sensing System
M(m)..... Metric/Meter
MM (mm)..... Milimeter
mA..... Milliamps
NLA..... No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS..... Not Sold Separately
OD..... Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS..... O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz)..... Ounces
PG..... Page
P/N..... Part Number
qt..... Quarts
QTY..... Quantity
REF..... Reference
REV..... Revision Level
RH..... Right Hand
SAE..... Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... Serial Number
SPEC(S)..... Specifications
T/T..... Turntable
UGM..... Universal Ground Module
V..... Volts
W..... Watts
#..... Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i.e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME.....	15
FIGURE 1-1. AXLES INSTALLATION (SN 0300000100 through 0300215612).....	16
FIGURE 1-2. AXLES INSTALLATION (SN 0300215612 through 0300271492).....	18
FIGURE 1-3. STEERING INSTALLATION	20
FIGURE 1-4. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION	22
FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	24
FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY	26
FIGURE 1-7. TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN445/50D710 FOAM-FILLED.....	30
FIGURE 1-8. TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION - SOLID TIRES	32
FIGURE 1-9. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITHOUT LSS)	34
FIGURE 1-10. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITH LSS).....	36
FIGURE 1-11. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300224866).....	38
FIGURE 1-12. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 0300224866 through 0300271492).....	40
FIGURE 1-13. STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY.....	42
FIGURE 1-14. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME	44
FIGURE 1-15. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492)	46
FIGURE 1-16. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS).....	48
FIGURE 1-17. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS) (SN 0300210988 through 0300271492). ..	50
FIGURE 1-18. COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME.....	52
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE.....	55
FIGURE 2-1. VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITHOUT LSS).....	56
FIGURE 2-2. VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITH LSS)	58
FIGURE 2-3. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300247850)	60
FIGURE 2-4. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 0300247850 through 0300271492)	64
FIGURE 2-5. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION	68
FIGURE 2-6. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION.....	70
FIGURE 2-7. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	72
FIGURE 2-8. SWING HUB/BRAKE/ MOTOR ASSEMBLY.....	74
FIGURE 2-9. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION	78
FIGURE 2-10. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY	80
FIGURE 2-11. TANKS INSTALLATION (SN 0300000100 through 0300210987)	82
FIGURE 2-12. TANKS INSTALLATION (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492)	84
FIGURE 2-13. TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK (SN 0300210987 through 0300255120).....	86
FIGURE 2-14. TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492).....	88
FIGURE 2-15. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY.....	90
FIGURE 2-16. AUXILIARY POWER/BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS	92
FIGURE 2-17. AUXILIARY PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300238870).....	94
FIGURE 2-18. AUXILIARY PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300238870 through 0300271492).....	96
FIGURE 2-19. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION.....	98
FIGURE 2-20. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492).....	102
FIGURE 2-21. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION.....	106
FIGURE 2-22. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE SPECS) (SN 0300210988 through 0300271492)	110

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-23. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	114
FIGURE 2-24. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	116
FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	118
FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	120
FIGURE 2-27. KEY SWITCH - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CSA SPECS	122
FIGURE 2-28. KEY SWITCH - CE SPECS (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023).....	124
FIGURE 2-29. LIGHT PANEL	126
FIGURE 2-30. LIGHT PANEL	128
FIGURE 2-31. LIGHT PANEL	130
FIGURE 2-32. LIGHT PANEL	132
FIGURE 2-33. ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY	134
FIGURE 2-34. ALARM INSTALLATION.....	136
FIGURE 2-35. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER.....	138
FIGURE 2-36. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE (SN 0300000100 through 0300217096)	140
FIGURE 2-37. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE (SN 0300217096 through 0300259338)	142
FIGURE 2-38. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE (SN 0300259339 through 0300271492)	144
FIGURE 2-39. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED (SN 0300000100 through 0300217096)	146
FIGURE 2-40. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED (SN 0300217096 through 0300259338)	148
FIGURE 2-41. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED (SN 0300259339 through 0300271492)	150
FIGURE 2-42. HOOD INSTALLATION (SN 0300000100 through 0300205509)	152
FIGURE 2-43. HOOD INSTALLATION (SN 0300205509 through 0300210986)	158
FIGURE 2-44. HOOD INSTALLATION (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492)	164
FIGURE 2-45. VENTURI INSTALLATION	170
FIGURE 2-46. VENTURI INSTALLATION	172
SECTION 3 - ENGINE.....	175
FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG.....	176
FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	180
FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG.....	182
FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG.....	188
FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG.....	192
FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG.....	194
FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE COMPONENTS	200
FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	204
FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	208
FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG.....	210
FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG.....	216
FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG.....	220
FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG.....	222
FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE COMPONENTS	228
FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	232
FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	236
FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG.....	238
FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG.....	244
FIGURE 3-19. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG)	248
FIGURE 3-20. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG.....	250

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-21. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE COMPONENTS	256
FIGURE 3-22. DEUTZ EU FLEX T4I ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	260
FIGURE 3-23. DEUTZ EU FLEX T4I ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	264
FIGURE 3-24. DEUTZ EU FLEX T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	266
FIGURE 3-25. DEUTZ EU FLEX T4I ENGINE COMPONENTS.....	272
FIGURE 3-26. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)....	276
FIGURE 3-27. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)....	280
FIGURE 3-28. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)	284
FIGURE 3-29. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)	286
FIGURE 3-30. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121).....	288
FIGURE 3-31. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492).....	294
FIGURE 3-32. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)	300
FIGURE 3-33. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)	304
FIGURE 3-34. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)	308
FIGURE 3-35. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)	310
FIGURE 3-36. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)	312
FIGURE 3-37. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)	318
FIGURE 3-38. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE COMPONENTS (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)	324
FIGURE 3-39. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE COMPONENTS (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)	330
FIGURE 3-40. PUMP COUPLING KIT	336
FIGURE 3-41. TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY	338
FIGURE 3-42. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	342
FIGURE 3-43. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY	346
FIGURE 3-44. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ T4I (OPTIONAL) (SN 0300000100 through 0300251465).....	348
FIGURE 3-45. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ LRC (OPTIONAL).....	350
FIGURE 3-46. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ T4F (OPTIONAL).....	352
FIGURE 3-47. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ SPEC (OPTIONAL).....	354
FIGURE 3-48. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ (OPTIONAL).....	358
FIGURE 3-49. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ (OPTIONAL).....	362
SECTION 4 - BOOM	365
FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION.....	366
FIGURE 4-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY.....	370
FIGURE 4-3. JIB INSTALLATION	378
FIGURE 4-4. JIB ASSEMBLY	382
FIGURE 4-5. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300199535).....	384
FIGURE 4-6. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300199535 through 0300271492).....	386
FIGURE 4-7. JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300199535).....	388
FIGURE 4-8. JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300199535 through 0300271492).....	390
FIGURE 4-9. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - NO LSS	392
FIGURE 4-10. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS.....	394
FIGURE 4-11. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS.....	396
FIGURE 4-12. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - BOOM.....	398

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-13. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITHOUT LSS)	402
FIGURE 4-14. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITH LSS)	404
FIGURE 4-15. JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY	406
FIGURE 4-16. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY	408
FIGURE 4-17. BOOM SENSORS AND SWITCHES INSTALLATION	410
FIGURE 4-18. BOOM CABLES - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS	418
FIGURE 4-19. BOOM CABLES (AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)	420
FIGURE 4-20. BOOM CABLES - SKYPOWER	422
FIGURE 4-21. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	424
FIGURE 4-22. JIB ENCLOSURE BOX ASSEMBLY	426
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM	429
FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE	430
FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE ENTRY (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)	432
FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE ENTRY (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492)	434
FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE/DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY	436
FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (1 GATE/2 DROP BARS)	438
FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY	440
FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)	442
FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492)	444
FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY	446
FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (3 DROP BARS)	448
FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - ANSI SPEC (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)	450
FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - ANSI SPEC (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492)	452
FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)	454
FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492)	456
FIGURE 5-15. TRAY INSTALLATION	458
FIGURE 5-16. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)	460
FIGURE 5-17. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION (SN 0300201023 through 0300249008)	462
FIGURE 5-18. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION (SN 0300249009 through 0300271492)	464
FIGURE 5-19. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT SKYGUARD	466
FIGURE 5-20. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300000100 through 0300234077)	468
FIGURE 5-21. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300234077 through 0300258338)	470
FIGURE 5-22. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300259339 through 0300271492)	472
FIGURE 5-23. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300000100 through 0300212338)	474
FIGURE 5-24. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300212338 through 0300218317)	478
FIGURE 5-25. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300218318 through 0300271492)	482
FIGURE 5-26. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300000100 through 0300212338)	486
FIGURE 5-27. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300212338 through 0300218317)	490
FIGURE 5-28. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300218318 through 0300234076)	494
FIGURE 5-29. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300234077 through 0300259338)	498
FIGURE 5-30. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300229339 through 0300271492)	502
FIGURE 5-31. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL	506
FIGURE 5-32. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL	508

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-33. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL	510
FIGURE 5-34. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL	512
FIGURE 5-35. LIFT AND SWING CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300188926)	514
FIGURE 5-36. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) (SN 0300188926 through 0300271492)	516
FIGURE 5-37. DRIVE AND STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300188926)	520
FIGURE 5-38. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) (SN 0300188926 through 0300271492)	522
FIGURE 5-39. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	524
FIGURE 5-40. SKYGUARD SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300201023 through 0300259338)	526
FIGURE 5-41. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION (SN 0300259339 through 0300271492)	528
FIGURE 5-42. CROSS RAIL INSTALLATION	530
FIGURE 5-43. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	532
FIGURE 5-44. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPEC)	534
FIGURE 5-45. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION	536
FIGURE 5-46. SKYEYE INSTALLATION (1850SJ)	538
FIGURE 5-47. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ)	540
FIGURE 5-48. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI, AUSTRALIAN AND CSA SPECS)	544
FIGURE 5-49. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (AUSTRALIAN SPECS) (SN 0300221070 through 0300271492)	546
FIGURE 5-50. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	548
FIGURE 5-51. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS)	550
FIGURE 5-52. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (DANISH SPECS)	552
FIGURE 5-53. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS)	554
FIGURE 5-54. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)	556
FIGURE 5-55. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)	558
FIGURE 5-56. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (GERMAN SPECS)	560
FIGURE 5-57. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (GERMAN SPECS)	562
FIGURE 5-58. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (ITALIAN SPECS)	564
FIGURE 5-59. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (ITALIAN SPECS)	566
FIGURE 5-60. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (PORTUGUESE SPECS)	568
FIGURE 5-61. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (PORTUGUESE SPECS)	570
FIGURE 5-62. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (SPANISH SPECS)	572
FIGURE 5-63. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (SPANISH SPECS)	574
FIGURE 5-64. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (SWEDISH SPECS)	576
FIGURE 5-65. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (SWEDISH SPECS)	578
FIGURE 5-66. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (UK SPECS)	580
FIGURE 5-67. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (UK SPECS)	582
FIGURE 5-68. SKYLINE INSTALLATION (1850SJ)	584
FIGURE 5-69. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)	586
FIGURE 5-70. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)	588
FIGURE 5-71. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)	590
FIGURE 5-72. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)	592
FIGURE 5-73. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)	594
FIGURE 5-74. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY	596
FIGURE 5-75. WELDER ASSEMBLY	598
FIGURE 5-76. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)	600
FIGURE 5-77. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)	602

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-78. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM).....	604
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER.....	607
FIGURE 6-1. AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)	608
FIGURE 6-2. AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492)	610
FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)	612
FIGURE 6-4. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492)	614
FIGURE 6-5. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE (SN 0300000100 through 0300239170).....	616
FIGURE 6-6. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE (SN 0300239170 through 0300271492).....	618
FIGURE 6-7. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676).....	620
FIGURE 6-8. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492).....	622
FIGURE 6-9. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)	624
FIGURE 6-10. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492)	626
FIGURE 6-11. LOCK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (SN 0300000100 through 0300239170)	628
FIGURE 6-12. LOCK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (SN 0300239170 through 0300271492)	630
FIGURE 6-13. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)	632
FIGURE 6-14. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492)	634
FIGURE 6-15. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM.....	636
FIGURE 6-16. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM (SN 0300244678 through 0300271492).....	638
FIGURE 6-17. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	640
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC	643
FIGURE 7-1. BOOM AND JIB HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM.....	644
FIGURE 7-2. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	646
FIGURE 7-3. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	650
FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST.....	654
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL.....	655
FIGURE 8-1. ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST	656
FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS).....	658
FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	660
FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	662
FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	664
FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	666
FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)	668
FIGURE 8-8. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ T4I ENGINES	670
FIGURE 8-9. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ T4F ENGINES	672
FIGURE 8-10. BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION	674
FIGURE 8-11. BEACON CONTROL HARNESS.....	676
FIGURE 8-12. BLAM HARNESS	678
FIGURE 8-13. BOOM AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS.....	680
FIGURE 8-14. BOOM AC CABLE - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS.....	682

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-15. BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER (SN 0300000100 through 0300228529)	684
FIGURE 8-16. BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER (SN 0300228529 through 0300271492)	686
FIGURE 8-17. BOOM AC CABLE - MAIN BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND JAPANESE SPECS).....	688
FIGURE 8-18. BOOM AC CABLE - JIB BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND JAPANESE SPECS).....	690
FIGURE 8-19. BOOM HARNESS (SN 0300000100 through 0300224828).....	692
FIGURE 8-20. BOOM SENSOR HARNESS (SN 0300000100 through 0300224828)	694
FIGURE 8-21. BOOM SENSOR HARNESS (SN 0300224828 through 0300271492)	696
FIGURE 8-22. BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY - AC CABLE (CE SPEC)	698
FIGURE 8-23. BREAKER BOX KIT - AC CABLE.....	700
FIGURE 8-24. BREAKER BOX KIT - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR.....	702
FIGURE 8-25. CHASSIS HARNESS	704
FIGURE 8-26. DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS (1850SJ).....	708
FIGURE 8-27. DRIVE PUMP HARNESS	710
FIGURE 8-28. ENGINE CAN HARNESS	712
FIGURE 8-29. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ T4I ENGINES.....	714
FIGURE 8-30. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ T4F ENGINES	718
FIGURE 8-31. FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS (SN 0300000100 through 0300237158)	722
FIGURE 8-32. FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS (SN 0300237158 through 0300271492)	724
FIGURE 8-33. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR.....	726
FIGURE 8-34. GENERATOR ENABLE HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR.....	728
FIGURE 8-35. GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS.....	730
FIGURE 8-36. JIB AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS.....	734
FIGURE 8-37. JIB AC CABLE - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS	736
FIGURE 8-38. JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER (SN 0300000100 through 0300228529)	738
FIGURE 8-39. JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER (SN 0300228529 through 0300271492)	740
FIGURE 8-40. JIB CONTROL CABLE.....	742
FIGURE 8-41. JIB VALVE HARNESS	744
FIGURE 8-42. LCD DISPLAY HARNESS (SN 0300000100 through 0300249009)	748
FIGURE 8-43. LCD DISPLAY HARNESS (SN 0300249009 through 0300271492)	750
FIGURE 8-44. LOAD SENSOR CABLE	752
FIGURE 8-45. MAIN BOOM 16/4 CABLE	754
FIGURE 8-46. MAIN BOOM CONTROL CABLE.....	756
FIGURE 8-47. MTS CONNECTION CABLE.....	758
FIGURE 8-48. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITHOUT SKYGUARD	760
FIGURE 8-49. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300000100 through 0300234077)	764
FIGURE 8-50. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300234077 through 0300271492)	768
FIGURE 8-51. PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS	772
FIGURE 8-52. PLATFORM VALVE HARNESS.....	774
FIGURE 8-53. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 110V - ANSI SPEC	776
FIGURE 8-54. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 220V - ANSI SPEC	778
FIGURE 8-55. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - SUPPLIED LOCALLY	780
FIGURE 8-56. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS (1850SJ)	782
FIGURE 8-57. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS (1850SJ).....	784
FIGURE 8-58. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS (1850SJ)	786

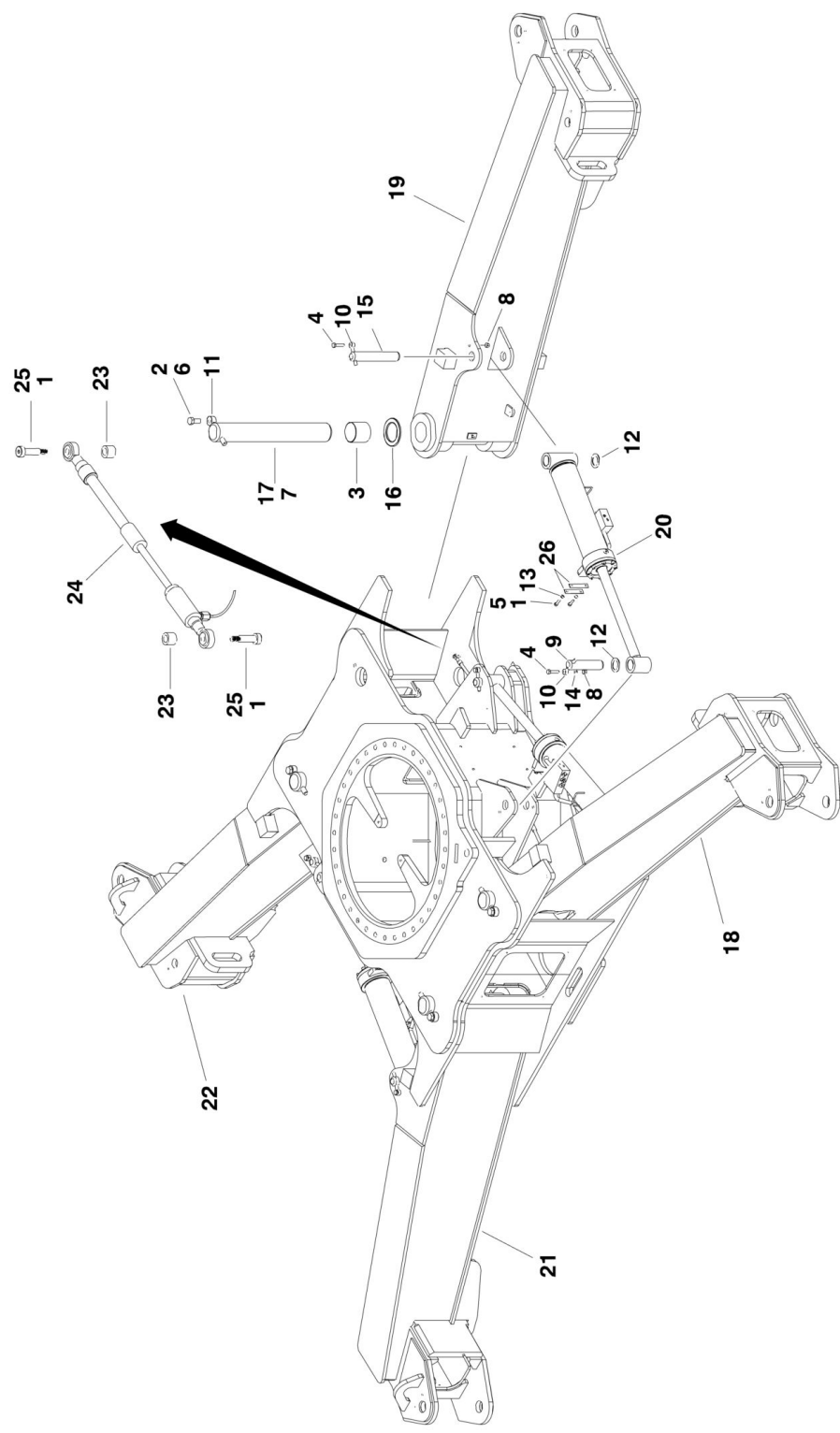
TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-59. SKYLINE HARNESS (1850SJ).....	788
FIGURE 8-60. STEER HARNESS	790
FIGURE 8-61. TURNTABLE HARNESS	792
FIGURE 8-62. TURNTABLE HARNESS	796
FIGURE 8-63. TRANSPORT SWITCH HARNESS	800
FIGURE 8-64. UREA TANK HARNESS	802
FIGURE 8-65. VALVE BANK HARNESS (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023).....	804
FIGURE 8-66. VALVE BANK HARNESS (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492).....	808
SECTION 9 - DECALS	811
FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPEC	812
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI EXPORT SPEC	816
FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC	820
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC.....	822
FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC	826
FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC	830
FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC	834
FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPEC.....	838
FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPEC	842
FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	846
SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	849
FIGURE 10-1. MODEL 1850SJ STANDARD PARTS	850
FIGURE 10-2. MODEL 1850SJ VARIABLE PARTS	852
SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS	853
FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS	854
PART NUMBER INDEX.....	861

SECTION 1 - FRAME

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLES INSTALLATION (SN 0300000100 through 0300215612)



1001156464

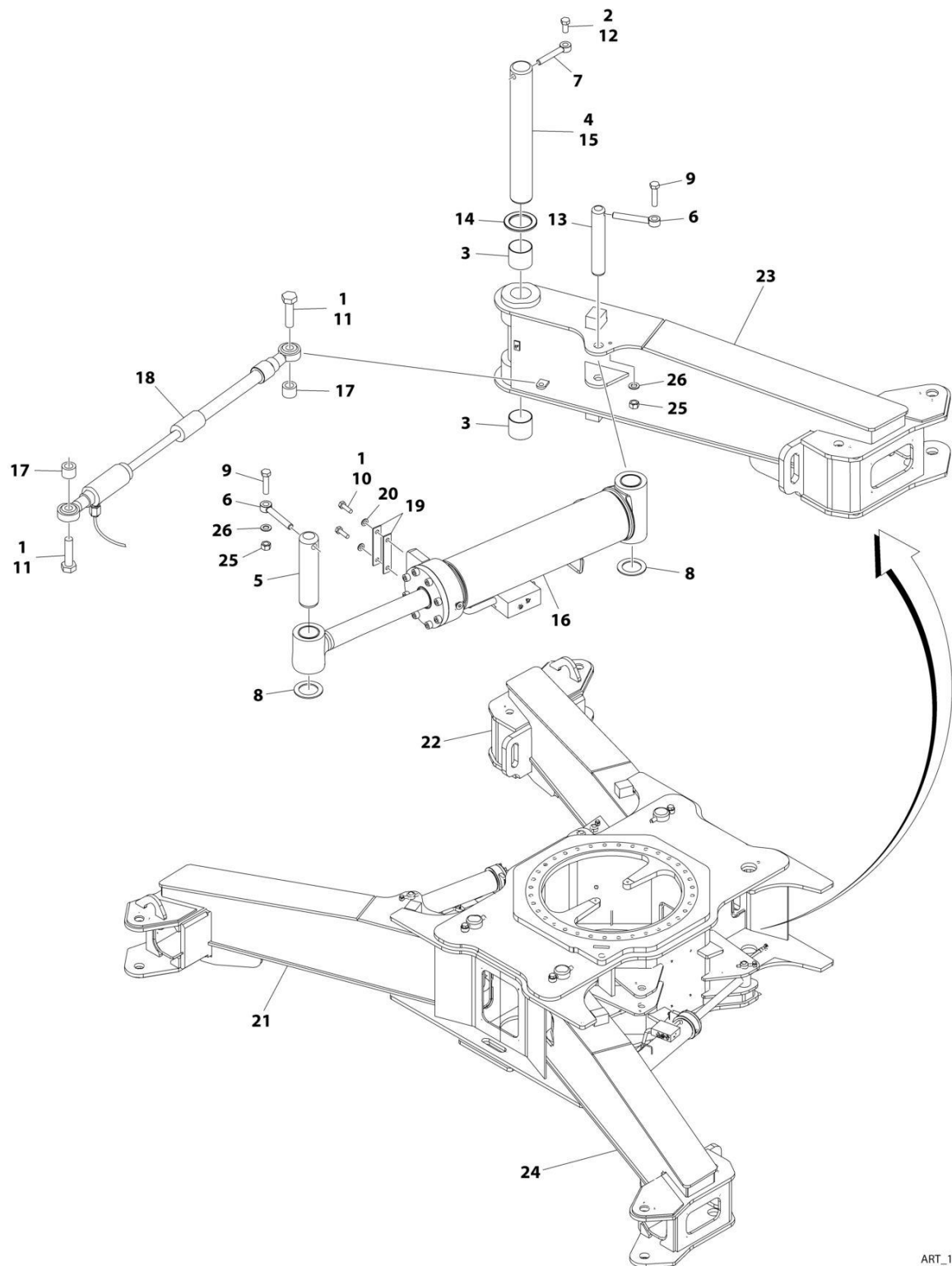
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLES INSTALLATION (SN 0300000100 through 0300215612)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156464	Ref	AXLES INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100071	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0440273	8	Bushing	
4	0701420001	8	Bolt M14 x 60	
5	0761015001	8	Bolt M10 x 35	
6	0762418001	8	Bolt M24 x 50	
7	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
8	3291407001	8	Nut M14	
9	3422912	4	Pin	
10	3841258	8	Keeper, Pin	
11	3841356	4	Keeper, Pin	
12	4740229	8	Washer, Thrust	
13	1001172358	8	Washer M10	
14	4812200001	8	Washer M14	
15	1001120000	4	Pin	
16	1001155133	4	Washer, Thrust	
17	1001155363	4	Pin	
18	1001155619	1	Axle - Front RH	
19	1001155690	1	Axle - Front LH	
20	1001156648	NLA	Axle Extend Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228066) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
21	1001156862	1	Axle - Rear RH	
22	1001156863	1	Axle - Rear LH	
23	1001157007	8	Sleeve	
24	1001157084	4	Axle Sensor and Harness Assembly	
24	4460910	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
24	4460917	6	Pin, Male	
25		Ref	Bolt Options:	
25	1001157466	8	Bolt M10 x 30 (SN 0300000100 through 0300189331)	
25	0761016001	8	Bolt M10 x 40 (SN 0300189331 through 0300215611)	
26	1001158017	AR	Shim	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. AXLES INSTALLATION (SN 0300215612 through 0300271492)



ART_1001195541

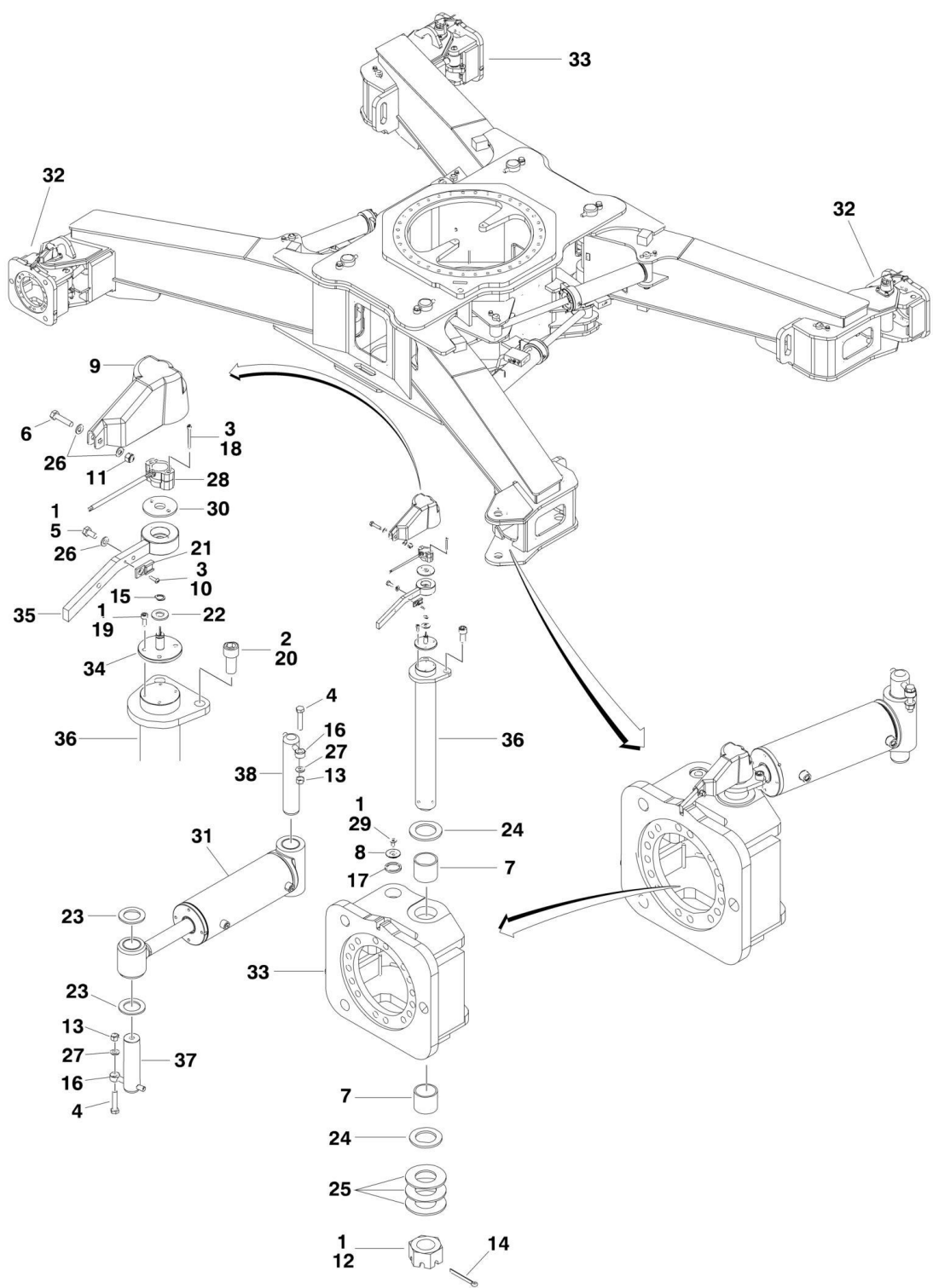
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. AXLES INSTALLATION (SN 0300215612 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195541	Ref	AXLES INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100071	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0440273	8	Bushing	
4	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
5	3422912	4	Pin	
6	3841258	8	Keeper, Pin	
7	3841356	4	Keeper, Pin	
8	4740229	8	Washer, Thrust	
9	0701420001	8	Bolt M14 x 60	
10	0761015001	8	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0761016001	8	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0762418001	4	Bolt M24 x 50	
13	1001120000	4	Pin	
14	1001155133	4	Washer, Thrust	
15	1001155363	4	Pin	
16	1001156648	NLA	Axle Extend Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228066) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)	
16	1001228066	4	Axle Extend Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
17	1001157007	8	Sleeve	
18	1001157084	4	Axle Sensor and Harness Assembly	
18	4460910	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
18	4460917	6	Pin, Male	
19	1001158017	AR	Shim	
20	1001172358	8	Washer M10	
21	1001197553	1	Axle - Front RH	
22	1001197554	1	Axle - Front LH	
23	1001197555	1	Axle - Rear RH	
24	1001197556	1	Axle - Rear LH	
25	3291407001	8	Nut M14	
26	4812200001	8	Washer M14	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. STEERING INSTALLATION



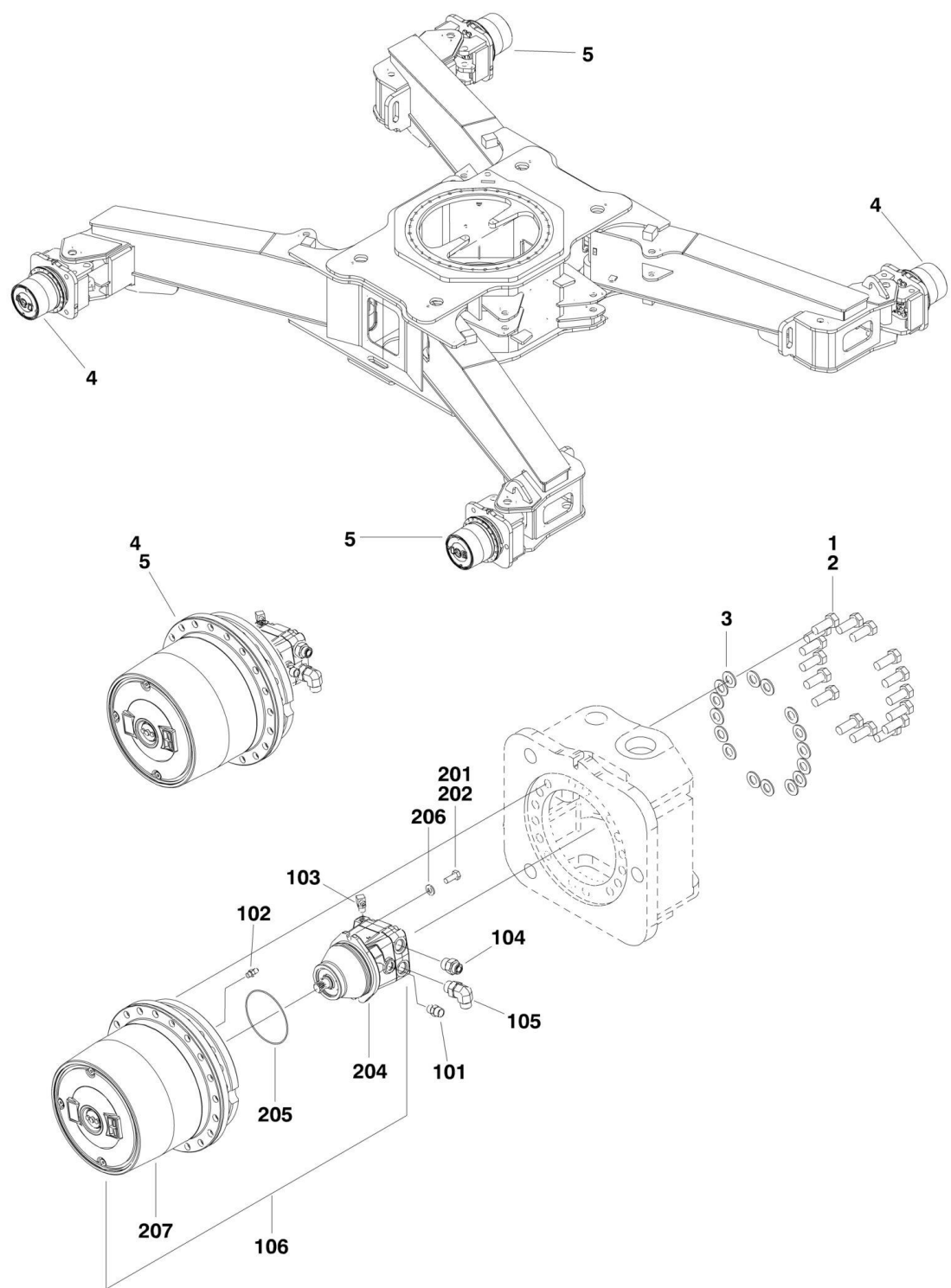
ART_1001156606

FIGURE 1-3. STEERING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156606	Ref	STEERING INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0701422001	8	Bolt M14 x 70	
5	0760808001	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
6	0760815001	4	Bolt M8 x 35	
7	0962423	8	Bushing	
8	1120549	4	Cap	
9	1671040	4	Cover	
10	2080091	4	Screw M4 x 16	
11	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
12	3300464001	4	Nut	
13	3291214001	8	Nut M14	
14	3451214	4	Pin, Cotter	
15	3760383	4	Ring	
16	3841258	8	Keeper, Pin	
17	3960551	4	Seal	
18	4031512	8	Capscrew M4 x 40	
19	4031707	16	Capscrew M6 x 16	
20	4032311001	8	Capscrew M16 x 35	
21	4460914	4	Base, Terminal	
22	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
23	4740229	8	Washer, Thrust	
24	4740505	8	Washer, Thrust	
25	4755000001	AR	Washer 2-1/2	
26	4811900001	12	Washer M8	
27	4812200001	8	Washer M14	
28	1001146963	4	Sensor Assembly	
28	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
28	4460464	6	Socket, Female	
29	1001174345	4	Screw M20 x 20	
30	1001155836	4	Adapter	
31	1001155986	NLA	Steer Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228065) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 03000000100 through 0300239676)	
31	1001228065	4	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
32	1001156678	2	Spindle - Front LH and Rear RH	
33	1001156679	2	Spindle - Front RH and Rear LH	
34	1001156778	4	Pin	
35	1001156785	4	Link	
36	1001156815	4	Kingpin	
37	1001156991	4	Pin	
38	1001156996	4	Pin	
39	1001155817	4	Steer Harness (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION



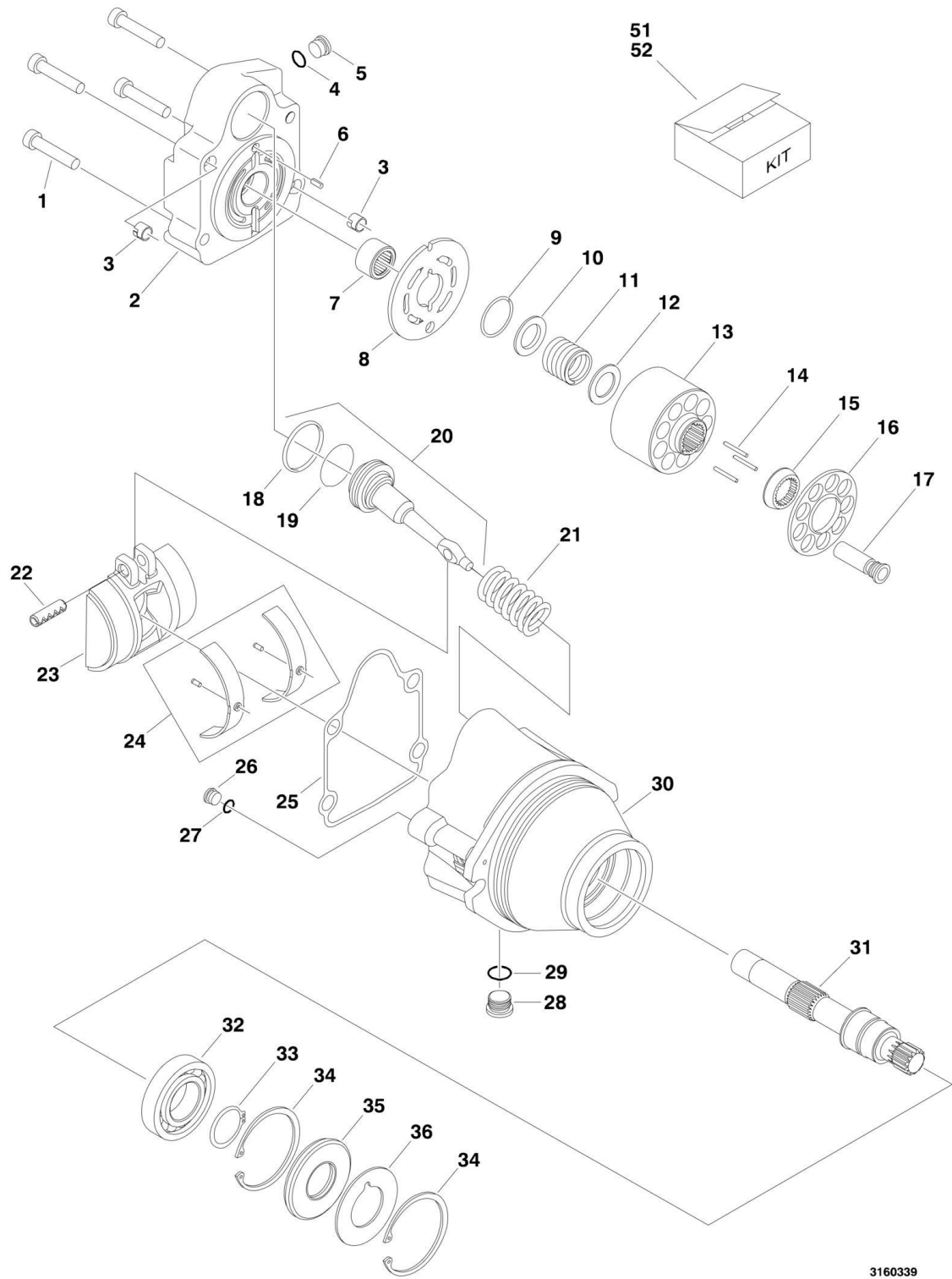
1001157850

FIGURE 1-4. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157850	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION	F
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0762018001	64	Bolt M20 x 50	
3	5242000001	64	Washer M20	
4	1001154759	2	Drive Hub/Motor with Fittings - Front LH and Rear RH (See Items 101-106 for Breakdown)	
5	1001157849	2	Drive Hub/Motor with Fittings - Front RH and Rear LH (See Items 101-106 for Breakdown)	
	1001154759	Ref	HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY WITH FITTINGS - FRONT LH AND REAR RH	E
	1001157849	Ref	HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY WITH FITTINGS - FRONT RH AND REAR LH	E
101	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
102	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
103	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
104	2111012	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
104	2131012	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
105	2111012	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
105	2131012	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
106	1001154772	1	Drive Hub/Motor (See Items 201-207 for Breakdown)	
	1001154772	Ref	DRIVE HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY	C
201	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
202	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
203	3020008	2.6 qt /2.5L	Lube, Gear (Not Shown)	
204	3160339	1	Motor - Drive (See DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
205	3790158	1	O-Ring	
206	5241200	2	Washer M12	
207	1001149921	1	Hub - Drive (See DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY



3160339

FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160339	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	7022368	4	Bolt	
2	70000859	1	End Cap, Motor	
3	70003628	2	Locating Pin	
4	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70000862)	
5	7007420	1	Plug (Includes Item 4)	
6	7007446	1	Pin, Dowel	
7	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
8	70000854	1	Plate, Valve	
9	7022311	1	Snap Ring	
10	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
11	7024867	1	Spring	
12	7024868	1	Washer (was p/n 7022313)	
13	70000855	1	Block, Cylinder	
14	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper	
15	70000856	1	Guide	
16	70000857	1	Retainer, Slipper	
17	7024865	9	Piston, Cylinder	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use p/n 70000862)	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70000862)	
20	70000860	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Items 18 & 19)	
21	70000861	1	Spring	
22	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70000853	1	Swashplate	
24	70000852	1	Kit, Bearing	
25	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Note: Use p/n 70000862)	
26	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70000862)	
28	7022321	1	Plug (Includes Item 29)	
29	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70000862)	
30	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Motor)	
31	70000858	1	Shaft	
32	7007437	1	Bearing	
33	7007439	1	Snap Ring	
34	7007438	2	Snap Ring	
35	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use p/n 70000862)	
36	7022371	1	Washer, Seal Support	
51	70000862	1	Kit, Motor Seal (Includes Items 4, 18, 19, 25, 27, 29 & 35)	
52	7027740	1	Kit, Cylinder Block (Includes Items 9 - 17)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY

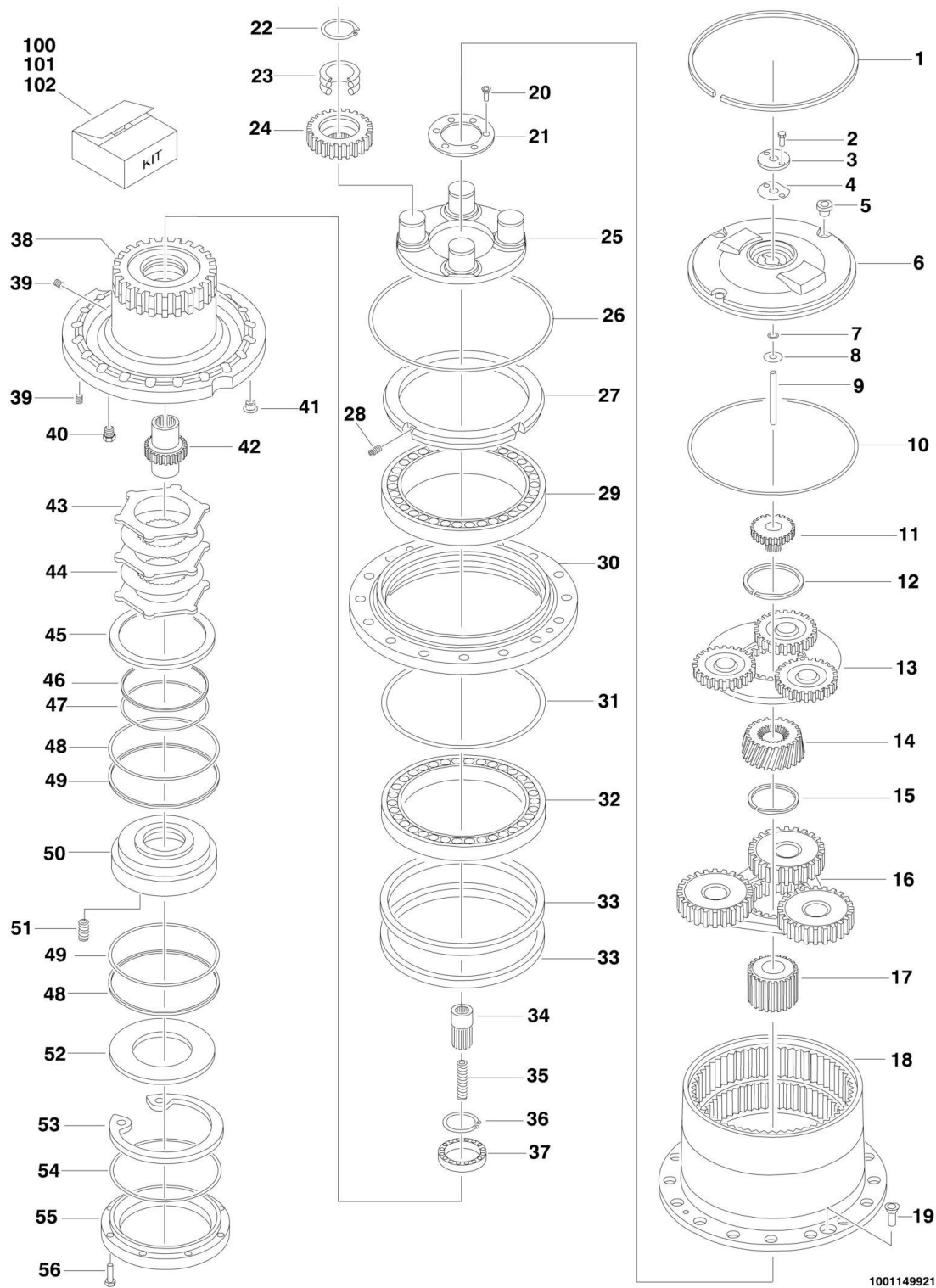


FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY

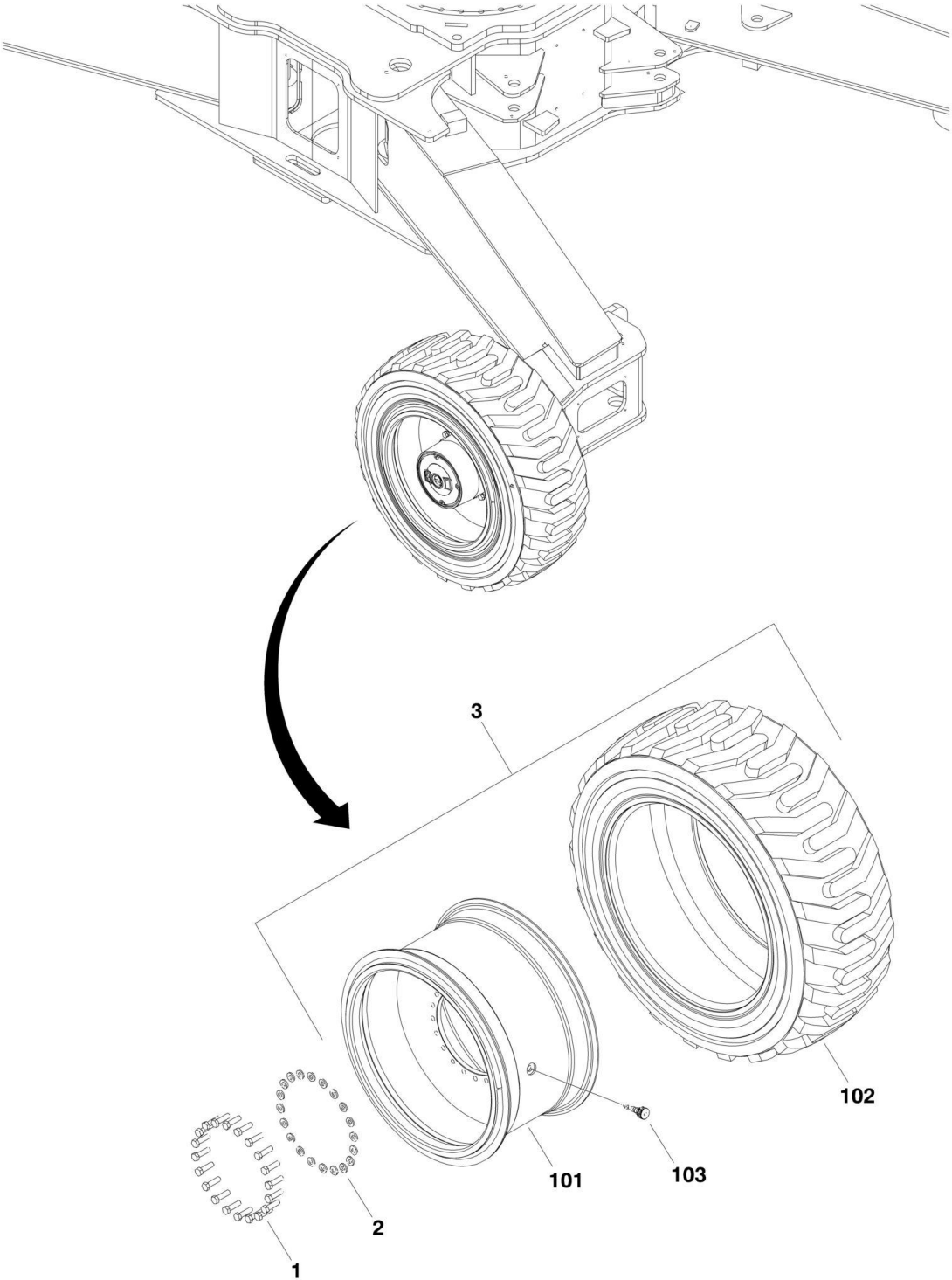
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149921	Ref	DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY	G
1	70004429	1	Ring	
2	See Note	NSS	Screw M6x20 (Note: Use p/n 70004452)	
3	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Use p/n 70004452)	
4	70002201	1	Gasket (Note: Use p/n 70004452 or 70004451)	
5	70002057	3	Plug (Includes O-Ring) (Note: Use p/n 70004452)	
6	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Use p/n 70004452)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70004452 or 70004451)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shim (Note: Use p/n 70004452)	
9	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use p/n 70004452)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70004452 or 70004451)	
11	70004430	1	Pinion	
12	70004431	1	Ring, Retaining	
13	70004432	1	Assembly, Gear Reduction	
14	70004433	1	Pinion	
15	70004434	1	Ring	
16	70004435	1	Assembly, Gear Reduction	
17	70004436	1	Pinion	
18	See Note	NSS	Housing, Hub (Note: Use p/n 1001149921)	
19	70002052	2	Screw M10 x 25	
20	70004437	6	Screw M6 x 14	
21	70004438	1	Plug	
22	70002032	4	Ring, Retaining	
23	70002031	4	Bearing	
24	70004439	4	Wheel, Planet	
25	70004440	1	Flange	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70004451)	
27	70004441	1	Nut	
28	70004363	2	Screw M6 x 10	
29	70004442	1	Bearing	
30	See Note	NSS	Support, Hub (Note: Use p/n 1001149921)	
31	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70004451)	
32	70004443	1	Bearing	
33	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use p/n 70004451)	
34	70004444	1	Coupling	
35	70002036	1	Spring	
36	70004445	1	Ring, Retaining	
37	70004446	1	Bearing	
38	See Note	NSS	Axle (Note: Use p/n 1001149921)	
39	70004447	3	Plug	
40	70002057	3	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
41	70002028	1	Plug, Plastic	
42	70004448	1	Shaft, Input	
43	See Note	NSS	Disc, Iron (Note: Use p/n 70004453)	
44	See Note	NSS	Disc, Brake (Note: Use p/n 70004453)	
45	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use p/n 70004453)	
46	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use p/n 70004453 or 70004451)	
47	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70004453 or 70004451)	
48	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use p/n 70004453 or 70004451)	
49	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70004453 or 70004451)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	See Note	NSS	Piston, Brake (Note: Use p/n 70004453)	
51	See Note	NSS	Spring, Brake (Note: Use p/n 70004453)	
52	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use p/n 70004453)	
53	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use p/n 70004453)	
54	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70004451)	
55	70004449	1	Support, Motor	
56	70004450	6	Screw M8 x 25	
100	70004451	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 4, 7, 10, 26, 31, 33, 46-49 & 54)	
101	70004452	1	Kit, Cover (Includes Items 2-10)	
102	70004453	1	Kit, Brake (Includes Items 43-53)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN445/50D710 FOAM-FILLED



1001157216

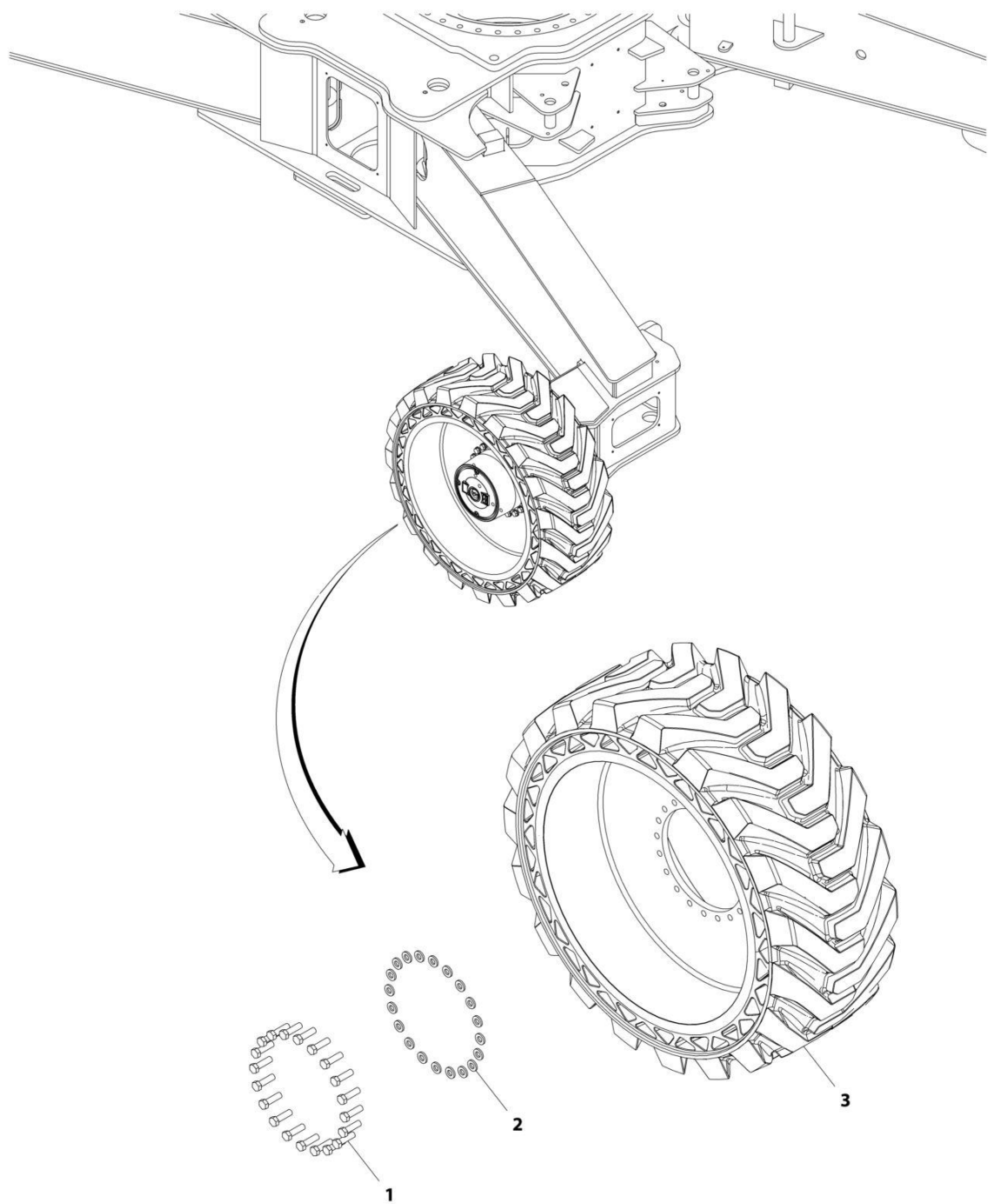
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN445/50D710 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157216	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN445/50D710 FOAM-FILLED	F
		Ref	Note: Requires ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete.	
1	0701619001	80	Bolt M16 x 55 (20 Per Wheel)	
2	1001172356	80	Washer 5/8 (20 Per Wheel)	
3	1001147616	2	Tire/Wheel (RH Side) (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	
3	1001149711	2	Tire/Wheel (LH Side) (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	
	1001147616	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (RH SIDE)	I
	1001149711	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (LH SIDE)	I
101	1001147617	4	Wheel (1 per Tire/Wheel)	
102	1001147618	4	Tire (1 per Tire/Wheel)	
103	1001157467	4	Valve (1 per Tire/Wheel)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION - SOLID TIRES



ART_1001188459

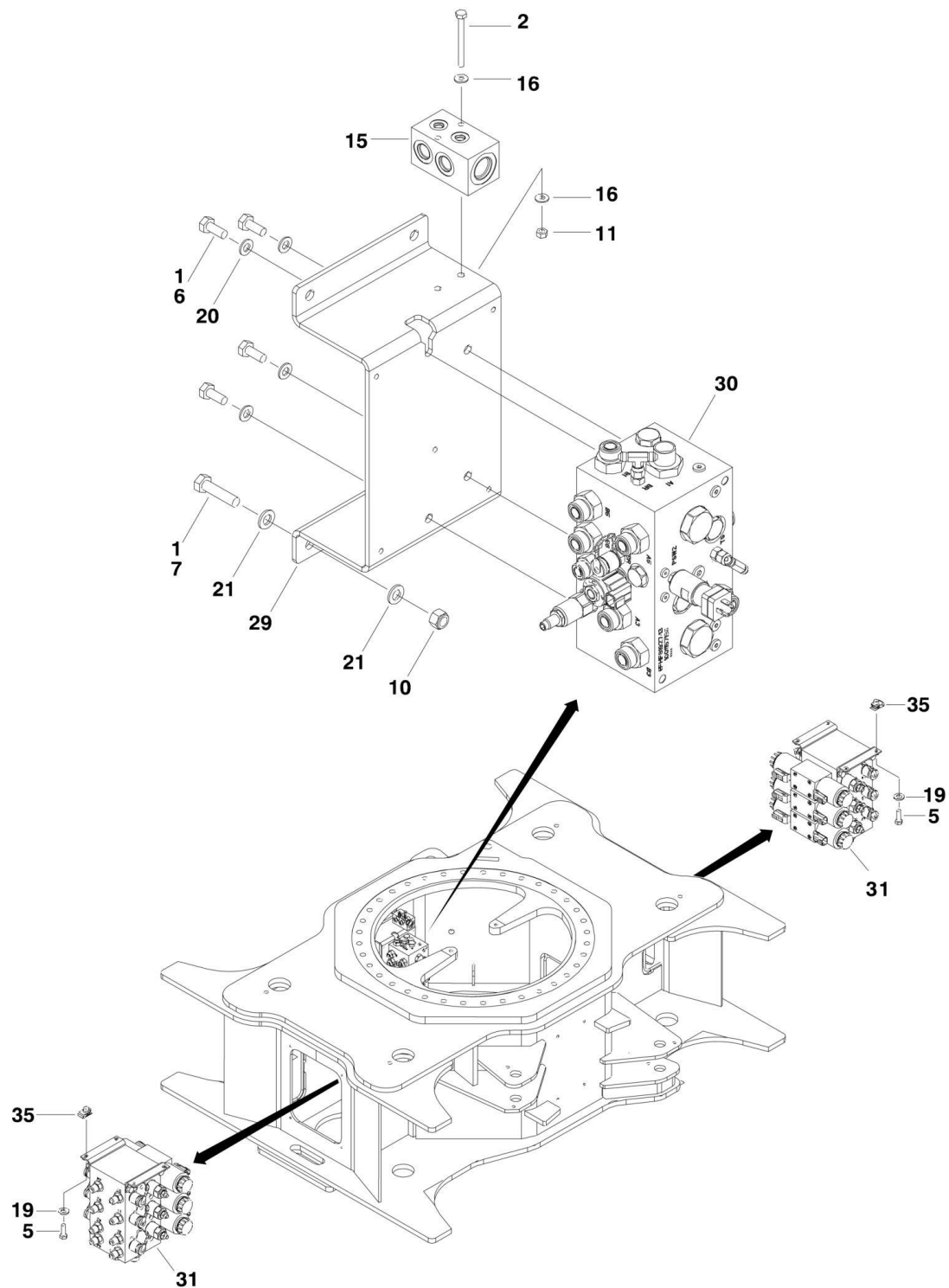
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION - SOLID TIRES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188459	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION - SOLID TIRES	F
1	0701619001	80	Bolt M16 x 55 (20 Per Wheel)	
2	1001172356	80	Washer 5/8 (20 Per Wheel)	
3	1001188461	2	Tire/Wheel (RH Side) (Breakdown Not Currently Available)	
3	1001188462	2	Tire/Wheel (LH Side) (Breakdown Not Currently Available)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITHOUT LSS)



1001157706_PG 1 OF 3

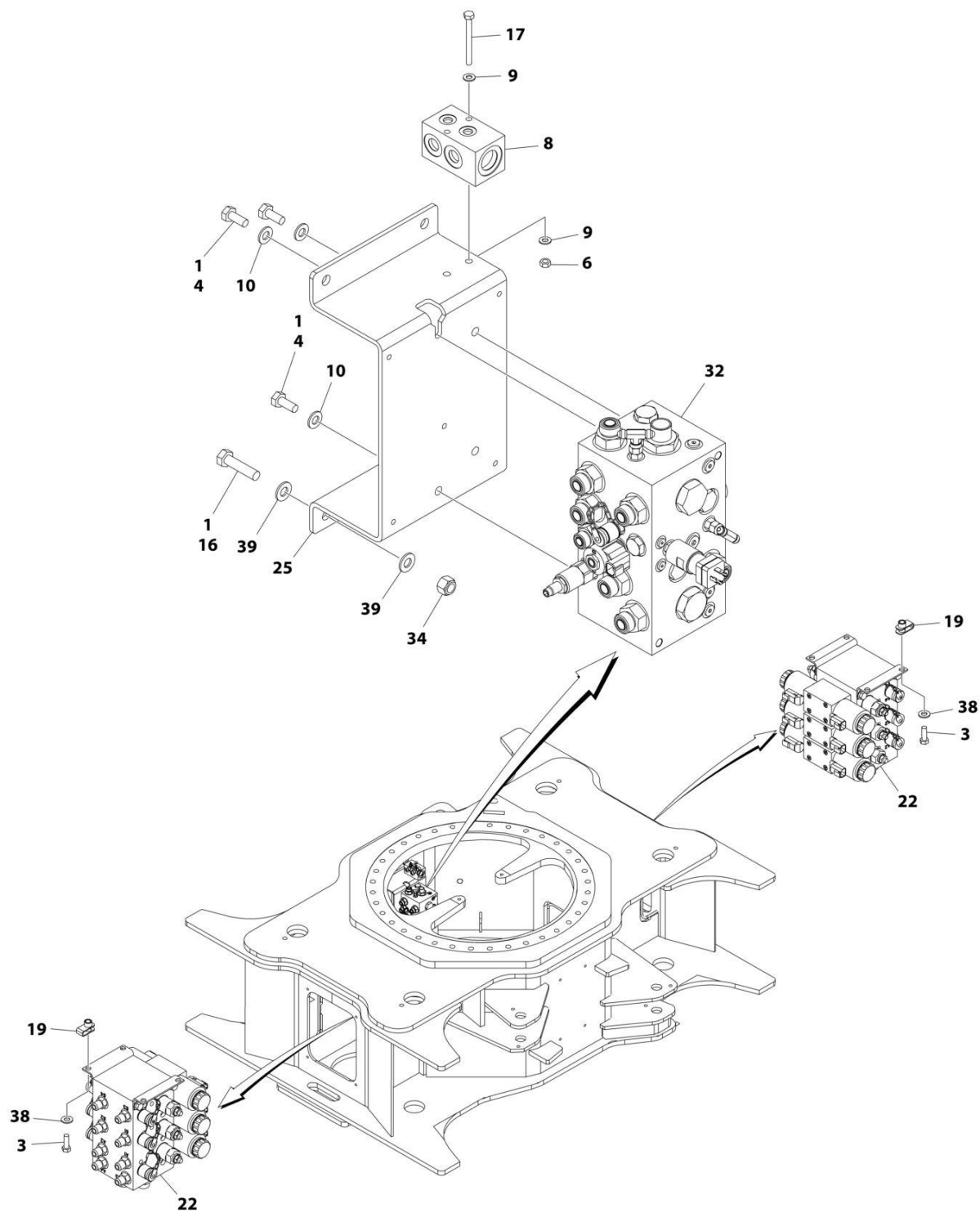
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITHOUT LSS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157706	Ref	VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITHOUT LSS)	M
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641422	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-3/4 (SN 0300000100 through 0300218318)	
2	1001096653	2	Bolt M6 x 70 (SN 0300218318 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
5	0760812	8	Bolt M8 x 25	
6	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
7	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
10	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4 (SN 0300000100 through 0300218318)	
11	3290607	2	Nut M6 (SN 0300218318 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
15	4641155	1	Manifold, Junction	
16	4711400	4	Washer 1/4 (SN 0300000100 through 0300218318)	
16	4811700	4	Washer M6 (SN 0300218318 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
19	4811900001	8	Washer M8	
20	4812000	4	Washer M10	
21	4812100001	8	Washer M12	
29	1001164354	1	Bracket	
30	1001157198	NLA	Traction Valve Assembly (Use p/n 1001219110) (See TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300224866)	
30	1001219110	1	Traction Valve Assembly (See TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300224866 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
31	1001157207	2	Steer/Axle Extend Valve Assembly (See STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
35	1001118274	8	Nut M8	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITH LSS)



ART_1001219995_10F3

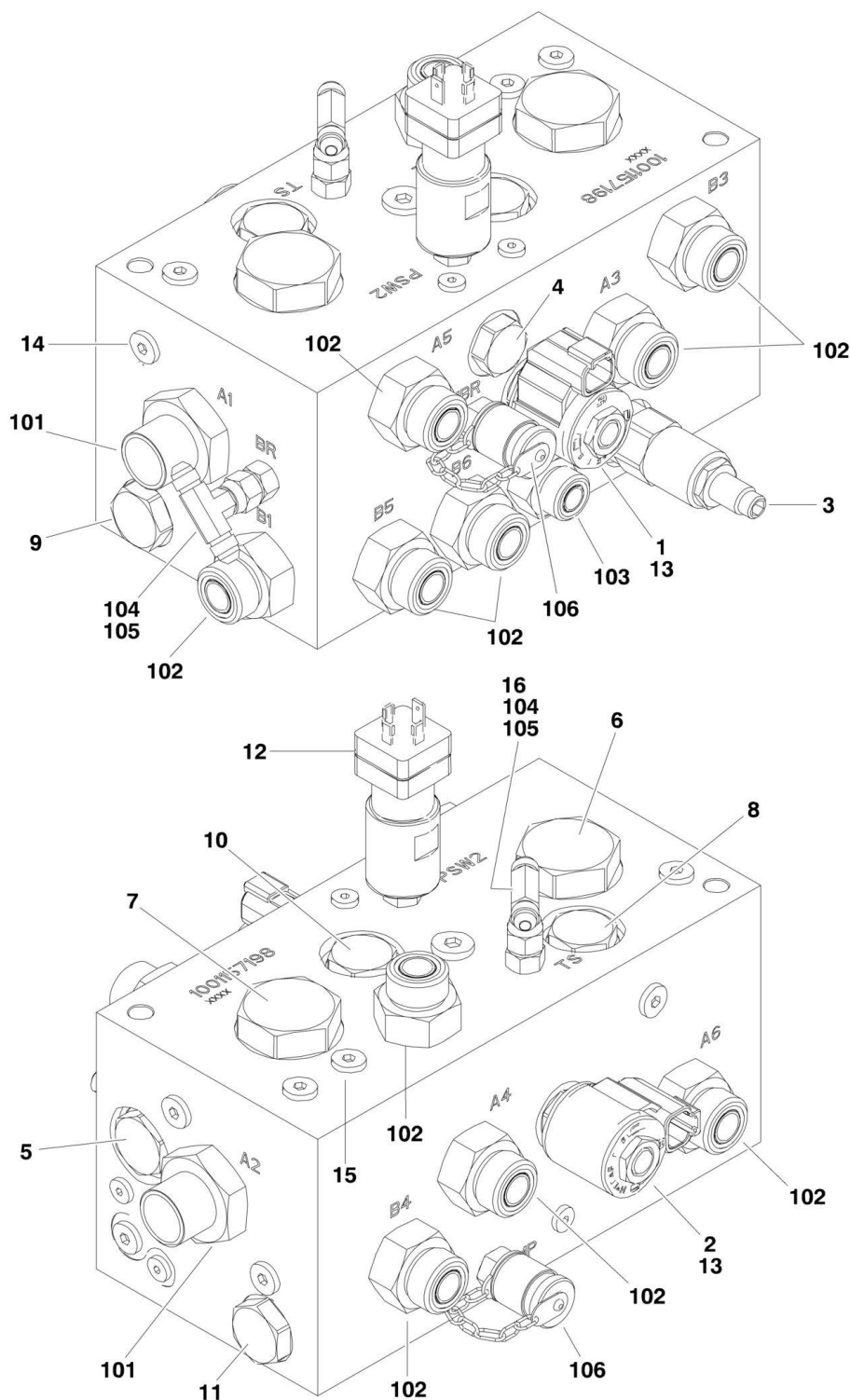
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITH LSS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219995	Ref	VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITH LSS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0760812	8	Bolt M8 x 25	
4	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	3290607	2	Nut M6	
8	4641155	1	Manifold, Junction	
9	4811700	4	Washer M6	
10	4812000	4	Washer M10	
16	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
17	1001096653	2	Bolt M6 x 70	
19	1001118274	8	Nut M8	
22	1001157207	2	Steer/Axle Extend Valve Assembly (See STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
25	1001164354	1	Bracket	
32	1001219110	1	Traction Valve Assembly (See TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
34	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
38	4811900001	4	Washer M8	
39	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300224866)



1001157198

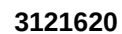
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300224866)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157198	Ref	TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY	H
1	7012941	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
1	7010543	1	Kit, Seal	
2	7012941	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
2	7010543	1	Kit, Seal	
3	70004383	1	Cartridge, Relief	
3	7012998	1	Kit, Seal	
4	70004384	1	Cartridge, Load Shuttle	
4	7012973	1	Kit, Seal	
5	70004385	1	Cartridge	
5	70002978	1	Kit, Seal	
6	70004017	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
6	7021625	1	Kit, Seal	
7	70004017	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
7	7021625	1	Kit, Seal	
8	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
8	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
9	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
9	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
10	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
10	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
11	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
11	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
12	70000803	1	Cartridge, Pressure Switch	
13	70002386	2	Coil	
14	7017493	1	Orifice	
15	7017493	1	Orifice	
16	70004386	1	Orifice	
101	2111016	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
102	2111012	10	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
103	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
104	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
105	2220861	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB	
106	2221086	2	Fitting, Test	

40

1850SJ



ART_1001219110

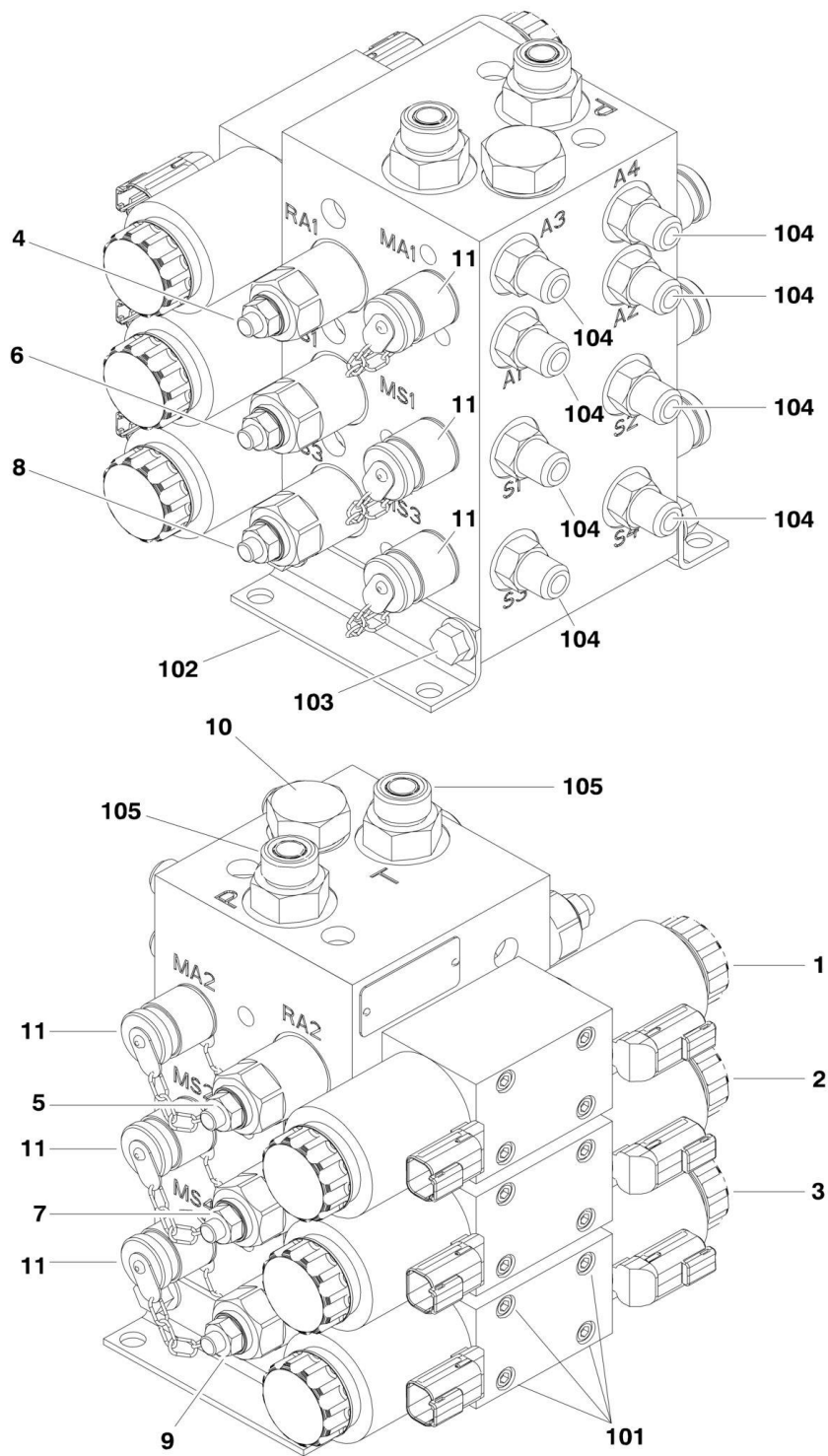
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 0300224866 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219110	Ref	TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	7012941	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
1	7010543	1	Kit, Seal	
2	7012941	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
2	7010543	1	Kit, Seal	
3	70004383	1	Cartridge, Relief	
3	7012998	1	Kit, Seal	
4	70004384	1	Cartridge, Load Shuttle	
4	7012973	1	Kit, Seal	
5	70000804	1	Cartridge	
5	70000805	1	Kit, Seal	
6	70000803	1	Cartridge, Pressure Switch	
7	70002386	2	Coil	
8	7017493	1	Orifice	
9	7017493	1	Orifice	
10	70004386	1	Orifice	
11	70004017	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
11	7021625	1	Kit, Seal	
12	70004017	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
12	7021625	1	Kit, Seal	
13	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
13	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
14	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
14	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
15	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
15	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
16	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
16	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
17	2220885	1	Plug	
18	2220883	9	Plug	
19	2220881	8	Plug	
101	2111016	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
102	2111012	10	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
103	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
104	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
105	2220861	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB	
106	2221086	2	Fitting, Test	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY



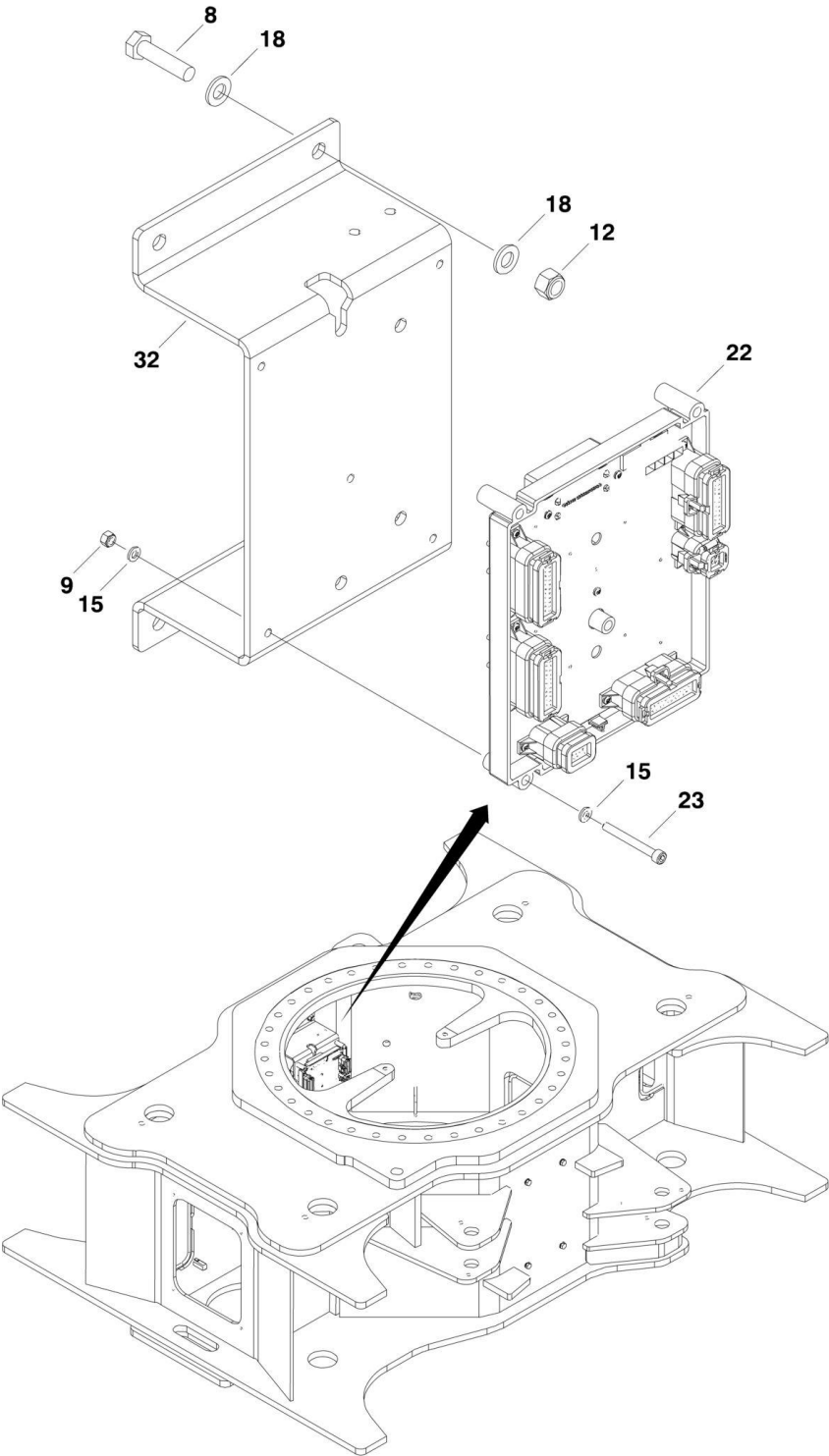
1001157207

FIGURE 1-13. STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157207	Ref	STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY	E
1	70004459	1	Valve, Direction Control	
1	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
1	70004460	2	Coil	
1	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
1	70004461	2	O-Ring, Solenoid Pole	
2	70004462	1	Valve, Direction Control	
2	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
2	70004463	2	Coil	
2	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70004461	2	O-Ring, Solenoid Pole	
3	70004462	1	Valve, Direction Control	
3	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
3	70004463	2	Coil	
3	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
3	70004461	2	O-Ring, Solenoid Pole	
4	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
4	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
5	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
5	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
6	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
6	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
7	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
7	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
8	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
8	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
9	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
9	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
10	70004465	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
10	70004164	1	Kit, Seal	
11	2221086	6	Fitting, Test	
101	See Note	NSS	Capscrew #10 x 2 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
102	See Note	NSS	Bracket (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
103	0641504	4	Bolt 5/16-18 x 1/2	
104	2220371	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
105	2110810	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME



1001156522_PG 1 OF 2

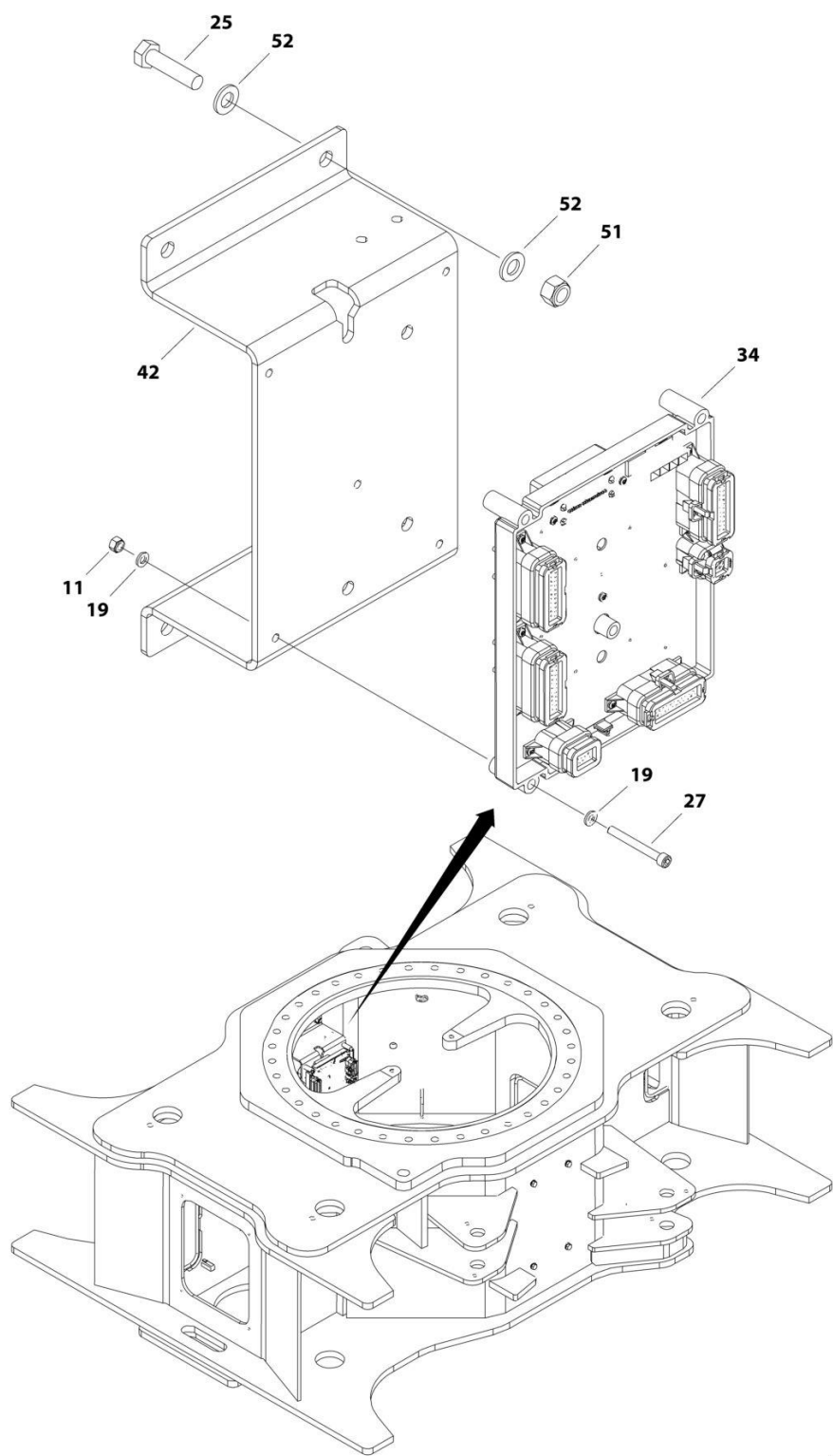
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156522	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)	O
	1001156522	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (SN 0300000100 through 0300210987)	L
	1001156522	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS) (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)	K
8	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
9	3290605	5	Nut M6	
12	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
15	4811700	10	Washer M6	
18	4812100001	8	Washer M12	
22	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required When Replaced)	
23	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
30	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
32	1001164354	1	Bracket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-15. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492)



ART_1001198619_10F2

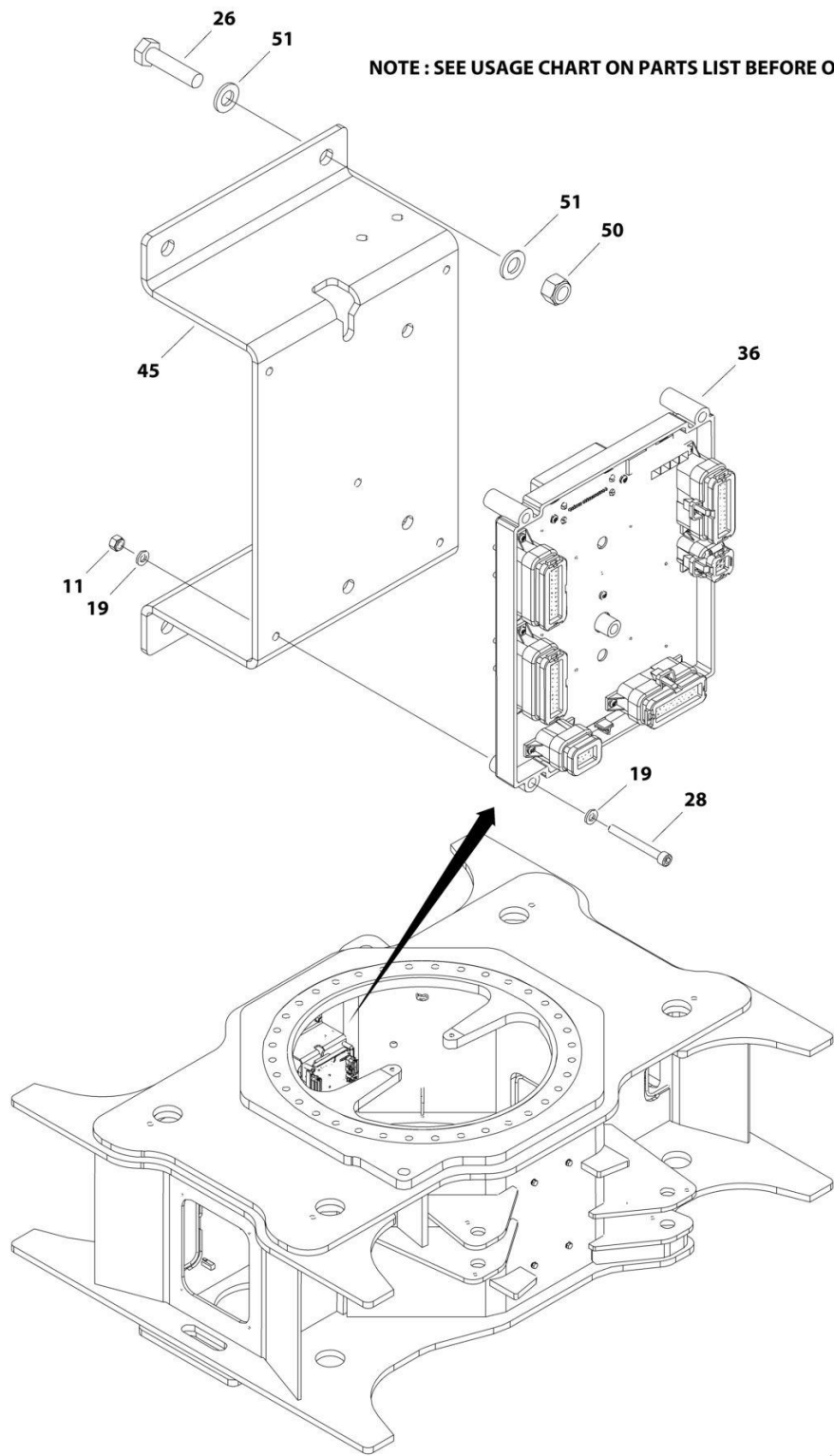
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-15. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198619	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	F
11	3290605	6	Nut M6	
19	4811700	10	Washer M6	
25	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
27	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
32	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
34	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required When Replaced)	
42	1001164354	1	Bracket	
51	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
52	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-16. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS)



ART_1001184702_1OF2

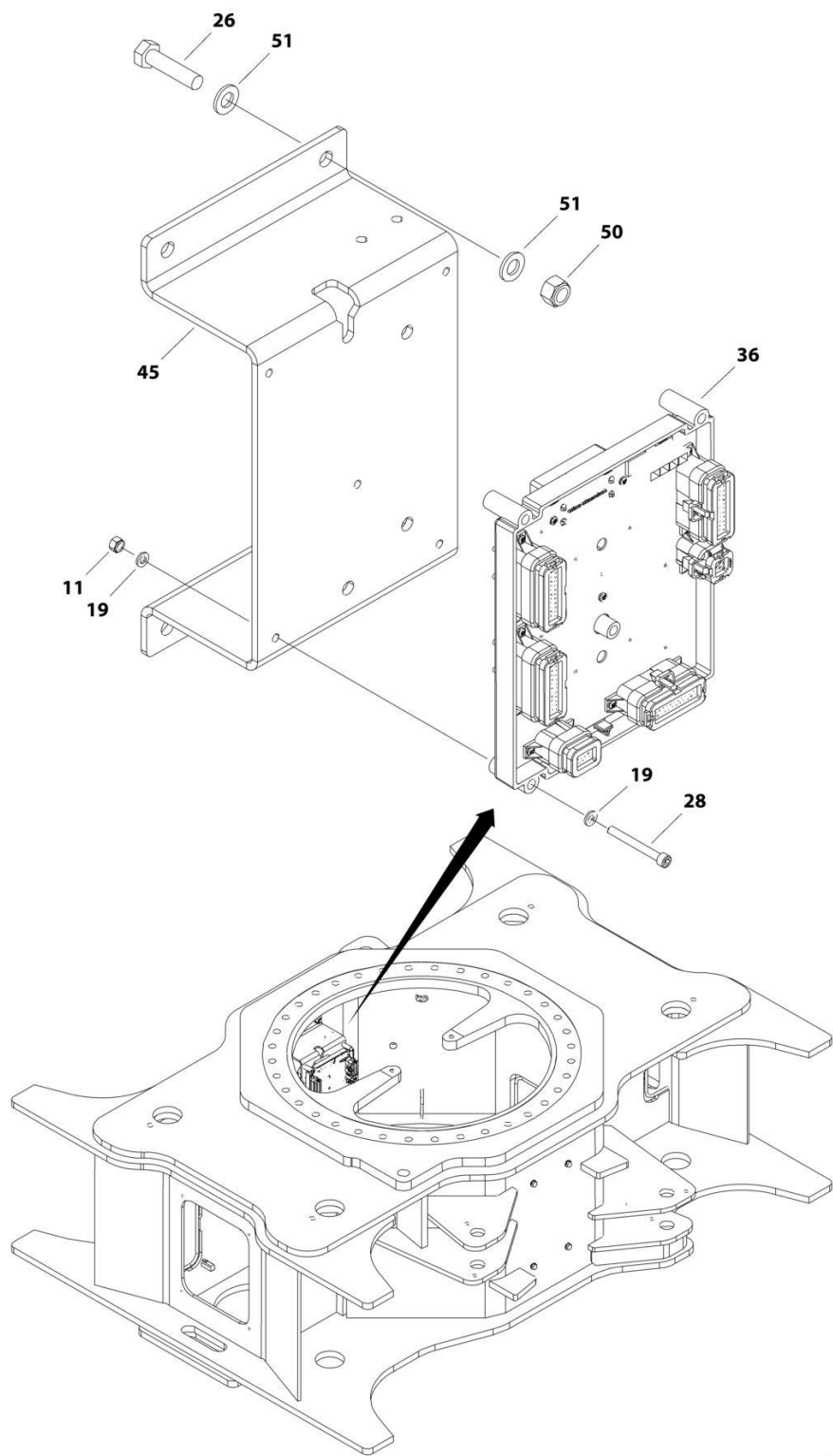
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-16. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184702	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS)	E
		Ref	Usage Chart	
		Ref	CE Specs (SN 0300201023 through 0300210987)	
		Ref	CE (LRC) Specs (SN 0300223410 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
11	3290605	6	Nut M6	
19	4811700	10	Washer M6	
26	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
28	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
34	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
36	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required When Replaced)	
45	1001164354	1	Bracket	
50	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
51	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-17. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS) (SN 0300210988 through 0300271492)



ART_1001198624_10F2

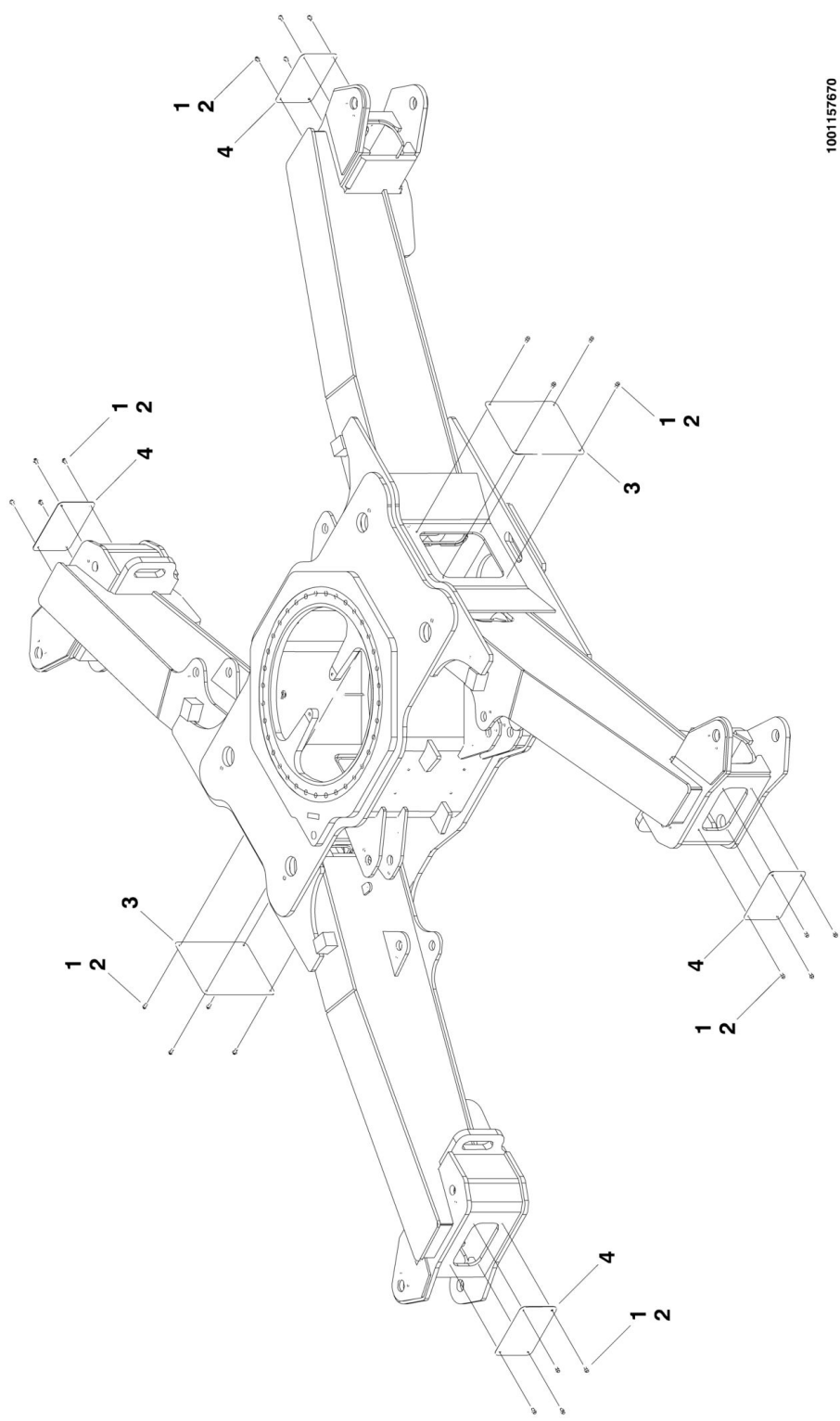
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-17. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS) (SN 0300210988 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198624	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS)	F
11	3290605	6	Nut M6	
19	4811700	10	Washer M6	
26	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
28	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
34	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
36	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required When Replaced)	
45	1001164354	1	Bracket	
50	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
51	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-18. COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME



1001157670

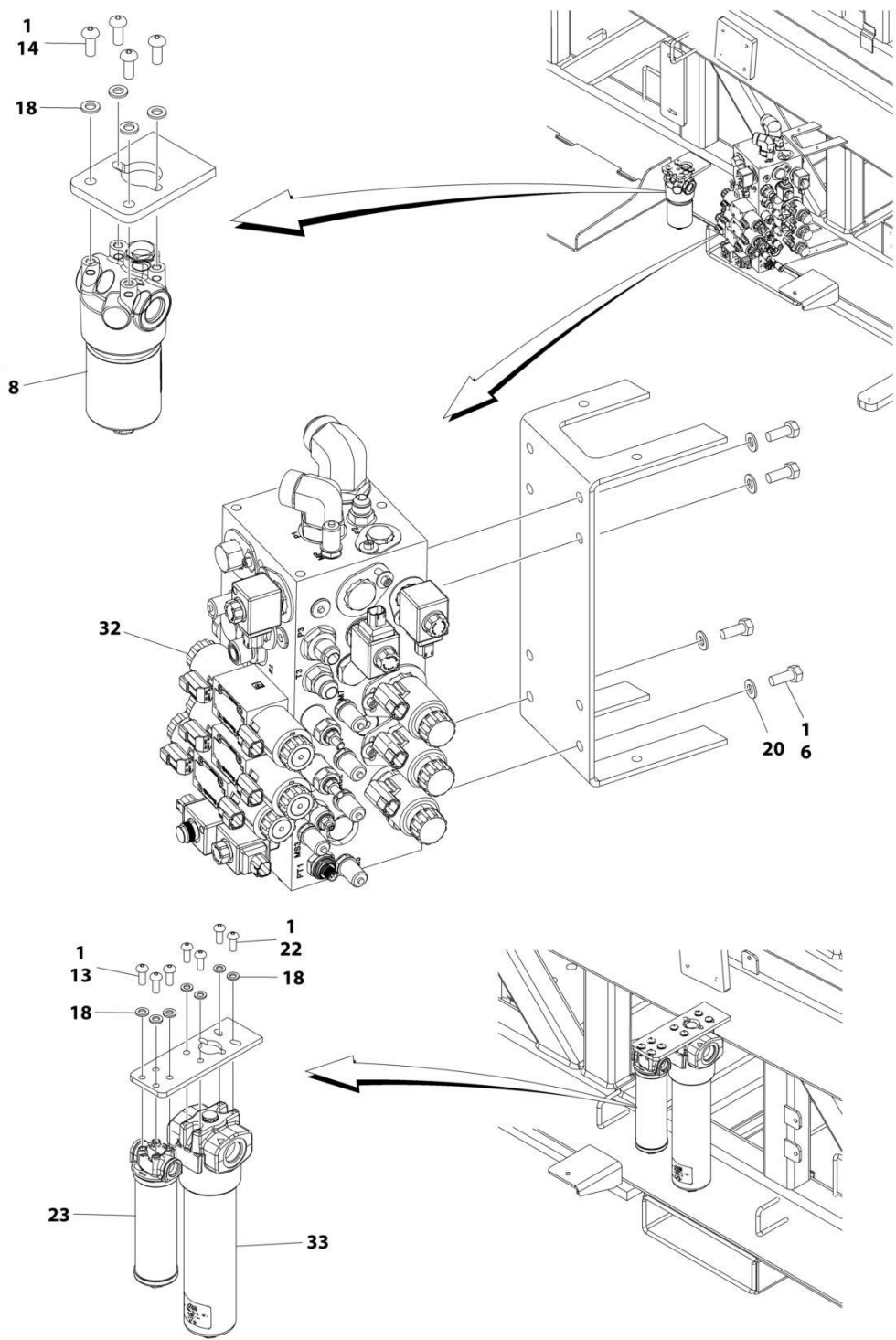
FIGURE 1-18. COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157670	Ref	COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	5251210001	24	Bolt M12 x 20	
3	1001155561	2	Cover	
4	1001156867	4	Cover	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITHOUT LSS)



ART_1001157706_2 OF 3

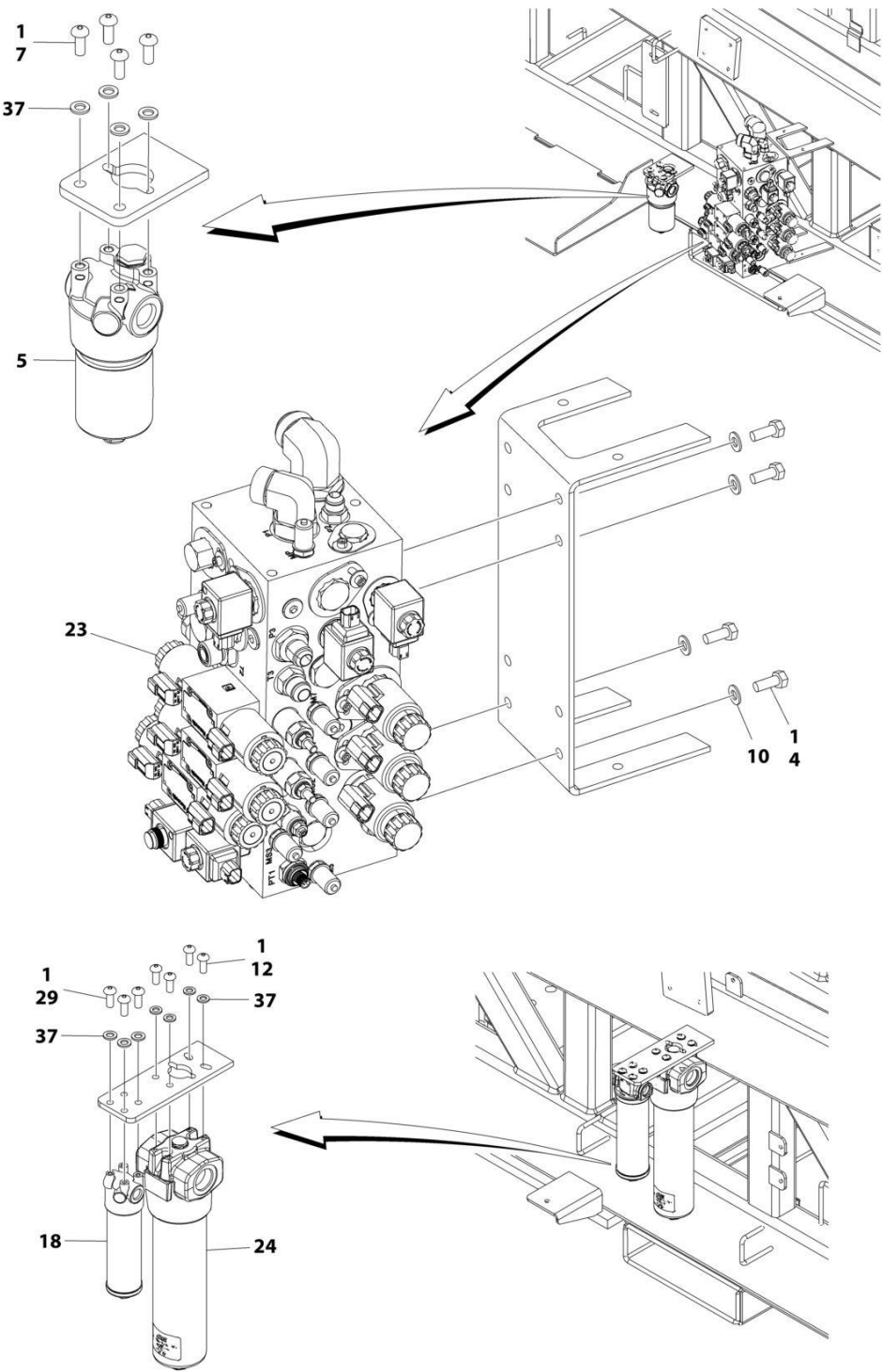
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITHOUT LSS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157706	Ref	VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITHOUT LSS)	M
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
8	2120217	1	Filter	
8	70002097	1	Element	
8	70001499	1	Kit, Seal	
8	70004328	1	Plug, Indicator	
13	1001173846	4	Screw 3/8-16 x 3/4	
13	1001238236	4	Screw 3/8-16 x 7/8	
14	3900316	4	Screw 3/8-16 x 1	
18	4711600001	12	Washer 3/8	
20	4812000	4	Washer M10	
22	88261128	4	Screw 3/8-16 x 1	
23	1001108617	1	Filter	
23	70002231	1	Element	
32	1001158406	NLA	Main Valve Assembly (Use p/n 1001234548) (See MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300247850)	
32	1001234548	1	Main Valve Assembly (See MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300247850 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
33	1001158412	1	Filter	
33	1001161232	1	Element	
33	70006137	1	Seal Kit - 1001158412 Filter	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITH LSS)



ART_1001219995_2OF3

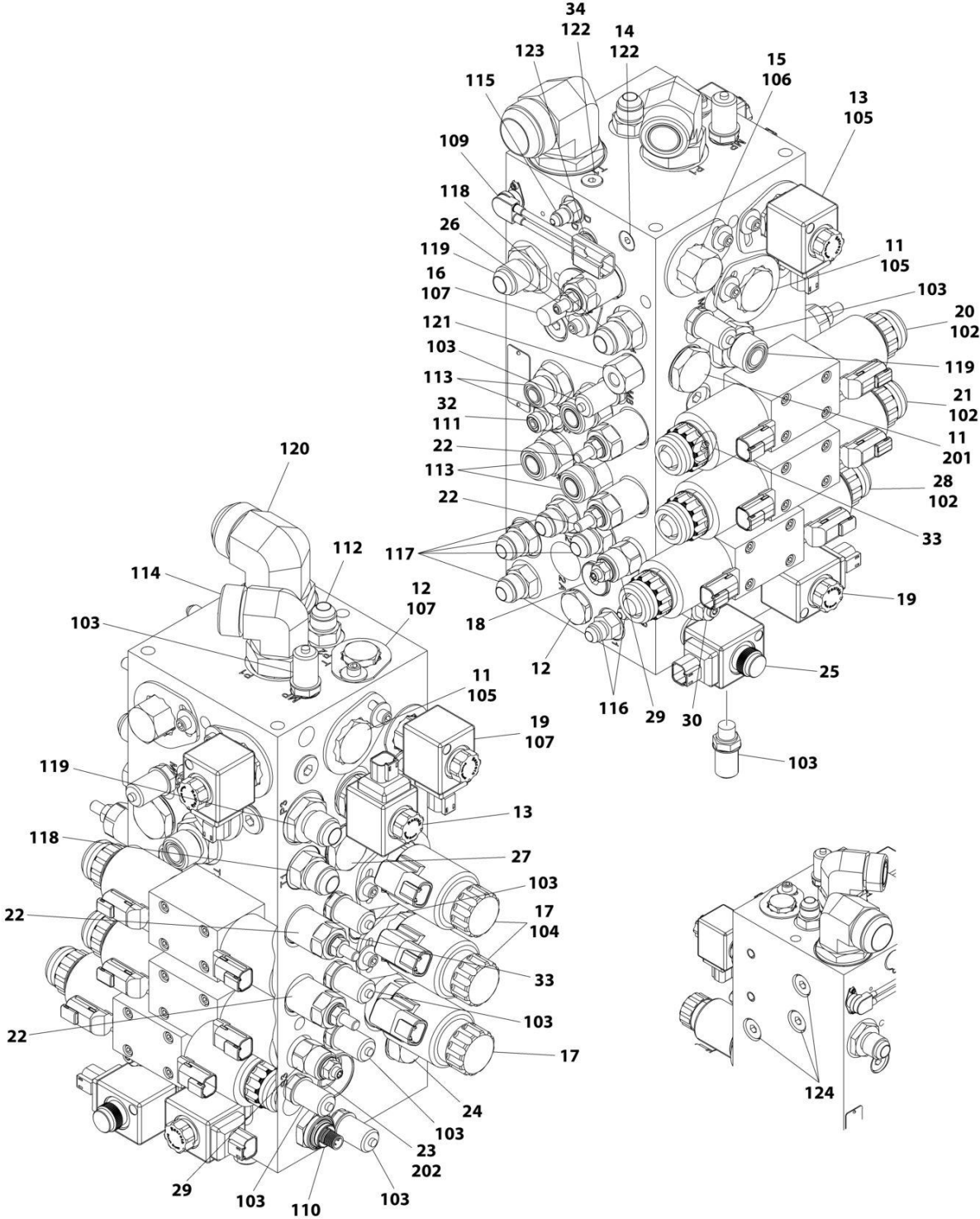
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITH LSS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219995	Ref	VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITH LSS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	2120217	1	Filter	
5	70002097	1	Element	
5	70001499	1	Kit, Seal	
7	3900316	4	Screw 3/8-16 x 1	
10	4812000	4	Washer M10	
12	88261128	4	Screw 3/8-16 x 1	
18	1001108617	1	Filter	
18	70002231	1	Element	
23	1001158406	NLA	Main Valve Assembly (Use p/n 1001234548) (See MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300247850)	
23	1001234548	1	Main Valve Assembly (See MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300247850 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
24	1001158412	1	Filter	
24	1001161232	1	Element	
24	70006137	1	Seal Kit - 1001158412 Filter	
29	1001173846	4	Screw 3/8-16 x 3/4	
29	1001238236	4	Screw 3/8-16 x 7/8	
37	4711600001	12	Washer 3/8	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300247850)



ART_1001158406

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300247850)

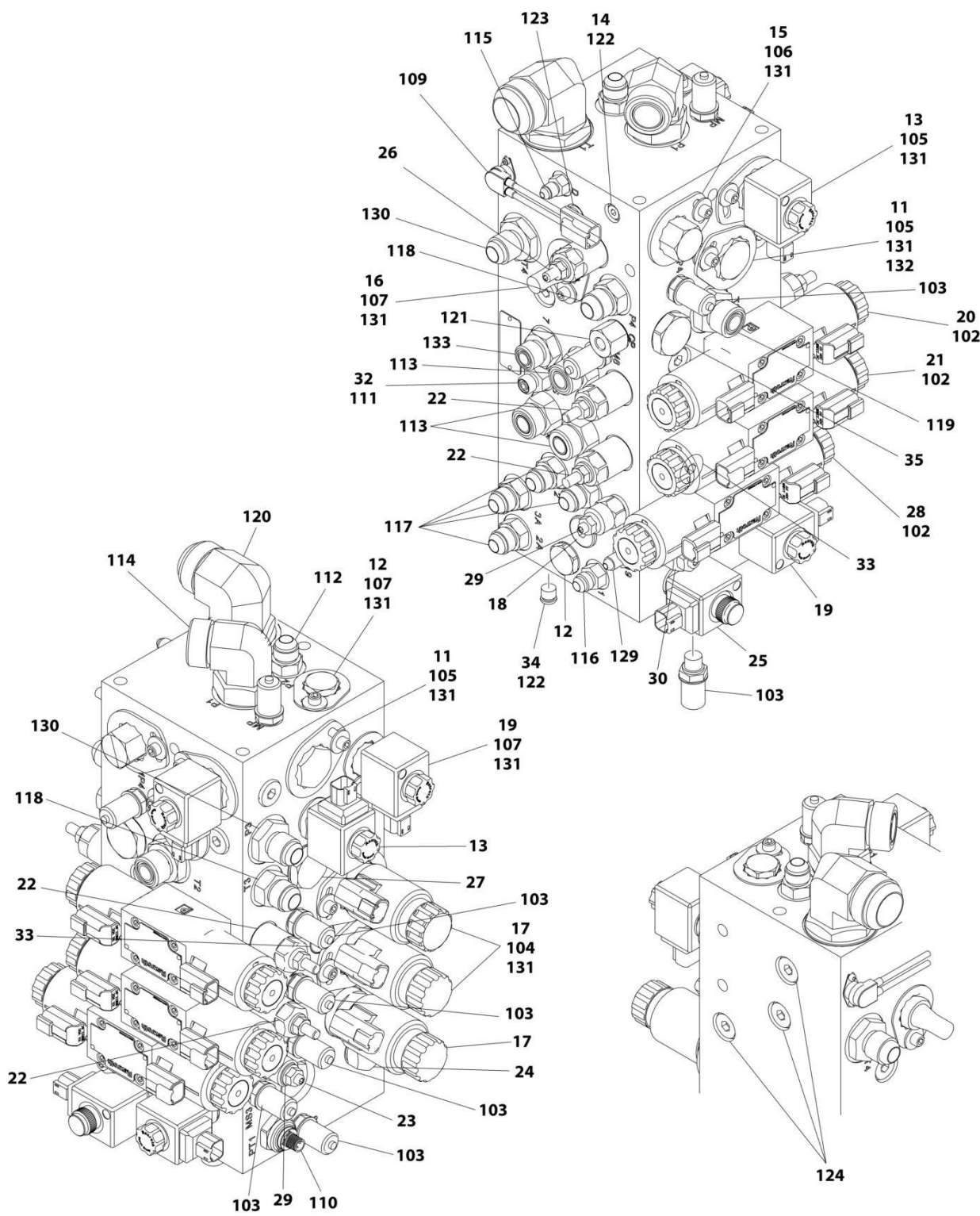
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158406	Ref	MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	K
11	70004583	3	Cartridge, Check	
11	70004584	3	Kit, Seal	
12	70004585	2	Cartridge, Check	
12	70004052	2	Kit, Seal	
13	70004586	2	Cartridge, Solenoid	
13	70004587	2	Kit, Seal	
13	70004588	2	Coil	
14	70004589	1	Orifice	
15	70004590	1	Cartridge, Directional	
15	70023862	1	Kit, Seal	
16	70004591	1	Cartridge, Pressure Reducing	
16	70004592	1	Kit, Seal	
17	70004593	3	Cartridge, Solenoid	
17	70004594	3	Kit, Seal	
17	70004595	3	Coil	
18	70023859	1	Cartridge, Shuttle	
18	70023860	1	Kit, Seal	
19	70004598	2	Cartridge, Dump	
19	70004055	2	Kit, Seal	
19	70004588	2	Coil	
20	70004459	1	Valve	
20	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
20	70004460	2	Coil	
20	7021375	2	Nut	
21	70004600	1	Valve	
21	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
21	70004460	2	Coil	
21	7021375	2	Nut	
22	70004601	4	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
22	70004602	4	Kit, Seal	
23	70004603	1	Plug	
24	70004604	1	Cartridge, Pilot Check	
24	70004605	1	Kit, Seal	
25	70004606	1	Cartridge, Solenoid	
25	70004053	1	Kit, Seal	
25	70004599	1	Coil	
26	70004607	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
26	70004602	1	Kit, Seal	
27	70004608	1	Cartridge, Check	
27	70004584	1	Kit, Seal	
28	70004609	1	Valve	
28	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
28	70004460	2	Coil	
28	7021375	2	Nut	
29	70004610	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
29	70004611	2	Kit, Seal	
30	70004612	1	Cartridge, Throttle	
30	70004052	1	Kit, Seal	
32	7023821	1	Orifice	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
33	70004613	2	Cartridge, Shuttle	
34	70004668	1	Plug, Orifice	
102	7018942	12	Capscrew #10 x 2	
103	2221086	9	Fitting, Test	
104	70005954	2	Kit, Locking	
105	70005957	3	Kit, Locking	
106	70005956	1	Kit, Locking	
107	70005955	3	Kit, Locking	
109	70004614	1	Sensor, Thermostat	
109	70004615	1	Capscrew #6 x 3/8-16	
110	70004616	1	Switch, Transducer Switch	
111	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
112	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
113	2111010	3	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
113	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
114	2131616	1	Fitting, Elbow ORFS/ORB	
115	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
116	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
116	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
117	2220373	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
118	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
119	2111012	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
119	2220865	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
120	88662070	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
121	See Note	NSS	Fitting, Straight (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
122	70002758	2	Plug, Zero Leak	
123	70004617	1	Plug, Zero Leak	
124	70002759	AR	Plug, Zero Leak	
	1001237930	Ref	Main Control Valve Kit	
201	1001235159	1	Valve, Check	
202	1001238260	1	Valve, Check	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 0300247850 through 0300271492)



ART_1001234548

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY (SN 0300247850 through 0300271492)

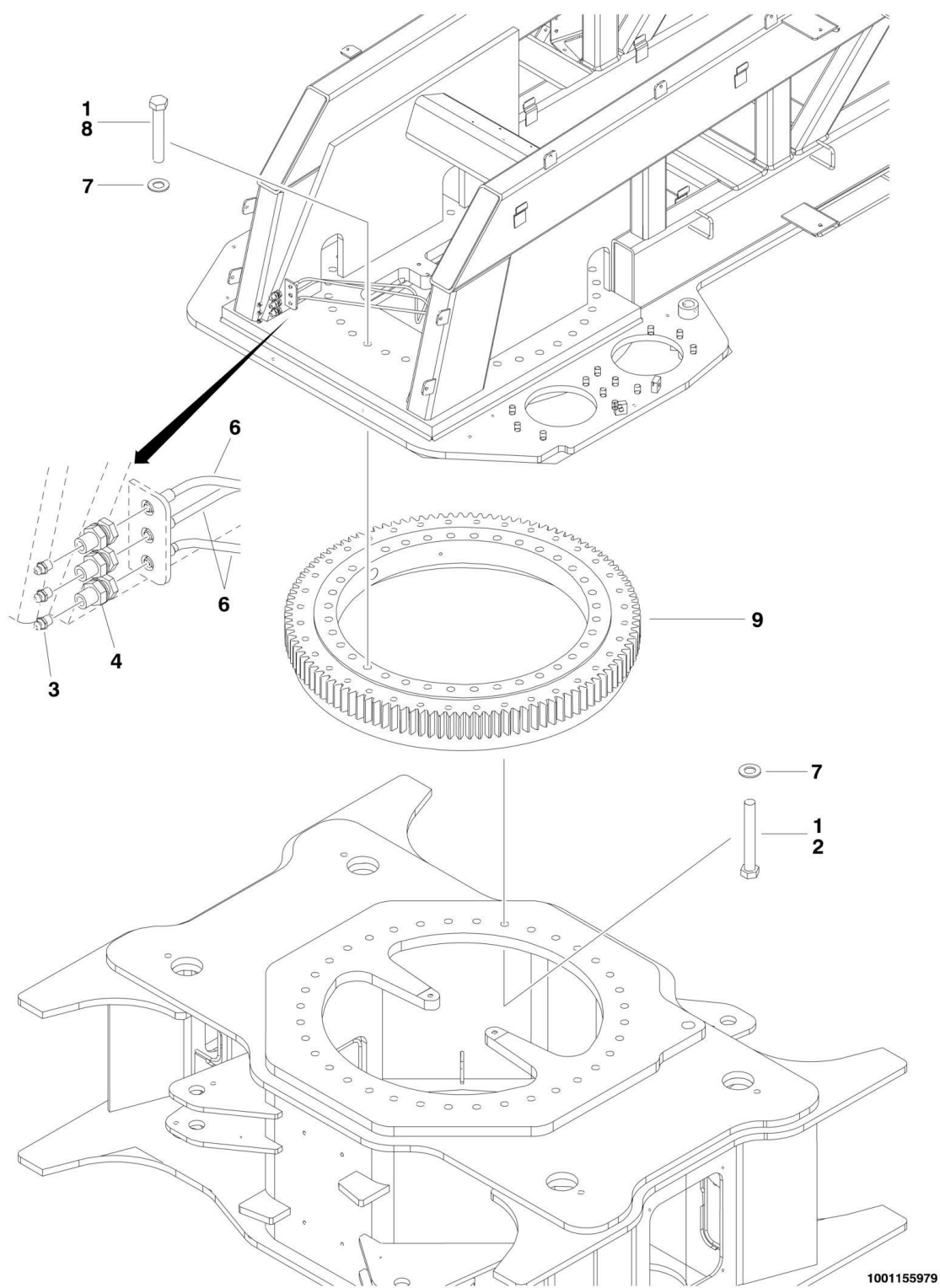
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234548	Ref	MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
11	70004583	3	Cartridge, Check	
11	70004584	3	Kit, Seal	
12	70004585	2	Cartridge, Check	
12	70004052	2	Kit, Seal	
13	70004586	2	Cartridge, Solenoid	
13	70004587	2	Kit, Seal	
13	70004588	5	Coil	
14	70004589	1	Orifice	
15	70004590	1	Cartridge, Directional	
15	70023862	1	Kit, Seal	
16	70004591	1	Cartridge, Pressure Reducing	
16	70004592	1	Kit, Seal	
17	70004593	3	Cartridge, Solenoid	
17	70004594	3	Kit, Seal	
17	70004595	3	Coil	
18	70023859	1	Cartridge, Shuttle	
18	70023860	1	Kit, Seal	
19	70004598	2	Cartridge, Dump	
19	70004055	2	Kit, Seal	
19	70004588	2	Coil	
20	70004459	1	Valve	
20	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
20	70004460	2	Coil	
20	7021375	2	Nut	
21	70004600	1	Valve	
21	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
21	70004463	2	Coil	
21	7021375	2	Nut	
22	70004601	4	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
22	70004602	4	Kit, Seal	
23	70023866	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
23	70023867	1	Kit, Seal	
24	70004604	1	Cartridge, Pilot Check	
24	70004605	1	Kit, Seal	
25	70004606	1	Cartridge, Solenoid	
25	70004053	1	Kit, Seal	
25	70004599	1	Coil	
26	70004607	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
26	70004602	1	Kit, Seal	
27	70004608	1	Cartridge, Check	
27	70004584	1	Kit, Seal	
28	70004609	1	Valve	
28	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
28	70004463	2	Coil	
28	7021375	2	Nut	
29	70004610	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
29	70004611	1	Kit, Seal	
30	70004612	1	Cartridge, Throttle	
30	70004052	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
32	7023821	1	Orifice	
33	70004613	2	Cartridge, Shuttle	
34	70004668	1	Plug, Orifice	
35	10837489	NLA	Cartridge, Check Valve (Use p/n 1001235159)	
102	7018942	12	Capscrew #10 x 2	
103	2221086	9	Fitting, Test	
104	70000781	2	Kit, Locking	
105	70002962	3	Kit, Locking	
106	70004618	1	Kit, Locking	
107	70004619	3	Kit, Locking	
109	70004614	1	Sensor, Thermostat	
109	70004615	2	Capscrew #6 x 3/8-16	
109	70005961	2	Insert, Threaded	
110	70004616	1	Switch, Transducer Switch	
111	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
112	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
113	2111010	3	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
114	2131616	1	Fitting, Elbow ORFS/ORB	
115	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
116	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
117	2220373	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
118	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
119	2111012	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
120	88662070	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
121	See Note	NSS	Fitting, Straight (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
122	70002758	2	Plug, Zero Leak	
123	70004617	1	Plug, Zero Leak	
124	70002759	AR	Plug, Zero Leak	
129	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
130	2220865	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
131	70005958	9	Capscrew	
132	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
133	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION



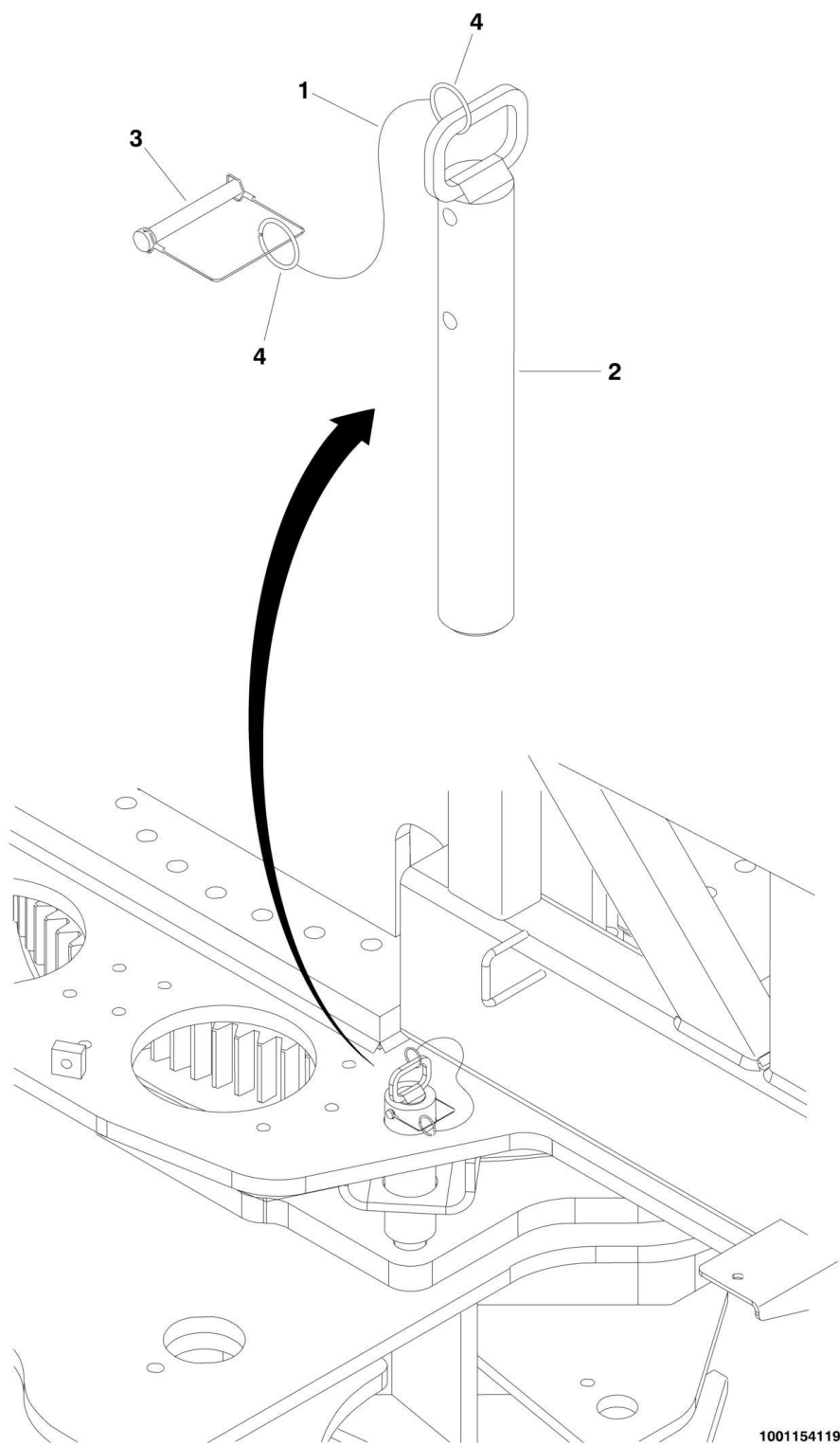
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153979	Ref	TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION	C
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0712435	36	Bolt M24 x 180 Grade 10.9	
3	2160002	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	2180344	3	Fitting, Bulkhead NPT	
3	2751032	1	Hose	
7	5242400	71	Washer M24	
8	1001097587	35	Bolt M24 x 150 Grade 10.9	
9	1001149823	1	Bearing, Swing	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION



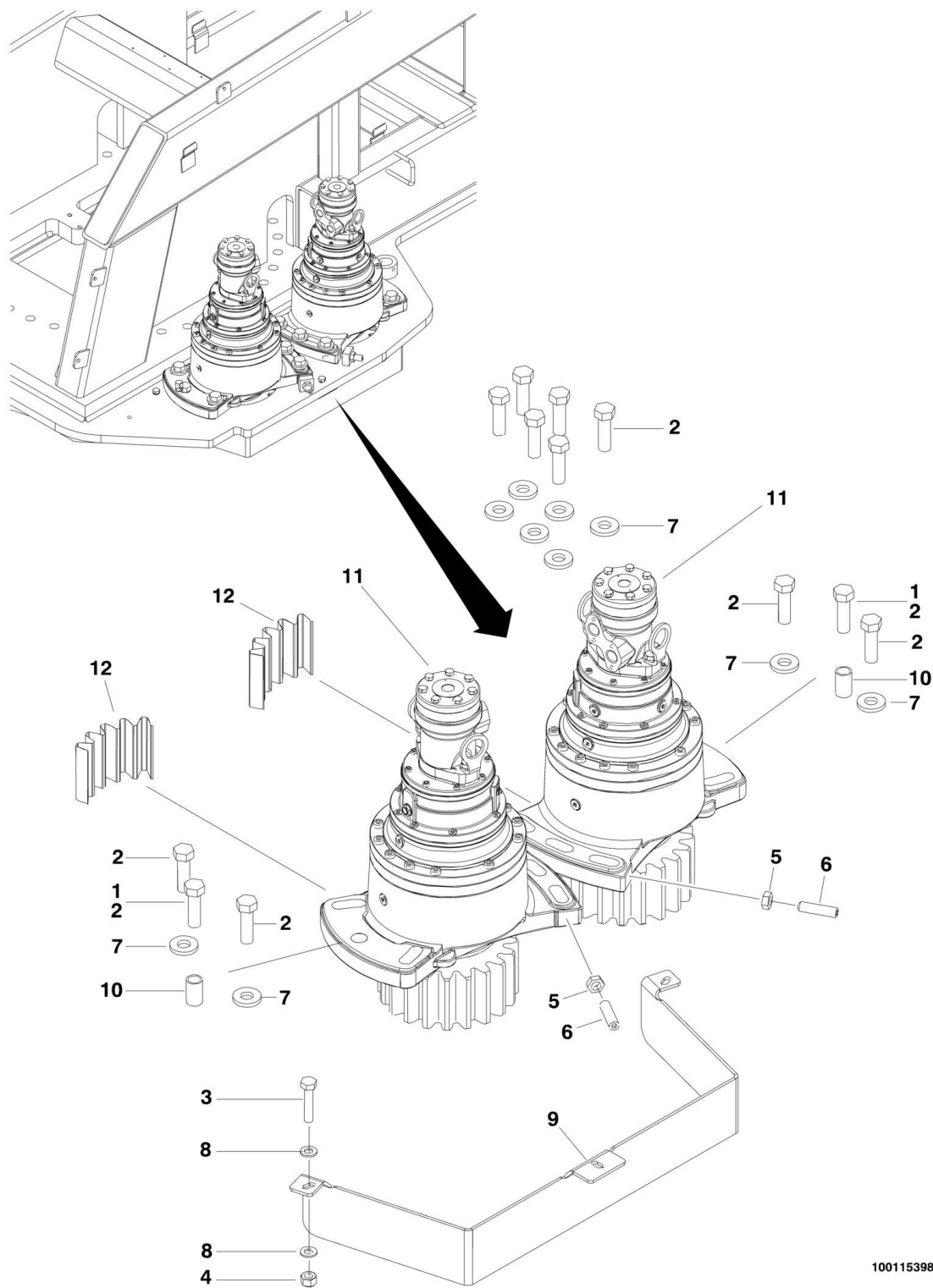
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154119	Ref	TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION	A
1	1260017	8 in/20cm	Chain	
2	3421563	1	Pin	
3	3421565	1	Pin	
4	3760170	2	Ring	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION



1001153981

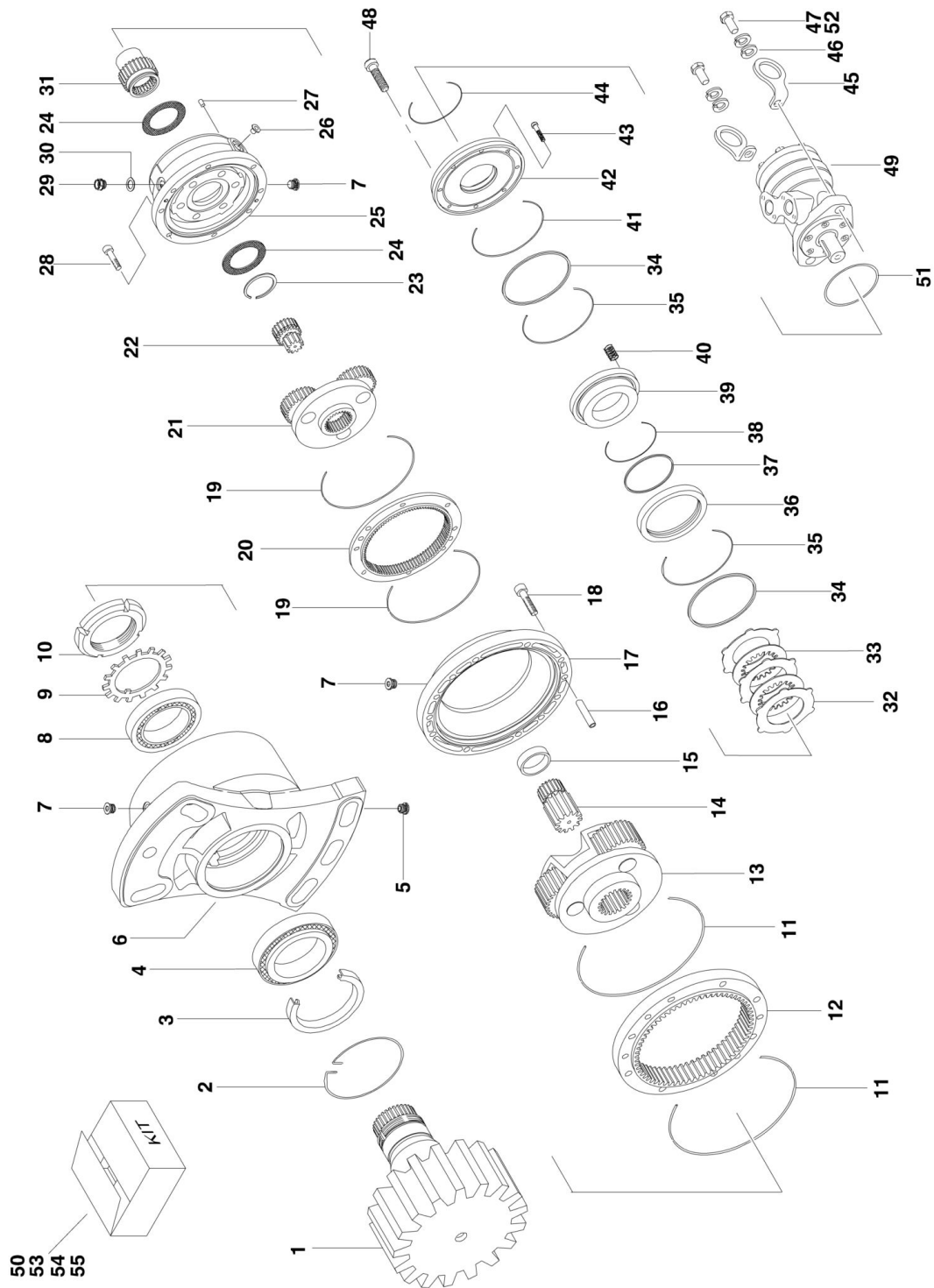
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153981	Ref	SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	C
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0682220	12	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2 Grade 8	
3	0701018	3	Bolt M10 x 50	
4	3291005	3	Nut M10	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8-11	
6	3952020	2	Setscrew 5/8-11 x 2-1/2	
7	4740057	10	Washer	
8	4812000	6	Washer M10	
9	1001150725	1	Shield	
10	1001153983	2	Bar	
11	1001153984	2	Swing Hub/Brake/Motor Assembly (See SWING HUB/BRAKE/MOTOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
12	1001154377	2	Shim	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. SWING HUB/BRAKE/ MOTOR ASSEMBLY



1001153984

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. SWING HUB/BRAKE/ MOTOR ASSEMBLY

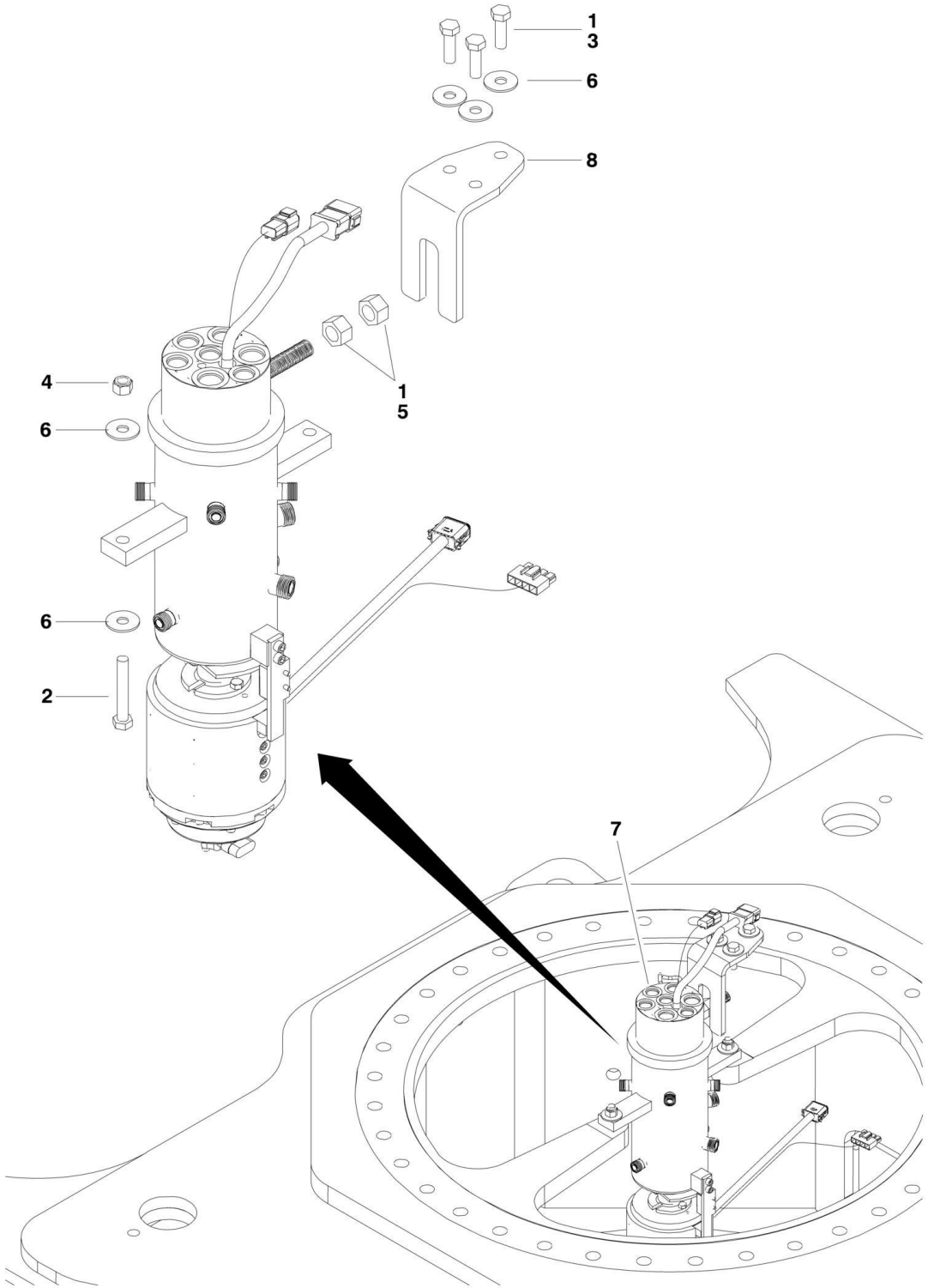
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153984	Ref	HUB/BRAKE/MOTOR - SWING	E
1	70004466	1	Shaft	
2	70004467	1	Ring	
3	See Note	NSS	Seal, Oil (Use p/n 70004489)	
4	70004468	1	Bearing	
5	70004469	1	Plug with O-Ring	
6	70004470	1	Support, Output	
7	70002057	5	Plug with O-Ring	
8	70004471	1	Bearing	
9	70004472	1	Washer	
10	70004473	1	Nut, Ring	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004489)	
12	70004474	1	Ring, Planetary	
13	70004475	1	Reduction, Gear - Complete	
14	70004476	1	Pinion	
15	70004477	1	Spacer	
16	70004478	4	Pin, Spring	
17	70004479	1	Spacer	
18	70004480	8	Capscrew M10x55	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004489)	
20	70004481	1	Ring, Planetary	
21	70004482	1	Reduction, Gear - Complete	
22	70004483	1	Pinion	
23	See Note	NSS	Ring (Use p/n 70004488)	
24	See Note	NSS	Washer (Use p/n 70004488)	
25	See Note	NSS	Housing, Brake (Use p/n 70004488)	
26	See Note	NSS	Plug (Use p/n 70004488)	
27	See Note	NSS	Plug (Use p/n 70004488)	
28	See Note	NSS	Capscrew M8x35 (Use p/n 70004488)	
29	See Note	NSS	Plug (Use p/n 70004488)	
30	See Note	NSS	Washer (Use p/n 70004488)	
31	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Input (Use p/n 70004488)	
32	See Note	NSS	Disc, Steel (Use p/n 70004488)	
33	See Note	NSS	Disc (Use p/n 70004488)	
34	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
35	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
36	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Use p/n 70004488)	
37	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
38	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
39	See Note	NSS	Piston, Brake (Use p/n 70004488)	
40	See Note	NSS	Spring, Brake (Use p/n 70004488)	
41	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
42	See Note	NSS	Cover (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
43	See Note	NSS	Screw M6x25 (Use p/n 70004488)	
44	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
45	70004484	2	Lug, Lifting	
46	70004485	4	Washer, Lock	
47	70004486	2	Capscrew M12x25	
48	70004487	2	Capscrew M12x35	
49	70004491	1	Motor	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Seal Kit is the on replacement component available. Otherwise, replacement complete motor.	
50	70004492	1	Kit, Seal - Motor	
51	70004493	1	O-Ring	
52	70004494	2	Bolt	
53	70004488	1	Kit, Brake (Includes Items 23-44)	
54	70004489	1	Kit, Seal - Gearbox (Includes Items 3, 11 & 19)	
55	70004490	1	Kit, Brake Seal (Includes Items 34, 35, 37, 38 & 44)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION



1001154192

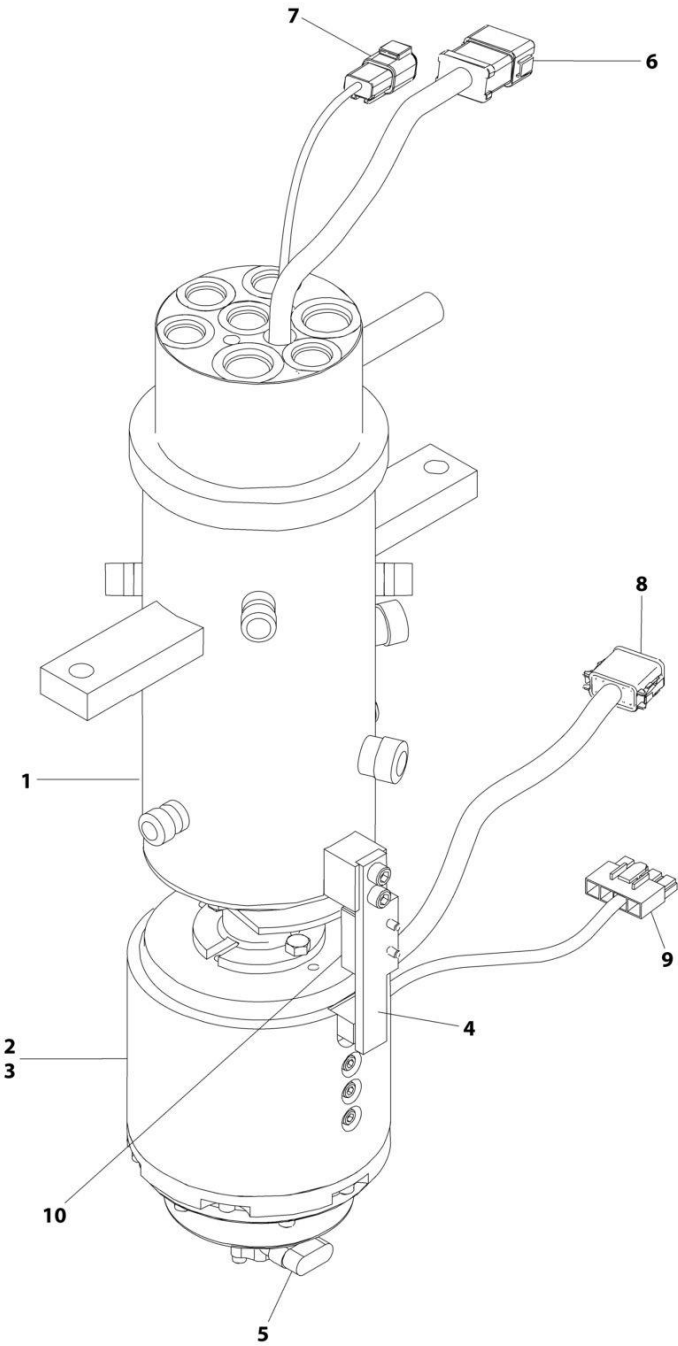
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154192	Ref	COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701224	2	Bolt M12 x 80	
3	0761216	3	Bolt M12 x 40	
4	3291205	2	Nut M12	
5	3322201	2	Nut 3/4	
6	4812102	7	Washer M12	
7	1001146978	1	Coupling/Collector Ring Assembly (See Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001154196	1	Bracket	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001146978

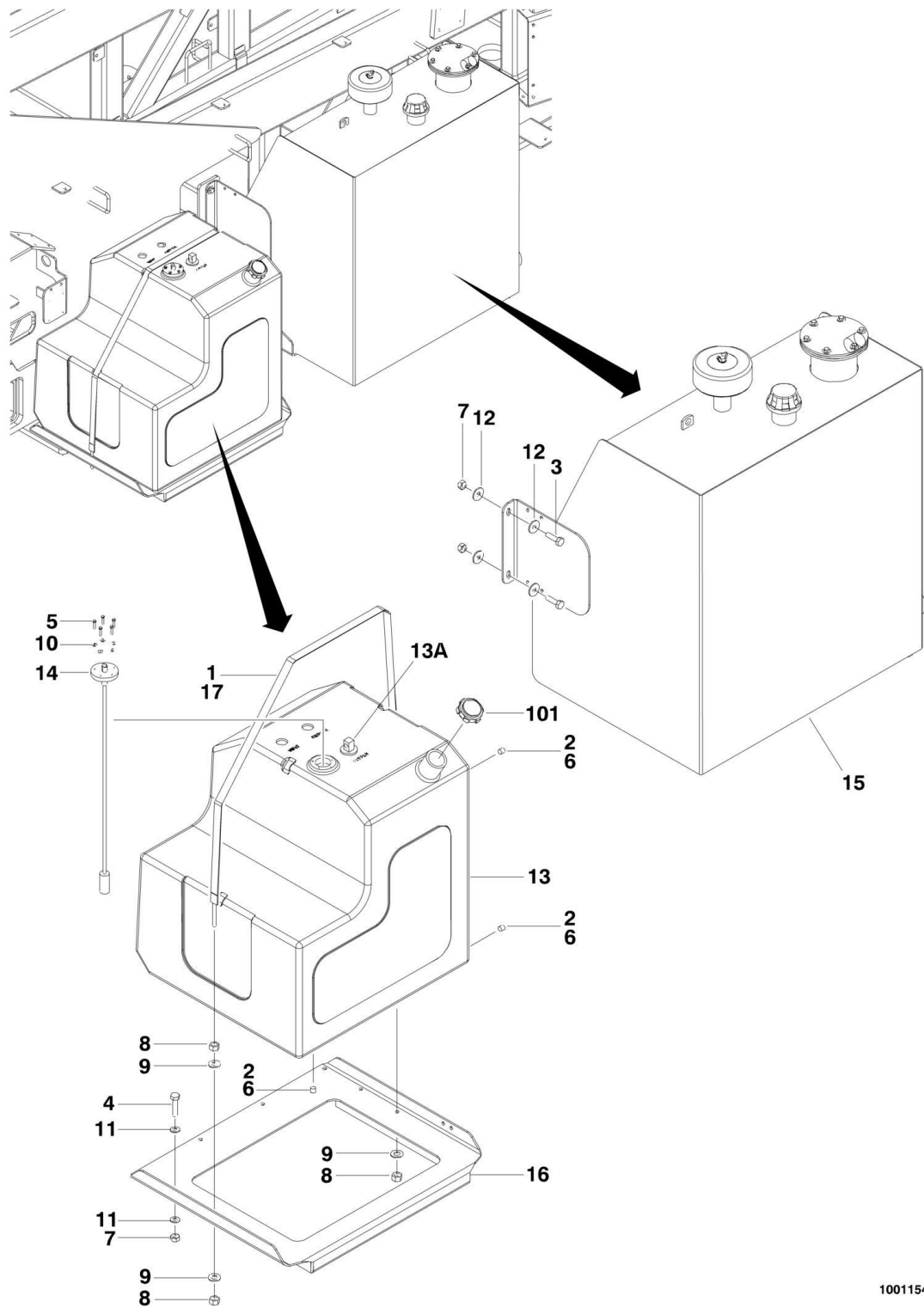
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001146978	Ref	COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING HARNESS AND COMPONENTS	H
1	70004324	1	Coupling	
1	70004325	1	Kit, Seal - Coupling	
2	70003485	1	Contact, Circuit (Does not include connectors or pins)	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Silicone (Apply to Contact Connector)	
4	70003484	1	Arm	
5	1001133759	1	Sensor	
6	4460837	1	Connector - 12 Position	
6	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
6	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	6	Seal, Plug	
7	4461017	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
8	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
8	4460944	5	Socket, Female (Gold)	
8	4640465	3	Socket, Female	
8	4460466	4	Seal, Plug	
9	4460878	1	Connector - 4 Position	
9	4460887	2	Terminal	
10	7026031	1	Switch, Proximity	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. TANKS INSTALLATION (SN 0300000100 through 0300210987)



1001154006

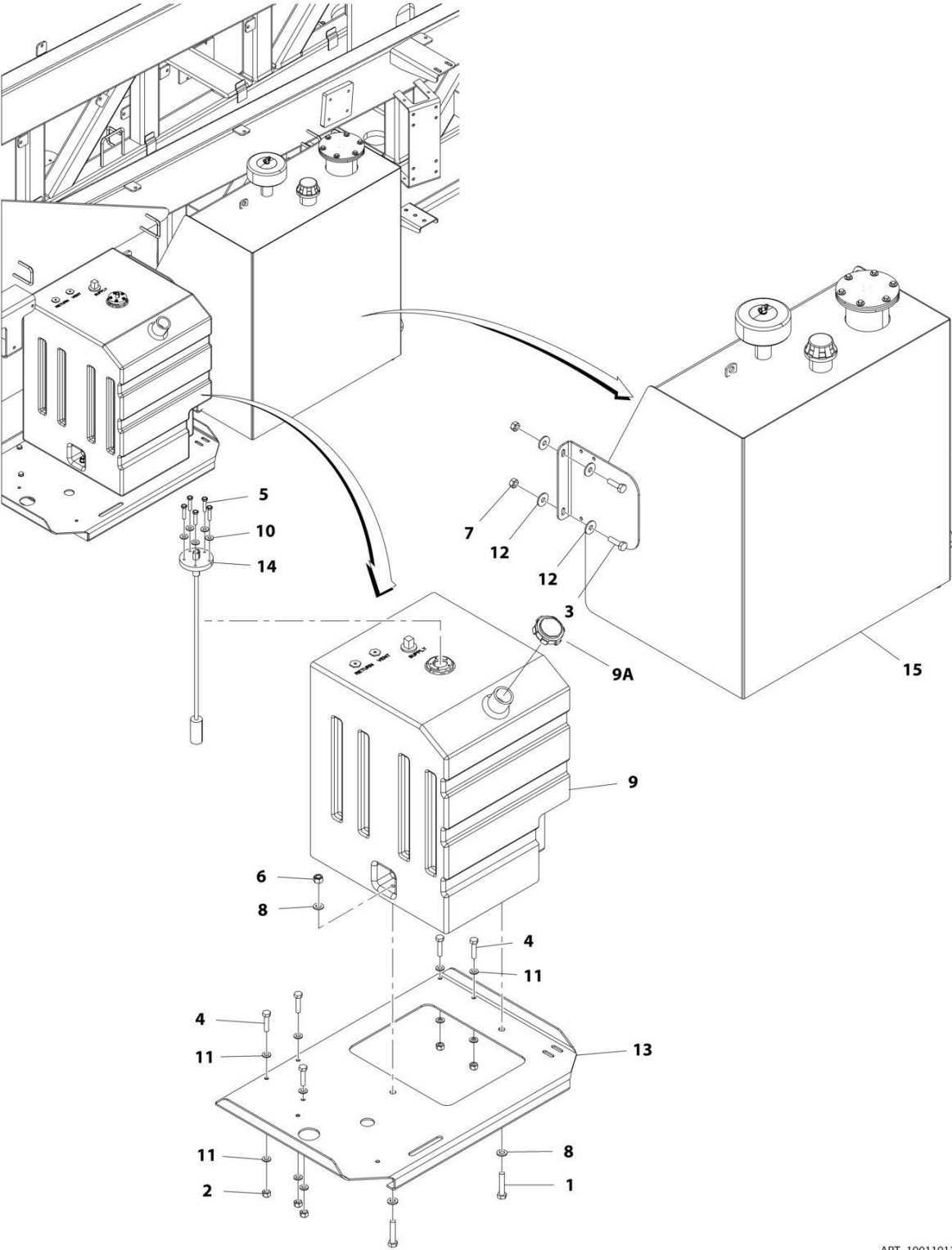
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. TANKS INSTALLATION (SN 0300000100 through 0300210987)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154006	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0701017	6	Bolt M10 x 45	
5	0731007	5	Screw, Machine #10-24 x 7/8	
6	2200222	3	Plug	
7	3291007	10	Nut M10	
8	3311601	4	Nut 3/8-16	
9	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
10	4751000	5	Washer #10	
11	4812000	12	Washer M10	
12	4812002	8	Washer M10	
13	1001108579	1	Tank, Fuel	
13A	70004413	1	Tube, Pickup	
14	1001109048	1	Gauge, Fuel	
14	3960525	1	Gasket (Gauge to Tank)	
15	1001147879	1	Tank, Hydraulic (See HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
16	1001154005	1	Tray	
17	1001110059	1	Strap	
		Ref	FUEL TANK CAP	
101	7016314	1	Cap - Standard Black Non-Locking (Part of Item 13)	
101	1120487	1	Cap - Optional Blue Lockable (Lock Not Included) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. TANKS INSTALLATION (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492)



ART_1001191215

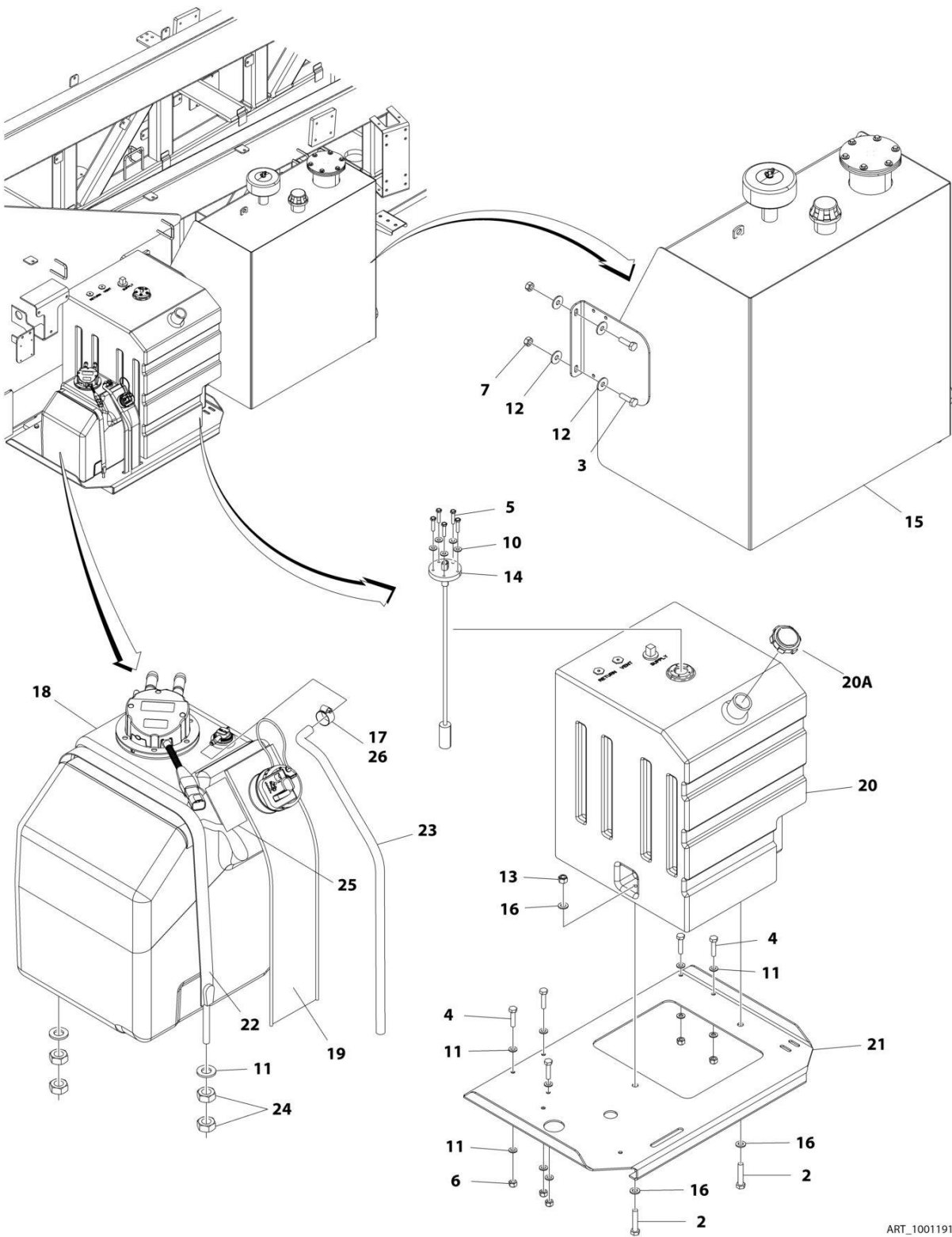
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. TANKS INSTALLATION (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191215	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION	A
1	0701220	2	Bolt M12 x 60	
2	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10	
3	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0701017	5	Bolt M10 x 45	
5	0731007	5	Screw, Machine #10-24 x 7/8	
6	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12	
7	3291007	4	Nut M10	
8	4812100	4	Washer M12	
9	1001188491	1	Tank, Fuel	
9A	70005565	1	Cap, Fuel	
10	4751000	5	Washer #10	
11	4812000	10	Washer M10	
12	4812002	8	Washer M10	
13	1001189008	1	Tray	
14	1001109048	1	Gauge, Fuel	
14	3960525	1	Gasket (Gauge to Tank)	
15	1001147879	1	Tank, Hydraulic (See HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK (SN 0300210987 through 0300255120)



ART_1001191216

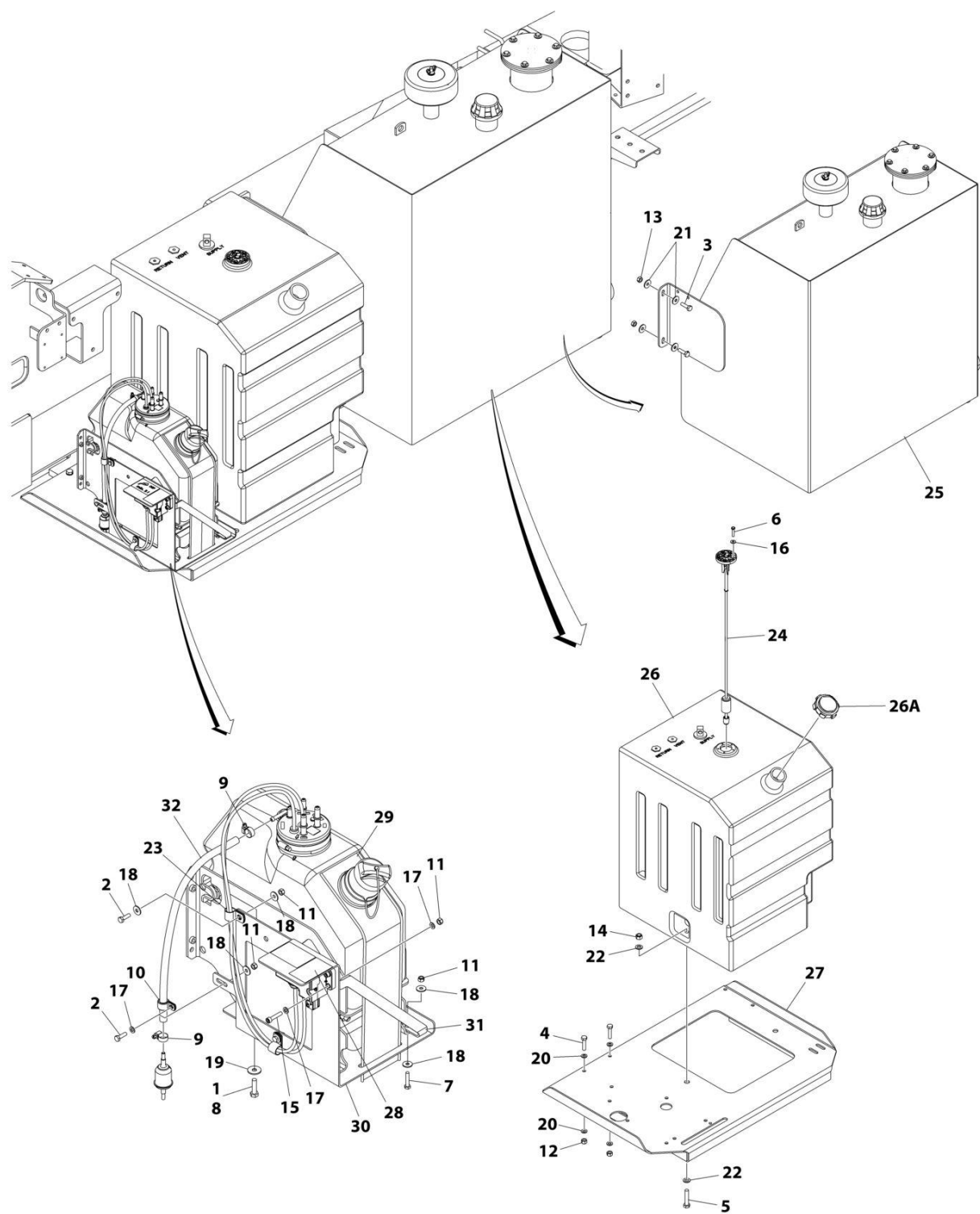
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK (SN 0300210987 through 0300255120)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191216	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking (Not Shown)	
2	0701220	2	Bolt M12 x 60	
3	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0701017	5	Bolt M10 x 45	
5	0731007	5	Screw, Machine #10-24 x 7/8	
6	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10	
7	3291007	4	Nut M10	
10	4751000	5	Washer #10	
11	4812000	12	Washer M10	
12	4812002	8	Washer M10	
13	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12	
14	1001109048	1	Gauge, Fuel	
14	3960525	1	Gasket (Gauge to Tank)	
15	1001147879	1	Tank, Hydraulic (See HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
16	4812100	4	Washer M12	
17	8405006	1	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300226724)	
18	1001164968	NLA	Tank - Diesel Exhaust Fluid (Use p/n 1001244863) (SN 0300000100 through 0300226724)	
18	1001174795	1	Cap	
18	1001164965	NLA	Electrical Assembly (Use p/n 1001225677)	
18	1001225676	NLA	Tank - Diesel Exhaust Fluid (Use 1001244863) (SN 0300226724 through 0300255120)	
18	1001174795	1	Cap	
18	1001225677	1	Electrical Assembly	
18	1001215319	1	Valve, Breather	
19	1001168272	1	Sleeve, Spill Guard	
20	1001188491	1	Tank, Fuel	
20A	70005565	1	Cap, Fuel	
21	1001189008	1	Tray	
22	1001189159	1	Strap	
23	1001175201	28 in/ 0.7m	Hose	
24	3291001	4	Nut M10	
25	1001196806	1	Decal, Exhaust Fluid	
26	1320022	1	Clamp (SN 0300226724 through 0300255120)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)



ART_1001242389

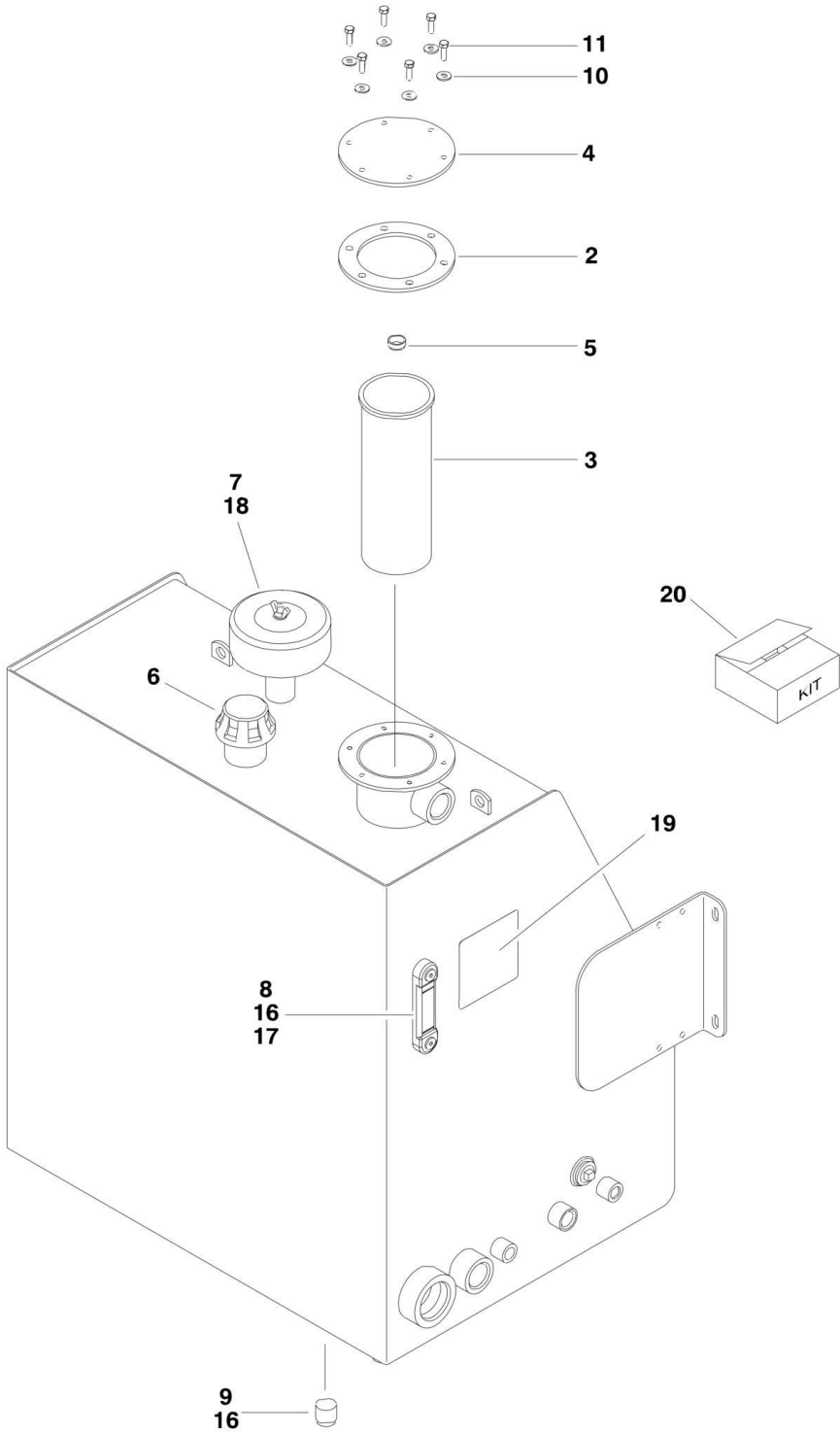
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242389	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking (Not Shown)	
2	0700610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0701017	5	Bolt M10 x 45	
5	0701220	2	Bolt M12 x 60	
6	0731007	5	Screw, Machine #10 x 7/8	
7	0760614	1	Bolt M6 X 30	
8	0760814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
9	1320022	2	Clamp	
10	1320041	1	Clamp	
11	3290605	8	Nut, M6	
12	3291005	5	Nut M10	
13	3291007	4	Nut M10	
14	3291205	2	Nut M12	
15	4031710	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
16	4751000	5	Washer #10	
17	4811700	9	Washer M6	
18	4811702	7	Washer M6	
19	4811902	4	Washer M8	
20	4812000	12	Washer M10	
21	4812002	8	Washer M10	
22	4812100	4	Washer M12	
23	8406101	2	Clip	
24	1001109048	1	Gauge, Fuel	
24	3960525	1	Gasket (Gauge to Tank)	
25	1001147879	1	Tank, Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001188491	1	Tank, Fuel	
26A	70005565	1	Cap, Fuel	
27	1001189008	1	Tray	
28	1001196806	1	Decal, Exhaust Fluid	
29	1001238158	1	Sleeve, Spill Guard	
30	1001238262	1	Support	
31	1001241631	1	Brace	
32	1001175201	17 in/ 0.43m	Hose	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY



1001147879

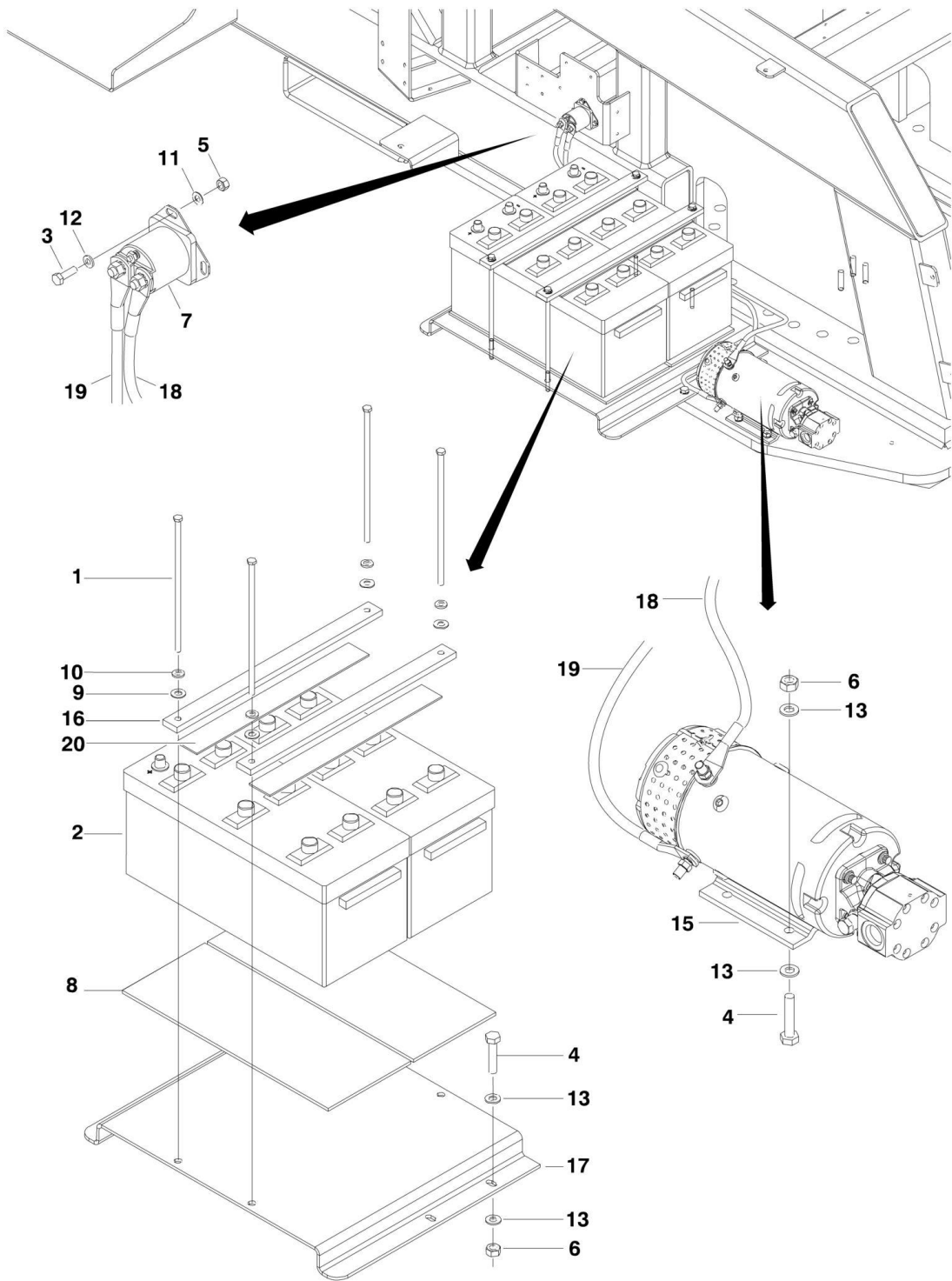
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147879	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	G
2	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Use p/n 70004150)	
3	See Note	NSS	Element, Filter (Use p/n 70004150)	
4	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	70004412	1	Spring	
6	70002838	1	Cap, Fill	
7	See Note	NSS	Breather (Use p/n 70004150)	
8	7024441	1	Gauge	
9	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Purchase Locally)	
10	See Note	NSS	Washer 5/16in Stainless Steel (Note: Purchase Locally)	
11	See Note	NSS	Bolt 5/16-18 x 1 Stainless Steel (Note: Purchase Locally)	
16	See Note	AR	Loctite #243 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
17	See Note	AR	Lubricant (Note: Purchase Locally)	
18	See Note	AR	Loctite #565 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
19	70004411	1	Decal, Service	
20	70004150	1	Kit, Service (Includes Item 2, 3 & 7)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. AUXILIARY POWER/BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS



1001154034

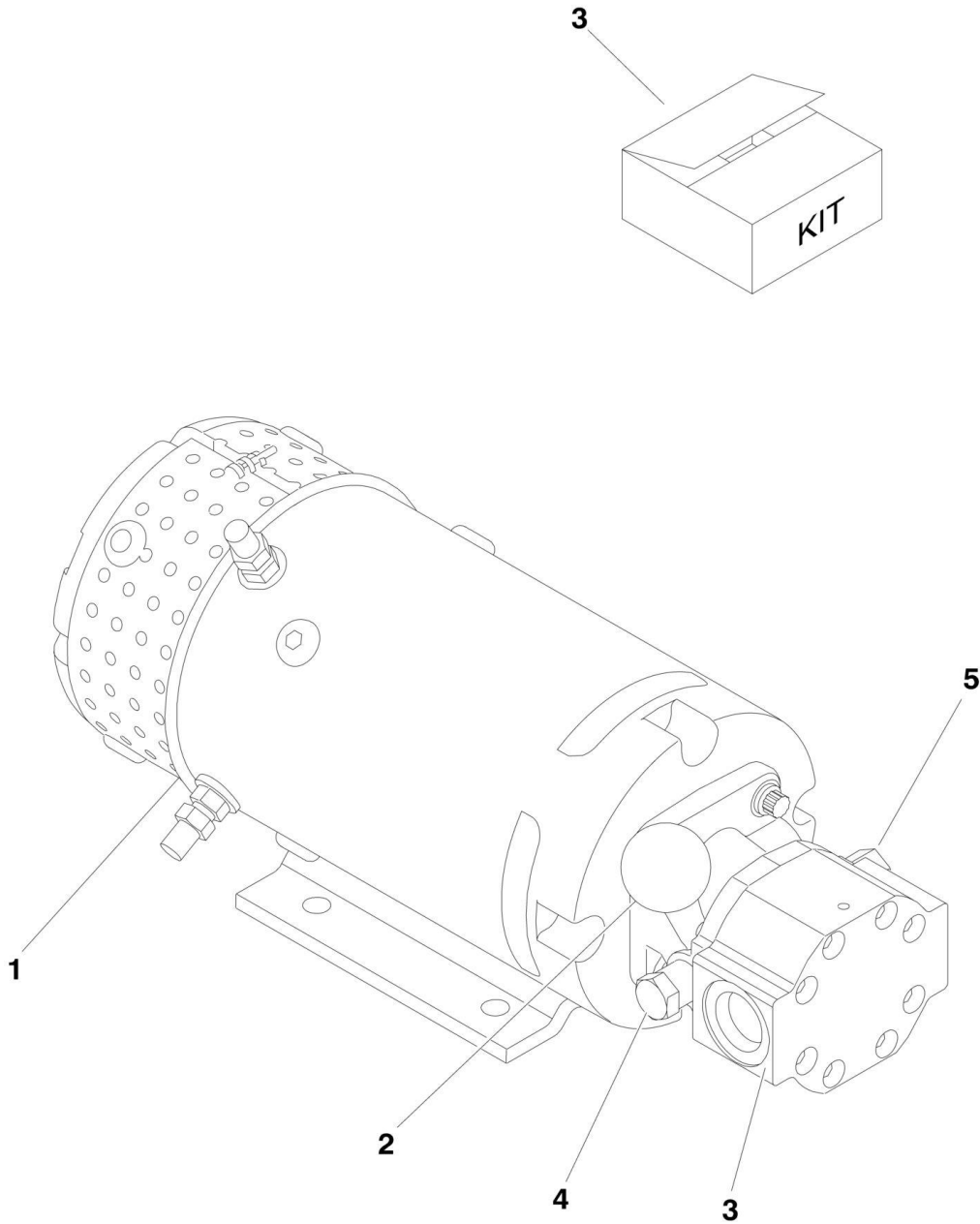
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. AUXILIARY POWER/BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154034	Ref	AUXILIARY POWER/BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS	D
1	0236768	4	Bolt, Tie-Down	
2	0400020	2	Battery	
3	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0701018	8	Bolt M10 x 50	
5	3290607	2	Nut M6	
6	3291007	8	Nut M10	
7	3740067	1	Relay	
8	3980006	2	Seat, battery	
9	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
10	4761600	4	Washer 3/8	
11	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
12	4811700	2	Washer M6	
13	4812000	16	Washer M10	
15	3600465	NLA	Pump/Motor, Auxiliary (Use p/n 1001224066) (See AUXILIARY PUMP/MOTOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300238870)	
15	1001224066	1	Pump/Motor, Auxiliary (See AUXILIARY PUMP/MOTOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Not Available at time of printing) (SN 0300238870 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
16	1001154035	2	Plate	
17	1001164056	1	Bracket	
18	1001154144	1	Cable, Electrical (Positive)	
19	1001154145	1	Cable, Electrical (Negative)	
20	4420038	34 in /85cm	Tape	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. AUXILIARY PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300238870)



3600465

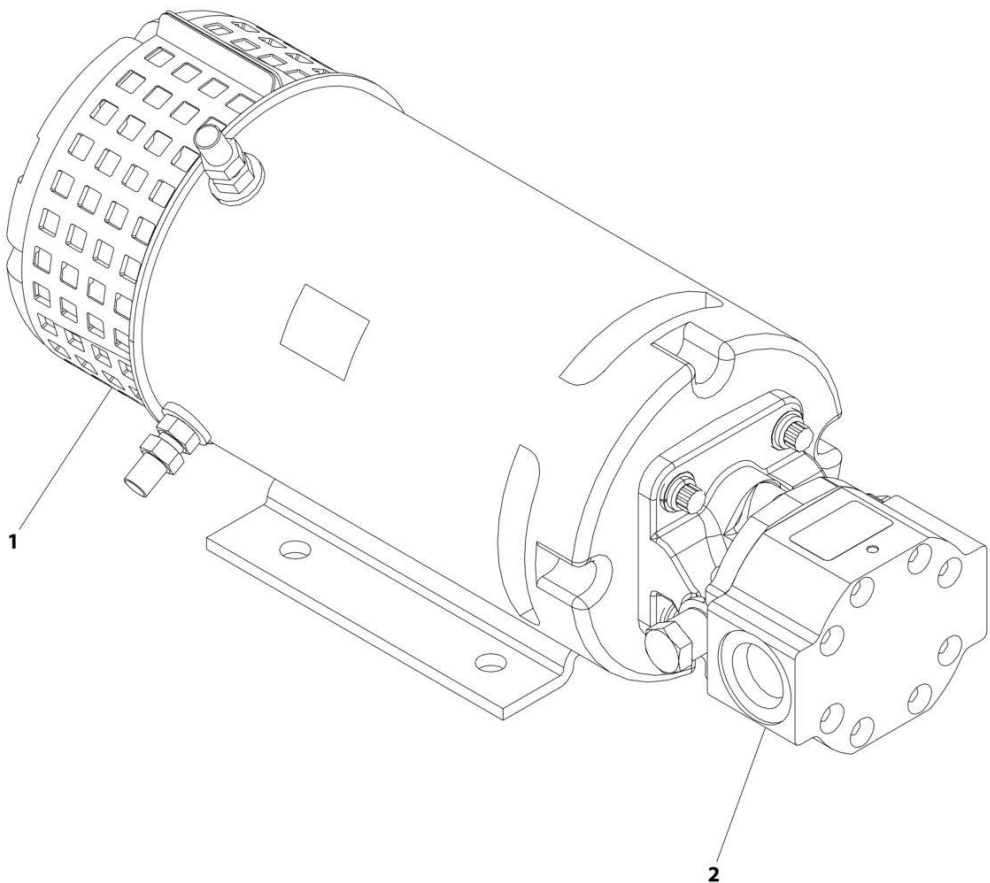
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. AUXILIARY PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300238870)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3600465	Ref	AUXILIARY PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY	E
1	7010924	1	Motor	
1	7010639	2	Brush	
1	7010640	8	Spring, Brush	
2	7011044	1	Gasket, Adapter to Motor	
2	70000998	1	Coupling	
2	70000999	1	Key, Woodruff	
2	See Note	NSS	Adapter (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	70001001	1	Kit, Pump (Includes Pump, Adapter to Motor Gasket p/n 7011044 & Mounting Hardware)	
3	7011043	4	Screw	
3	7011048	4	Washer	
3	70001000	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Adapter to Motor Gasket p/n 7011044, Pump to Adapter Gasket, Shaft Seal and O-Rings for Hex Caps on Adapter)	
4	See Note	NSS	Ball (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Spring (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Screw, Valve Adjustment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	See Note	NSS	Ball and Spring Assembly (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. AUXILIARY PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300238870 through 0300271492)



ART_1001224066

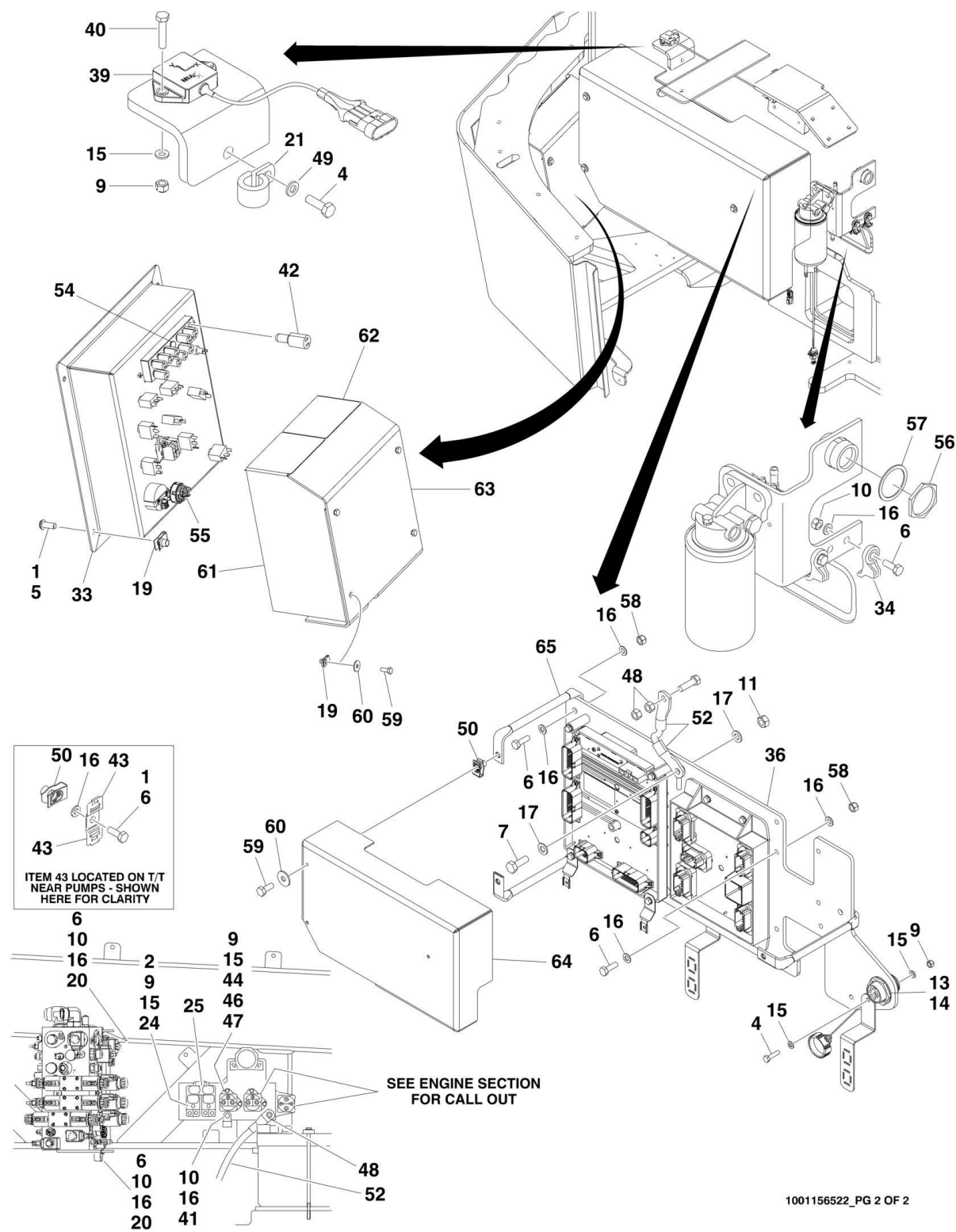
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. AUXILIARY PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300238870 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224066	Ref	AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY	B
1	7010924	1	Motor	
1	7010639	2	Brush	
1	7010640	8	Spring, Brush	
1	7011044	1	Gasket, Adapter to Motor	
2	70001001	1	Pump Kit (Includes Pump, Adapter to Motor Gasket p/n 7011044 and Mounting Hardware)	
2	70001000	1	Seal Kit (Includes Adapter to Motor Gasket p/n 7011044, Pump to Adapter Gasket, Shaft Seal and O-Rings for Hex Caps on Adapter)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION



1001156522_PG 2 OF 2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

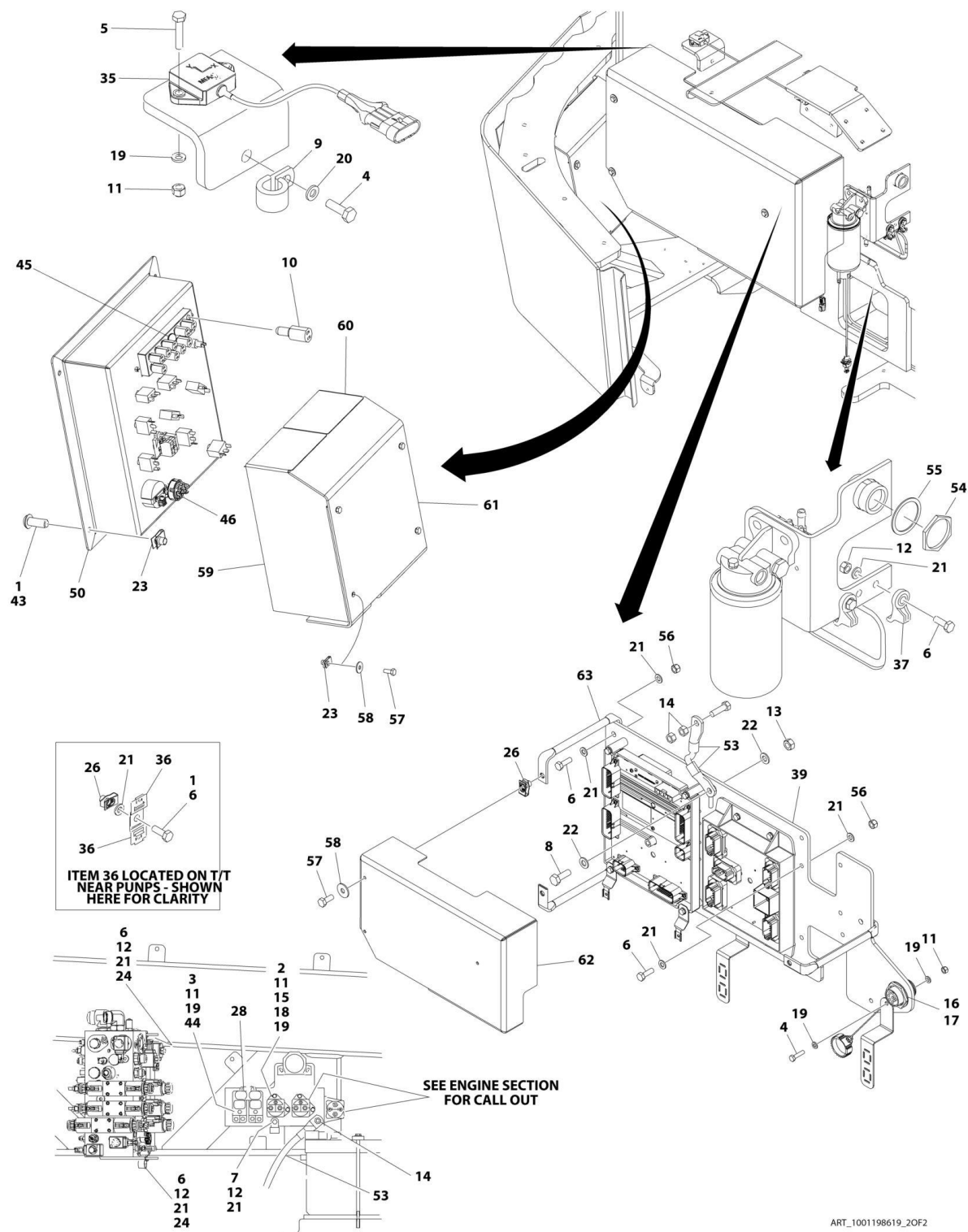
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156522	Ref	TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND CHINA SPECS)	O
	1001156522	Ref	TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (SN 0300000100 through 0300210987)	L
	1001156522	Ref	TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE SPECS) (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)	K
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	1001164726	4	Capscrew M8 X 20	
6	0760812	AR	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0761014	1	Bolt, M10 X 30	
9	3290605	16	Nut, M6	
10	3290807	9	Nut, M8	
11	3291007	1	Nut, M10	
13	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
14	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
15	4811700	24	Washer M6	
16	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
17	4812000	2	Washer M10	
19	8310686	AR	Nut, Retainer, M8	
20	8406201	2	Clip	
21	1320041	1	Clamp	
24	1001174871	2	Fuse, Power Module	
25	1001135027	1	Bussbar	
26	1001149970	1	Harness - Drive Pump (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
27	1001149972	1	Harness - Turntable (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
28	1001149973	1	Harness - Ground Control Panel (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
29	1001149974	1	Harness - Main Valve (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300210987)	
29	1001197446	1	Harness - Main Valve (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
31	1001149979	1	Harness - Blam (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
33	1001154512	1	Panel, Ground Control (See GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
34	1001156107	6	Holder, Cable	
34		Ref	Note: Qty 4 Not Shown - Located Behind Hydraulic Tank	
35	1001156135	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300237158)	
35	1001211885	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300237158 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
36	1001156859	1	Panel, Electrical (See ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
37	1001158922	1	Kit, Battery Cable (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
39	1001151895	1	Sensor, Tilt	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
40	0760614	2	Bolt M6 X 30	
41	0760815	1	Bolt M8 X 35	
42	2920129	10	Lamp, Display	
43	1001155967	4	Holder, Side Mount	
44	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
46	3740067	1	Relay	
47	4791400	2	Starwasher 1/4	
48	3311601	4	Nut 3/8-16	
49	4811702	1	Washer M6	
50	1001118274	AR	Nut M8	
51	1001163631	4	Cable, MTS Connection (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
52	6611172	2	Cable, Ground to Frame	
53	1001157646	1	Cable, Load Sensor (Not Shown - Runs from Item 36 RH Module to Lift Cylinder) (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
54	1001184083	4	Plug, Large, 1/2	
55	1001187744	AR	Chemical, Battery Protector and Sealer	
56	4460470	1	Nut (SN 0300223410 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
57	4460471	1	Washer (SN 0300223410 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
58	3290805	3	Nut M8 (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
59	0760810001	7	Bolt M8 x 20 (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
60	4811902001	7	Washer M8 (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
61	1001223167	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
62	1001223168	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
63	1001223169	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
64	1001223170	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
65	1001225279	3	Brace (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
66	4922160	1	Harness, Analyzer (Not Shown) (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492)



ART_1001198619_2OF2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198619	Ref	TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	F
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0760614	2	Bolt M6 X 30	
6	0760812	AR	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0760815	1	Bolt M8 X 35	
8	0761014	1	Bolt, M10 X 30	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	2920129	10	Lamp, Display	
11	3290605	16	Nut, M6	
12	3290807	9	Nut, M8	
13	3291007	1	Nut, M10	
14	3311601	4	Nut 3/8-16	
15	3740067	1	Relay	
16	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
17	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
18	4791400	2	Starwasher 1/4	
19	4811700	24	Washer M6	
20	4811702	1	Washer M6	
21	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	8310686	AR	Nut, Retainer, M8	
24	8406201	2	Clip	
26	1001118274	AR	Nut M8	
28	1001135027	1	Bussbar	
29	1001149970	1	Harness - Drive Pump (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
30	1001149972	1	Harness - Turntable (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300210987 through 0300259695)	
30	1001232711	1	Harness - Turntable (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300259696 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
31	1001149973	1	Harness - Ground Control Panel (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
33	1001149979	1	Harness - Blam (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
35	1001151895	1	Sensor, Tilt	
36	1001155967	4	Holder, Side Mount	
37	1001156107	6	Holder, Cable	
37		Ref	Note: Qty 4 Not Shown - Located Behind Hydraulic Tank	
38	1001156135	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300237158)	
38	1001211885	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300237158 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
39	1001156859	1	Panel, Electrical (See ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
40	1001157646	1	Cable, Load Sensor (Not Shown - Runs from Item 36 RH Module to Lift Cylinder) (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
41	1001163631	4	Cable, MTS Connection (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
43	1001164726	4	Capscrew M8 X 20	
44	1001174871	2	Fuse, Power Module	
45	1001184083	4	Plug, Large, 1/2	
46	1001187744	AR	Chemical, Battery Protector and Sealer	
47	1001191166	1	Harness, UREA Tank (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
48	1001197442	1	Kit, Battery Cable (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
49	1001197446	1	Harness - Main Valve (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
50	1001198625	1	Panel, Ground Control (See GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
53	6611172	2	Cable, Ground to Frame	
54	4460470	1	Terminal Nut (SN 0300217780 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
55	4460471	1	Terminal Washer (SN 0300217780 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
56	3290805	3	Nut M8 (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
57	0760810001	7	Bolt M8 x 20 (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
58	4811902001	7	Washer M8 (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
59	1001223167	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
60	1001223168	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
61	1001223169	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
62	1001223170	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
63	1001225279	3	Brace (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
64	4922160	1	Harness, Analyzer (Not Shown) (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
65	1001238483	1	Harness, Def Tank Extension (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

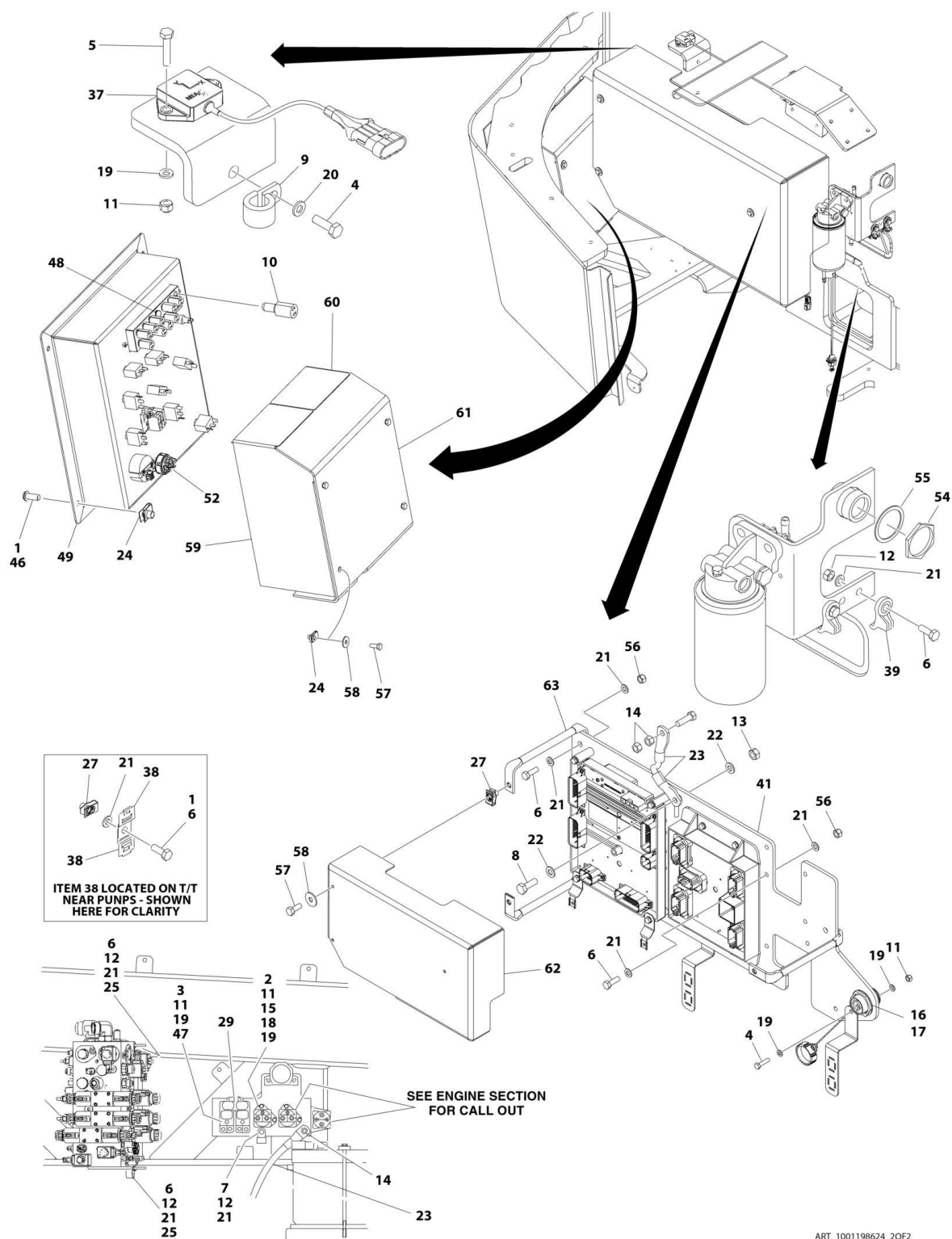
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184702	Ref	TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE SPECS)	E
		Ref	Usage Chart	
		Ref	CE Specs (SN 0300201023 through 0300210987)	
		Ref	CE (LRC) Specs (SN 0300223410 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0760614	2	Bolt M6 X 30	
6	0760812	AR	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0760815	1	Bolt M8 X 35	
8	0761014	1	Bolt, M10 X 30	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	2920129	10	Lamp, Display	
11	3290605	16	Nut, M6	
12	3290807	9	Nut, M8	
13	3291007	1	Nut, M10	
14	3311601	4	Nut 3/8-16	
15	3740067	1	Relay	
16	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
17	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
18	4791400	2	Starwasher 1/4	
19	4811700	24	Washer M6	
20	4811702	1	Washer M6	
21	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	6611172	2	Cable, Ground to Frame	
24	8310686	AR	Nut, Retainer, M8	
25	8406201	2	Clip	
27	1001118274	AR	Nut M8	
29	1001135027	1	Bussbar	
30	1001149970	1	Harness - Drive Pump (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
31	1001149972	1	Harness - Turntable (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
32	1001149973	1	Harness - Ground Control Panel (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
33	1001197446	1	Harness - Main Valve (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
35	1001149979	1	Harness - Blam (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
37	1001151895	1	Sensor, Tilt	
38	1001155967	4	Holder, Side Mount	
39	1001156107	6	Holder, Cable	
39		Ref	Note: Qty 4 Not Shown - Located Behind Hydraulic Tank	
40	1001156135	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300237158)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
40	1001211885	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300237158 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
41	1001156859	1	Panel, Electrical (See ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
42	1001157646	1	Cable, Load Sensor (Not Shown - Runs from Item 36 RH Module to Lift Cylinder) (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
43	1001158922	1	Kit, Battery Cable (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
44	1001163631	4	Cable, MTS Connection (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
46	1001164726	4	Capscrew M8 X 20	
47	1001174871	2	Fuse, Power Module	
48	1001184083	4	Plug, Large, 1/2	
49	1001184701	1	Panel, Ground Control (See GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
52	1001187744	AR	Chemical, Battery Protector and Sealer	
53	4460470	1	Nut (SN 0300223410 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
54	4460471	1	Washer (SN 0300223410 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
55	3290805	3	Nut M8 (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
56	0760810001	7	Bolt M8 x 20 (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
57	4811902001	7	Washer M8 (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
58	1001223167	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
59	1001223168	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
60	1001223169	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
61	1001223170	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
62	1001225279	3	Brace (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
63	4922160	1	Harness, Analyzer (Not Shown) (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE SPECS) (SN 0300210988 through 0300271492)



ART_1001198624_2OF2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE SPECS) (SN 0300210988 through 0300271492)

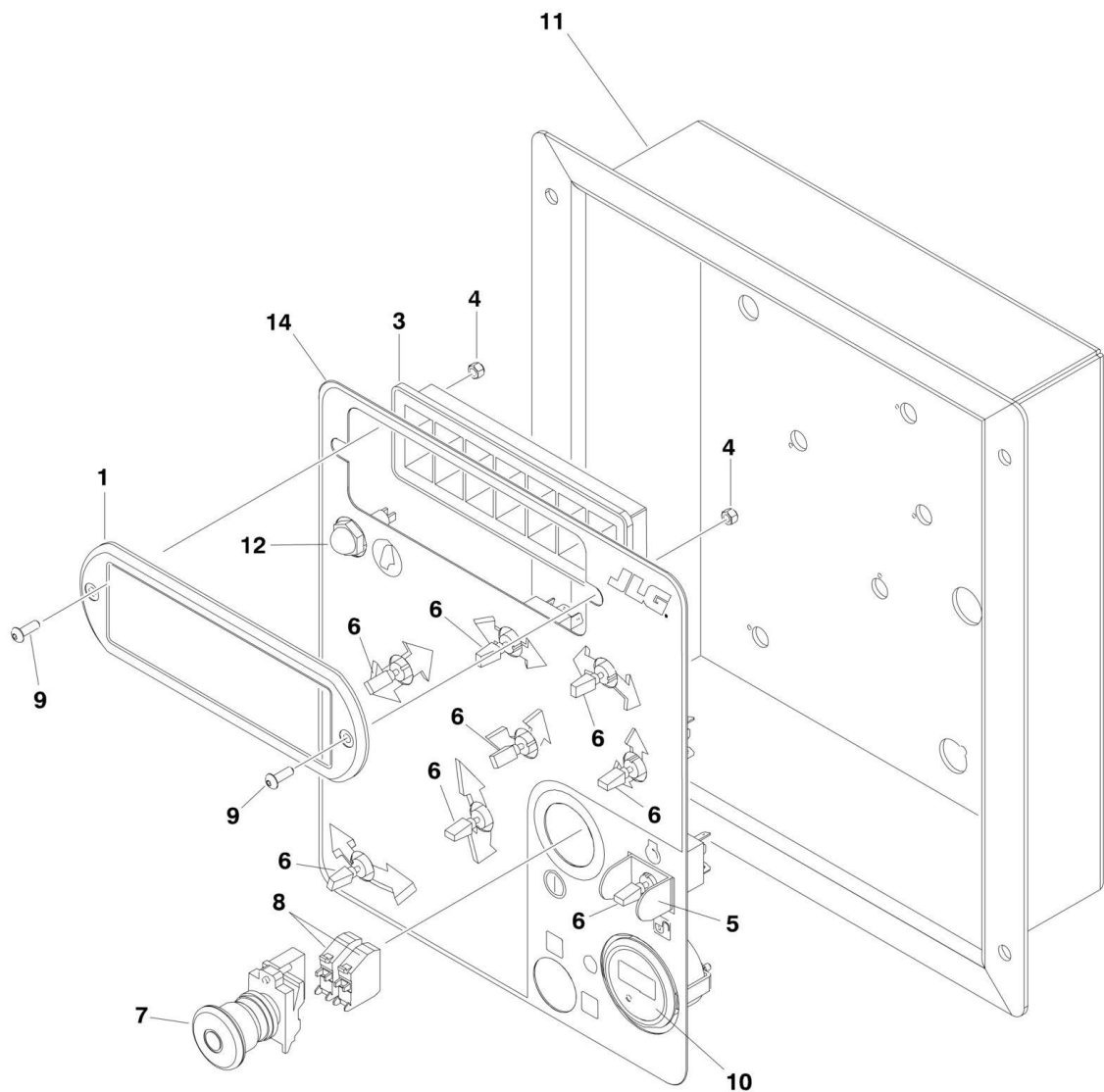
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198624	Ref	TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE SPECS)	F
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0760614	2	Bolt M6 X 30	
6	0760812	AR	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0760815	1	Bolt M8 X 35	
8	0761014	1	Bolt, M10 X 30	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	2920129	10	Lamp, Display	
11	3290605	16	Nut, M6	
12	3290807	9	Nut, M8	
13	3291007	1	Nut, M10	
14	3311601	4	Nut 3/8-16	
15	3740067	1	Relay	
16	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
17	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
18	4791400	2	Starwasher 1/4	
19	4811700	24	Washer M6	
20	4811702	1	Washer M6	
21	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	6611172	2	Cable, Ground to Frame	
24	8310686	AR	Nut, Retainer, M8	
25	8406201	2	Clip	
27	1001118274	AR	Nut M8	
29	1001135027	1	Bussbar	
30	1001149970	1	Harness - Drive Pump (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
31	1001149972	1	Harness - Turntable (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300210988 through 0300259695)	
31	1001232711	1	Harness - Turntable (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300259696 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
32	1001149973	1	Harness - Ground Control Panel (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
33	1001197446	1	Harness - Main Valve (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
35	1001149979	1	Harness - Blam (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
37	1001151895	1	Sensor, Tilt	
38	1001155967	4	Holder, Side Mount	
39	1001156107	6	Holder, Cable	
39		Ref	Note: Qty 4 Not Shown - Located Behind Hydraulic Tank	
40	1001156135	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300237158)	
40	1001211885	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300237158 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	1001156859	1	Panel, Electrical (See ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
42	1001157646	1	Cable, Load Sensor (Not Shown - Runs from Item 36 RH Module to Lift Cylinder) (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
43	1001197442	1	Kit, Battery Cable (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
44	1001163631	4	Cable, MTS Connection (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
46	1001164726	4	Capscrew M8 X 20	
47	1001174871	2	Fuse, Power Module	
48	1001184083	4	Plug, Large, 1/2	
49	1001198626	1	Panel, Ground Control (See GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
52	1001187744	AR	Chemical, Battery Protector and Sealer	
53	1001191166	1	Harness, UREA Tank (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
54	4460470	1	Terminal Nut (SN 0300217780 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
55	4460471	1	Terminal Washer (SN 0300217780 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
56	3290805	3	Nut M8 (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
57	0760810001	7	Bolt M8 x 20 (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
58	4811902001	7	Washer M8 (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
59	1001223167	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
60	1001223168	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
61	1001223169	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
62	1001223170	1	Cover (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
63	1001225279	3	Brace (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
64	4922160	1	Harness, Analyzer (Not Shown) (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
65	1001238483	1	Harness, Def Tank Extension (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY



1001154512

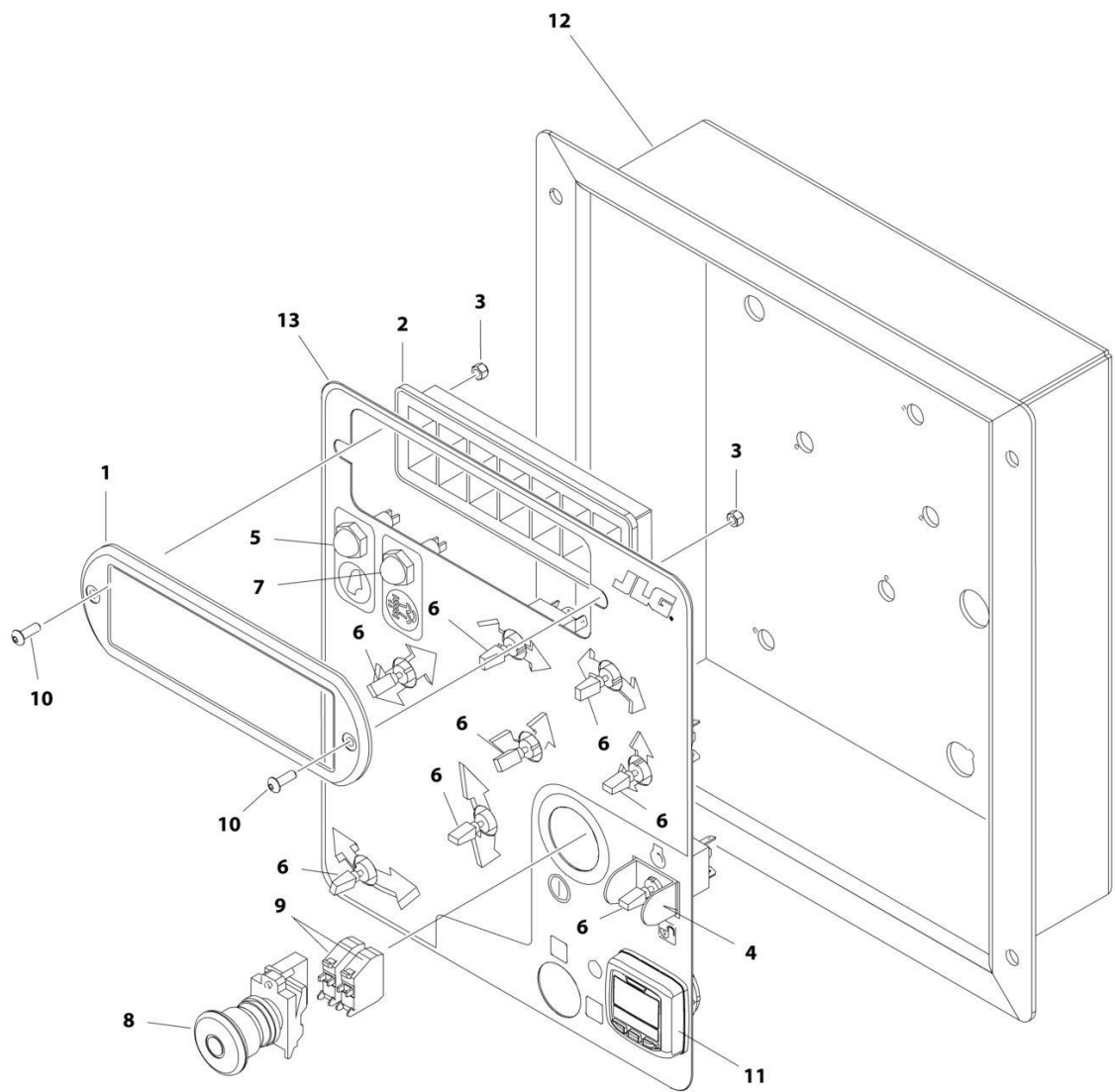
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154512	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (ANSI EXPORT AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	C
	1001154512	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) (SN 0300000100 through 0300210987)	C
	1001154512	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (CE SPECS) (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)	C
1	1670829	1	Bezel	
3	2760105	1	Housing, Light	
4	3290505	2	Nut M5	
5	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
6	4360328	8	Switch, Toggle	
7	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
7	7020175	1	Cap	
7	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
8	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
9	1001099125	2	Screw M5 x 16 Grade 10.9	
10	1001109503	1	Gauge	
11	1001154513	1	Panel	
12	4360274	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
14	1001156232	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001198625

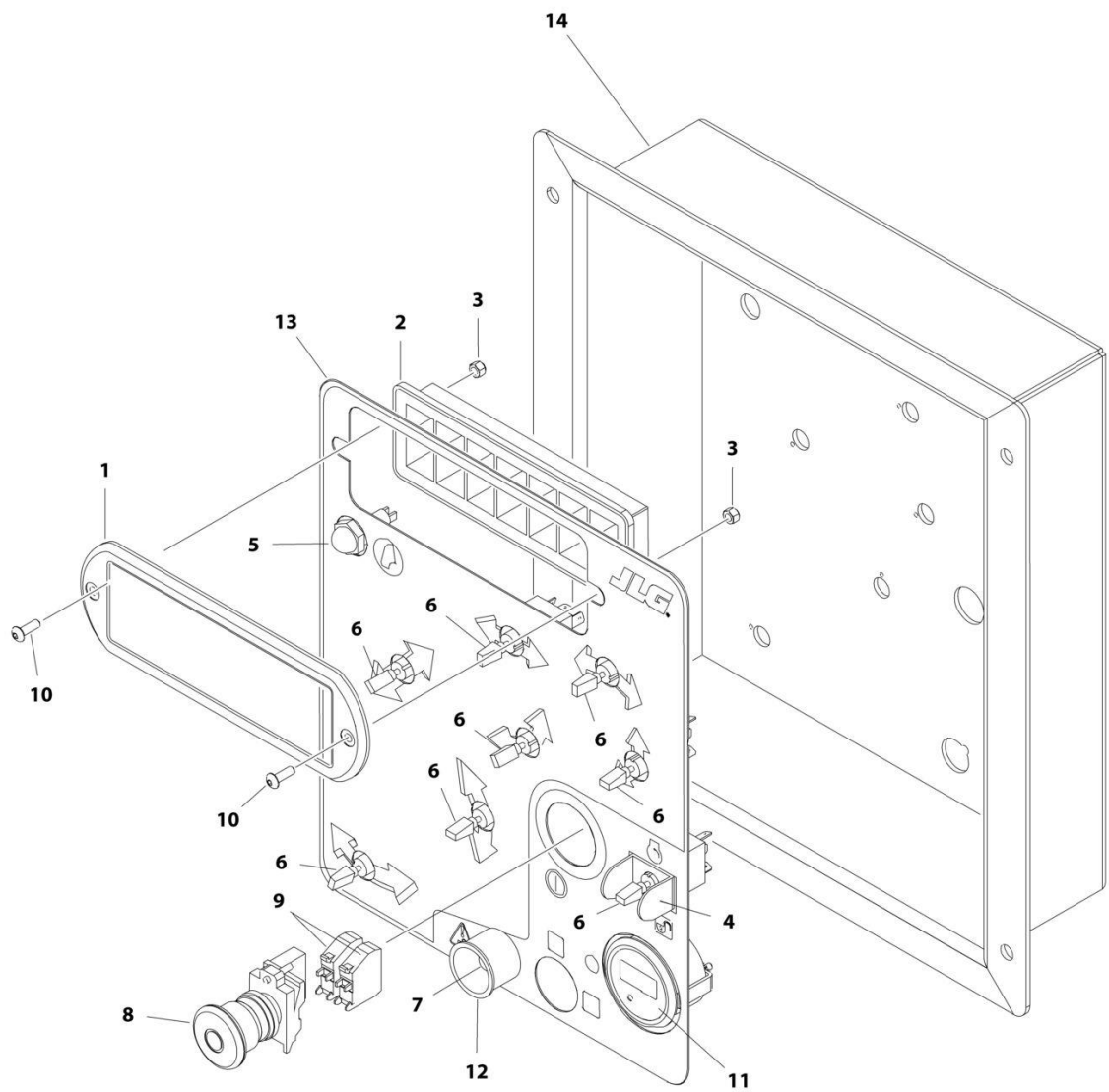
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198625	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	A
1	1670829	1	Bezel	
2	2760105	1	Housing, Light	
3	3290505	2	Nut M5	
4	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
5	4360274	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
6	4360328	8	Switch, Toggle	
7	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
8	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
8	7020175	1	Cap	
8	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
9	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
10	1001099125	2	Screw M5 x 16 Grade 10.9	
11	1001171482	1	Gauge	
12	1001198627	1	Panel	
13	1001198682	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001184701

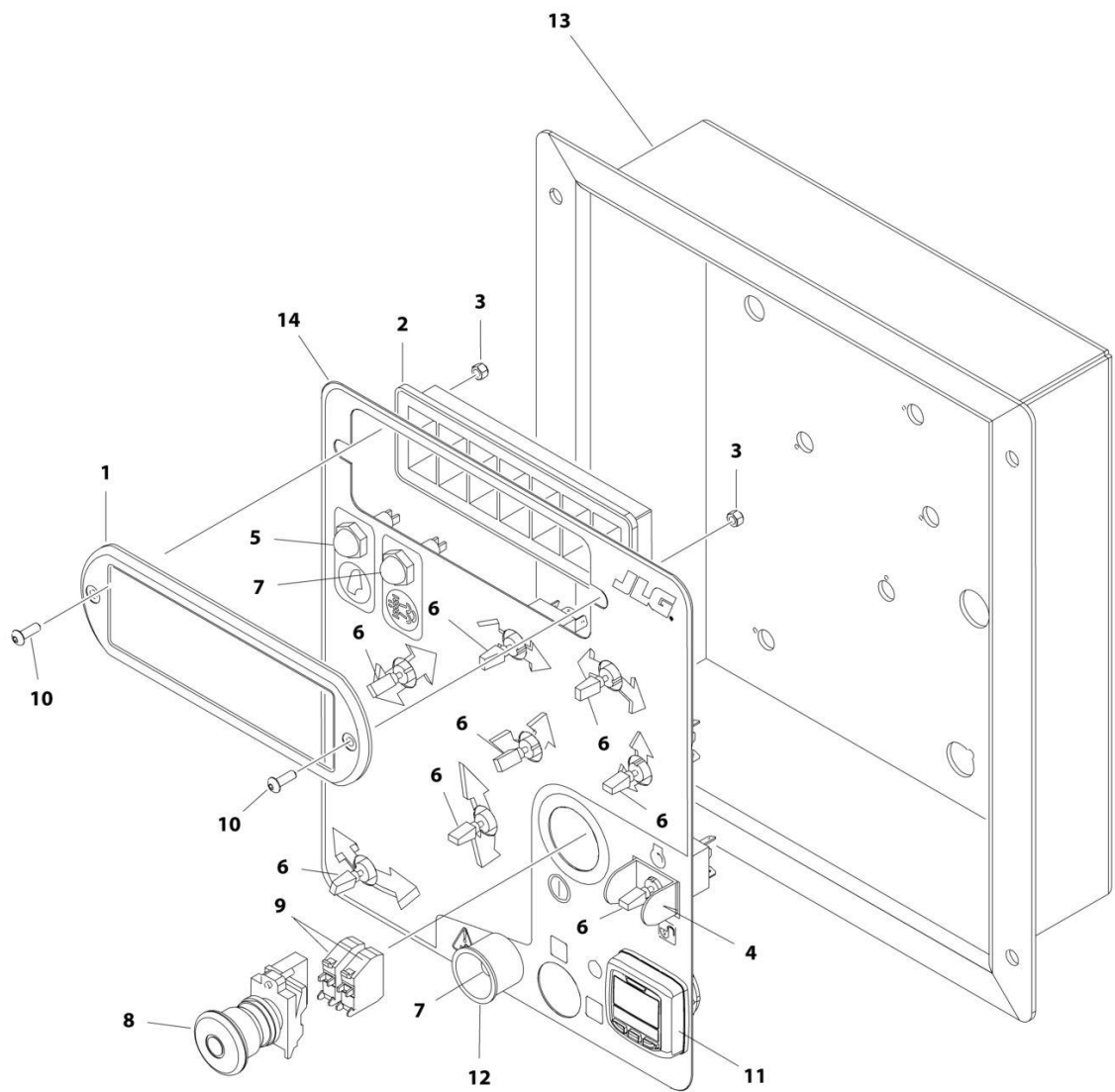
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184701	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (CE SPECS) (SN 0300201023 through 0300210986)	A
1	1670829	1	Bezel	
2	2760105	1	Housing, Light	
3	3290505	2	Nut M5	
4	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
5	4360274	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
6	4360328	8	Switch, Toggle	
7	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
8	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
8	7020175	1	Cap	
8	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
9	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
10	1001099125	2	Screw M5 x 16 Grade 10.9	
11	1001109503	1	Gauge	
12	1001176469	1	Shroud	
13	1001180096	1	Decal - Ground Control	
14	1001184697	1	Panel	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001198626

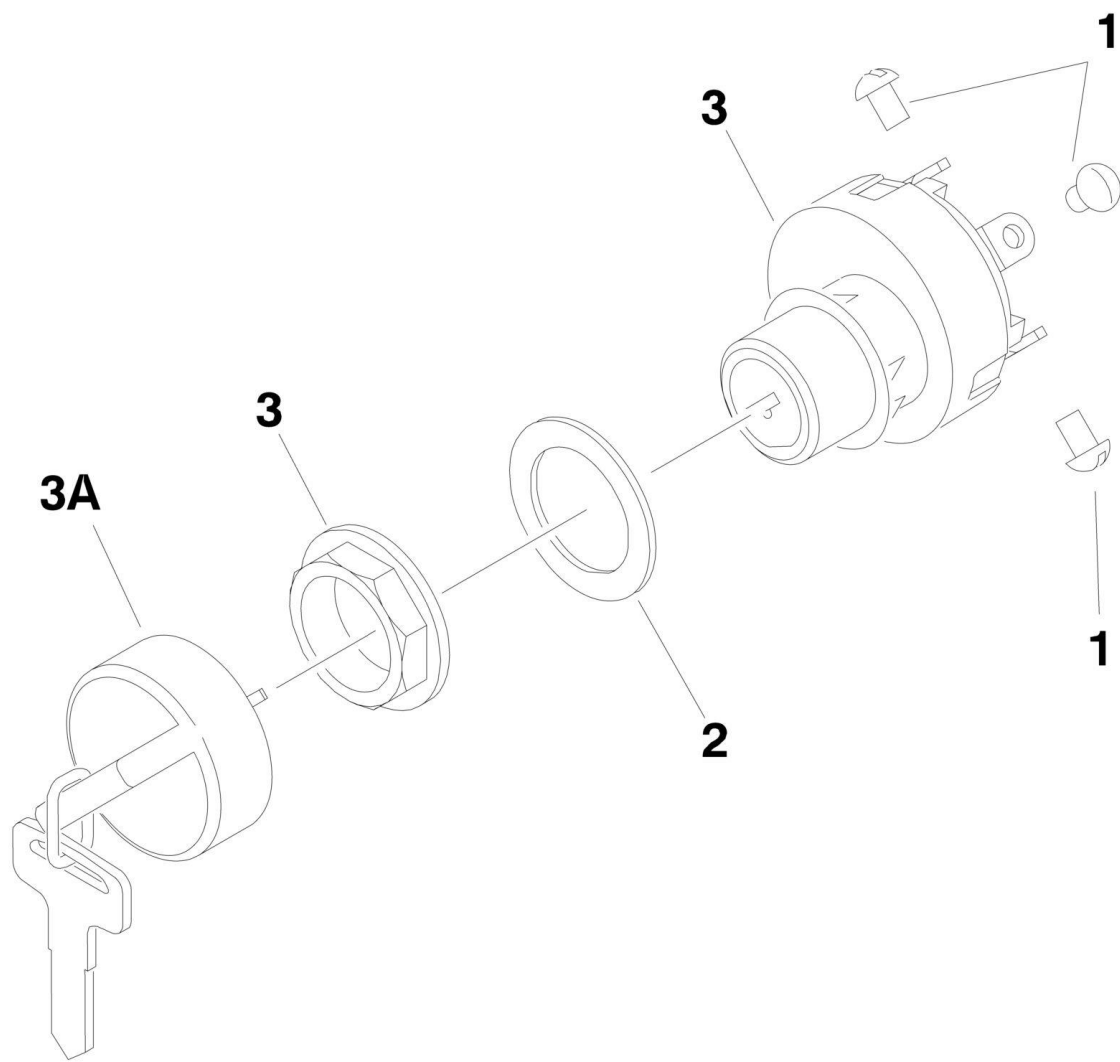
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198626	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (CE SPECS)	A
1	1670829	1	Bezel	
2	2760105	1	Housing, Light	
3	3290505	2	Nut M5	
4	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
5	4360274	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
6	4360328	8	Switch, Toggle	
7	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
8	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
8	7020175	1	Cap	
8	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
9	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
10	1001099125	2	Screw M5 x 16 Grade 10.9	
11	1001171482	1	Gauge	
12	1001176469	1	Shroud	
13	1001198628	1	Panel	
14	1001198683	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-27. KEY SWITCH - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CSA SPECS



0259666
0259667

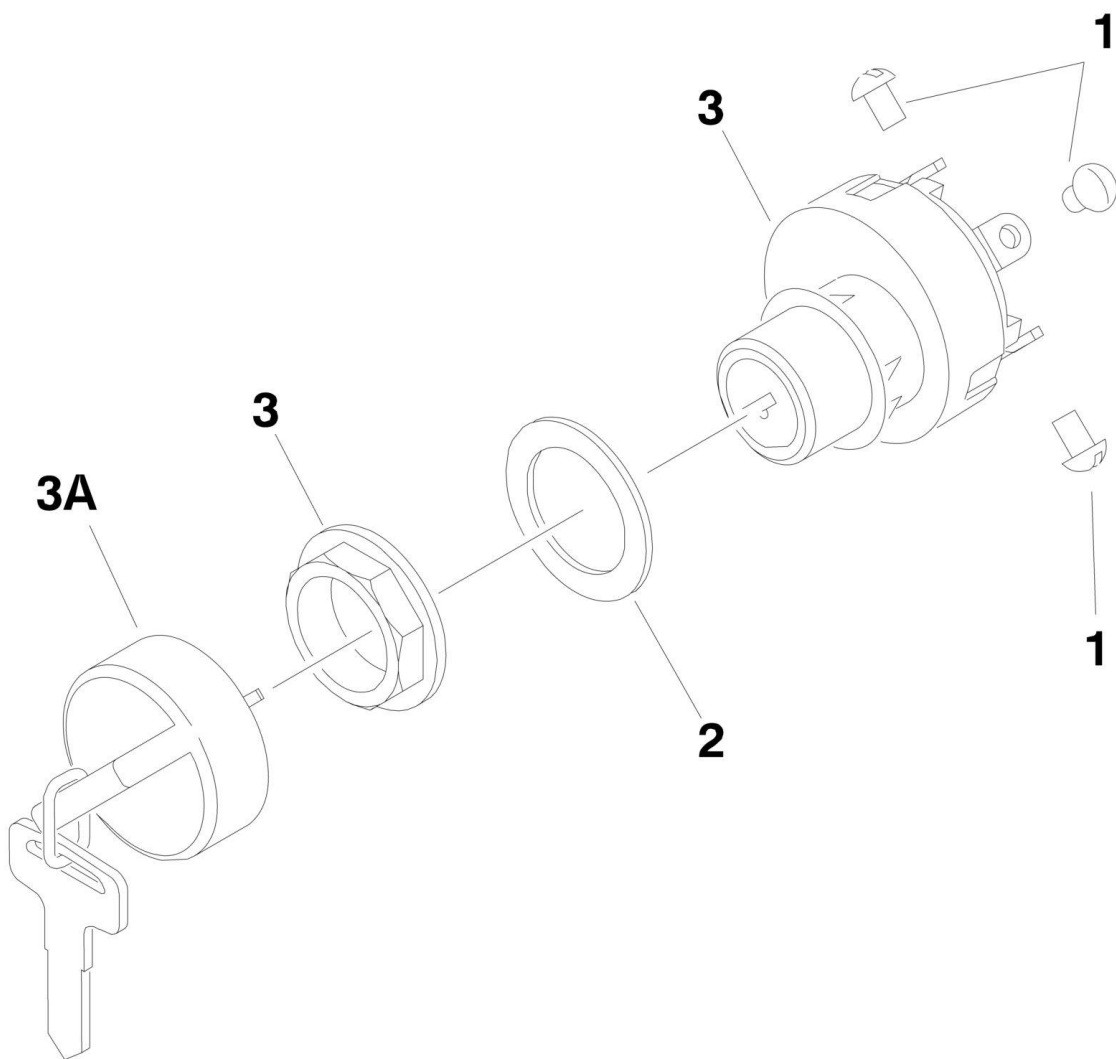
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-27. KEY SWITCH - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CSA SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0259666	Ref	KEY SWITCH INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CSA SPECS)	C
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/8	
2	1001151393		Shim .063	
3	4360469	1	Keyswitch	
3A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-28. KEY SWITCH - CE SPECS (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)



0259666
0259667

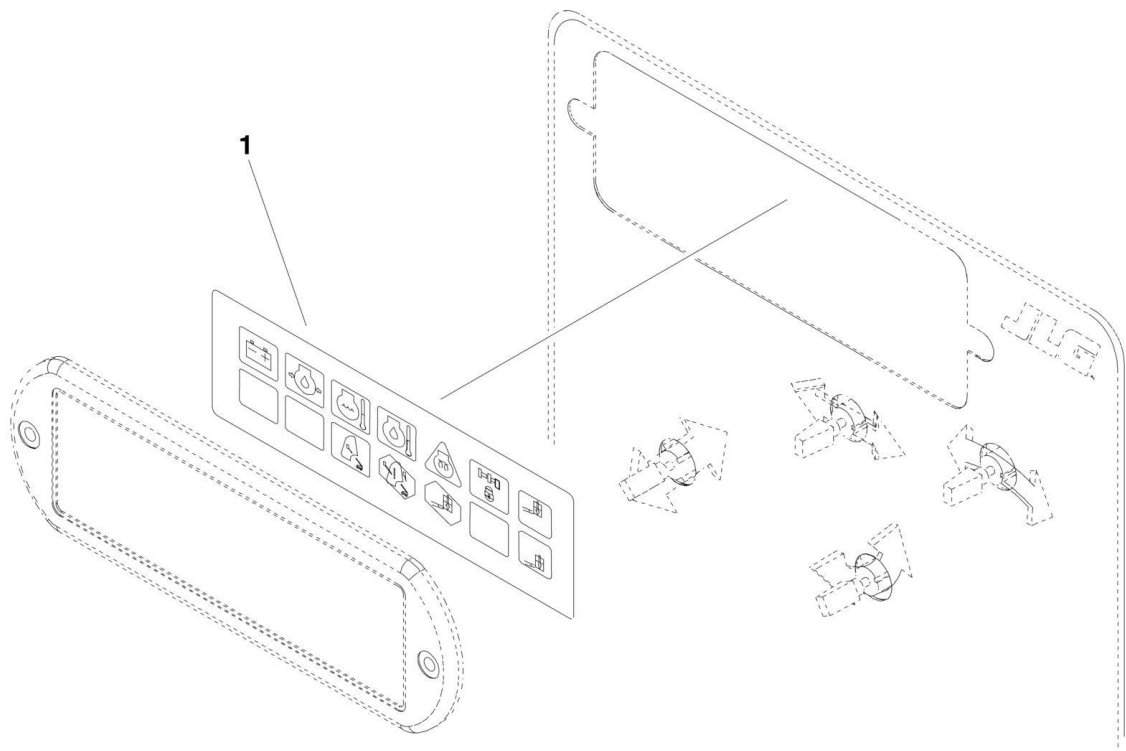
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-28. KEY SWITCH - CE SPECS (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0259667	Ref	KEY SWITCH INSTALLATION (CE SPECS)	B
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/8	
2	1001151393		Shim .063	
3	4360470	1	Keyswitch	
3A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-29. LIGHT PANEL



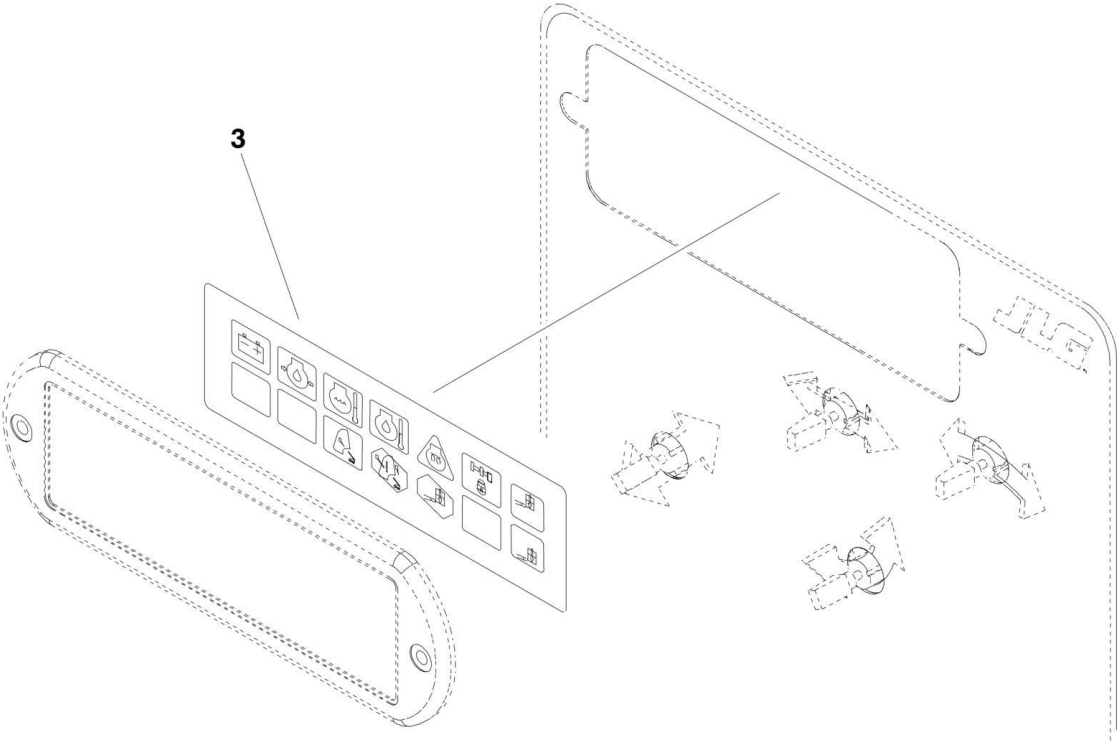
1001121826_PG 1 OF 2

FIGURE 2-29. LIGHT PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001121826	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT (LRC) AND CHINA SPECS)	A
	1001121826	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION (ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	A
	1001122383	1	Decal - Display	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-30. LIGHT PANEL



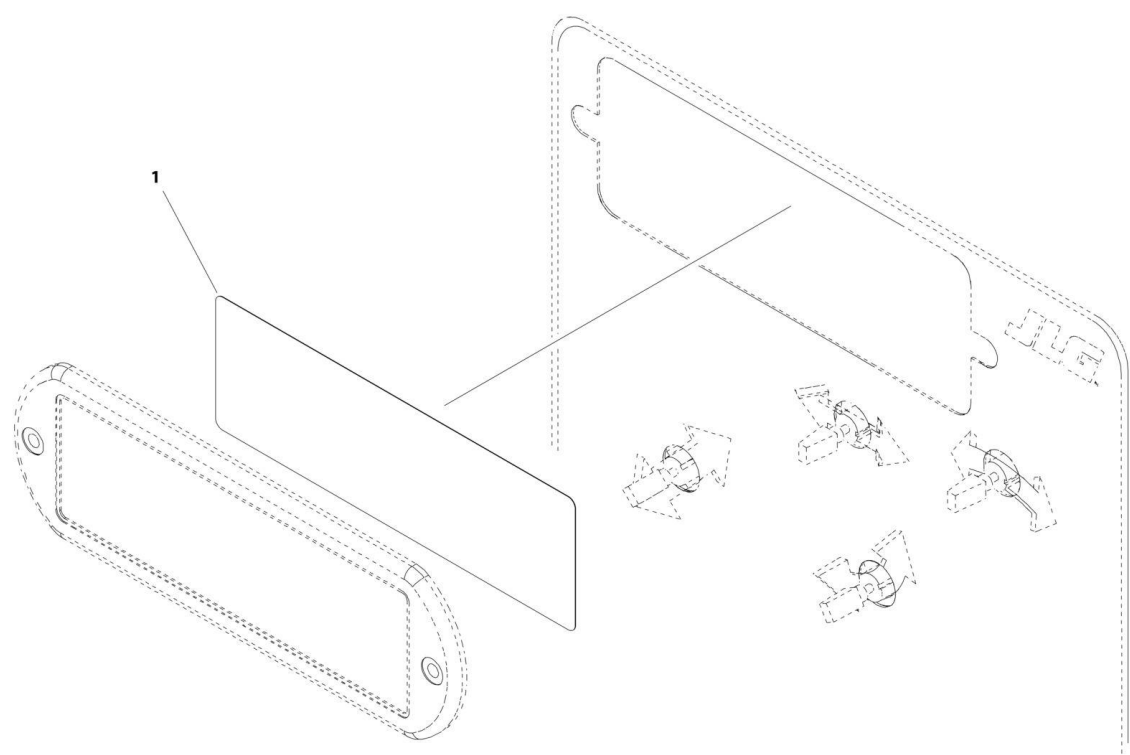
1001121827_PG 1 OF 2

FIGURE 2-30. LIGHT PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
3	1001121827	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION (CE (LRC) AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	A
	1001121827	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION (CE SPECS)	A
	1705974	1	Decal - Display	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-31. LIGHT PANEL



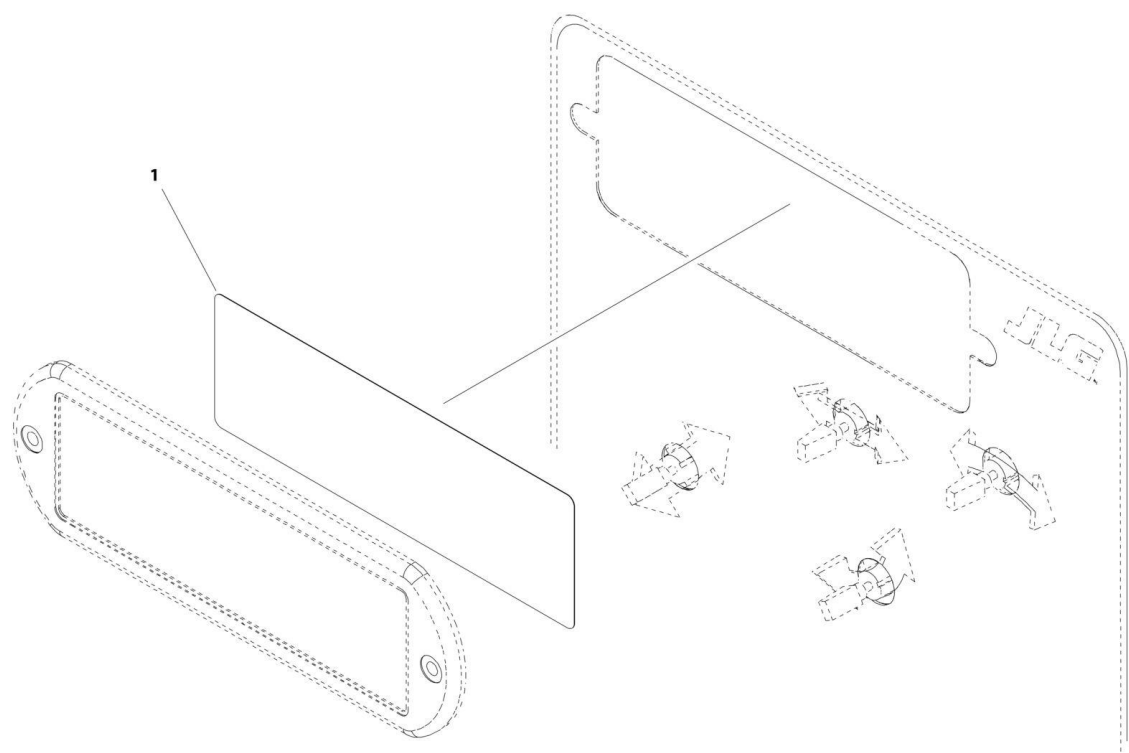
ART_1001198867_1OF2

FIGURE 2-31. LIGHT PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001198867	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	A
	1001198869	1	Decal - Display	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-32. LIGHT PANEL



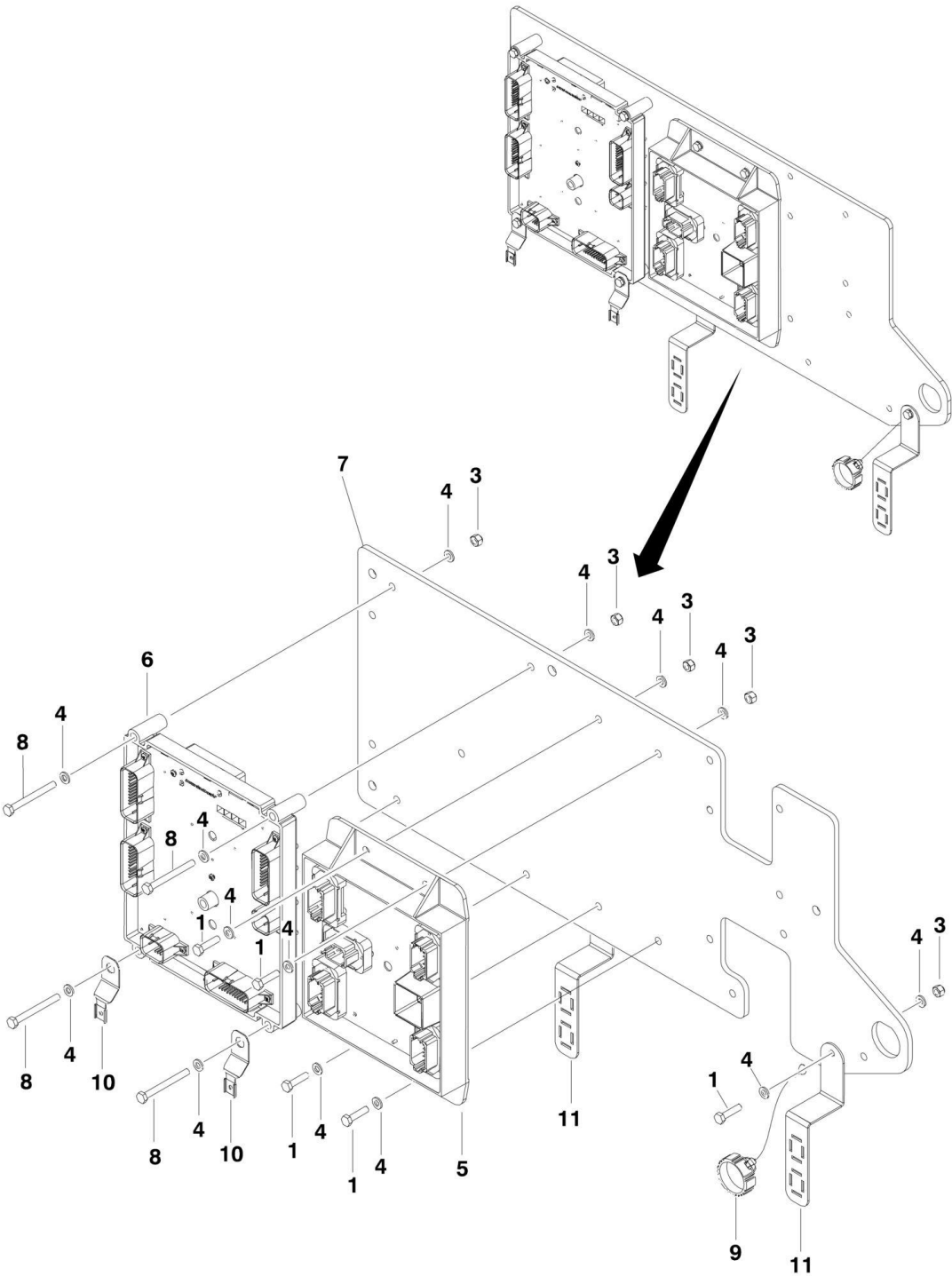
ART_1001198868_1OF2

FIGURE 2-32. LIGHT PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001198868	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION (CE SPECS)	A
	1001198870	1	Decal - Display	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-33. ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY



ART_1001156859

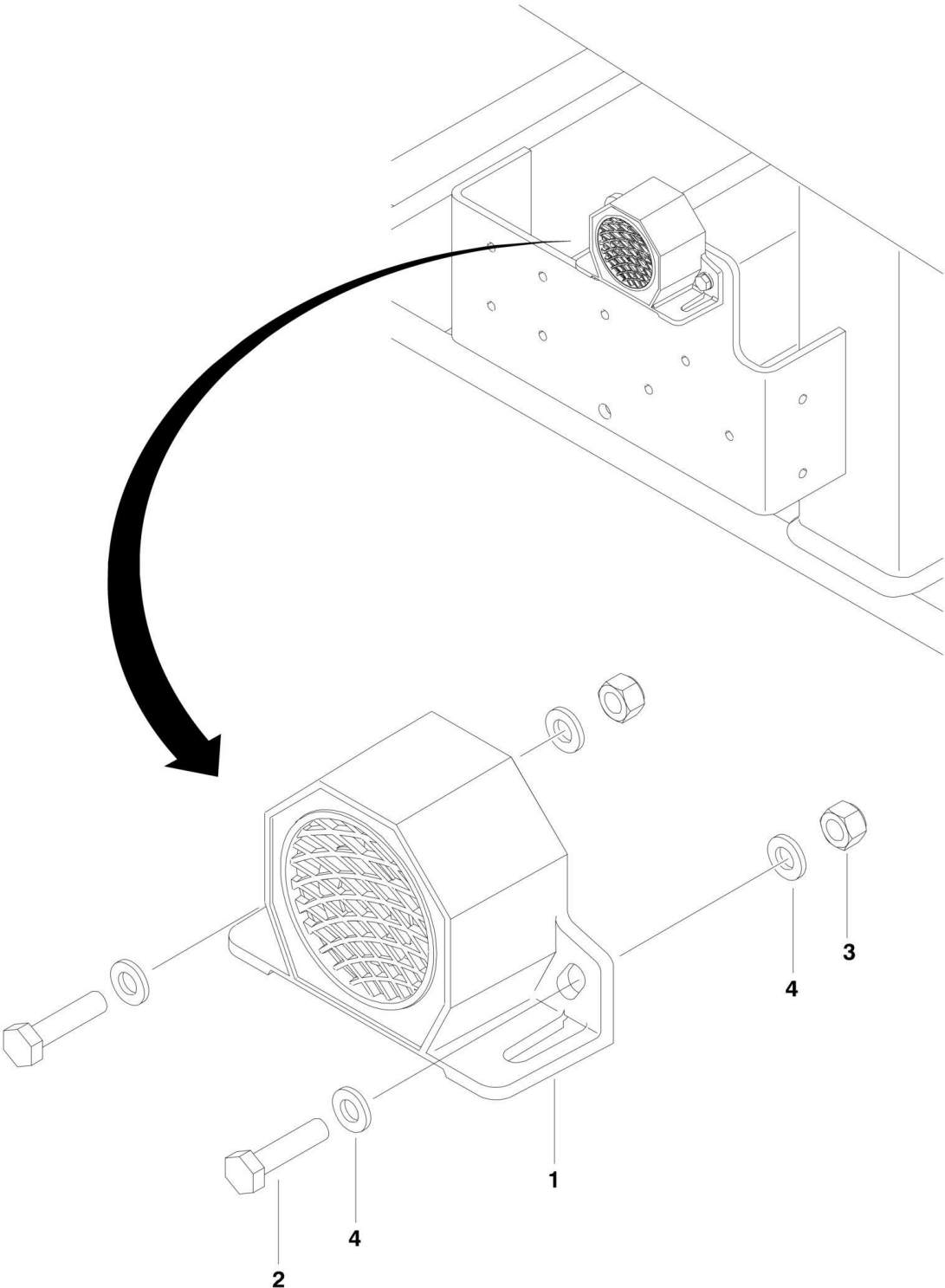
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-33. ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156859	Ref	ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY	E
1	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	3290605	9	Nut M6	
4	4811700	18	Washer M6	
5	1001112757	NLA	Module, Controller (Use p/n 1001227960) (Note: Control System Must Be Recalibrated When Controller is Replaced.) (SN 0300000100 through 0300248235)	
5	1001227960	1	Module, Controller (Note: Control System Must Be Recalibrated When Controller is Replaced.) (SN 0300248235 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
6	1001119509	1	Module, Controller (Note: Control System Must Be Recalibrated When Controller is Replaced.)	
7	1001156860	NLA	Plate (Use p/n 1001227704) (SN 0300000100 through 0300232595)	
7	1001227704	1	Plate (SN 0300232595 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
8	0700620	4	Bolt M6 x 60	
9	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
10	1001120328	2	Mount, Connector	
11	1001159162	2	Bracket	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-34. ALARM INSTALLATION



1001147879

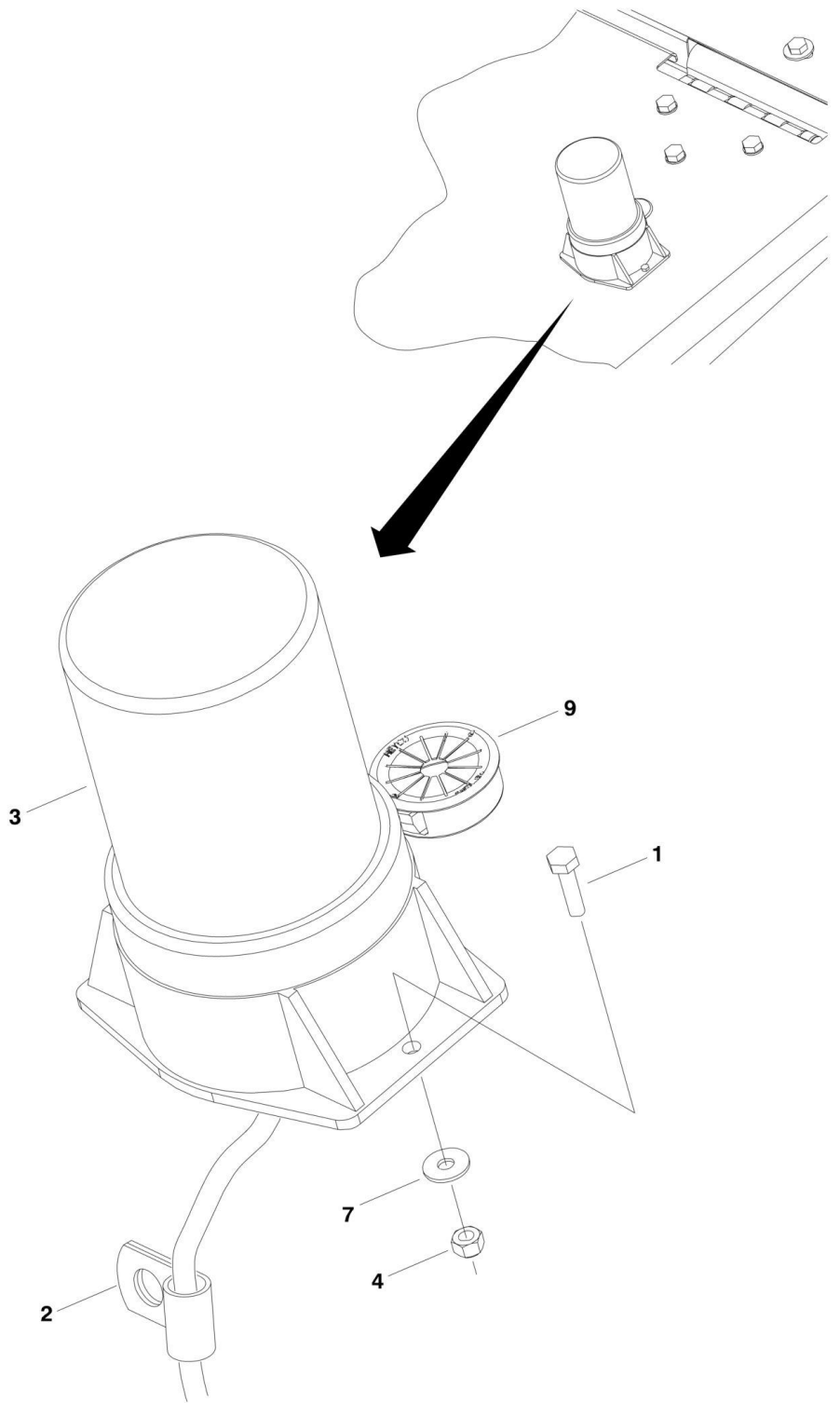
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-34. ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154030	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0140043	1	Alarm	
1	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
1	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
2	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	3290605	2	Nut M6	
4	4811700	4	Washer M6	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-35. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER



1001157031

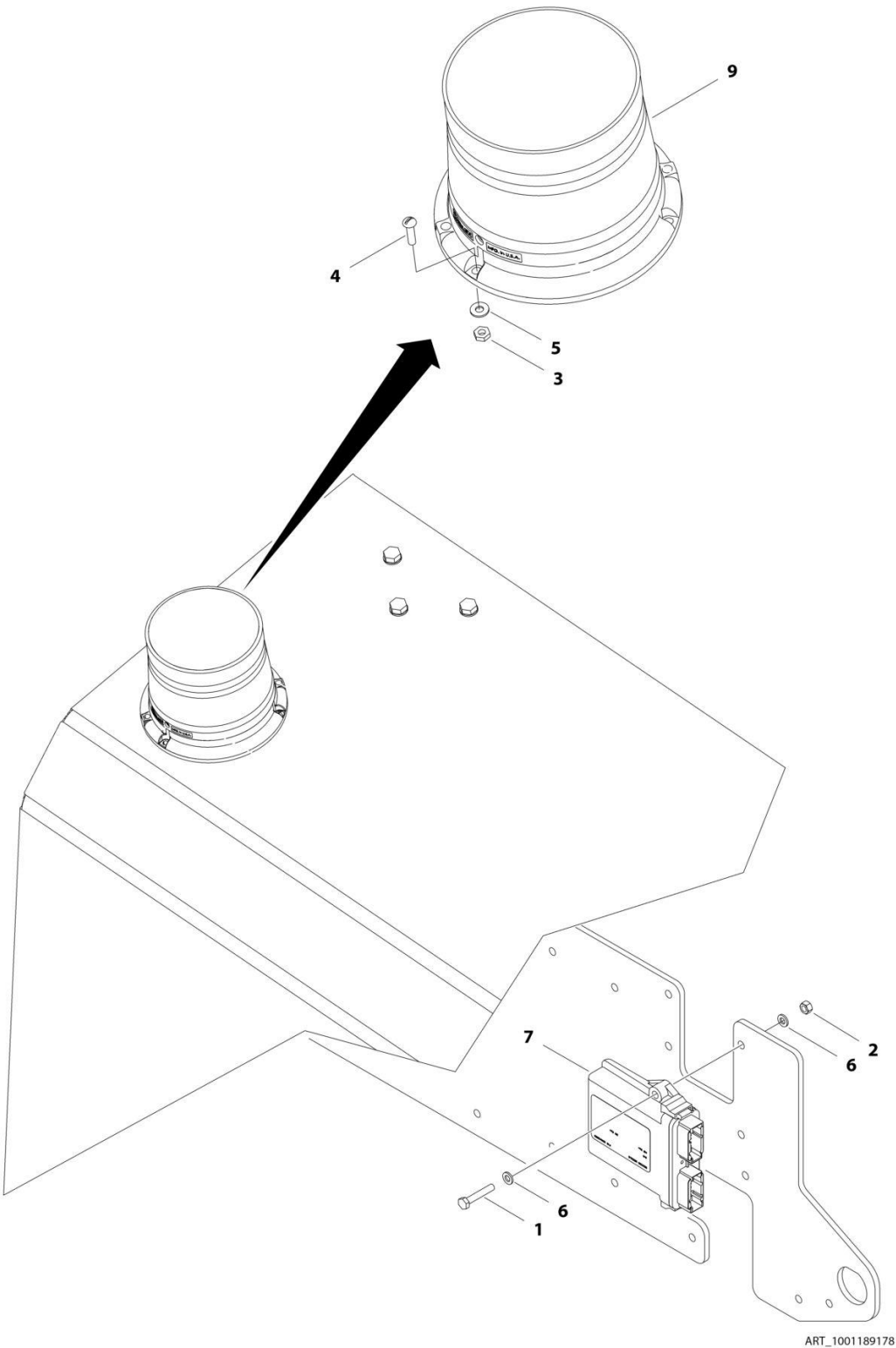
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-35. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157031	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER	C
1	0760408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
2	1320263	2	Clamp	
3	2920161	1	Strobe Light/Guard/Harness Assembly (Amber) (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	B
3	7016319	1	Bulb, Replacement	
3	7016272	1	Lens, Replacement	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
9	1001169085	1	Grommet	
100	4060865	1	Guard (Not Shown - Must be Purchased Separately)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-36. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE (SN 0300000100 through 0300217096)



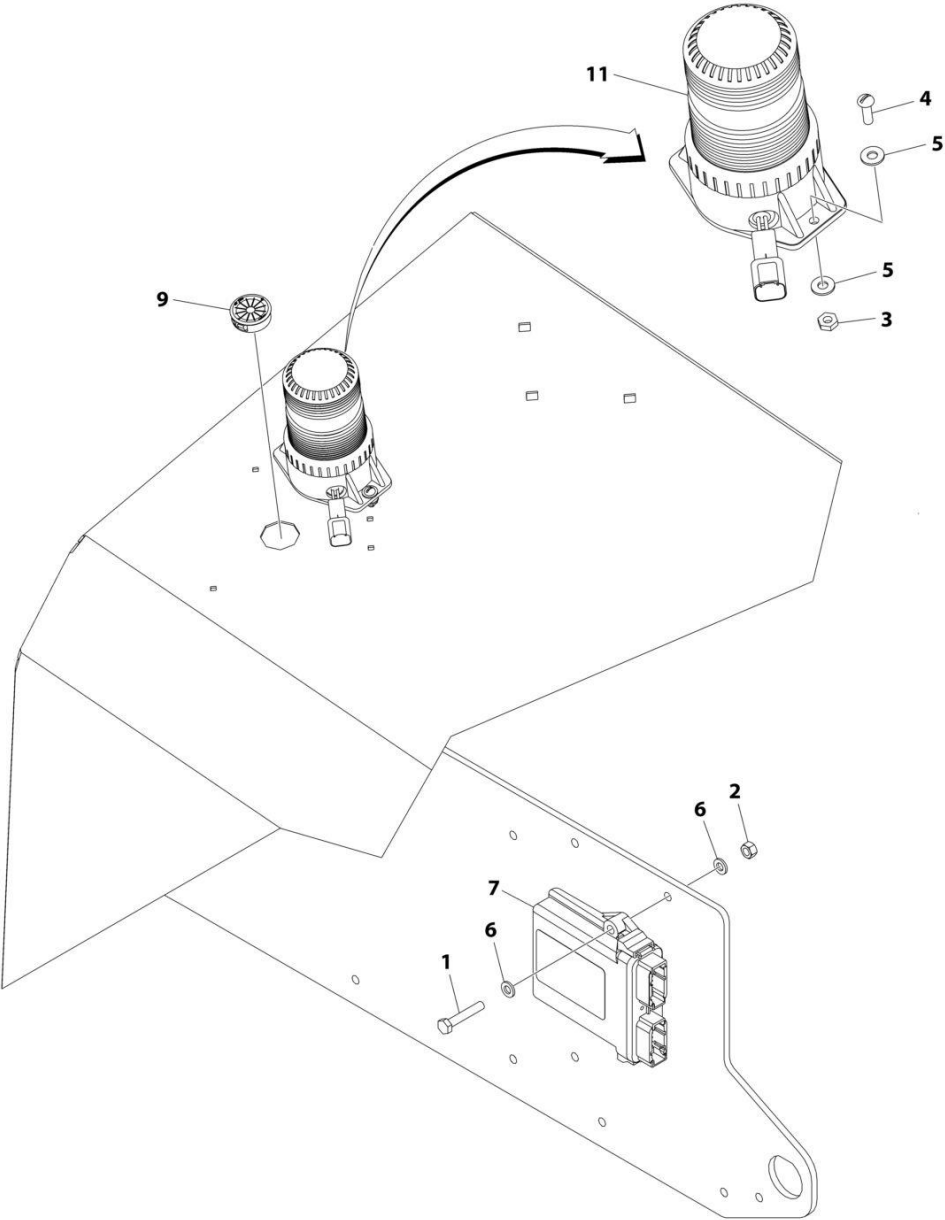
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-36. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE (SN 0300000100 through 0300217096)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189178	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE	B
1	0700615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	3290607	2	Nut M6	
3	3311005	3	Nut #10	
4	3911012	3	Screw 10 x 3/4	
5	4711000	3	Washer #10	
6	4811700	4	Washer M6	
7	1001142683	1	Module, Control Beacon	
8	1001142736	1	Beacon Control Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
9	1001179196	NLA	Strobe Light/Harness Assembly (Use Mounting Kit p/n 1001210696 & Strobe Light p/n 1001200910)	
9	7028909	1	Connector - 2 Position	
9	4460943	2	Pin, Male (Gold)	
9	80604017	2	Wedgelock	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-37. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE (SN 0300217096 through 0300259338)



ART_1001205962

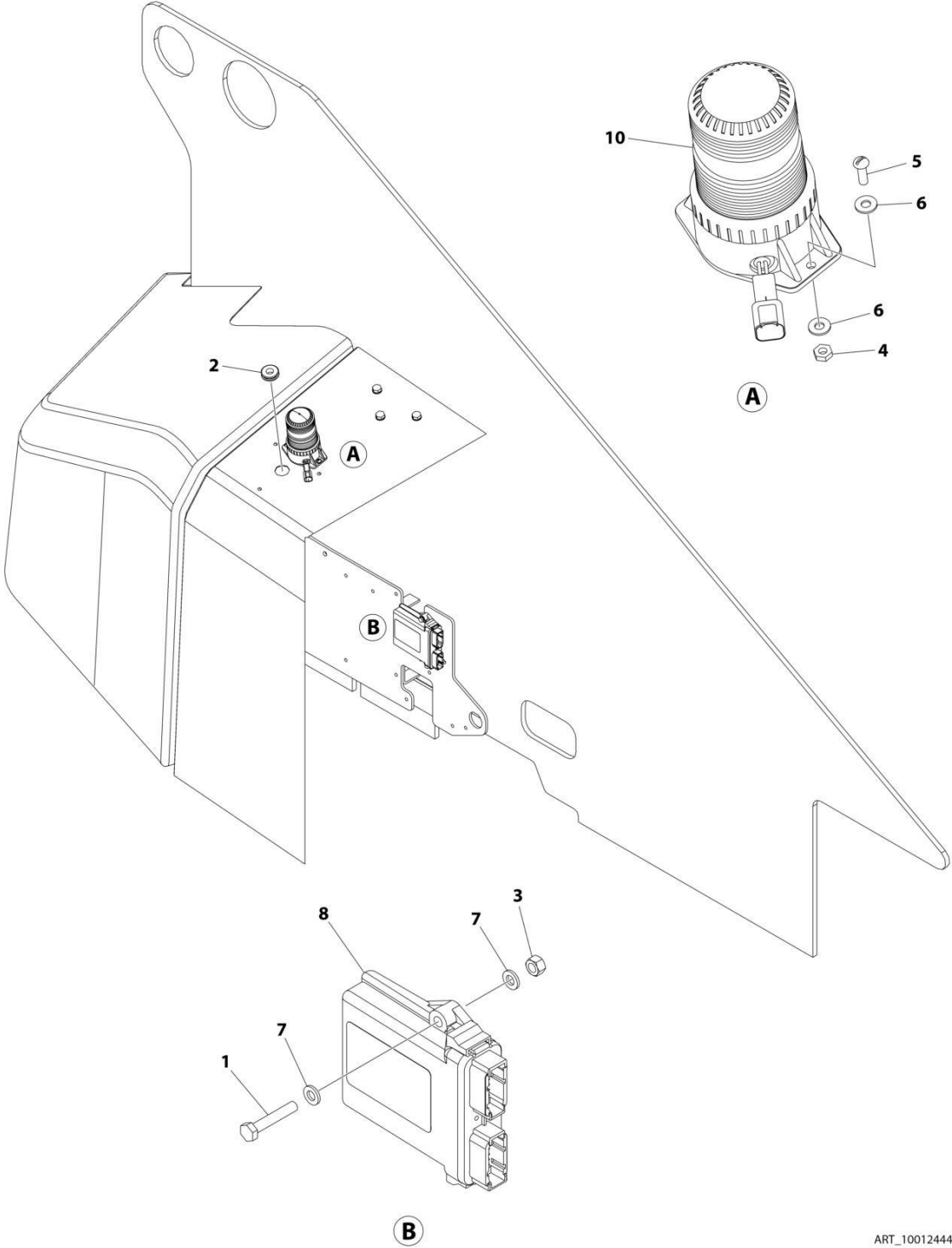
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-37. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE (SN 0300217096 through 0300259338)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205962	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE	E
1	0700615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	3290607	2	Nut M6	
3	3311005	2	Nut #10	
4	3911010	2	Screw 10 x 5/8	
5	4711000	4	Washer #10	
6	4811700	4	Washer M6	
7	1001142683	1	Module, Control Beacon	
8	1001142736	1	Beacon Control Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
9	2540020	1	Grommet	
11	1001200910	1	Lamp, Blue Beacon	
11	7028909	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-38. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE (SN 0300259339 through 0300271492)



ART_1001244453

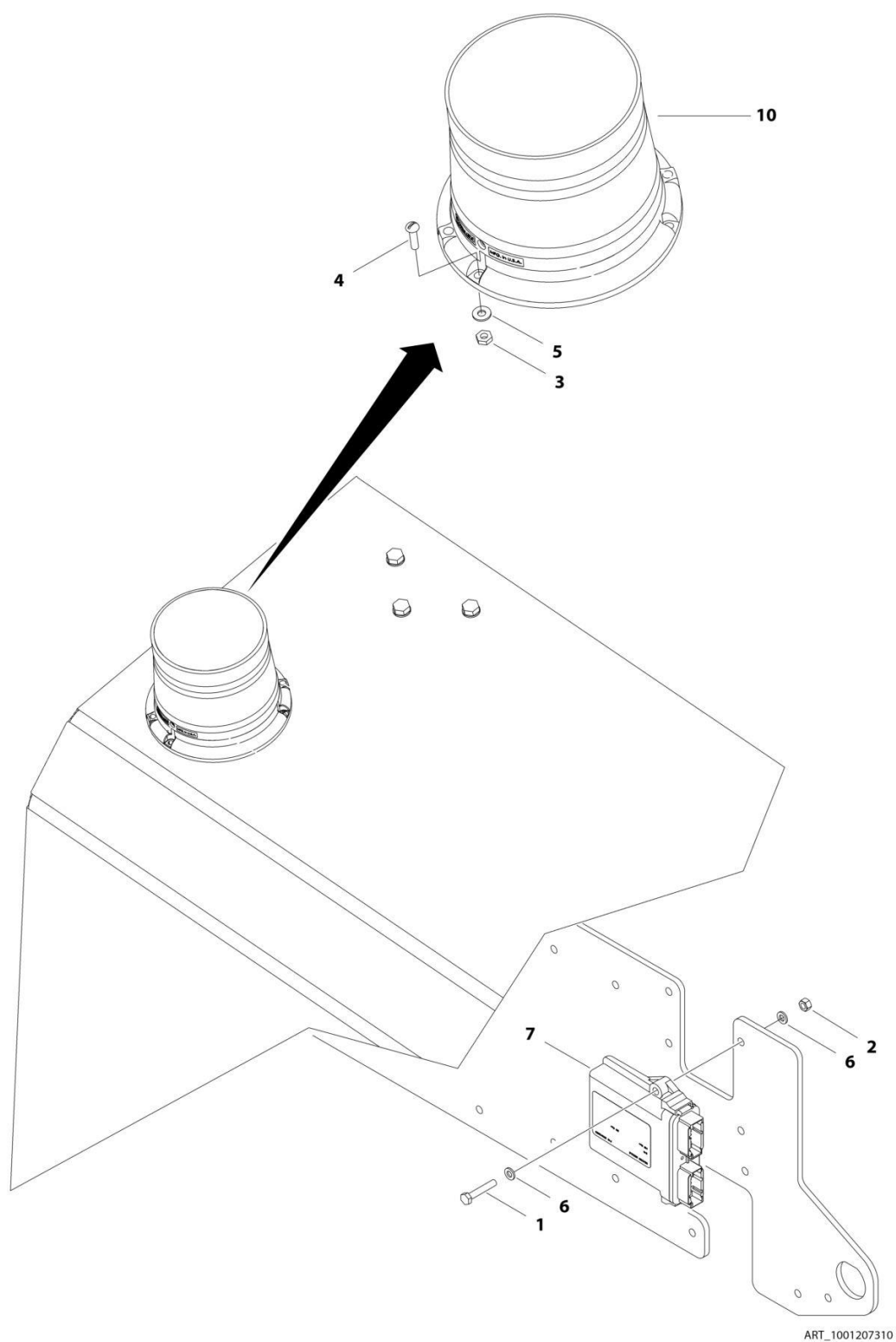
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-38. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE (SN 0300259339 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244453	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE	A
1	0700615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	2540020	1	Grommet	
3	3290607	2	Nut M6	
4	3311005	2	Nut #10	
5	3911010	2	Screw 10 x 5/8	
6	4711000	4	Washer #10	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	1001142683	1	Module, Control Beacon	
9	1001142736	1	Beacon Control Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
10	1001200910	1	Lamp, Blue Beacon	
10	7028909	1	Connector - 2 Position	
10	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-39. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED (SN 0300000100 through 0300217096)



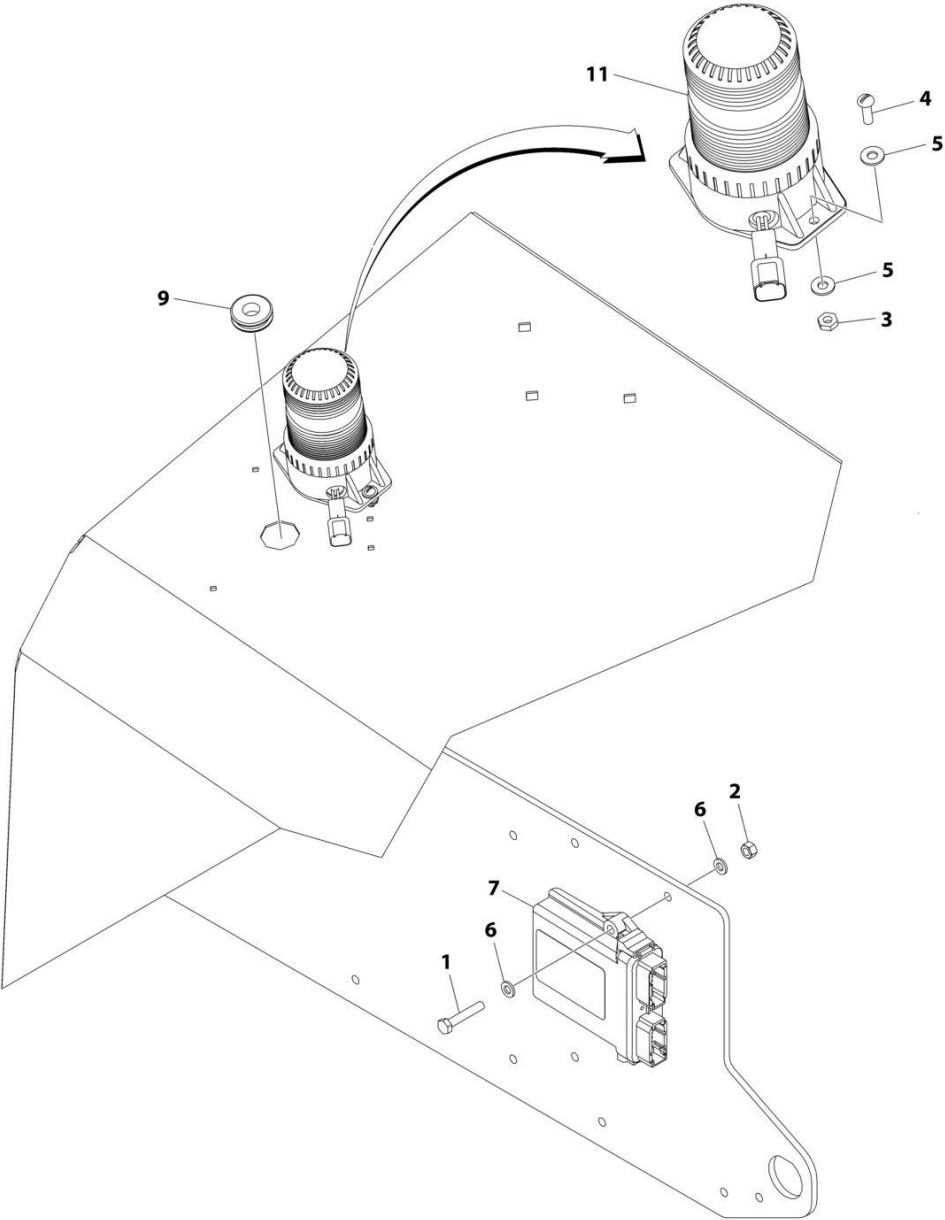
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-39. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED (SN 0300000100 through 0300217096)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207310	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED	B
1	0700615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	3290607	2	Nut M6	
3	3311005	3	Nut #10	
4	3911012	3	Screw #10 x 3/4	
5	4711000	3	Washer #10	
6	4811700	4	Washer M6	
7	1001142683	1	Module, Beacon Control	
8	1001142736	1	Strobe Light Harness - Red Light (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001197067	NLA	Strobe Light Assembly - Red (Use Mounting Kit p/n 1001210696 & Strobe Light p/n 1001207004)	
10	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
10	4460464	1	Pin, Male	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-40. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED (SN 0300217096 through 0300259338)



ART_1001209874

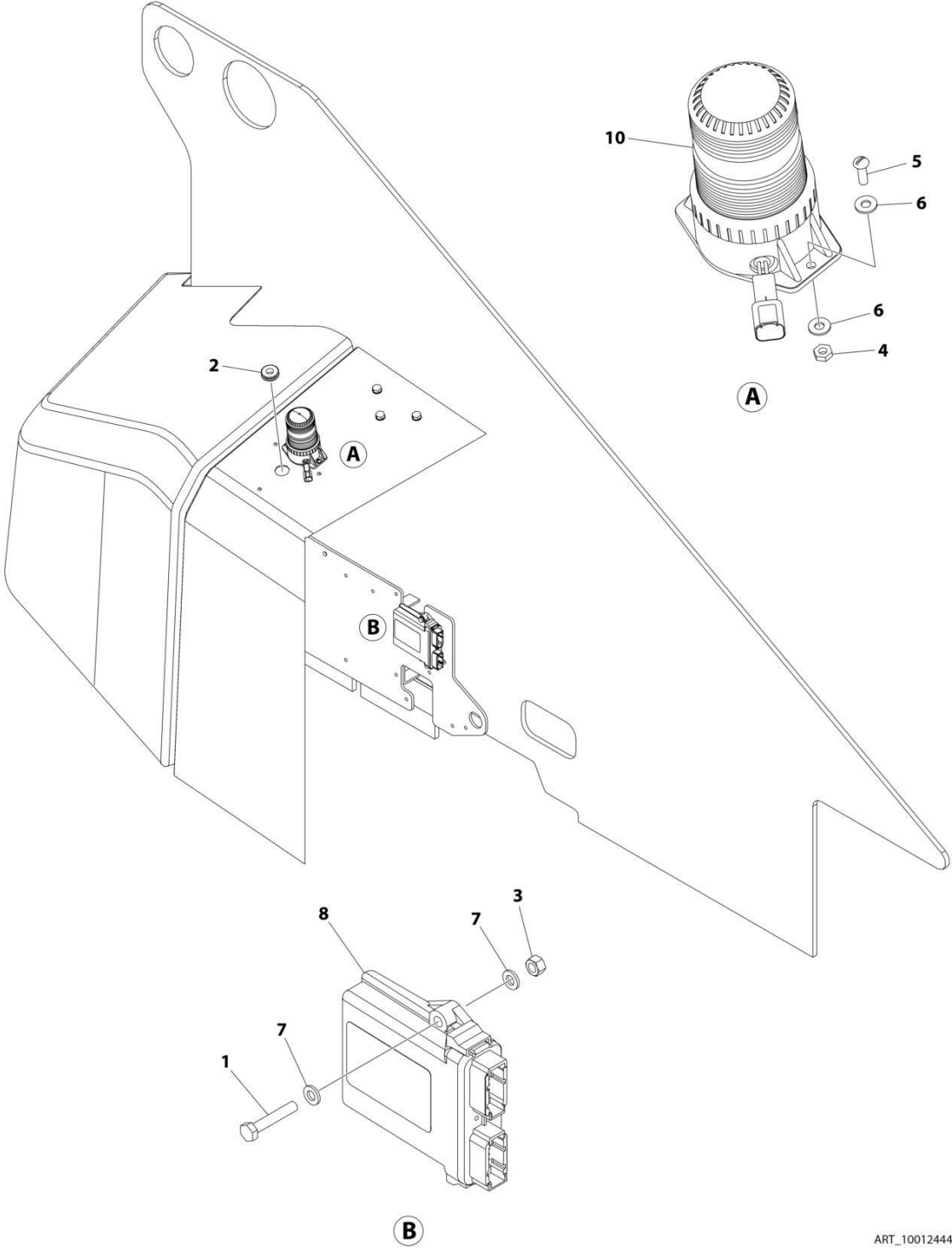
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-40. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED (SN 0300217096 through 0300259338)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209874	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED	E
1	0700615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	3290607	2	Nut M6	
3	3311005	2	Nut #10	
4	3911012	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
5	4711000	4	Washer #10	
6	4811700	4	Washer M6	
7	1001142683	1	Module, Beacon Control	
8	1001142736	1	Strobe Light Harness - Red Light (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
9	2540020	1	Grommet	
11	1001207004	1	Light, Strobe	
11	7028909	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-41. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED (SN 0300259339 through 0300271492)



ART_1001244454

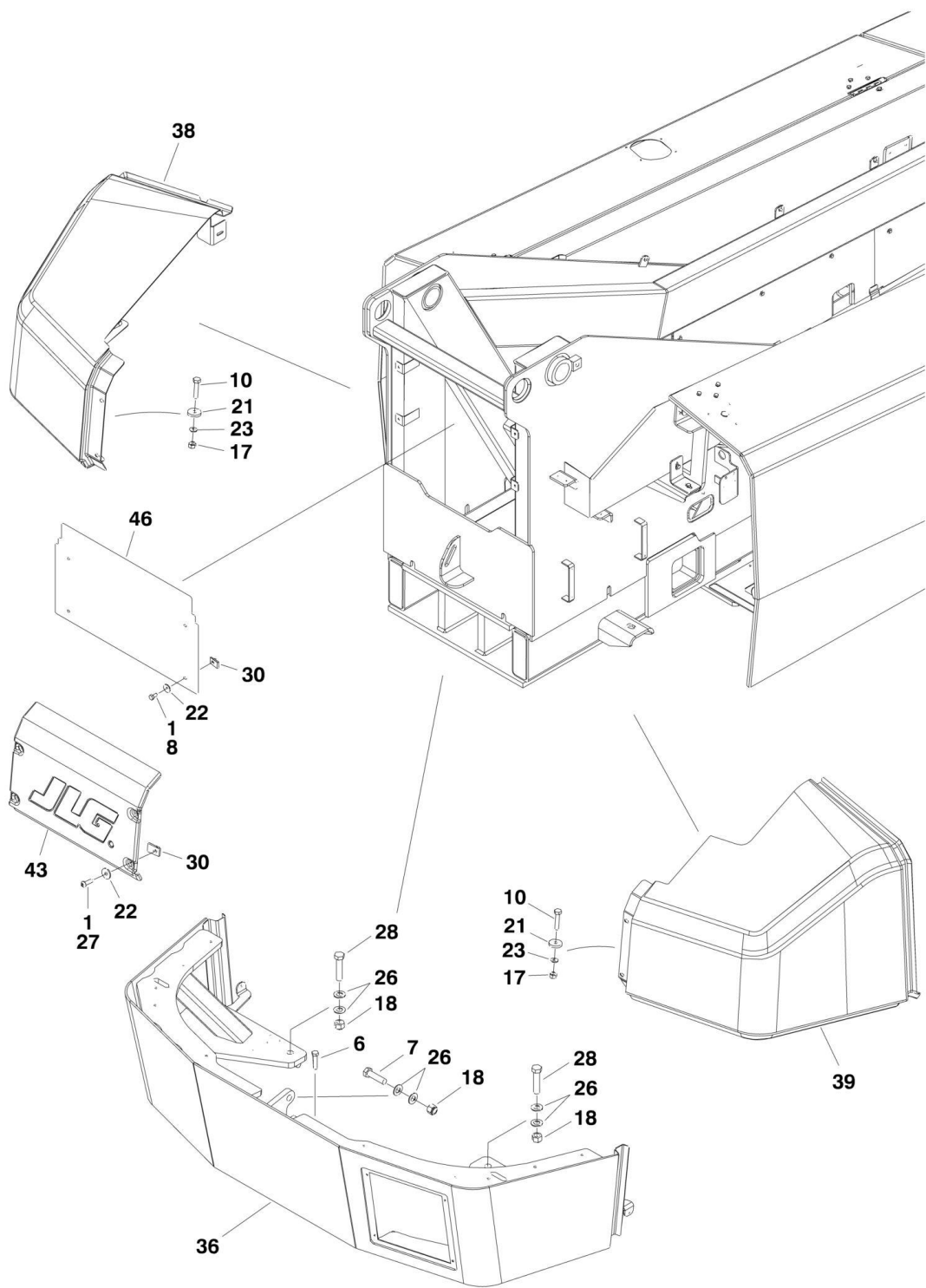
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-41. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED (SN 0300259339 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244454	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED	A
1	0700615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	2540020	1	Grommet	
3	3290607	2	Nut M6	
4	3311005	2	Nut #10	
5	3911010	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
6	4711000	4	Washer #10	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	1001142683	1	Module, Beacon Control	
9	1001142736	1	Beacon Control Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
10	1001207004	1	Light, Strobe	
10	7028909	1	Connector - 2 Position	
10	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

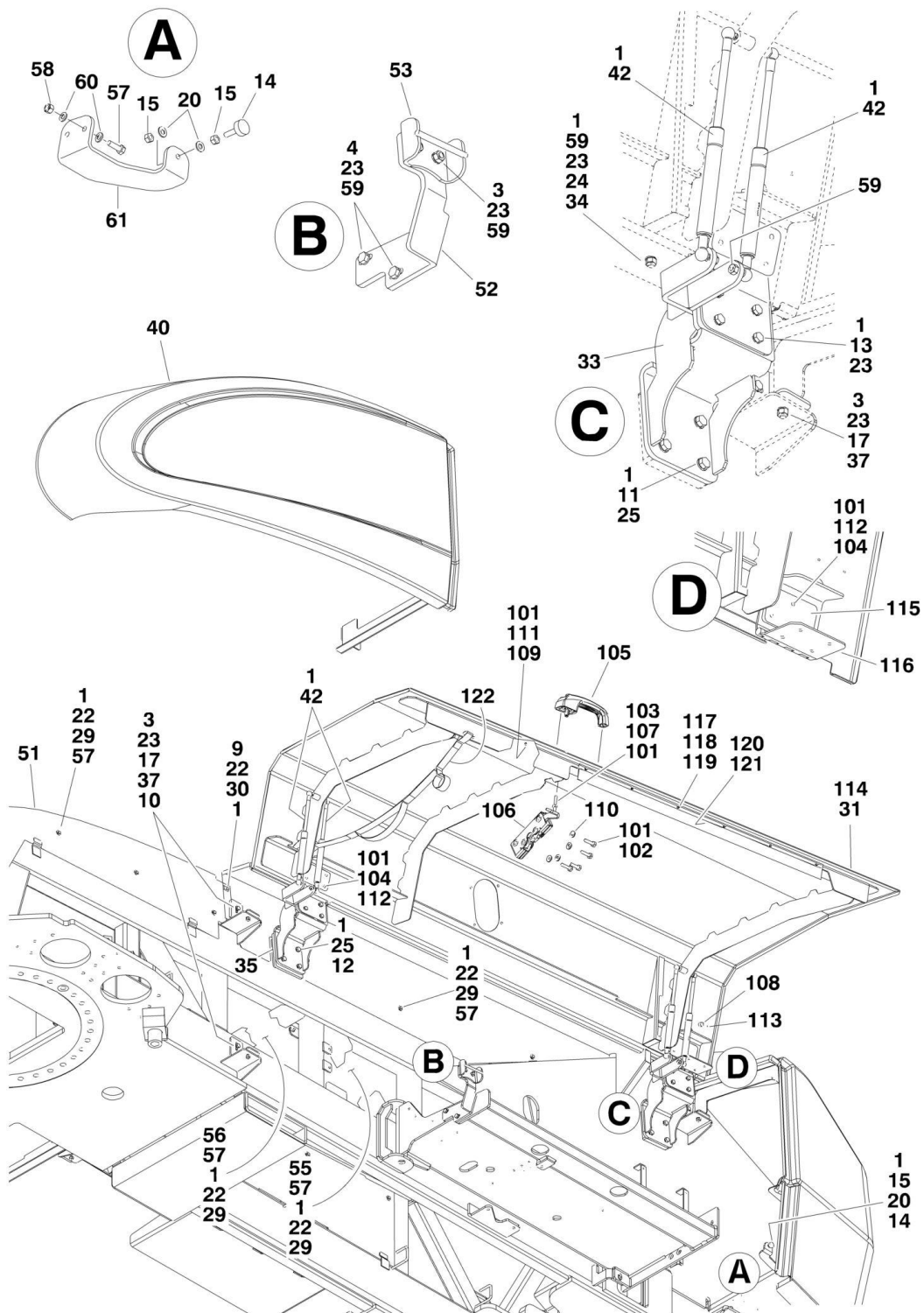
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-42. HOOD INSTALLATION (SN 0300000100 through 0300205509)



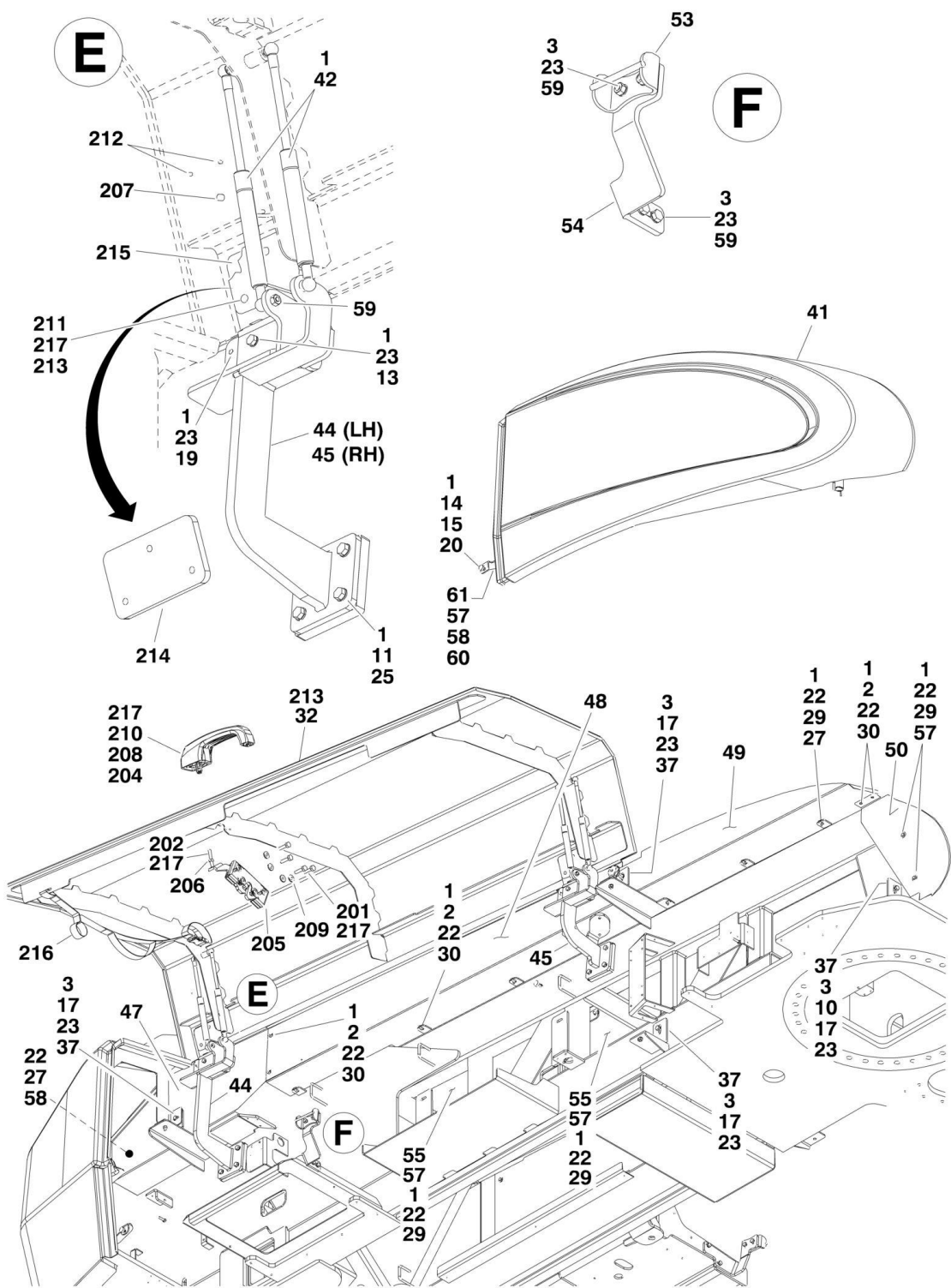
1001157000_PG 1 OF 3

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



1001157000_PG 2 OF 3

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



1001157000_PG 3 OF 3

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-42. HOOD INSTALLATION (SN 0300000100 through 0300205509)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must Be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	J
	1001157000	Ref	HOOD INSTALLATION	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630615001	8	Bolt M8 x 16	
3	0701014001	22	Bolt M10 x 30	
4	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
6	1001110853	1	Bolt M16 x 70	
7	0712426	1	Bolt M24 x 90 Grade 10.9	
8	0760808001	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
9	0760810001	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
10	0761018	12	Bolt M10 x 30	
11	0761214	12	Bolt M12 x 30	
12		Ref	Bolt Options:	
12	0761215	NLA	Bolt M12 x 35 (Use p/n 0761216) (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
12	0761216	4	Bolt M12 x 40 (SN 0300190128 through 0300205508)	
13	0761012	16	Bolt M10 x 25	
14	0940049	4	Stopper	
15	3271501	8	Nut 5/16-18 Grade 8	
17	3291005	26	Nut M10	
18	3292405	3	Nut M24	
19	3900393001	4	Screw M10 x 20	
20	4711500	8	Washer 5/16	
21	4740572	10	Washer M10	
22	4811902001	AR	Washer M8	
23	1001172358	AR	Washer M10	
24	4812002001	AR	Washer M10	
25	4812100	AR	Washer M12	
26	5242400	AR	Washer M24	
27	8310643	11	Screw M8 x 25 Grade 10.9	
28	1001095136	2	Screw M24 x 110 Grade 10.9	
29	1001118274	28	Nut M8	
30	1001149160	8	Nut, Tinnerman	
31	1001155438	1	Hood - Engine Side (See Items 101-122 for Breakdown)	
32	1001155456	1	Hood - Tank Side (See Items 201-217 for Breakdown)	
33	1001155591	2	Bracket	
34	1001155734	1	Cover	
35	1001155832	1	Plate	
36	1001155880	1	Cover, Counterweight	
37	1001155902	8	Bracket	
38	1001155908	1	Cover	
39	1001155909	1	Cover	
40	1001155918	1	Cover	
41	1001155919	1	Cover	
42	1001156242	NLA	Spring, Gas (Use p/n 1001227710)	
43	1001169081	1	Cover	
44	1001156456	1	Bracket	
45	1001156457	1	Bracket	
46	1001156520	1	Panel	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

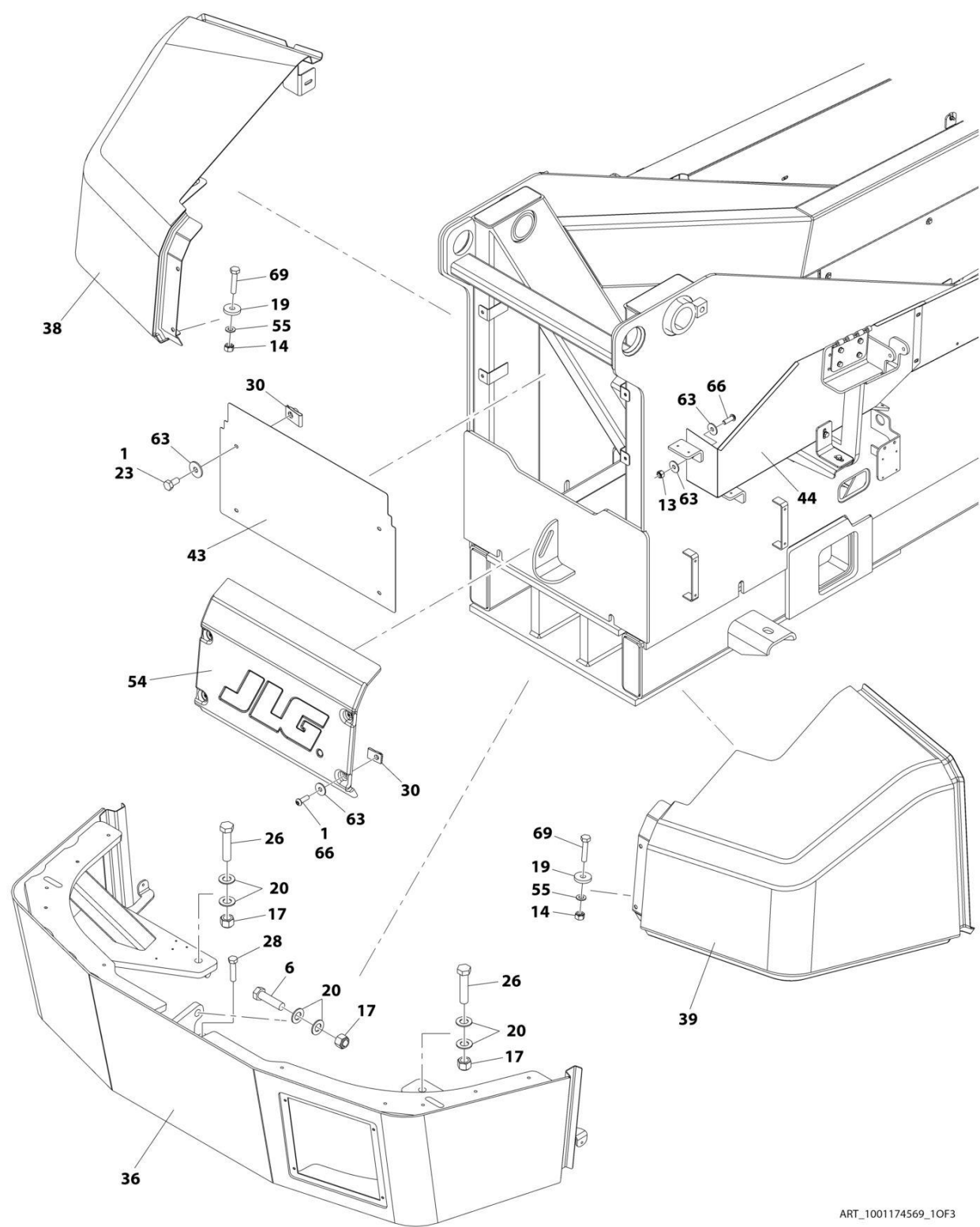
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001157217	1	Trough	C
48	1001157218	1	Trough	
49	1001157219	1	Trough	
50	1001157223	1	Panel	
51	1001157224	1	Panel	
52	1001157730	1	Bracket	
53	1001157731	2	Bracket	
54	1001157732	1	Bracket	
55	1001159652	2	Cover	
56	1001159653	2	Cover	
57	0760812001	26	Bolt M8 x 25	
58	3290805	5	Nut M8	
59	3291007	18	Nut M10	
60	4811900	8	Washer M8	
61	1001165306	2	Brace	
	1001155438	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x1	
103	0700616	1	Bolt 5/16-18 x 3/4	
104	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
105	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
106	2940173	1	Latch	
107	3290601	1	Nut M6	
108	3520032	1	Plug	
109	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
110	4711400	AR	Washer 1/4	
111	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
112	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
113	3520173	2	Plug	
114	1001155437	1	Hood	
115	1001155584	2	Plate	
116	1001156347	2	Hinge	
117	3290605	6	Nut M6	
118	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
119	0760612	6	Bolt M6 x 25	
120	1001157906	1	Seal	
121	1001157907	1	Plate	
122	1001160505	1	Strap	
	1001155456	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE	D
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
201	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x1	
202	0700616	1	Bolt 5/16-18 x 3/4	
203	0761012001	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
204	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
205	2940173	1	Latch	
206	3290601	1	Nut M6	
207	3520032	1	Plug	
208	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
209	4711400	AR	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
210	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
211	1001172358	AR	Washer M10	
212	3520173	2	Plug	
213	1001155454	1	Hood	
214	1001155584	2	Plate	
215	1001156347	2	Hinge	
216	1001160505	1	Strap	
217	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

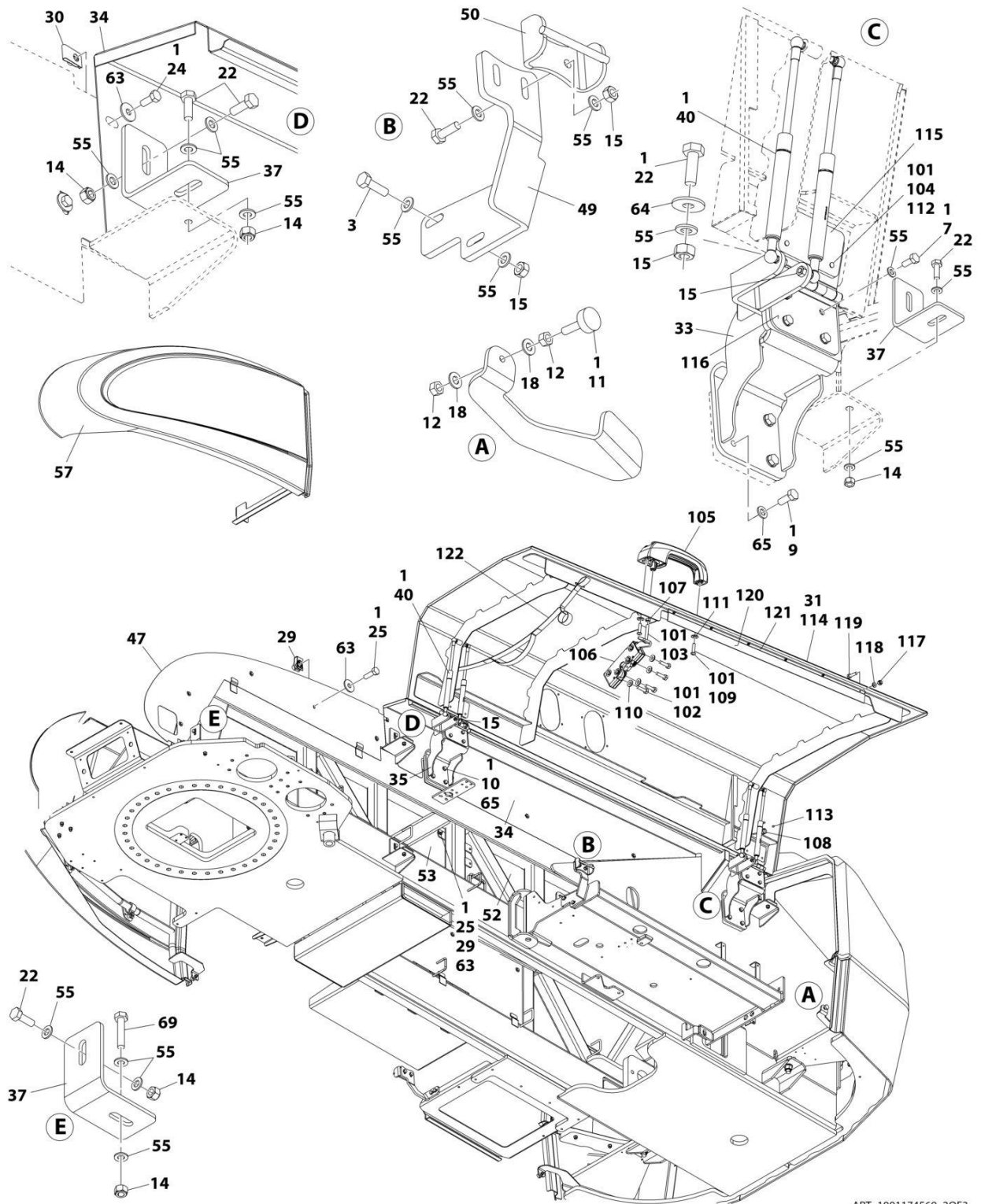
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-43. HOOD INSTALLATION (SN 0300205509 through 0300210986)



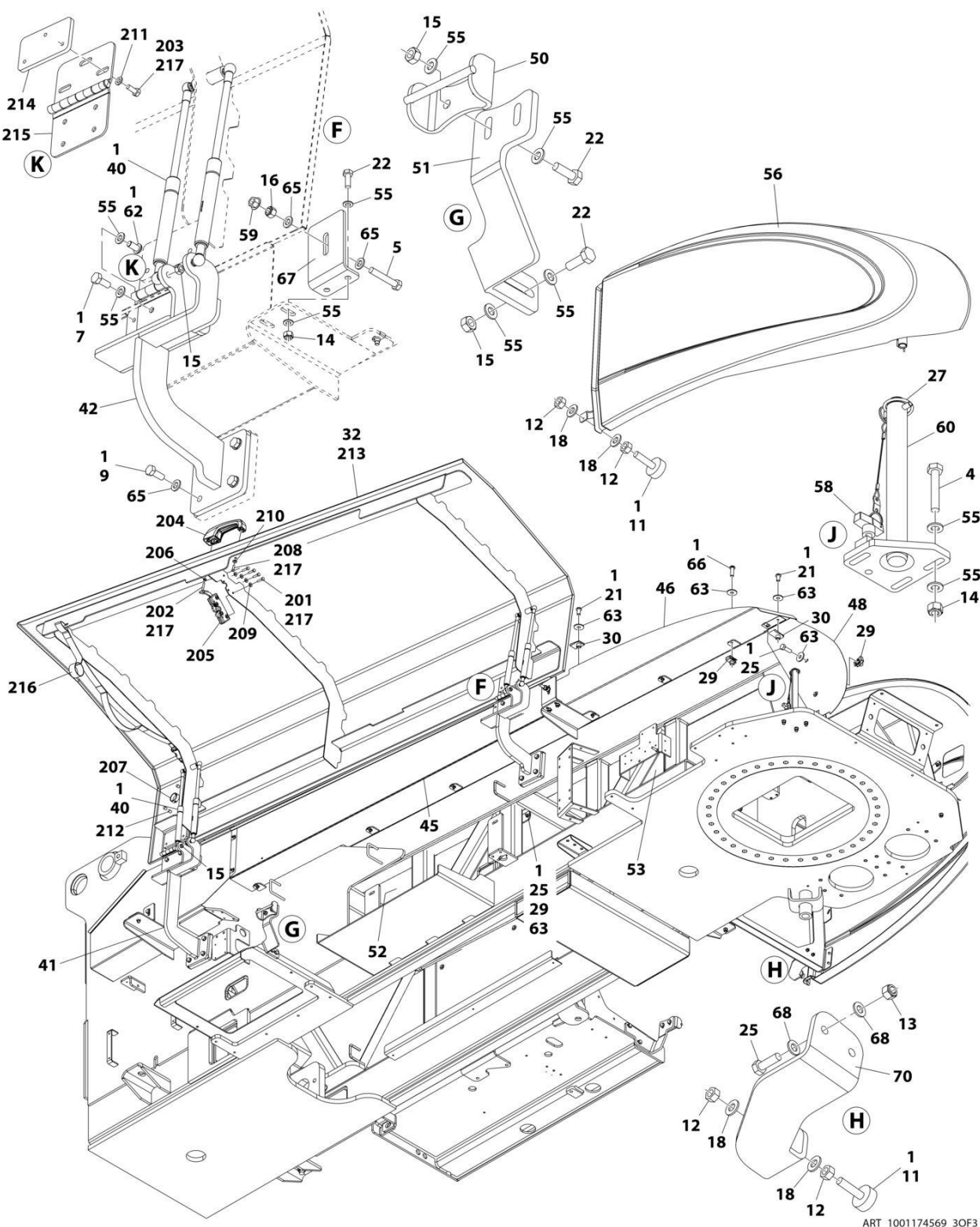
ART_1001174569_10F3

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



ART_1001174569_20F3

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



ART_1001174569_3OF3

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-43. HOOD INSTALLATION (SN 0300205509 through 0300210986)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must Be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
	1001174569	Ref	HOOD INSTALLATION (SN 0300205509 through 0300210986)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0701020	3	Bolt M10 x 60	
5	0761222	1	Bolt M12 x 70	
6	0712426	1	Bolt M24 x 90 Grade 10.9	
7	0761012	16	Bolt M10 x 25	
9	0761214	12	Bolt M12 x 30	
10	0761216	4	Bolt M12 x 40	
11	0940049	4	Stopper	
12	3271501	8	Nut 5/16-18 Grade 8	
13	3290805	3	Nut M8	
14	3291005001	25	Nut, Lock M10	
15	3291007	18	Nut M10	
16	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12	
17	3292405	3	Nut M24	
18	4711500	8	Washer 5/16	
19	4740572	10	Washer M10	
20	5242400	AR	Washer M24	
21	0630615001	8	Bolt M8 x 16	
22	0701014001	19	Bolt M10 x 30	
23	0760808001	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
24	0760810001	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
25	0760812001	24	Bolt M8 x 25	
26	1001095136	2	Screw M24 x 110 Grade 10.9	
27	1001183022	1	Pin	
28	1001110853	1	Bolt M16 x 70	
29	1001118274	28	Nut M8	
30	1001149160	18	Nut, Tinnerman	
31	1001155438	1	Hood - Engine Side (See Items 101-122 for Breakdown)	
32	1001155456	1	Hood - Tank Side (See Items 201-217 for Breakdown)	
33	1001155591	2	Bracket	
34	1001155734	1	Cover	
35	1001155832	1	Plate	
36	1001155880	1	Cover, Counterweight	
37	1001155902	5	Bracket	
38	1001155908	1	Cover	
39	1001155909	1	Cover	
40	1001156242	NLA	Spring, Gas (Use p/n 1001227710)	
41	1001156456	1	Bracket	
42	1001156457	1	Bracket	
43	1001156520	1	Panel	
44	1001157217	1	Trough	
45	1001157218	1	Trough	
46	1001174597	1	Though	
47	1001157224	1	Panel	
48	1001174596	1	Panel	
49	1001157730	1	Bracket	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

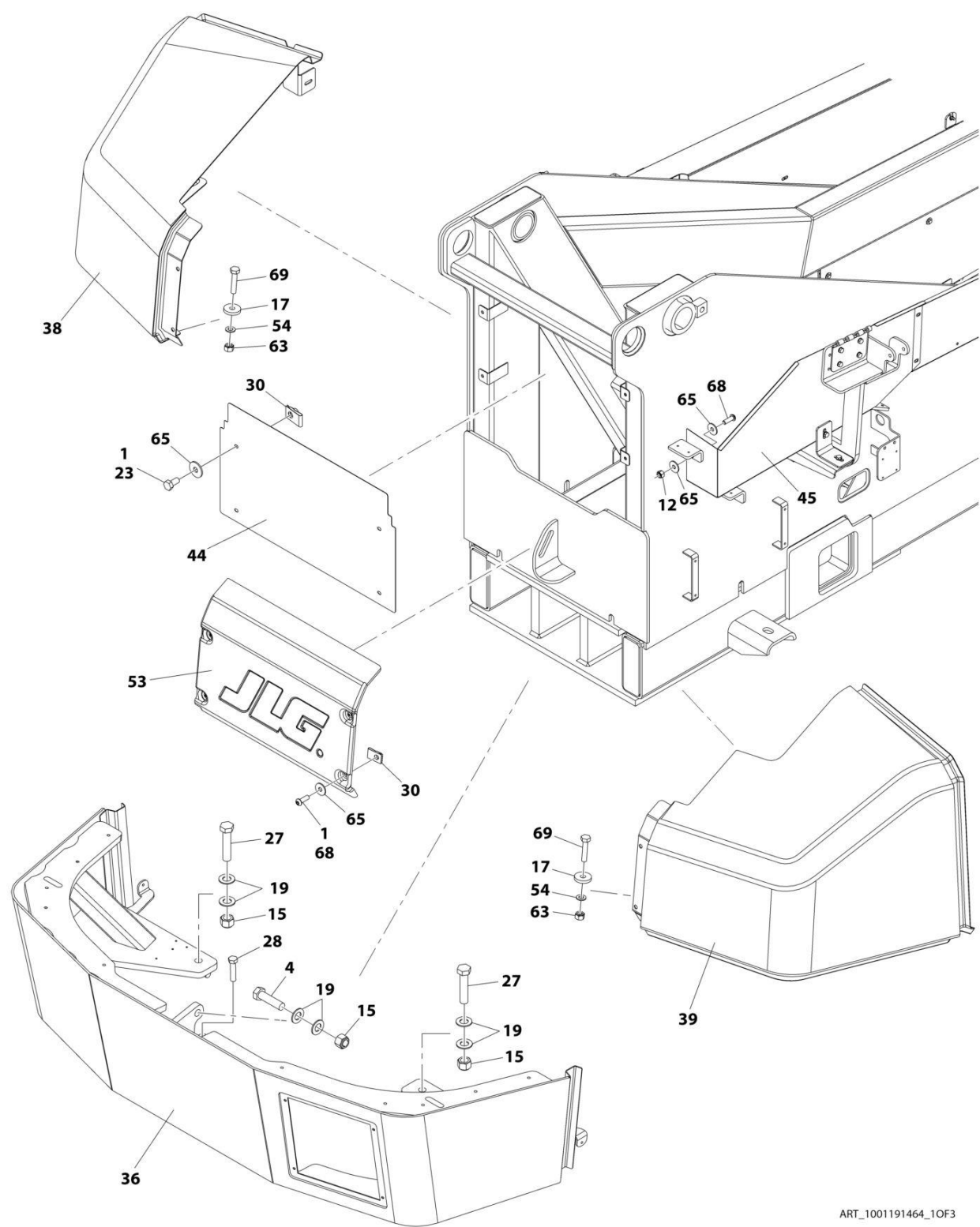
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001157731	2	Bracket	C
51	1001157732	1	Bracket	
52	1001159652	2	Cover	
53	1001159653	2	Cover	
54	1001169081	1	Cover	
55	1001172358	AR	Washer M10	
56	1001172781	1	Cover	
56	1001174516	1	Receiver	
56	1001183003	2	Bearing, Flange	
57	1001155918	1	Cover	
58	1001174514	1	Pin, T-Handle	
59	5261200	1	Nut M12	
60	1001174520	1	Pin, Hood Hinge	
62	3900393001	4	Screw M10 x 20	
63	4811902001	AR	Washer M8	
64	4812002001	AR	Washer M10	
65	4812100001	18	Washer M12	
66	8310643001	11	Bolt M8 x 25	
67	1001183047	1	Bracket	
68	4811900	8	Washer M8	
69	0761018001	11	Bolt M10 x 50	
70	1001165306	1	Brace	
	1001155438	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x1	
103	0700616	1	Bolt 5/16-18 x 3/4	
104	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
105	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
106	2940173	1	Latch	
107	3290601	1	Nut M6	
108	3520032	1	Plug	
109	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
110	4711400	AR	Washer 1/4	
111	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
112	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
113	3520173	2	Plug	
114	1001155437	1	Hood	
115	1001155584	2	Plate	
116	1001156347	2	Hinge	
117	3290605	6	Nut M6	
118	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
119	0760612	6	Bolt M6 x 25	
120	1001157906	1	Seal	
121	1001157907	1	Plate	
122	1001160505	1	Strap	
	1001155456	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE	D
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
201	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x1	
202	0700616	1	Bolt 5/16-18 x 3/4	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	0761012001	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
204	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
205	2940173	1	Latch	
206	3290601	1	Nut M6	
207	3520032	1	Plug	
208	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
209	4711400	AR	Washer 1/4	
210	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
211	1001172358	AR	Washer M10	
212	3520173	2	Plug	
213	1001155454	1	Hood	
214	1001155584	2	Plate	
215	1001156347	2	Hinge	
216	1001160505	1	Strap	
217	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

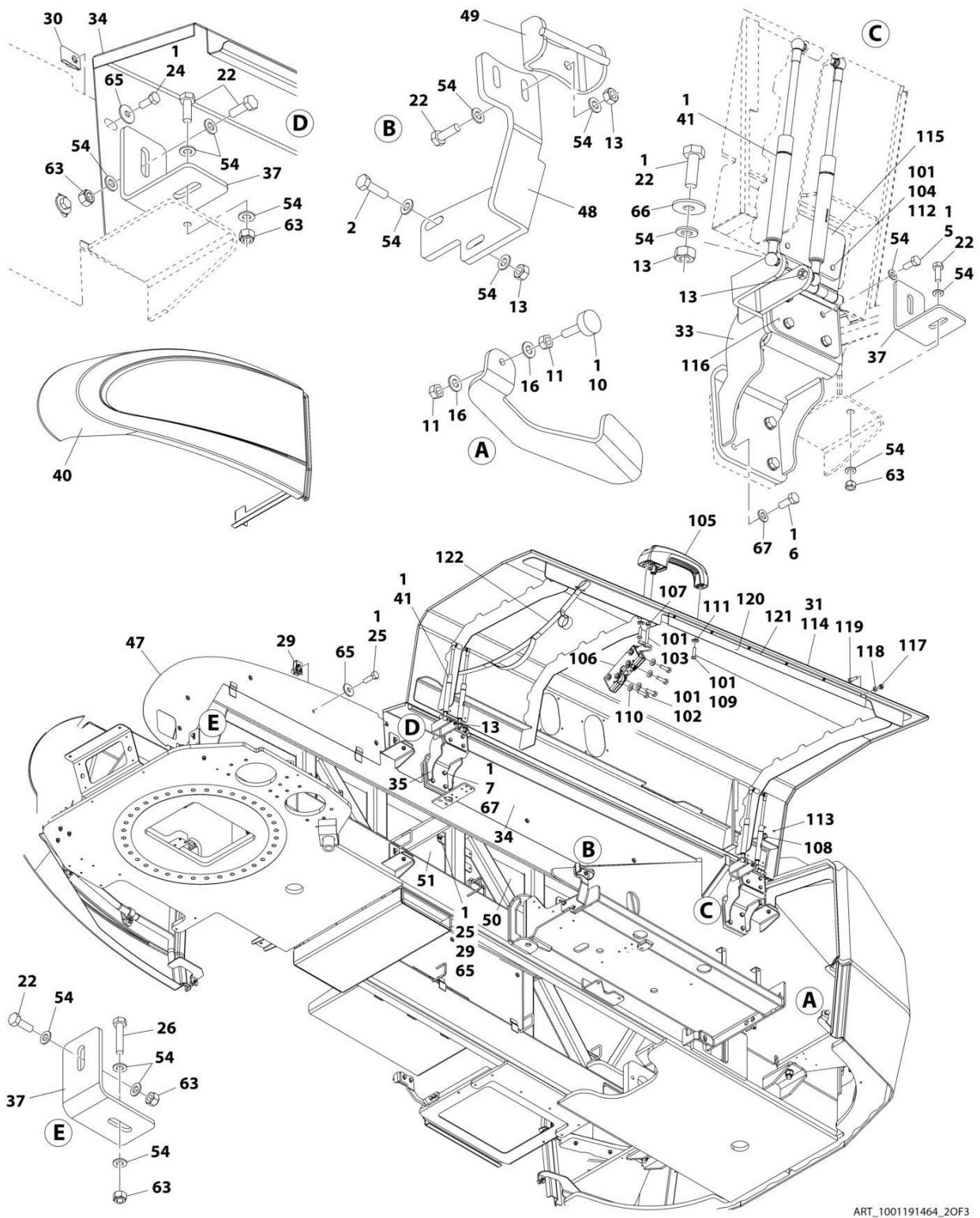
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-44. HOOD INSTALLATION (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492)



ART_1001191464_10F3

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



ART_1001191464_20F3

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-44. HOOD INSTALLATION (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must Be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
	1001191464	Ref	HOOD INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	0701020	3	Bolt M10 x 60	
4	0712426	1	Bolt M24 x 90 Grade 10.9	
5	0761012	16	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0761214	12	Bolt M12 x 30	
7	0761216	4	Bolt M12 x 40	
9	0761222	1	Bolt M12 x 70	
10	0940049	4	Stopper	
11	3271501	8	Nut 5/16-18 Grade 8	
12	3290805	3	Nut M8	
13	3291007	AR	Nut M10	
14	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12	
15	3292405	3	Nut M24	
16	4711500	8	Washer 5/16	
17	4740572	10	Washer M10	
18	4811900	4	Washer M8	
19	5242400	AR	Washer M24	
20	5261200	1	Nut M12	
21	0630615001	8	Bolt M8 x 16	
22	0701014001	19	Bolt M10 x 30	
23	0760808001	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
24	0760810001	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
25	0760812001	24	Bolt M8 x 25	
26	0761018001	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
27	1001095136	2	Screw M24 x 110 Grade 10.9	
28	1001110853	1	Bolt M16 x 70	
29	1001118274	28	Nut M8	
30	1001149160	18	Nut, Tinnerman	
31	1001155438	1	Hood - Engine Side (See Items 101-122 for Breakdown)	
32	1001155456	1	Hood - Tank Side (See Items 201-217 for Breakdown)	
33	1001155591	2	Bracket	
34	1001155734	1	Cover	
35	1001155832	1	Plate	
36	1001155880	NLA	Cover, Counterweight (Use p/n 1001196553) (SN 0300210987 through 0300212337)	
36	1001196553	1	Cover, Counterweight (SN 0300212338 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
37	1001155902	5	Bracket	
38	1001155908	1	Cover	
39	1001155909	1	Cover	
40	1001155918	1	Cover	
41	1001156242	8	Spring, Gas (Use p/n 1001227710) (SN 0300000100 through 0300239479)	
41	1001227710	8	Spring, Gas (SN 0300239479 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
42	1001156456	1	Bracket	
43	1001156457	1	Bracket	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

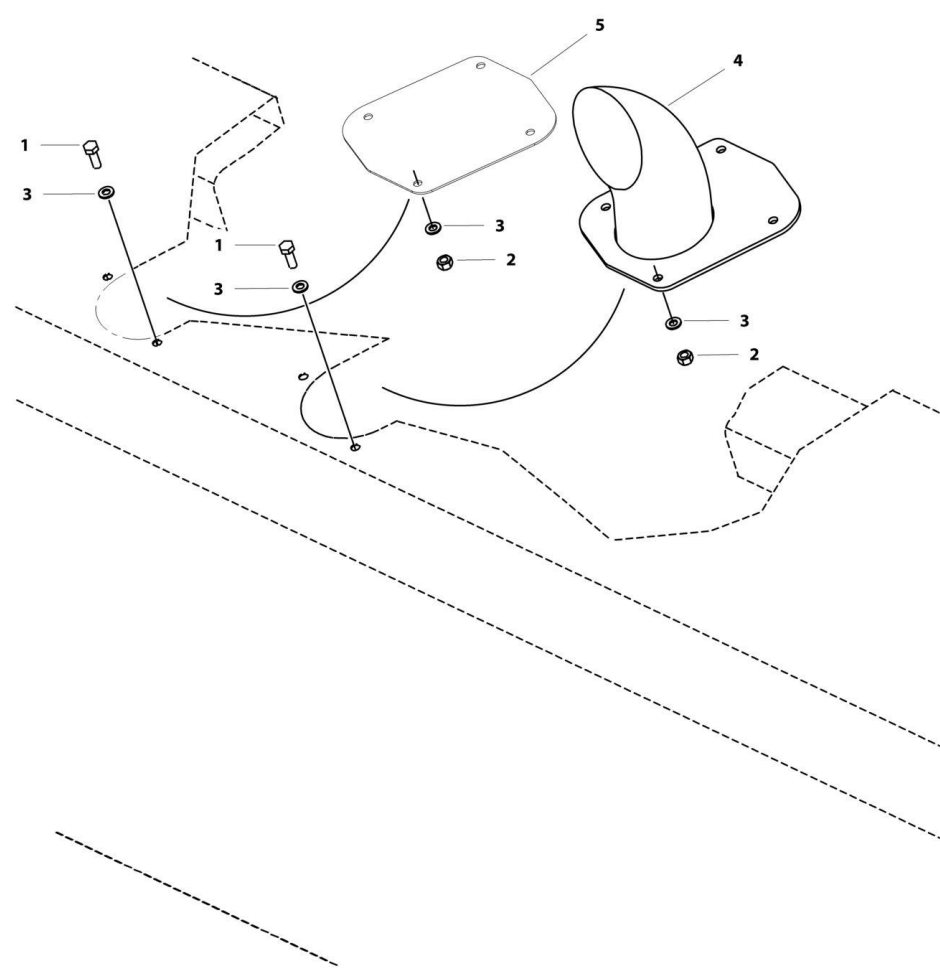
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001156520	1	Panel	C
45	1001157217	1	Trough	
46	1001157218	1	Trough	
47	1001157224	1	Panel	
48	1001157730	1	Bracket	
49	1001157731	2	Bracket	
50	1001159652	2	Cover	
51	1001159653	2	Cover	
52	1001165306	1	Brace	
53	1001169081	1	Cover	
54	1001172358	AR	Washer M10	
55	1001172781	1	Cover	
55	1001174516	1	Receiver	
55	1001183003	2	Bearing, Flange	
56	1001174514	1	Pin, T-Handle	
57	1001174520	1	Pin, Hood Hinge	
58	1001174596	1	Panel	
59	1001174597	1	Though	
60	1001183022	1	Pin	
61	1001183047	1	Bracket	
62	1001189009	1	Bracket	
63	3291005001	25	Nut, Lock M10	
64	3900393001	4	Screw M10 x 20	
65	4811902001	AR	Washer M8	
66	4812002001	AR	Washer M10	
67	4812100001	18	Washer M12	
68	8310643001	11	Bolt M8 x 25	
69	0761018001	10	Bolt M10 x 50 (SN 0300210987 through 0300212337)	
69	0761016001	10	Bolt M10 x 40 (SN 0300212338 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	1001155438	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x1	
103	0700616	1	Bolt 5/16-18 x 3/4	
104	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
105	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
106	2940173	1	Latch	
107	3290601	1	Nut M6	
108	3520032	1	Plug	
109	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
110	4711400	AR	Washer 1/4	
111	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
112	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
113	3520173	2	Plug	
114	1001155437	1	Hood	
115	1001155584	2	Plate	
116	1001156347	2	Hinge	
117	3290605	6	Nut M6	
118	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
119	0760612	6	Bolt M6 x 25	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
120	1001157906	1	Seal	D
121	1001157907	1	Plate	
122	1001160505	1	Strap	
	1001155456	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
201	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x1	
202	0700616	1	Bolt 5/16-18 x 3/4	
203	0761012001	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
204	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
205	2940173	1	Latch	
206	3290601	1	Nut M6	
207	3520032	1	Plug	
208	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
209	4711400	AR	Washer 1/4	
210	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
211	1001172358	AR	Washer M10	
212	3520173	2	Plug	
213	1001155454	1	Hood	
214	1001155584	2	Plate	
215	1001156347	2	Hinge	
216	1001160505	1	Strap	
217	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-45. VENTURI INSTALLATION



ART_1001161488

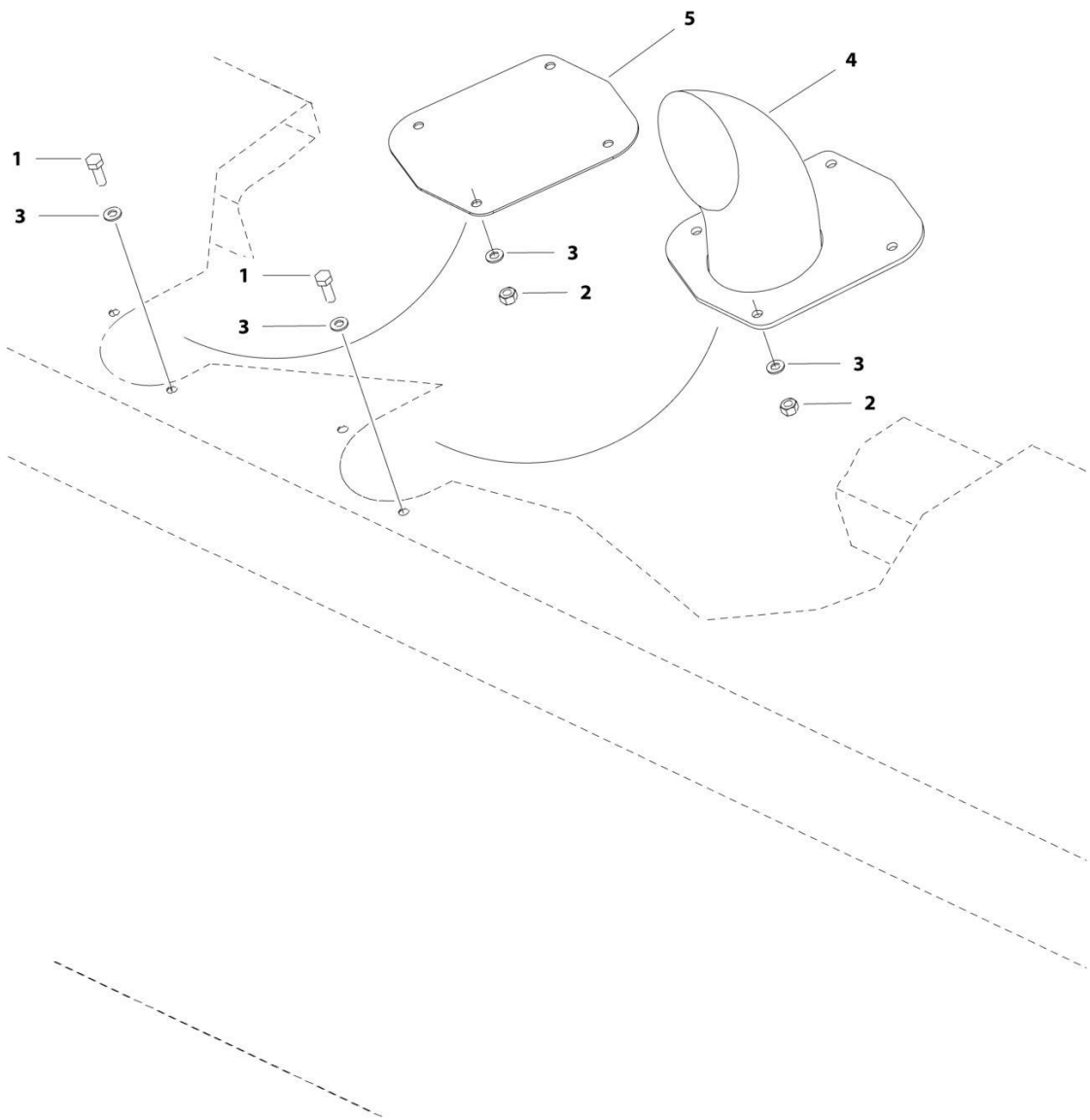
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-45. VENTURI INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161488	Ref	VENTURI INSTALLATION (HRC) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT ANSI EXPORT AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	E
	1001161488	Ref	VENTURI INSTALLATION (HRC) (ANSI EXPORT AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	D
1	0701014001	AR	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291005001	AR	Nut M10	
3	1001172358	AR	Washer M10	
4	1001155527	1	Venturi, Exhaust	
5	1001190927	1	Panel (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-46. VENTURI INSTALLATION



ART_1001190032

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

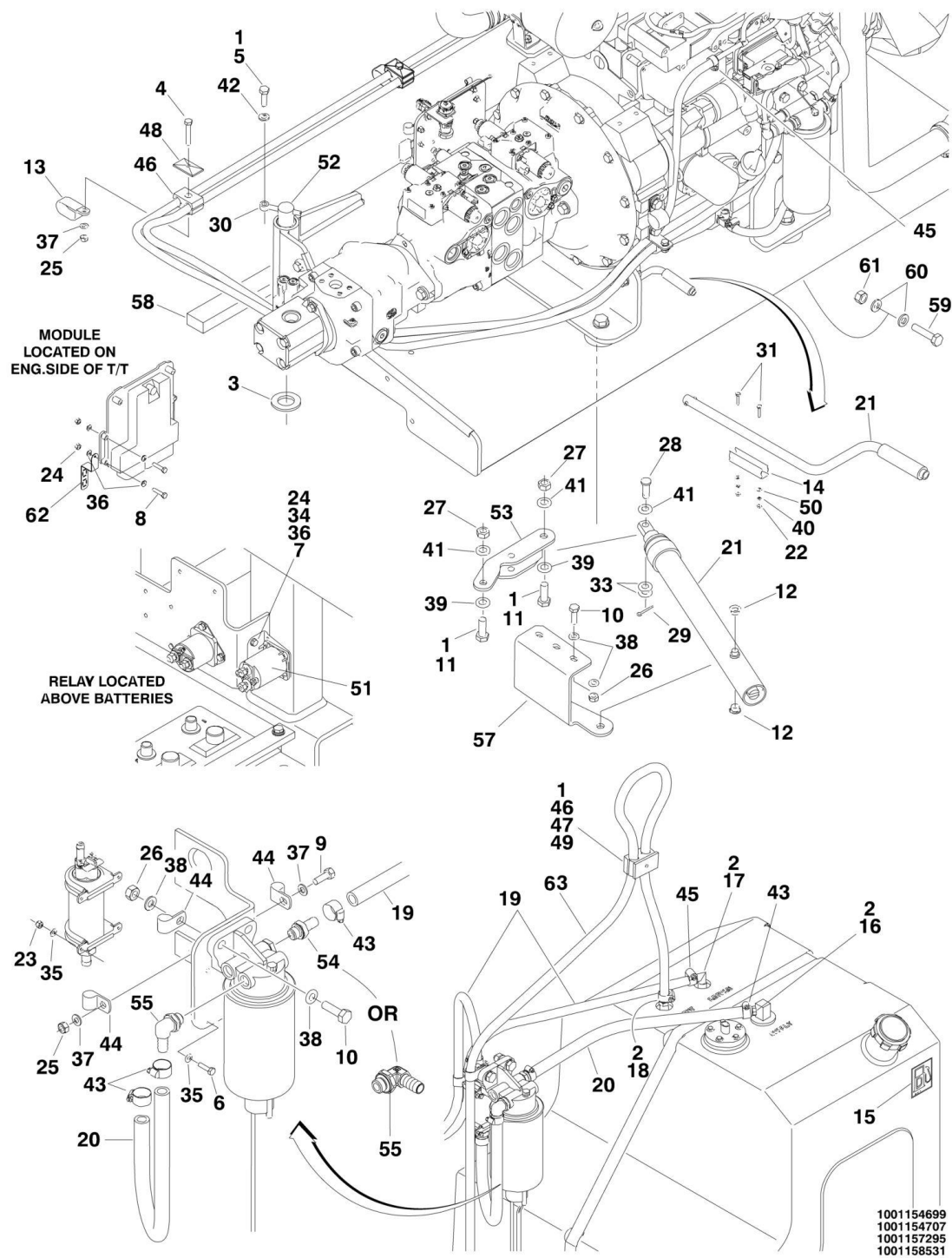
FIGURE 2-46. VENTURI INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190032	Ref	VENTURI INSTALLATION (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (CLR) AND CHINA SPECS)	B
1	0701014001	AR	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291005001	AR	Nut M10	
3	1001172358	AR	Washer M10	
4	1001161470	1	Venturi, Exhaust	
5	1001190927	1	Panel (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG

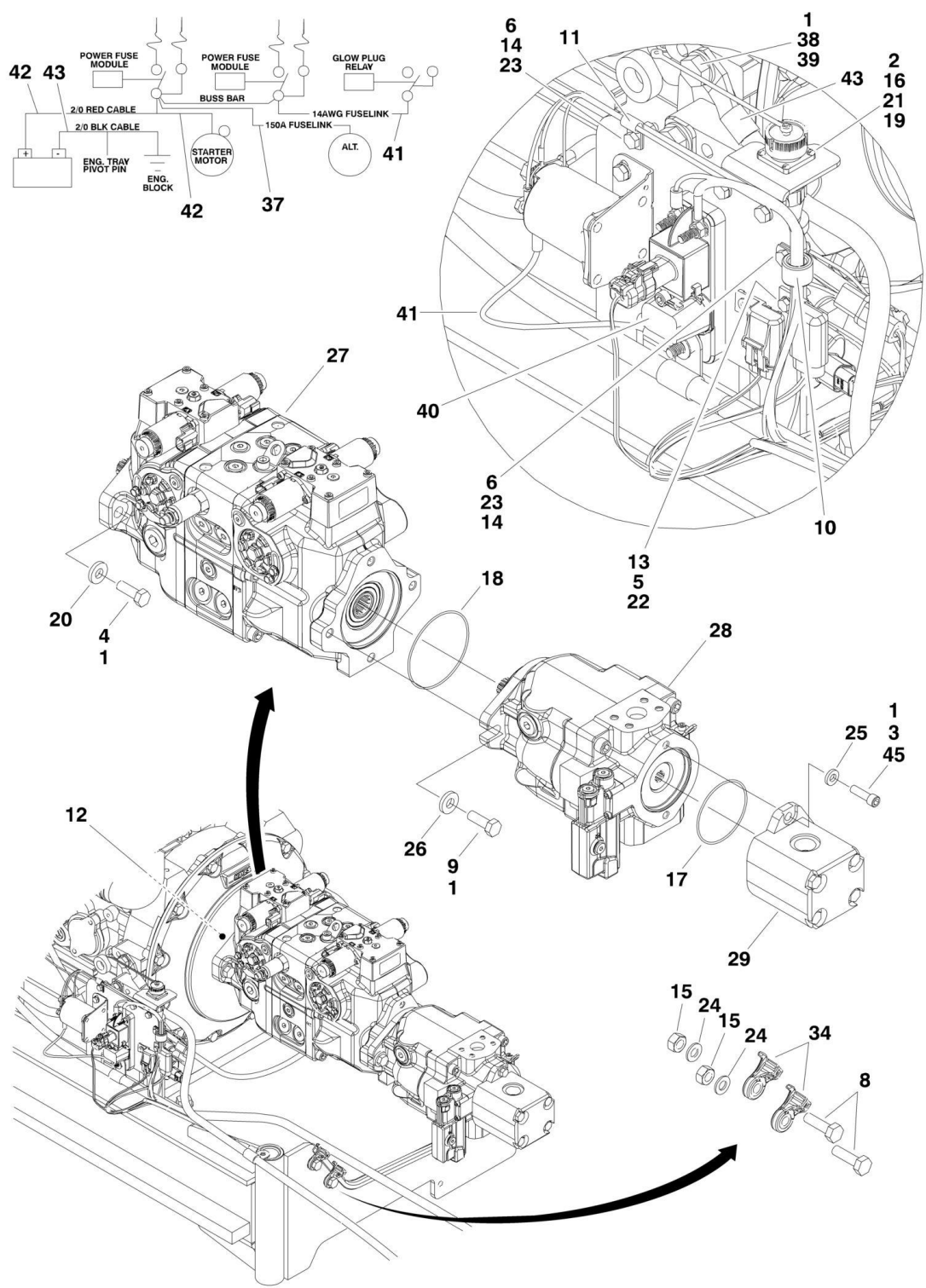
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154707	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
6	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
7	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
9	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
12	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
13	1321716	3	Clamp	
14	1380147	1	Clip	
15	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel (SN 0300000100 through 0300188926)	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
18	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
19	1001165035	35	Hose	
		ft/10.5m		
20	2720615	3 ft/1m	Hose (SN 0300000100 through 0300239993)	
20	1001154405	4.5 ft /1.37m	Hose (SN 0300239993 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
21	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
21	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
21	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
21	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
22	3290301	2	Nut M3	
23	3290405	4	Nut M4	
24	3290607	6	Nut M6	
25	3290807	4	Nut M8	
26	3291007	5	Nut M10	
27	3331411	2	Nut M14	
28	3430816	1	Pin	
29	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
30	3841143	1	Keeper	
31	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
32	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
33	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
34	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
35	4811400	8	Washer M4	
36	4811700	10	Washer M6	
37	4811900	5	Washer M8	
38	4812000	10	Washer M10	
39	4812200	4	Washer M14	
40	4871200	2	Washer M3	
41	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
42	5241000	1	Washer M10	
43	8405006	4	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300250353)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	1001186342	4	Clamp (SN 0300250353 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
44	8406101	3	Clip	
45	8410013	5	Clamp	
46	8750014	4	Clamp	
47	8750031	1	Plate	
48	8769128	3	Cover	
49	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
50	1001110544	2	Washer M3	
51	1001117308	2	Relay	
52	1001135196	1	Pin	
53	1001135497	1	Support	
54	1001141718	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed (SN 0300000100 through 0300250353)	
55	1001142501	AR	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
57	1001155939	1	Plate	
58	1001156719	1	Seal	
59	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4-10 x 2-1/2	
60	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
61	8310067	1	Nut 3/4-10	
62	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
63	1001165035	7 ft/2.1m	Hose (SN 0300000100 through 0300226994)	
63	2750532	7 ft/2.1m	Hose (SN 0300226994 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG



1001154706F

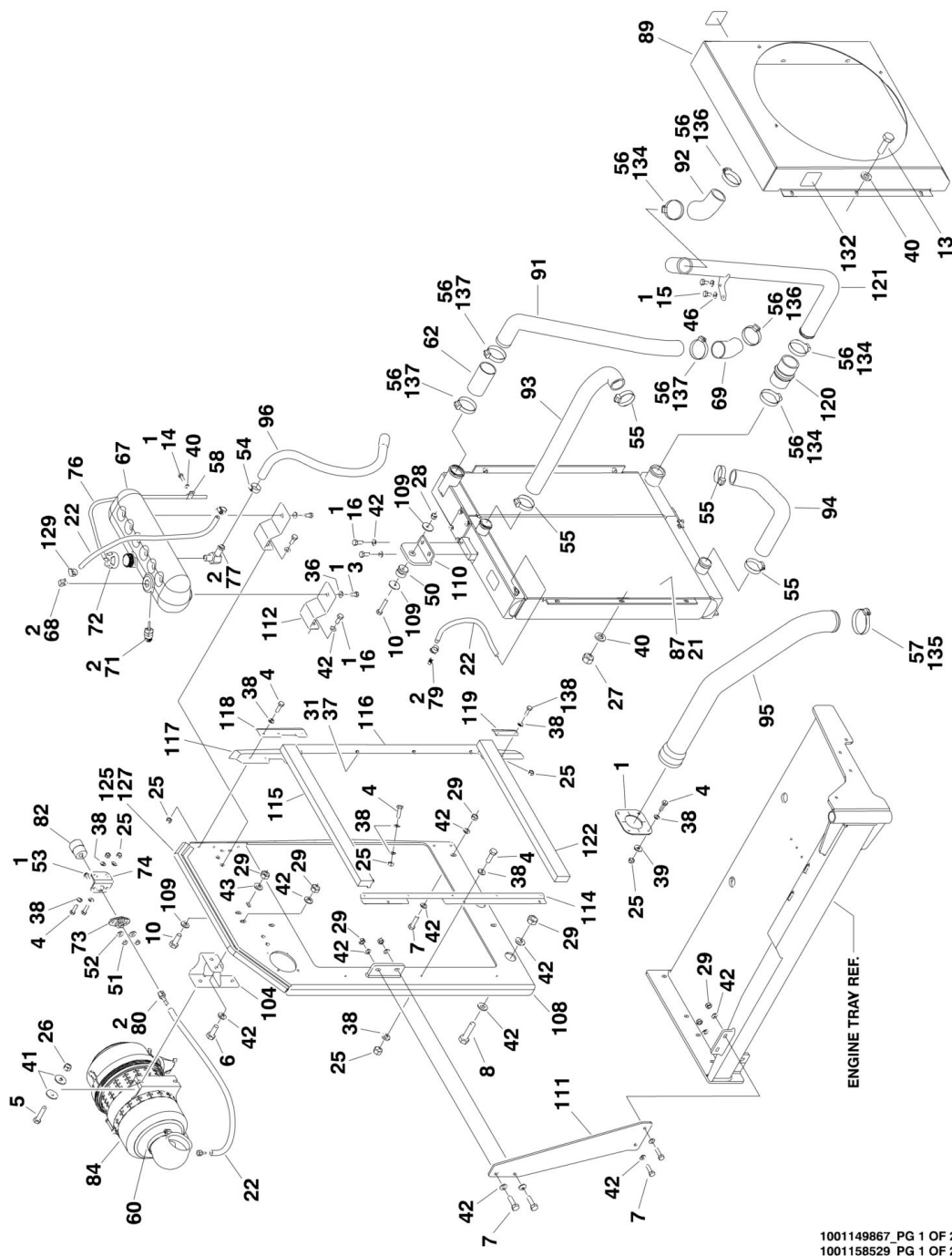
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG

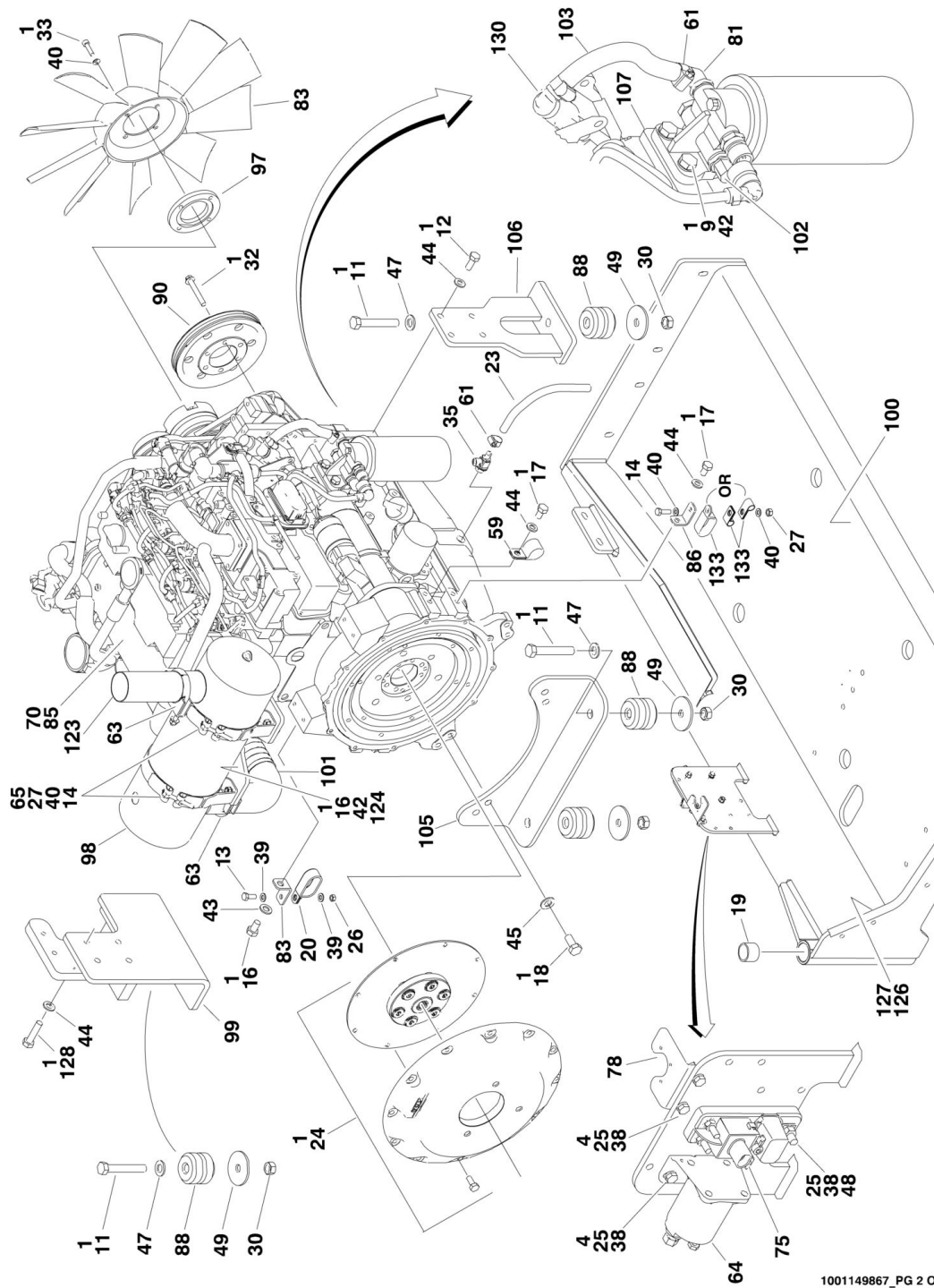
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154706	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 1 (SN 0300000100 through 0300216486)	
4	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-1/2	
5	0700510	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
6	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
10	1320041	1	Clamp	
11	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3020037	AR	Lubricant	
13	3290507	1	Nut M5	
14	3290607	2	Nut M6	
15	3291007	2	Nut M10	
16	3310401	3	Nut #4-40NC	
17	3790152	1	O-Ring	
18	3790155	1	O-Ring	
19	3910408	3	Screw #4-40 x 1/2	
20	4740171	2	Washer	
21	4750400	3	Washer #4	
22	4811600	2	Washer M5	
23	4811700	2	Washer M6	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
28	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
29	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
31	1001149971	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
33	1001156001	1	Harness Can (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
34	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
35	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
36	1001156719	1	Seal (Not Shown)	
37	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
39	4812100	1	Washer M12	
40	1001135027	1	Insulator	
41	1001141304	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
42	1001154142	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
43	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
44	1001168734	1	Wire, Glow Plug (Not Shown)	
45	3931620	2	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4 (SN 0300216486 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG



1001149867_PG 1 OF 2
1001158529_PG 1 OF 2



1001149867_PG 2 OF 2
1001158529_PG 2 OF 2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149867	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	O
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 3/4	
4		Ref	Bolt Options:	
4	0700610	22	Bolt M6 x 20 (SN 03000000100 through 0300190128)	
4	0700612	20	Bolt M6 x 25 (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
5	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
6	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
7	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
10	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
11	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
12	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0760810	5	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
15	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
16	0761012	10	Bolt M10 x 25	
17	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0771414	4	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
18	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
19	0961951	2	Bushing	
20	1321716	1	Clamp	
21	2300004	13.2 qt/ 12.5L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze (SN 03000000100 through 0300212076)	
21	1001103452	13.2 qt/ 12.5L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze (SN 0300212076 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
22	2720015	5 ft/1.5m	Hose	
23	2720340	1 ft/30.5m	Hose (SN 03000000100 through 0300242692)	
23	1001165035	1 ft/30.5m	Hose (SN 0300242692 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
24	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
25	3290607	23	Nut M6	
26	3290805	2	Nut M8	
27	3290807	9	Nut M8	
28	3291005	1	Nut M10	
29	3291007	10	Nut M10	
30	3291601	4	Nut M16	
31	3820032	9	Rivet	
32	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
33		Ref	Capscrew Options:	
33	4031910	4	Capscrew M8 x 30 (SN 03000000100 through 0300190128)	
33	4031912	4	Capscrew M8 x 40 (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
34	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
35	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
36	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
37	4811600	4	Washer M5	
38	4811700	41	Washer M6	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	4811702	4	Washer M6	
40	4811900	25	Washer M8	
41	4811902	4	Washer M8	
42	4812000	34	Washer M10	
43	4812002	1	Washer M10	
44	4812100	11	Washer M12	
45	4812200	4	Washer M14	
46	5241000	2	Washer M10	
47	5241600	4	Washer M16	
48	5271614	1	Capscrew M16 x 50	
49	7300435	4	Washer	
50	8278020	1	Mount	
51	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
52	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
53	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
54	8405007	2	Clamp	
55	8405104	4	Clamp	
56	8405201	8	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300213776)	
57	8405204	1	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300213776)	
58	8406109	2	Clamp	
59	8406303	1	Clip	
60	8410011	1	Clamp	
61	8410013	3	Clamp	
62	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
63	1001111116	2	Clamp	
64	1001117308	1	Relay	
65	1001119727	2	Clamp	
67	1001166393	1	Tank	
68	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
69	1001135943	1	Coupling	
70	1001136079	9.6 qt/ 9.1L	Oil, Motor	
71	1001138827	1	Sensor	
72	1001136834	1	Cap	
73	1001138173	1	Support	
74	1001138175	1	Bracket	
75	1001138228	1	Module, Relay	
75	70023592	1	Fuse 20Amp	
75	70023593	1	Fuse 30Amp	
76	1001138248	5 ft/1.5m	Tubing	
77	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
78	1001139240	1	Bracket	
79	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
80	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
81	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
83		Ref	Fan Options:	
83	1001147567	1	Fan (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
83	1001177137	1	Fan (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
84	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
84	70023809	1	Element	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

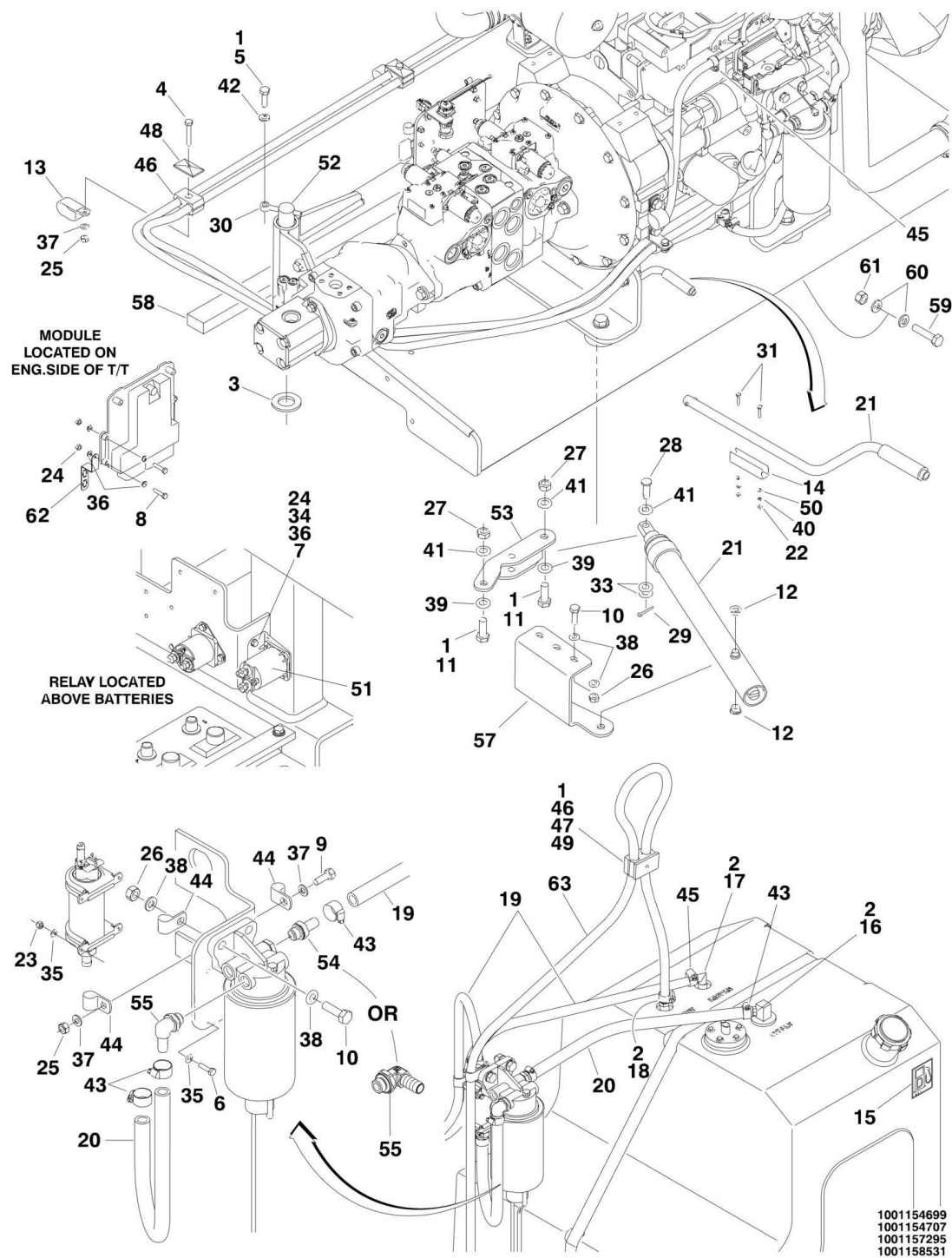
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
84	70023872	1	Secondary Element	
84	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
84	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
85	1001148076	1	Deutz LRC Engine (See DEUTZ LRC ENGINE COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
86	1001148641	2	Bracket	
87	1001149407	1	Radiator	
88	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
89	1001149736	1	Shroud	
90	1001149746	1	Pulley	
91	1001150498	1	Tube	
92	1001150499	1	Hose	
93	1001150500	1	Hose	
94	1001150504	1	Hose	
95	1001150505	1	Pipe	
96	1001150553	1	Hose	
97		Ref	Adapter Options:	
97	1001150900	1	Adapter (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
97	1001177134	1	Adapter (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
98	1001151432	1	Muffler	
99	1001151491	1	Support	
100	1001151749	1	Tray	
101	1001151761	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
102	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
103	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
104	1001155023	1	Plate	
105	1001155496	1	Support	
106	1001160518	1	Support	
107	1001155498	1	Plate	
108	1001155525	1	Support	
109	1001155540	2	Washer	
110	1001157862	1	Bracket	
111	1001155550	1	Plate (SN 0300000100 through 0300228229)	
111	1001212817	1	Plate (SN 0300228229 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
112	1001155557	2	Plate	
113	1001155563	1	Seal	
114	1001155564	1	Bracket	
115	1001155565	1	Seal	
116	1001155566	1	Bracket	
117	1001156034	1	Seal	
118	1001156035	1	Bracket	
119	1001156062	1	Bracket	
120	1001156091	1	Hose	
121	1001156112	1	Tube	
122	1001156644	2	Seal	
123	1001158262	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
124	1001158289	1	Bracket	
125	1001155728	1	Seal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
126	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
127	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
128	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
129	1320022	4	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300228229)	
130	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
132	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
133	1321716	1	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
133	8406110	2	Clip (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
134	8410012	3	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
135	1001208297	1	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
136	1001208298	2	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
137	1001208299	3	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
138	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
138	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

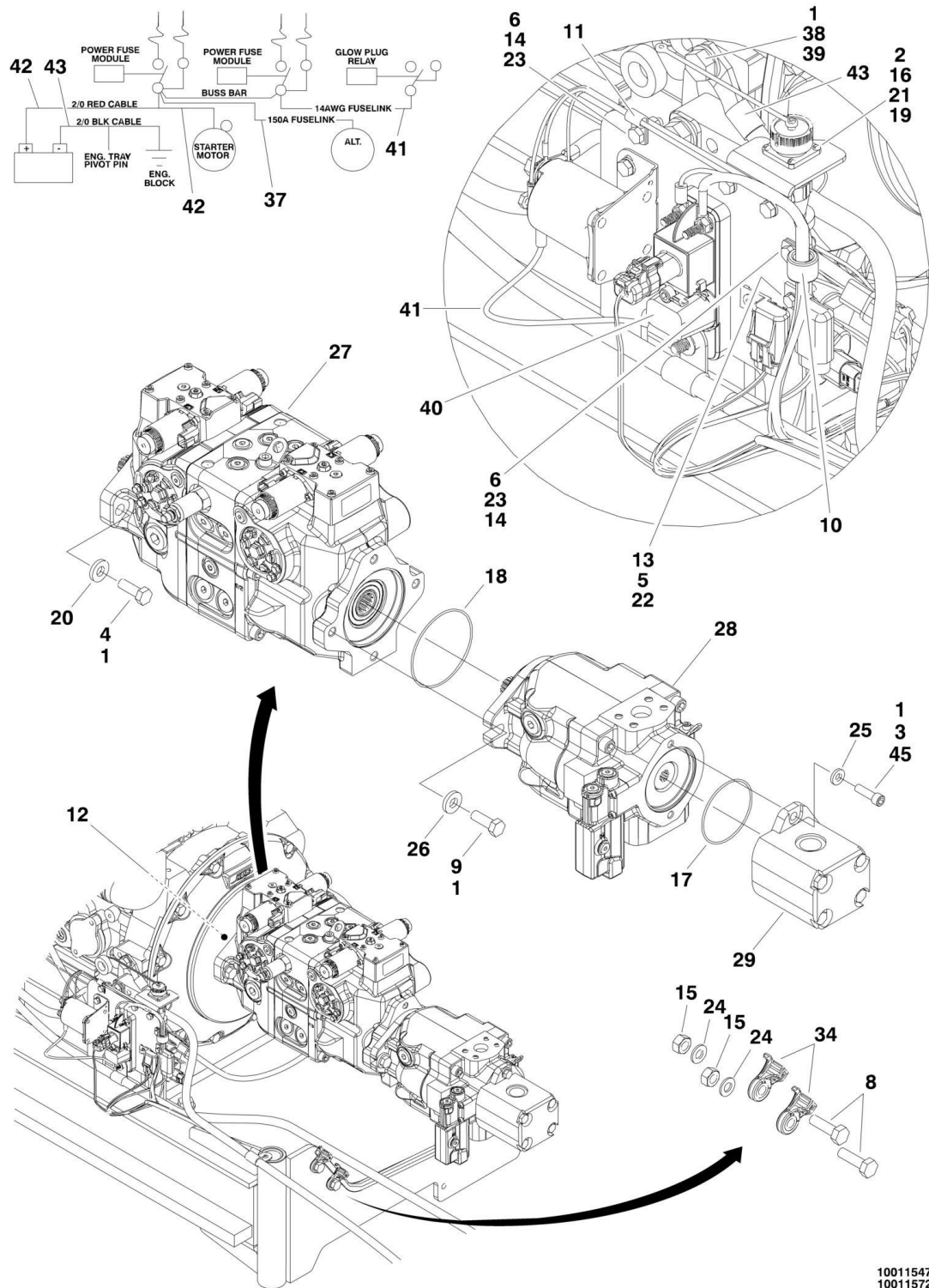
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158531	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
6	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
7	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
9	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
12	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
13	1321716	3	Clamp	
14	1380147	1	Clip	
15	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel (SN 0300000100 through 0300188926)	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
18	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
19	1001165035	35 ft/10.5m	Hose	
20	2720615	3 ft/1m	Hose (SN 0300000100 through 0300239993)	
20	1001154405	4.5 ft /1.37m	Hose (SN 0300239993 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
21	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
21	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
21	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
21	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
22	3290301	2	Nut M3	
23	3290405	4	Nut M4	
24	3290607	6	Nut M6	
25	3290807	4	Nut M8	
26	3291007	5	Nut M10	
27	3331411	2	Nut M14	
28	3430816	1	Pin	
29	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
30	3841143	1	Keeper	
31	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
32	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
33	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
34	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
35	4811400	8	Washer M4	
36	4811700	10	Washer M6	
37	4811900	5	Washer M8	
38	4812000	10	Washer M10	
39	4812200	4	Washer M14	
40	4871200	2	Washer M3	
41	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
42	5241000	1	Washer M10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	8405006	4	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300250353)	
43	1001186342	4	Clamp (SN 0300250353 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
44	8406101	3	Clip	
45	8410013	5	Clamp	
46	8750014	4	Clamp	
47	8750031	1	Plate	
48	8769128	3	Cover	
49	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
50	1001110544	2	Washer M3	
51	1001117308	2	Relay	
52	1001135196	1	Pin	
53	1001135497	1	Support	
54	1001141718	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed (SN 0300000100 through 0300250353)	
55	1001142501	AR	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
57	1001155939	1	Plate	
58	1001156719	1	Seal	
59	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4-10 x 2-1/2	
60	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
61	8310067	1	Nut 3/4-10	
62	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
63	1001165035	7 ft/2.1m	Hose (SN 0300000100 through 0300226994)	
63	2750532	7 ft/2.1m	Hose (SN 0300226994 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG



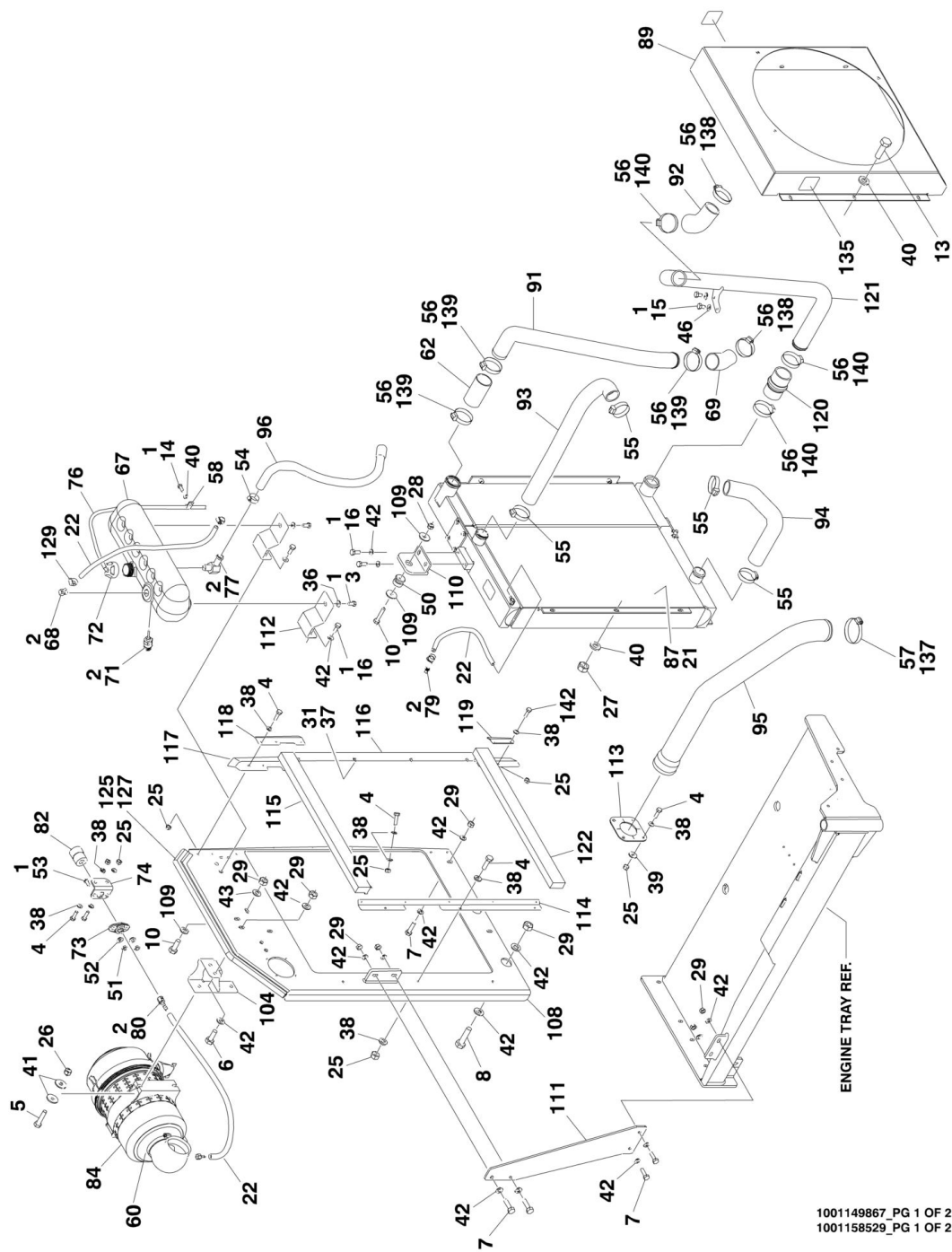
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

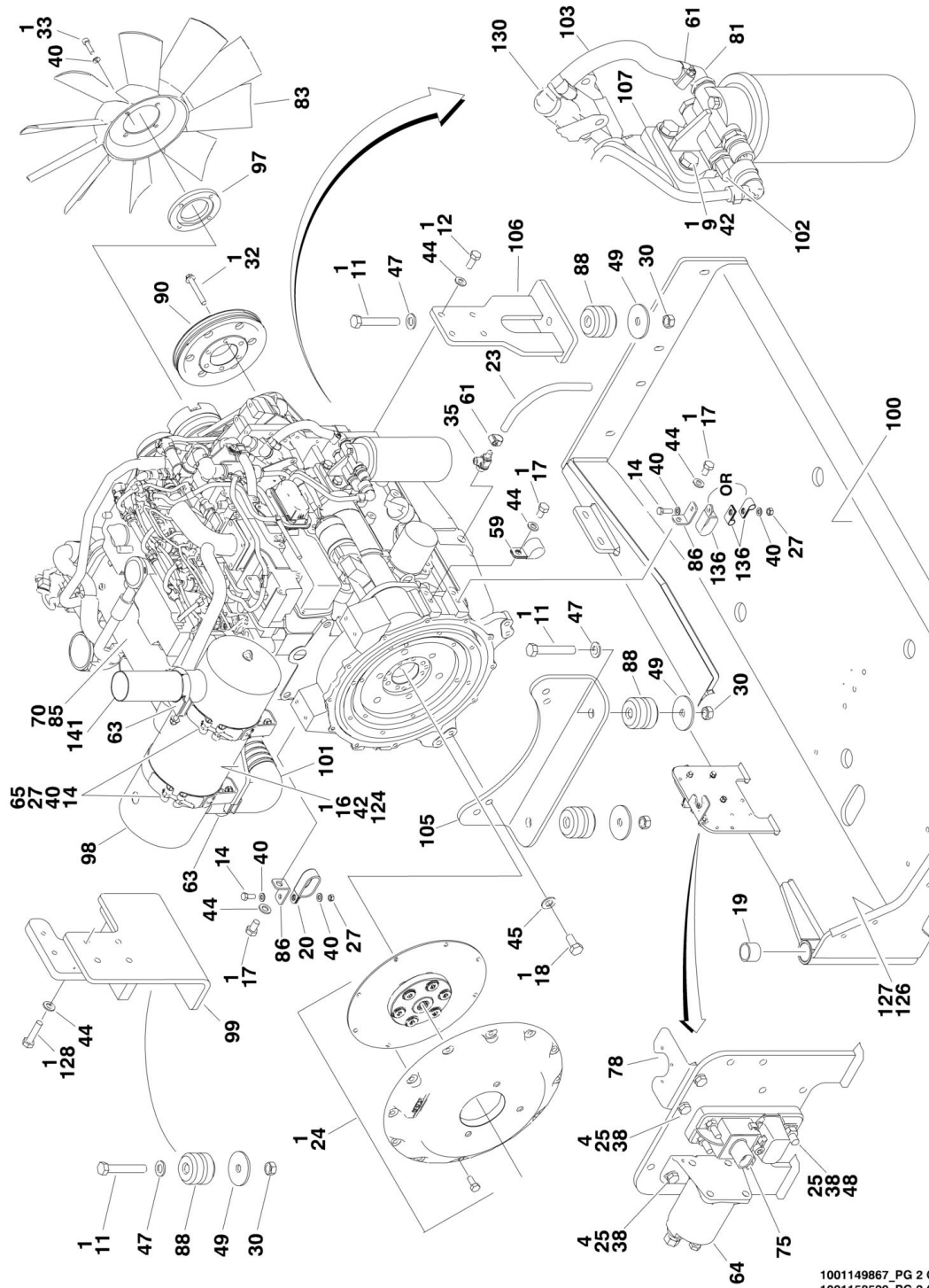
FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158530	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 1 (SN 0300000100 through 0300216486)	
4	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-1/2	
5	0700510	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
6	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
10	1320041	1	Clamp	
11	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3020037	AR	Lubricant	
13	3290507	1	Nut M5	
14	3290607	2	Nut M6	
15	3291007	2	Nut M10	
16	3310401	3	Nut #4-40NC	
17	3790152	1	O-Ring	
18	3790155	1	O-Ring	
19	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
20	4740171	2	Washer,	
21	4750400	3	Washer #4	
22	4811600	2	Washer M5	
23	4811700	2	Washer M6	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Pump, Tandem (See TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
28	1001169892	1	Pump, Piston (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
29	1001112927	1	Pump, Gear (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
31	1001149971	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
33	1001156001	1	Harness Can (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
34	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
35	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
36	1001156719	1	Seal	
37	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
39	4812100	1	Washer M12	
40	1001135027	1	Insulator	
41	1001141304	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
42	1001154142	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
43	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
44	1001168734	1	Wire, Glow Plug (Not Shown)	
45	3931620	2	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4 (SN 0300216486 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG





1001149867_PG 2 OF 2
1001158529_PG 2 OF 2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158529	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	O
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 3/4	
4		Ref	Bolt Options:	
4	0700610	22	Bolt M6 x 20 (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
4	0700612	20	Bolt M6 x 25 (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
5	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
6	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
7	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
10	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
11	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
12	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0760810	5	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
15	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
16	0761012	10	Bolt M10 x 25	
17	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0771414	4	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
18	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
19	0961951	2	Bushing	
20	1321716	1	Clamp	
21	2300041	13.2 qt/ 12.5L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze (SN 0300000100 through 0300212076)	
21	1001198361	13.2 qt/ 12.5L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze (SN 0300212076 through 0300228228)	
21	1001103452	13.2 qt/ 12.5L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze (SN 0300228229 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
22	2720015	5 ft/1.5m	Hose	
23	2720340	1 ft/30.5m	Hose (SN 0300000100 through 0300242692)	
23	1001165035	1 ft/30.5m	Hose (SN 0300242692 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
24	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
25	3290607	23	Nut M6	
26	3290805	2	Nut M8	
27	3290807	9	Nut M8	
28	3291005	1	Nut M10	
29	3291007	10	Nut M10	
30	3291601	4	Nut M16	
31	3820032	9	Rivet	
32	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
33		Ref	Capscrew Options:	
33	4031910	4	Capscrew M8 x 30 (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
33	4031912	4	Capscrew M8 x 40 (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
34	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
35	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
36	4711600	AR	Washer 3/8	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
37	4811600	AR	Washer M5	
38	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
39	4811702	AR	Washer M6	
40	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
41	4811902	AR	Washer M8	
42	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
43	4812002	AR	Washer M10	
44	4812100	AR	Washer M12	
45	4812200	AR	Washer M14	
46	5241000	AR	Washer M10	
47	5241600	AR	Washer M16	
48	5271614	1	Capscrew M16 x 50	
49	7300435	4	Washer	
50	8278020	1	Mount	
51	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
52	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
53	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
54	8405007	2	Clamp	
55	8405104	4	Clamp	
56	8405201	8	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300213776)	
57	8405204	1	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300213776)	
58	8406109	2	Clamp	
59	8406303	1	Clip	
60	8410011	1	Clamp	
61	8410013	3	Clamp	
62	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
63	1001111116	2	Clamp	
64	1001117308	1	Relay	
65	1001119727	2	Clamp	
67	1001166393	1	Tank	
68	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
69	1001135943	1	Coupling	
70	1001136172	9.6 qt/ 9.1L	Oil, Motor	
71	1001138827	1	Sensor	
72	1001136834	1	Cap	
73	1001138173	1	Support	
74	1001138175	1	Bracket	
75	1001138228	1	Module, Relay	
76	1001138248	5 ft/1.5m	Tubing	
77	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
78	1001139240	1	Bracket	
79	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
80	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
81	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
83		Ref	Fan Options:	
83	1001147567	1	Fan (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
83	1001177137	1	Fan (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
84	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
84	70023809	1	Element	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

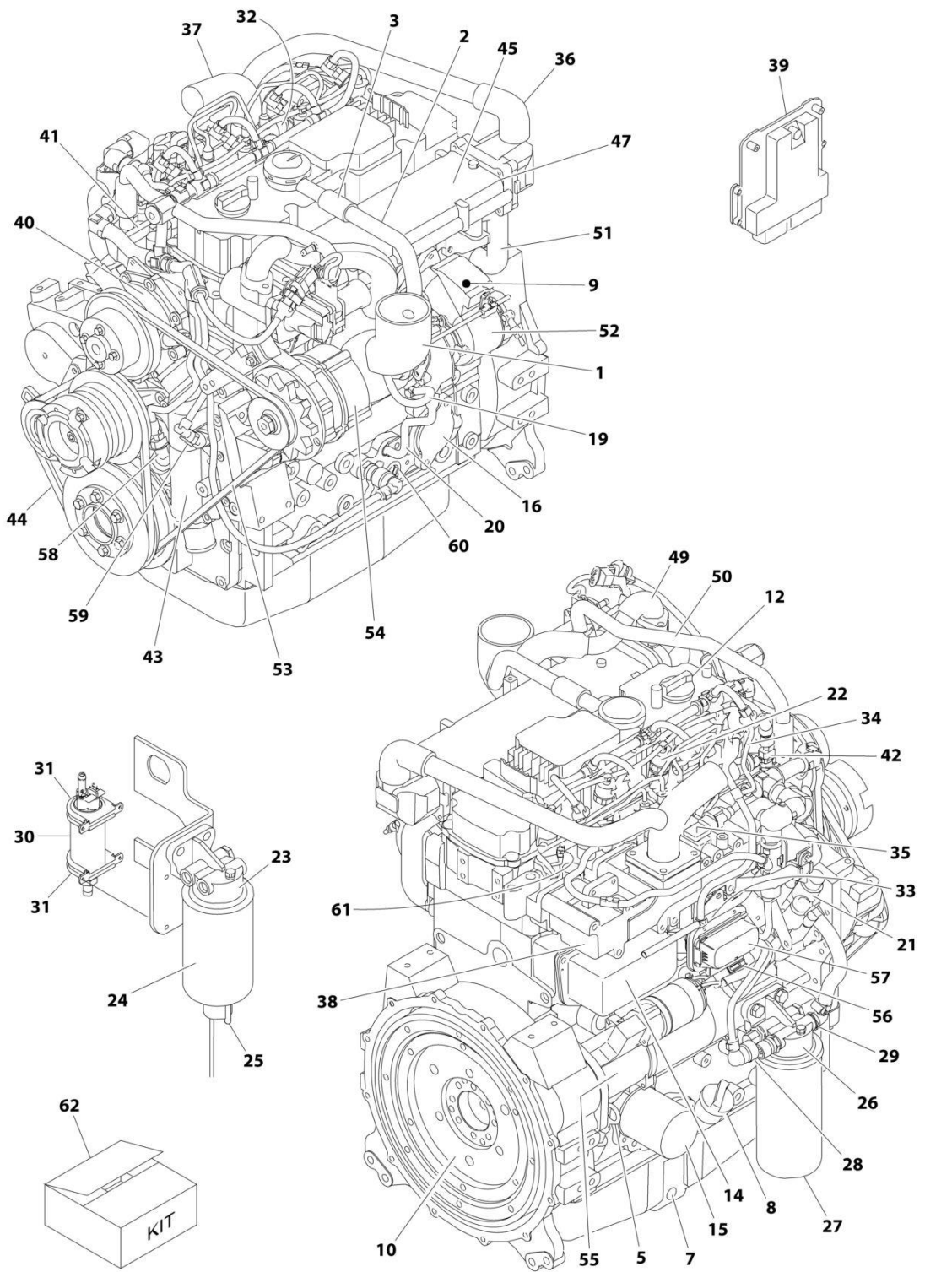
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
84	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
84	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
85	1001148076	1	Deutz LRC Engine (See DEUTZ LRC ENGINE COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
86	1001148641	2	Bracket	
87	1001149407	1	Radiator	
88	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
89	1001149736	1	Shroud	
90	1001149746	1	Pulley	
91	1001150498	1	Tube	
92	1001150499	1	Hose	
93	1001150500	1	Hose	
94	1001157300	1	Hose, Lower Radiator (Top Section)	
94	1001157301	1	Hose, Lower Radiator (Bottom Section)	
94	1001152112	1	Heater, Engine Block (Not Shown)	
94	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater (Not Shown)	
95	1001150505	1	Pipe	
96	1001150553	1	Hose	
97		Ref	Adapter Options:	
97	1001150900	1	Adapter (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
97	1001177134	1	Adapter (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
98	1001151432	1	Muffler	
99	1001151491	1	Support	
100	1001151749	1	Tray	
101	1001151761	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
102	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
103	1001154405	8.5 in /21cm	Hose	
104	1001155023	1	Plate	
105	1001155496	1	Support	
106	1001160518	1	Support	
107	1001155498	1	Plate	
108	1001155525	1	Support	
109	1001155540	2	Washer	
110	1001157862	1	Bracket	
111	1001155550	1	Plate (SN 0300000100 through 0300228229)	
111	1001212817	1	Plate (SN 0300228229 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
112	1001155557	2	Plate	
113	1001155563	1	Seal	
114	1001155564	1	Bracket	
115	1001155565	1	Seal	
116	1001155566	1	Bracket	
117	1001156034	1	Seal	
118	1001156035	1	Bracket	
119	1001156062	1	Bracket	
120	1001156091	1	Hose	
121	1001156112	1	Tube	
122	1001156644	2	Seal	
	1001158289	1	Bracket	
125	1001155728	1	Seal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
126	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
127	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
128	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
129	1320022	4	Clamp	
130	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
135	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
136	1321716	1	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
136	8406110	2	Clip (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
137	1001208297	1	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
138	1001208298	2	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
139	1001208299	3	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
140	8410012	3	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
141	1001158262	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
142	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
142	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE COMPONENTS



ART_1001148076

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001148076	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE COMPONENTS	G
1	70024497	1	Pipe, Intake	
1	70025680	1	Clamp	
2	70025111	1	Clamp	
2	70025128	1	Bolt	
2	70025116	1	Clamp	
2	See Note	NSS	Line, Breather (Includes Item 3) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	70025119	1	Sleeve, Rubber	
3	7002511	1	Clamp	
4	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main (Not Shown)	
5	70025745	1	Dipstick	
5	70025755	1	Tube, Dipstick	
5	7020442	1	O-Seal	
6	70025123	24	Screw, Oil Pan (Not Shown)	
7	70025088	1	Plug	
8	7020465	1	Cap	
8	See Note	NSS	Tube, Fill (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
8	70024471	1	Gasket (Tube to Engine Block)	
9	70025786	1	Plug	
10	70001870	1	Flywheel	
10	7024579	1	Gear, Rim	
11	70025789	1	Gasket, Head (Not Shown)	
11	70024481	1	Gasket, Valve Cover (Not Shown)	
12	7020465	1	Cap, Fill	
13	70025763	1	Pump, Oil (Not Shown)	
13	70025717	2	Tube, Adapter (Not Shown)	
13	70025718	4	O-Ring (Not Shown)	
13	70025714	2	Bushing, Dowel (Not Shown)	
14	70004275	1	Cooler, Oil	
14	70024495	1	Gasket	
15	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
15	70025137	1	Bushing, Screw	
16	70025731	1	Cover	
16	70002813	1	Seal	
17	70025730	1	Pipe, Transfer (Not Shown - Located in Oil Pan)	
18	70025722	1	Line, Oil Suction (Not Shown - Located in Oil Pan)	
19	70024489	1	Line, Lube	
19	70025087	2	Screw	
19	70025105	4	Ring, Sealing	
20	See Note	NSS	Line, Lube Return (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	70025132	1	O-Seal	
20	70025234	1	Flange, Upper	
20	70024509	1	Gasket, Upper Flange	
21	70024487	1	Pump, High Pressure	
21	70025152	1	O-Ring	
21	70004505	1	Valve, Overflow	
21	70004506	1	O-Ring	
21	70004507	1	O-Ring	
21	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
21	70004509	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

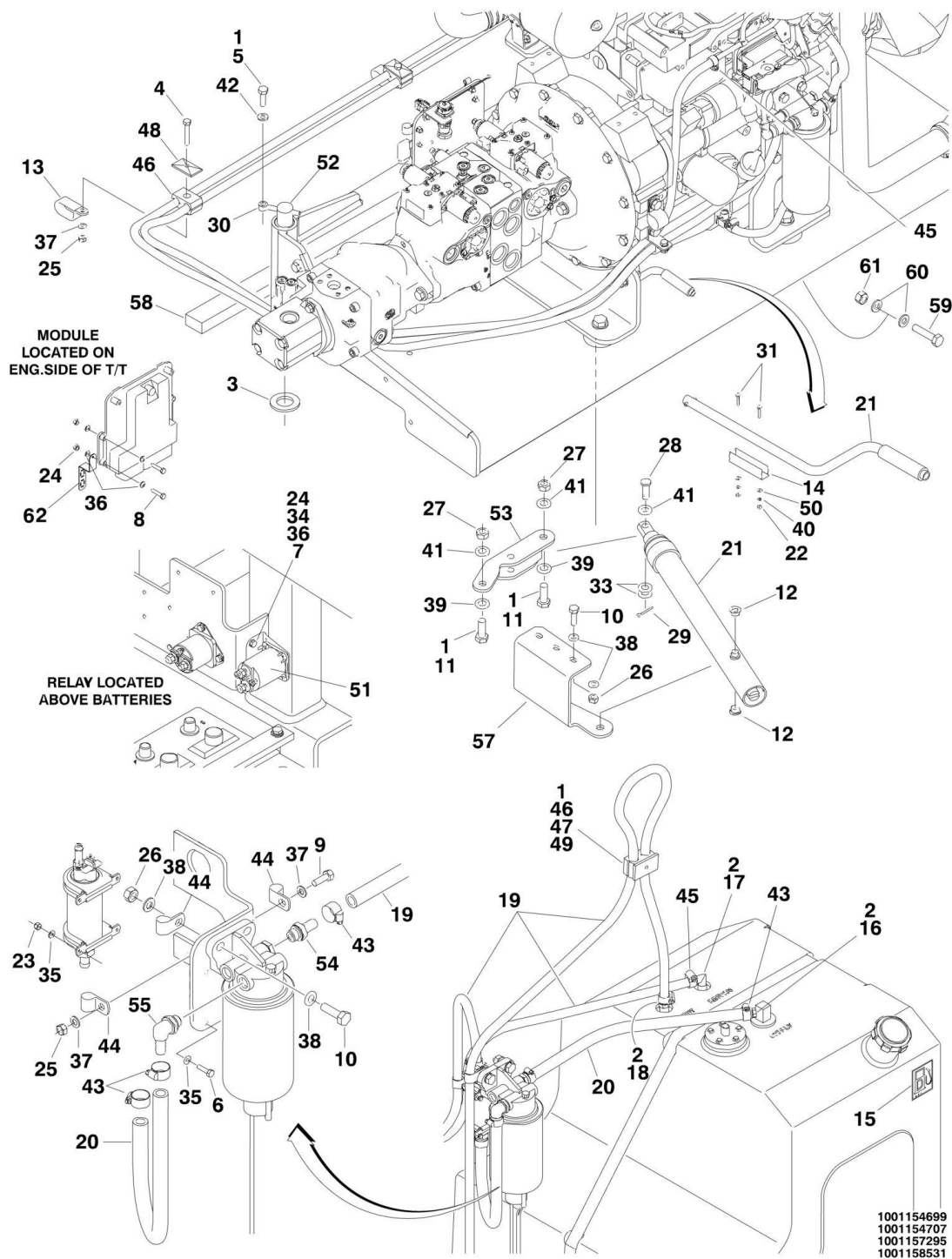
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	70004510	1	Gasket	
21	See Note	NSS	O-Seal (Between Pump and Block) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	70025729	1	Gear	
22	70024485	4	Injector, Fuel	
22	70025140	4	Washer, Sealing	
22	70025146	4	Clamp	
22	70025145	4	O-Seal	
22	70025154	4	Shoe, Clamping	
23	70024961	1	Head and Filter Assembly	
24	70025153	NLA	Filter (Use p/n 1001225430)	
25	70024513	1	Sensor with Cable	
25	70025239	1	Ring, Sealing	
26	70004511	1	Head and Filter Assembly	
27	70004512	NLA	Filter (Use p/n 1001225432)	
28	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
28	70024920	1	O-Seal	
29	70004514	1	Fitting	
29	70004513	1	Ring, Sealing	
30	70024486	1	Pump, Fuel Supply	
31	70025144	2	Clamp	
32	70025151	1	Rail, Fuel	
32	70025235	1	Kit, Repair - Fuel Rail	
32	70025240	1	O-Ring	
32	70025534	1	Pipe, Pressure Pump to Fuel Rail	
32	70024498	1	Pipe, Fuel Rail to Cylinders 1 & 2	
32	70024499	1	Pipe, Fuel Rail to Cylinders 3 & 4	
33	70024501	1	Line, Fuel	
33	70025109	3	Clamp, Band	
33	70025686	3	Clamp, Pipe	
34	70025766	1	Pipe, Fuel Leakage	
34	70025756	2	Retainer for Fuel Leakage Pipe	
35	70024921	1	Sensor, Pressure	
35	70025120	1	O-Seal	
36	70025721	1	Hose, Elbow	
36	70025675	1	Clamp (Manifold Side)	
36	70025681	1	Clamp (Pipe Side)	
37	70025748	1	Pipe, Air Charge	
37	70025726	1	Gasket	
38	70025772	1	Manifold, Air Charge	
38	70024475	1	Gasket (Manifold to Head)	
39	70025210	1	Module, Engine Control	
40	70004515	1	Pump, Water	
40	70025713	1	Seal (RH Side Pump to Item 43)	
40	70004516	2	Ring, Sealing (For Smaller Plug)	
40	7016309	1	Ring, Sealing (For Larger Plug)	
41	70025741	1	Housing, Thermostat	
41	70024473	1	Thermostat	
41	7016309	1	Ring, Sealing (For Bottom Plug)	
41	70024493	1	Gasket (Housing to Head)	
42	70024918	1	Sender, Temperature	
43	70025762	1	Manifold, Coolant	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	70004517	1	V-Belt	
44	See Note	NSS	Tensioner, Pulley (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
45	70025723	1	EGR Manifold Assembly	
45	70025708	1	Module, EGR	
45	70025710	1	O-Seal	
45	70025709	1	O-Seal	
47	70025768	1	Valve, Shuttle	
48	70024482	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head (Not Shown)	
49	See Note	NSS	Tube, Compensator (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
49	70024500	2	Gasket	
50	70024496	1	Line, Water	
50	7020492	1	Ring, Sealing (For Plug in Line)	
50	70024478	1	Gasket (Water Line to EGR Valve)	
50	70025701	1	Sleeve, Rubber	
50	70025687	2	Clamp (For Sleeve)	
50	70025699	1	Clamp, Insulated	
51	70024479	1	Hose	
51	70025687	1	Clamp (Lower)	
51	70025773	1	Clamp (Upper)	
51	70025744	1	Fitting (at Lower End of Hose)	
51	70024469	1	O-Seal (For Fitting)	
52	70004518	1	Turbocharger	
52	70024480	1	Gasket	
53	70004519	1	V-Belt	
54	70025533	1	Generator	
54	70025149	1	Controller	
54	70025131	1	Fan	
54	70025150	1	Pulley	
54	70025141	1	Nut, Pulley	
55	70004520	1	Starter	
56	70025780	1	Relay	
57	70025783	1	Harness, Engine	
58	70024916	1	Tacho-Generator	
58	70024917	1	O-Seal	
59	70024503	1	Tacho-Generator	
59	70024917	1	O-Seal	
60	70024504	1	Switch, Pressure	
60	70024920	1	O-Seal	
61	70024474	4	Plug, Glow	
62	70025707	1	Gasket Kit	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG

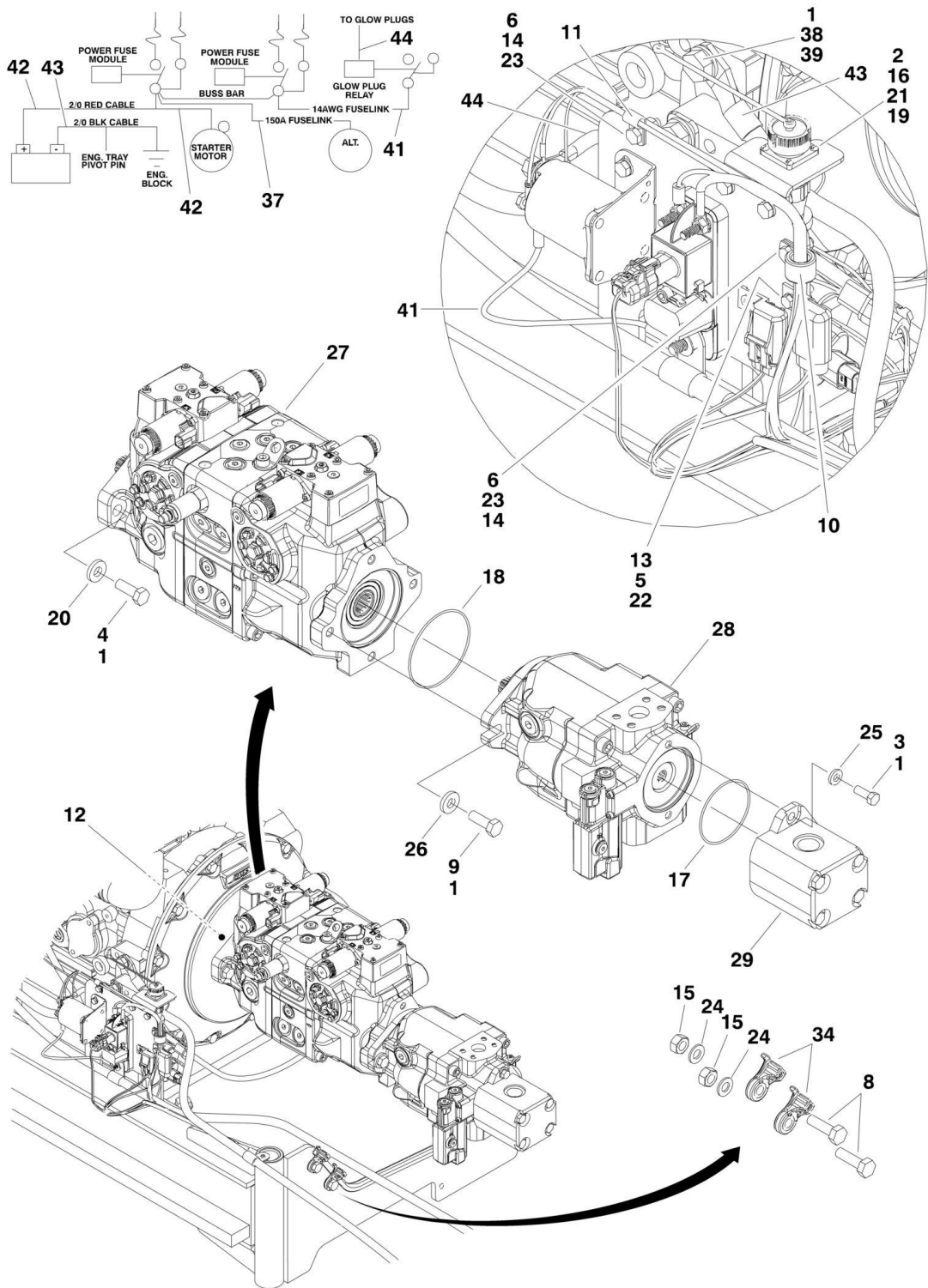
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154699	Ref	DEUTZ T4I ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
6	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
7	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
9	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
12	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
13	1321716	3	Clamp	
14	1380147	1	Clip	
15	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
18	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
19	1001165035	42 in/13m	Hose	
20	2720615	3 ft/1m	Hose	
21	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
21	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
21	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
21	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
22	3290301	2	Nut M3	
23	3290405	4	Nut M4	
24	3290607	6	Nut M6	
25	3290807	4	Nut M8	
26	3291007	5	Nut M10	
27	3331411	2	Nut M14	
28	3430816	1	Pin	
29	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
30	3841143	1	Keeper	
31	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
32	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
33	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
34	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
35	4811400	8	Washer M4	
36	4811700	10	Washer M6	
37	4811900	5	Washer M8	
38	4812000	10	Washer M10	
39	4812200	4	Washer M14	
40	4871200	2	Washer M3	
41	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
42	5241000	1	Washer M10	
43	8405006	4	Clamp	
44	8406101	3	Clip	
45	8410013	5	Clamp	
46	8750014	4	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	8750031	1	Plate	
48	8769128	3	Cover	
49	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
50	1001110544	2	Washer M3	
51	1001117308	2	Relay	
52	1001135196	1	Pin	
53	1001135497	1	Support	
54	1001141718	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
55	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
57	1001155939	1	Plate	
58	1001156719	1	Seal	
59	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4-10 x 2-1/2	
60	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
61	8310067	1	Nut 3/4-10	
62	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG



1001154697

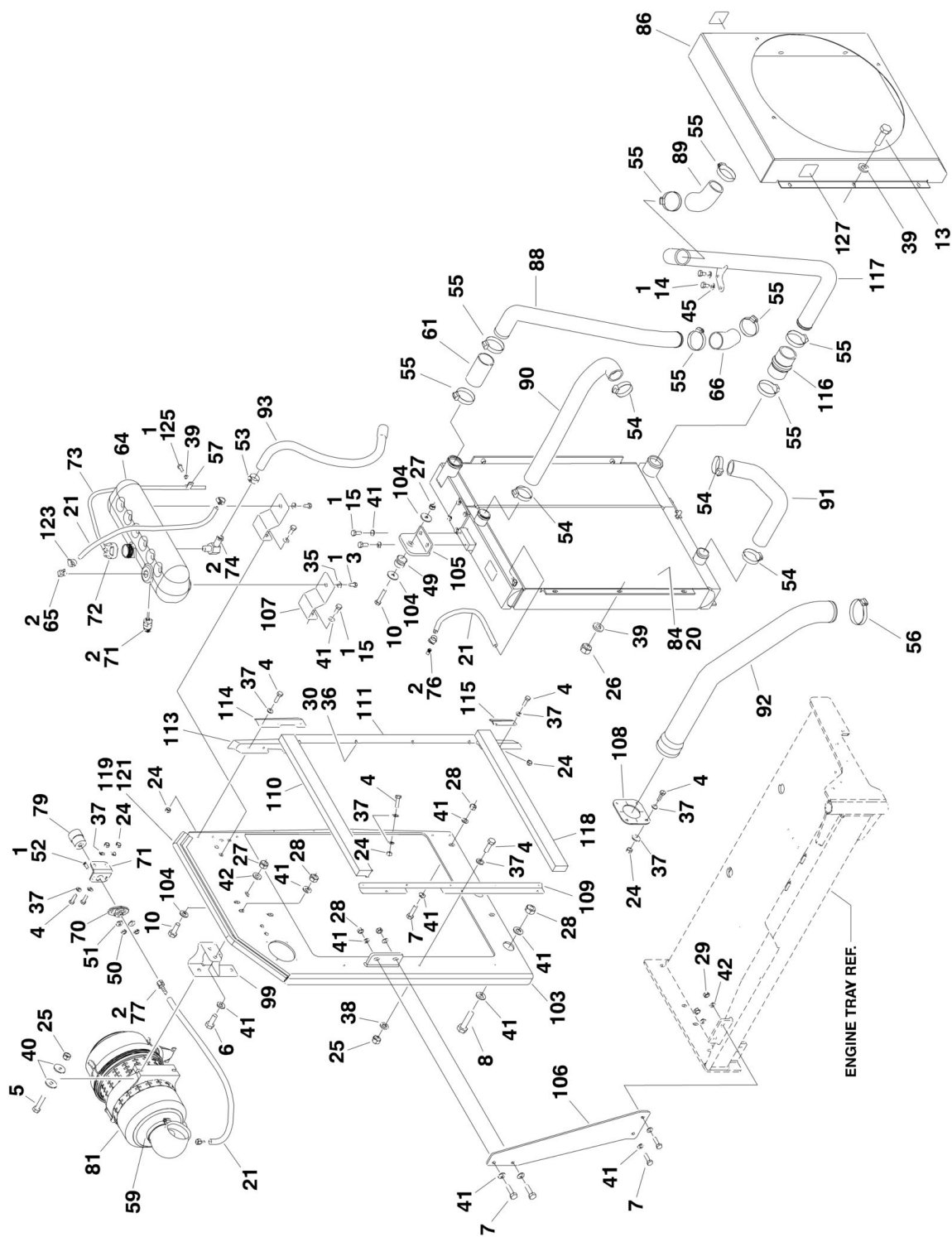
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154697	Ref	DEUTZ T4I ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 1	
4	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-1/2	
5	0700510	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
6	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
10	1320041	1	Clamp	
11	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3020037	AR	Lubricant	
13	3290507	1	Nut M5	
14	3290607	2	Nut M6	
15	3291007	2	Nut M10	
16	3310401	3	Nut #4-40NC	
17	3790152	1	O-Ring	
18	3790155	1	O-Ring	
19	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
20	4740171	2	Washer,	
21	4750400	3	Washer #4	
22	4811600	2	Washer M5	
23	4811700	2	Washer M6	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
28	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
29	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
31	1001149971	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
33	1001156001	1	Harness Can (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
34	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
35	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
36	1001156719	1	Seal	
37	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
39	4812100	1	Washer M12	
41	1001141304	1	Wire, Glow Plug Fuse	
42	1001154142	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
43	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
44	1001168734	1	Wire, Glow Plug	

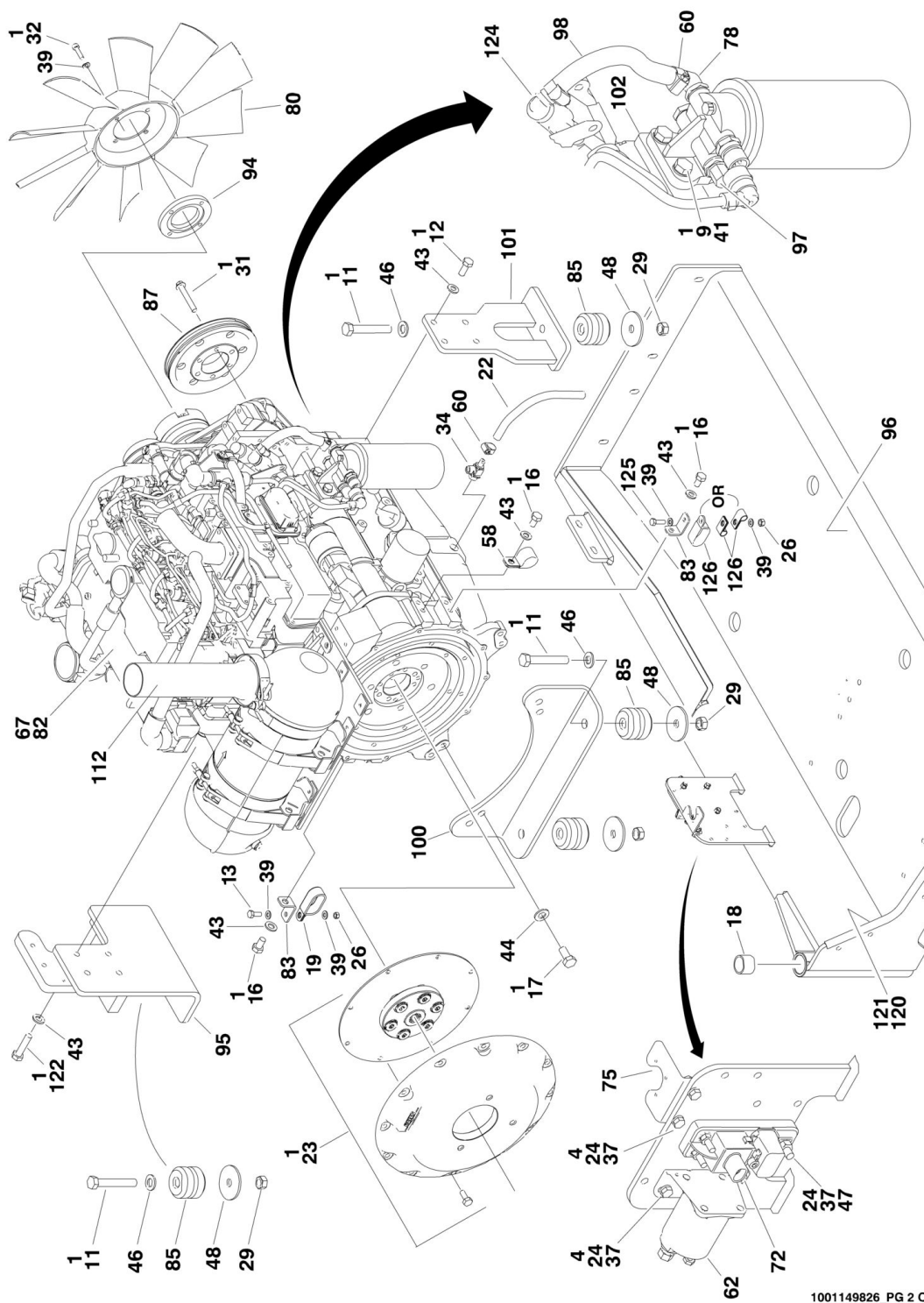
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG



1001149826_PG 1 OF 2
1001157293_PG 1 OF 2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



1001149826_PG 2 OF 2
1001157293_PG 2 OF 2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149826	Ref	DEUTZ T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 3/4	
4		Ref	Bolt Options:	
4	0700610	22	Bolt M6 x 20 (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
4	0700612	22	Bolt M6 x 25 (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
5	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
6	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
7	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
10	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
11	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
12	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0760810	AR	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
15	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
16	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
17	0771414	4	Bolt M14 30 Grade 10.9	
18	0961951	2	Bushing	
19	1321716	AR	Clamp	
20	2300004	13.2 qt /12.5L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze	
21	2720015	5 ft/1.5m	Hose	
22	2720340	1 ft/30.5m	Hose	
23	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
24	3290607	23	Nut M6	
25	3290805	2	Nut M8	
26	3290807	5	Nut M8	
27	3291005	1	Nut M10	
28	3291007	10	Nut M10	
29	3291601	4	Nut M16	
30	3820032	9	Rivet	
31	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
32		Ref	Capscrew Options:	
32	4031910	4	Capscrew M8 x 30 (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
32	4031912	4	Capscrew M8 x 40 (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
33	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
34	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
35	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
36	4811600	4	Washer M5	
37	4811700	41	Washer M6	
38	4811702	4	Washer M6	
39	4811900	17	Washer M8	
40	4811902	4	Washer M8	
41	4812000	30	Washer M10	
42	4812002	1	Washer M10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

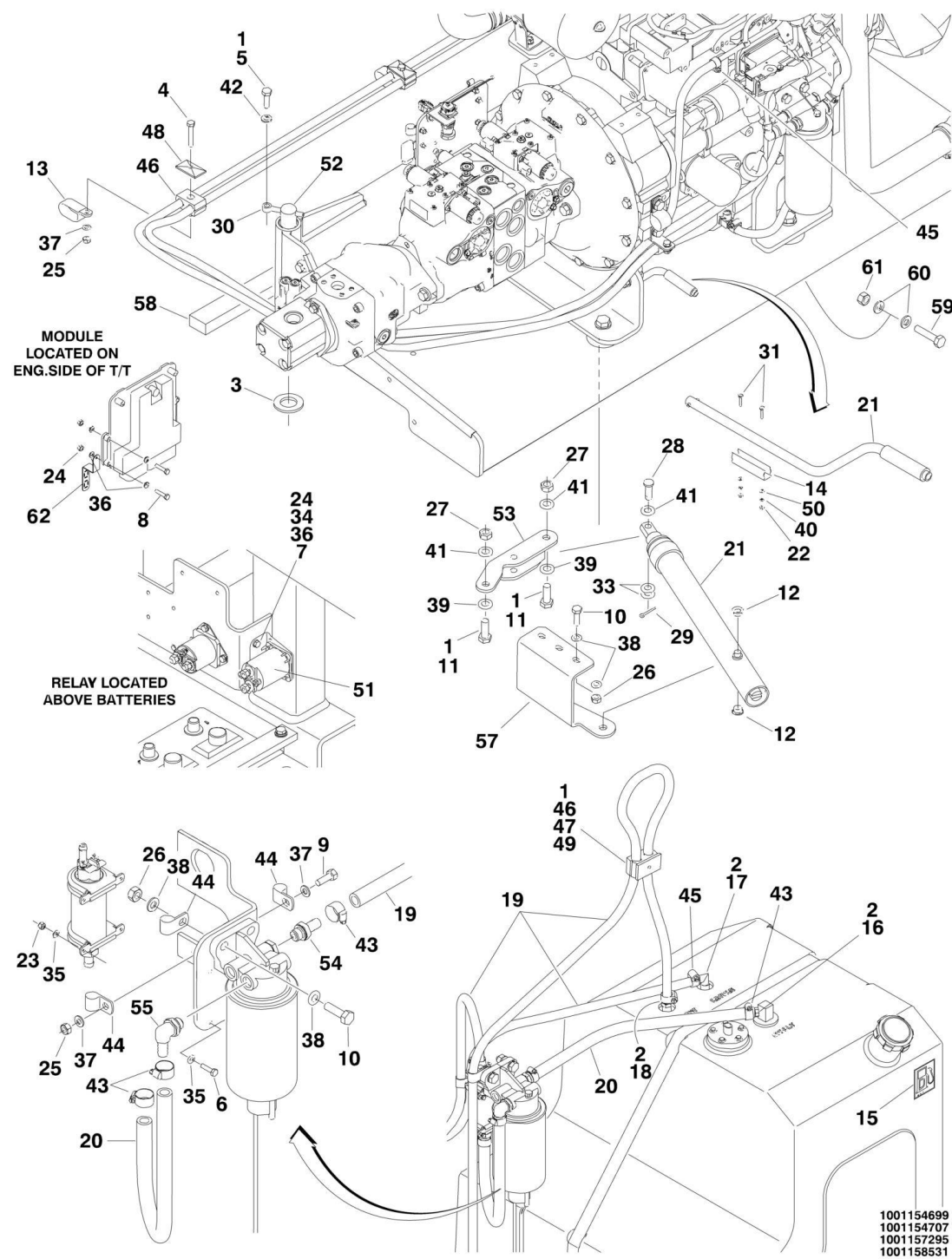
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	4812100	11	Washer M12	
44	4812200	4	Washer M14	
45	5241000	2	Washer M10	
46	5241600	4	Washer M16	
47	5271614	1	Capscrew M16 x 50	
48	7300435	4	Washer	
49	8278020	1	Mount	
50	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
51	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
52	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
53	8405007	2	Clamp	
54	8405104	4	Clamp	
55	8405201	8	Clamp	
56	8405204	1	Clamp	
57	8406109	2	Clamp	
58	8406303	1	Clip	
59	8410011	1	Clamp	
60	8410013	3	Clamp	
61	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
62	1001111116	2	Clamp	
64	1001166393	1	Tank	
65	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
66	1001135943	1	Coupling	
67	1001136079	9.6 qt /9.1L	Oil, Motor	
68	1001138827	1	Sensor	
69	1001136834	1	Cap	
70	1001138173	1	Support	
71	1001138175	1	Bracket	
72	1001138228	1	Module, Relay	
73	1001138248	5 ft/1.5m	Tubing	
74	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
75	1001139240	1	Bracket	
76	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
77	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
78	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
79	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
80		Ref	Fan Options:	
80	1001147567	1	Fan (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
80	1001177137	1	Fan (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
81	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
81	70023809	1	Element	
81	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
81	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
82	1001148075	1	Deutz T4i Engine (See Deutz T4i ENGINE COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
83	1001148641	2	Bracket	
84	1001149407	1	Radiator	
85	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
86	1001149736	1	Shroud	
87	1001149746	1	Pulley	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
88	1001150498	1	Tube	
89	1001150499	1	Hose	
90	1001150500	1	Hose	
91	1001150504	1	Hose	
92	1001150505	1	Pipe	
93	1001150553	1	Hose	
94		Ref	Adapter Options:	
94	1001150900	1	Adapter (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
94	1001177134	1	Adapter (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
95	1001151491	1	Support	
96	1001151749	1	Tray	
97	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
98	1001154405	8.5 in /21cm	Hose	
99	1001155023	1	Plate	
100	1001155496	1	Support	
101	1001160518	1	Support	
102	1001155498	1	Plate	
103	1001155525	1	Support	
104	1001155540	2	Washer	
105	1001157862	1	Bracket	
106	1001155550	1	Plate	
107	1001155557	2	Plate	
108	1001155563	1	Seal	
109	1001155564	1	Bracket	
110	1001155565	1	Seal	
111	1001155566	1	Bracket	
112	1001155567	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
113	1001156034	1	Seal	
114	1001156035	1	Bracket	
115	1001156062	1	Bracket	
116	1001156091	1	Hose	
117	1001156112	1	Tube	
118	1001156644	2	Seal	
119	1001155728	1	Seal	
120	4060807	22 in /55cm	Flex-Trim	
121	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
122	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
123	1320022	4	Clamp	
124	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
125	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25 (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
126	1321716	1	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
126	8406110	2	Clip (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
127	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

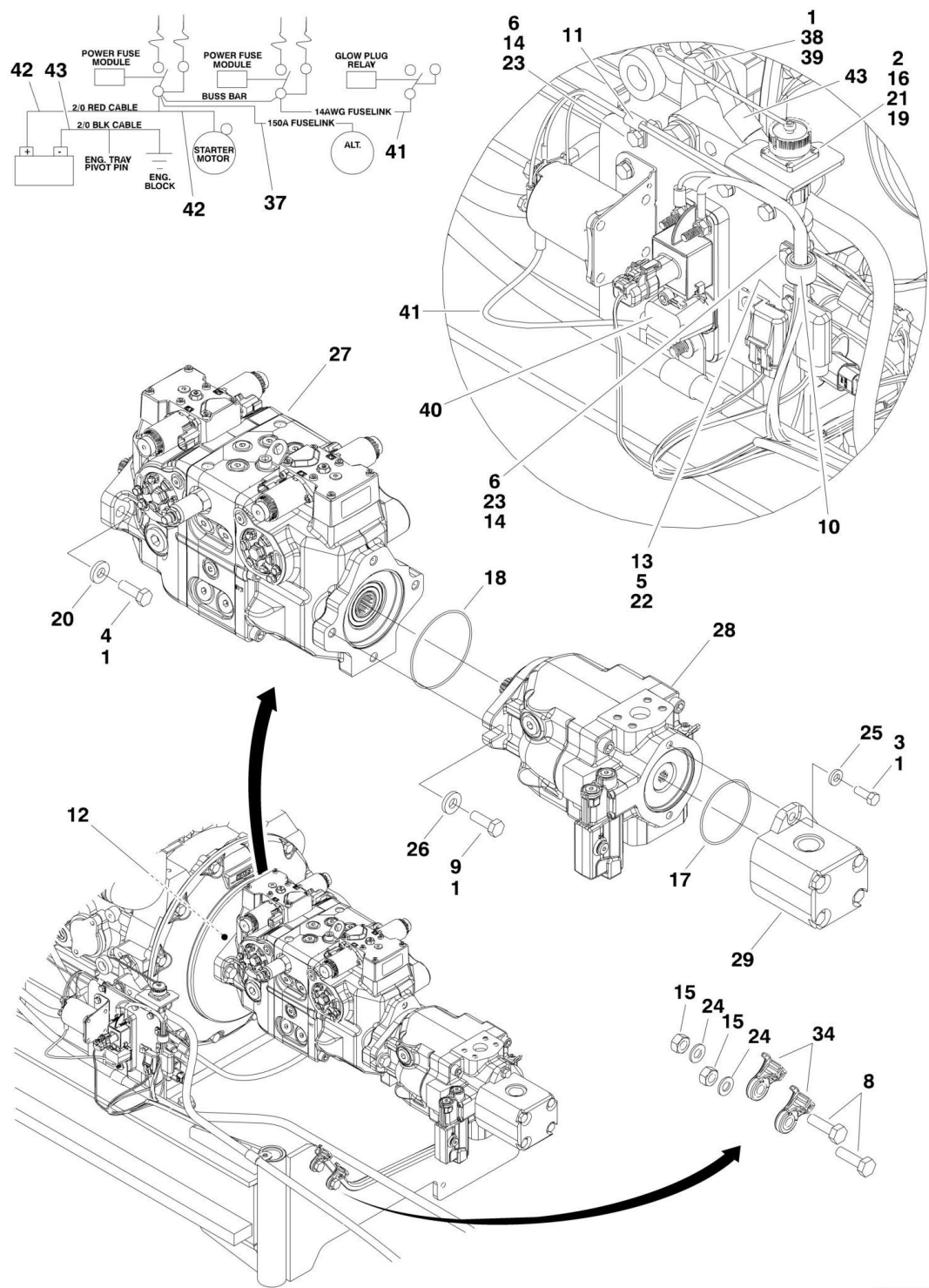
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157295	Ref	DEUTZ T4I ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
6	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
7	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
9	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
12	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
13	1321716	3	Clamp	
14	1380147	1	Clip	
15	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel (SN 0300000100 through 0300188926)	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
18	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
19	1001165035	42 in/13m	Hose	
20	2720615	3 ft/1m	Hose	
21	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
21	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
21	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
21	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
22	3290301	2	Nut M3	
23	3290405	4	Nut M4	
24	3290607	6	Nut M6	
25	3290807	4	Nut M8	
26	3291007	5	Nut M10	
27	3331411	2	Nut M14	
28	3430816	1	Pin	
29	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
30	3841143	1	Keeper	
31	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
32	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
33	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
34	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
35	4811400	8	Washer M4	
36	4811700	10	Washer M6	
37	4811900	5	Washer M8	
38	4812000	10	Washer M10	
39	4812200	4	Washer M14	
40	4871200	2	Washer M3	
41	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
42	5241000	1	Washer M10	
43	8405006	4	Clamp	
44	8406101	3	Clip	
45	8410013	5	Clamp	
46	8750014	4	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	8750031	1	Plate	
48	8769128	3	Cover	
49	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
50	1001110544	2	Washer M3	
51	1001117308	2	Relay	
52	1001135196	1	Pin	
53	1001135497	1	Support	
54	1001141718	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
55	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
57	1001155939	1	Plate	
58	1001156719	1	Seal	
59	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4-10 x 2-1/2	
60	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
61	8310067	1	Nut 3/4-10	
62	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG



1001154706
1001157294
1001158530

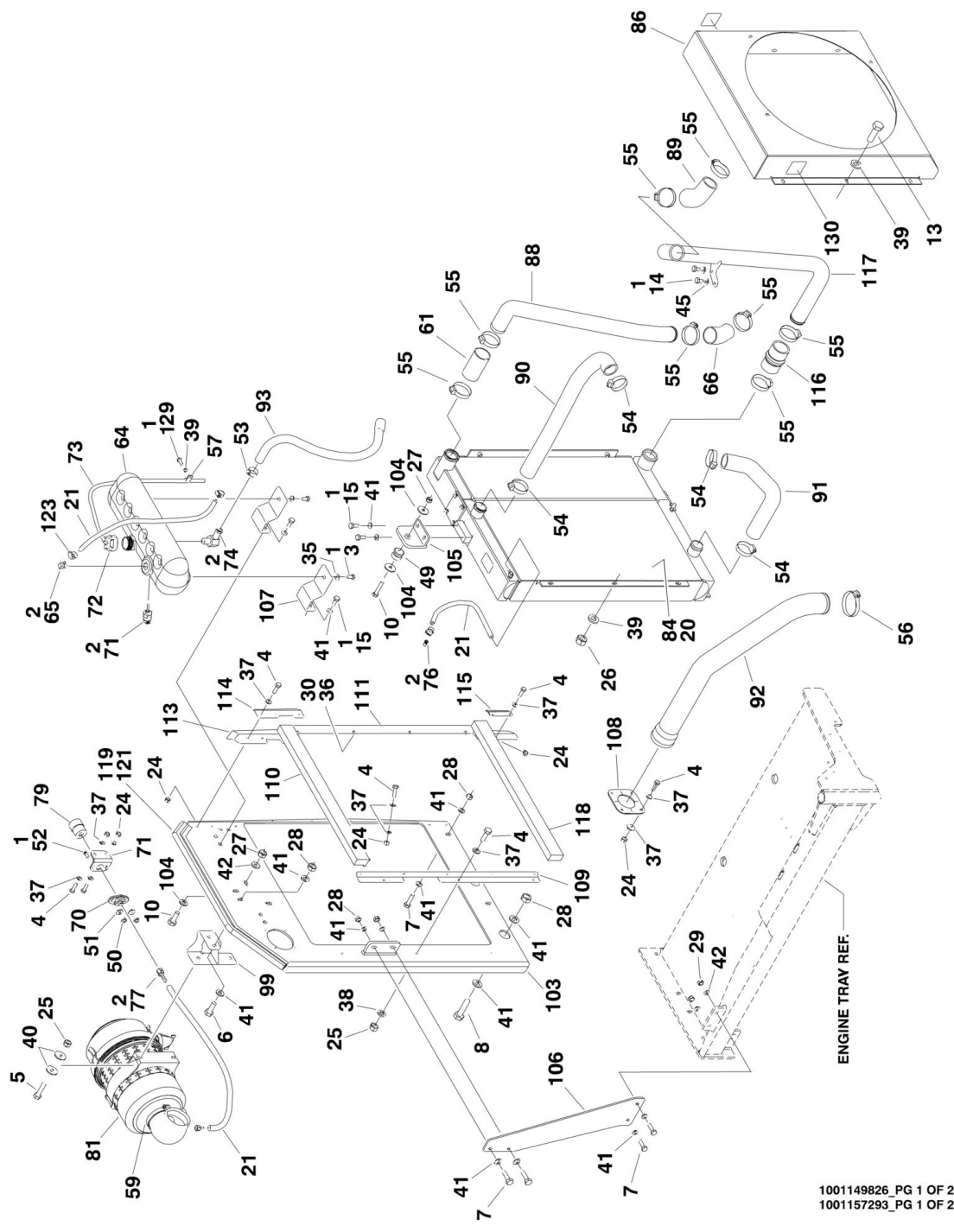
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

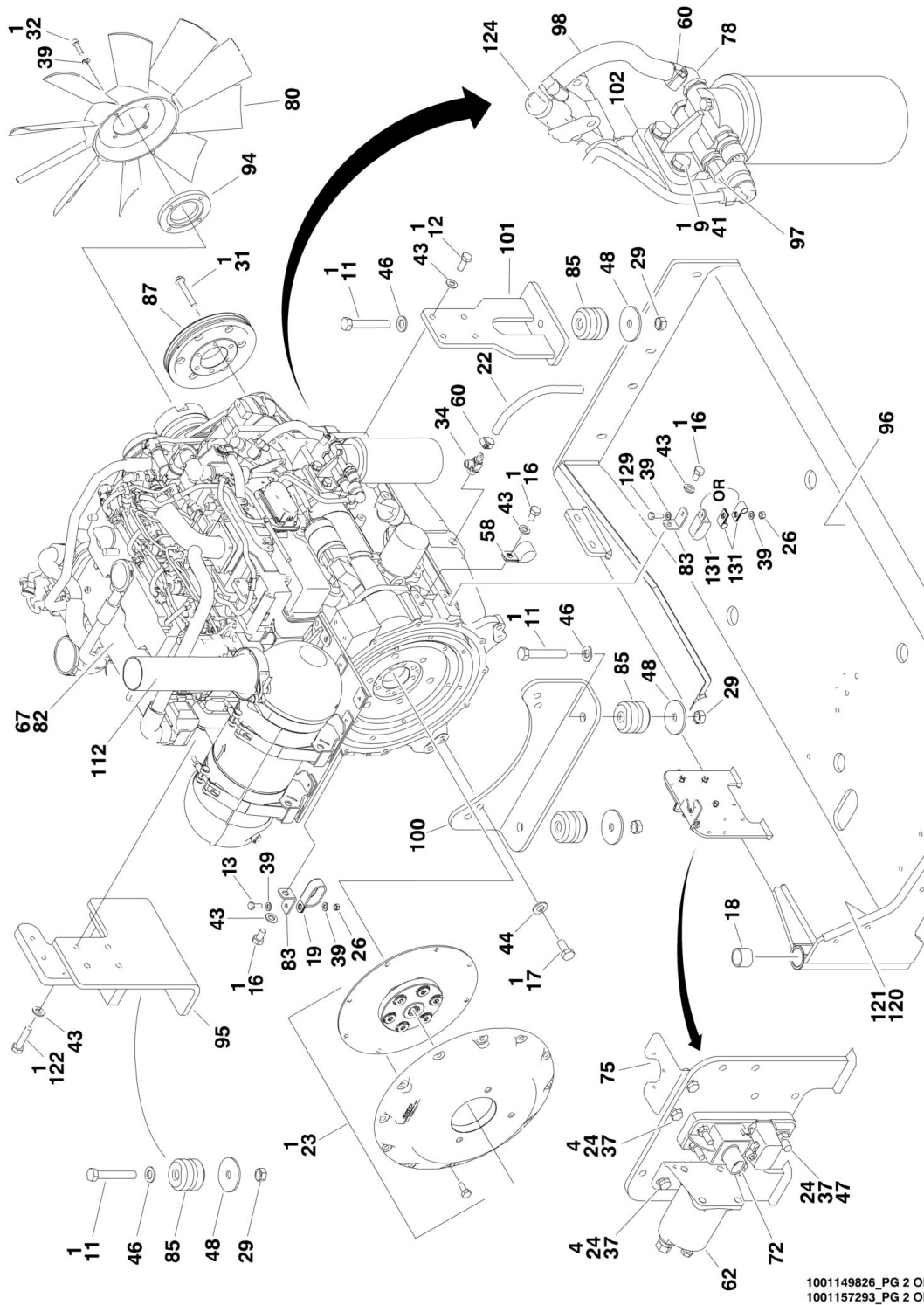
FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157294	Ref	DEUTZ T4I ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 1	
4	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-1/2	
5	0700510	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
6	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
10	1320041	1	Clamp	
11	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3020037	AR	Lubricant	
13	3290507	1	Nut M5	
14	3290607	2	Nut M6	
15	3291007	2	Nut M10	
16	3310401	3	Nut #4	
17	3790152	1	O-Ring	
18	3790155	1	O-Ring	
19	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
20	4740171	2	Washer,	
21	4750400	3	Washer #4	
22	4811600	2	Washer M5	
23	4811700	2	Washer M6	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8n	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2in	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
28	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
29	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
31	1001149971	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
33	1001156001	1	Harness Can (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
34	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
35	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
36	1001156719	1	Seal	
37	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
39	4812100	1	Washer M12	
40	1001135027	1	Insulator	
41	Not Required	AR	Wire, Glow Plug	
42	1001154142	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
43	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG





1001149826_PG 2 OF 2
1001157293_PG 2 OF 2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157293	Ref	DEUTZ T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	M
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 3/4	
4		Ref	Bolt Options:	
4	0700610	22	Bolt M6 x 20 (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
4	0700612	22	Bolt M6 x 25 (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
5	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
6	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
7	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
10	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
11	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
12	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0760810	5	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
15	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
16	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
17	0771414	4	Bolt M14 30 Grade 10.9	
18	0961951	2	Bushing	
19	1321716	1	Clamp	
20	2300041	13.2 qt /12.5L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze	
21	2720015	5 ft/1.5m	Hose	
22	2720340	1 ft/30.5m	Hose	
23	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
24	3290607	23	Nut M6	
25	3290805	2	Nut M8	
26	3290807	5	Nut M8	
27	3291005	1	Nut M10	
28	3291007	10	Nut M10	
29	3291601	4	Nut M16	
30	3820032	9	Rivet	
31	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
32		Ref	Capscrew Options:	
32	4031910	4	Capscrew M8 x 30 (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
32	4031912	4	Capscrew M8 x 40 (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
33	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
34	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
35	4711600	AR	Washer 3/8	
36	4811600	AR	Washer M5	
37	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
38	4811702	AR	Washer M6	
39	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
40	4811902	AR	Washer M8	
41	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
42	4812002	AR	Washer M10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

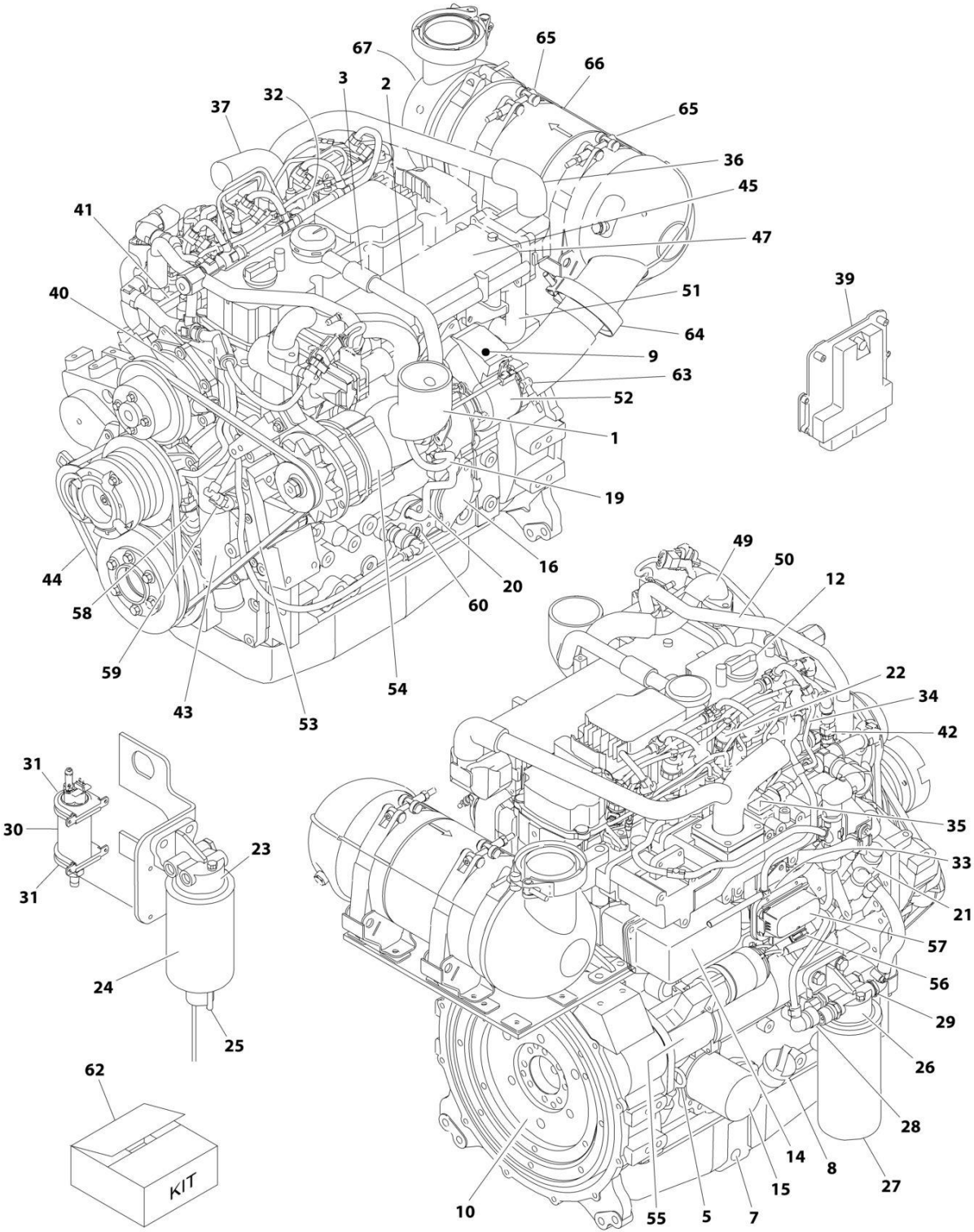
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	4812100	AR	Washer M12	
44	4812200	AR	Washer M14	
45	5241000	AR	Washer M10	
46	5241600	AR	Washer M16	
47	5271614	1	Capscrew M16 x 50	
48	7300435	AR	Washer	
49	8278020	1	Mount	
50	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
51	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
52	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
53	8405007	2	Clamp	
54	8405104	4	Clamp	
55	8405201	8	Clamp	
56	8405204	1	Clamp	
57	8406109	2	Clamp	
58	8406303	1	Clip	
59	8410011	1	Clamp	
60	8410013	3	Clamp	
61	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
62	1001111116	2	Clamp	
64	1001166393	1	Tank	
65	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
66	1001135943	1	Coupling	
67	1001136079	9.6 qt /9.1L	Oil, Motor	
68	1001138827	1	Sensor	
69	1001136834	1	Cap	
70	1001138173	1	Support	
71	1001138175	1	Bracket	
72	1001138228	1	Module, Relay	
73	1001138248	5 ft/1.5m	Tubing	
74	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
75	1001139240	1	Bracket	
76	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
77	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
78	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
79	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
80		Ref	Fan Options:	
80	1001147567	1	Fan (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
80	1001177137	1	Fan (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
81	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
81	70023809	1	Element	
81	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
81	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
82	1001148075	1	Deutz T4i Engine (See Deutz T4i ENGINE COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
83	1001148641	2	Bracket	
84	1001149407	1	Radiator	
85	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
86	1001149736	1	Shroud	
87	1001149746	1	Pulley	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
88	1001150498	1	Tube	
89	1001150499	1	Hose	
90	1001150500	1	Hose	
91	1001157300	1	Hose, Lower Radiator (Top Section)	
91	1001157301	1	Hose, Lower Radiator (Bottom Section)	
91	1001152112	1	Heater, Engine Block (Not Shown)	
91	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater (Not Shown)	
92	1001150505	1	Pipe	
93	1001150553	1	Hose	
94		Ref	Adapter Options:	
94	1001150900	1	Adapter (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
94	1001177134	1	Adapter (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
95	1001151491	1	Support	
96	1001151749	1	Tray	
97	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
98	1001154405	8.5 in /21cm	Hose	
99	1001155023	1	Plate	
100	1001155496	1	Support	
101	1001160518	1	Support	
102	1001155498	1	Plate	
103	1001155525	1	Support	
104	1001155540	AR	Washer	
105	1001157862	1	Bracket	
106	1001155550	1	Plate	
107	1001155557	2	Plate	
108	1001155563	1	Seal	
109	1001155564	1	Bracket	
110	1001155565	1	Seal	
111	1001155566	1	Bracket	
112	1001155567	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
113	1001156034	1	Seal	
114	1001156035	1	Bracket	
115	1001156062	1	Bracket	
116	1001156091	1	Hose	
117	1001156112	1	Tube	
118	1001156644	2	Seal	
119	1001155728	1	Seal	
120	4060807	22 in /55cm	Flex-Trim	
121	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
122	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
123	1320022	4	Clamp	
124	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
129	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25 (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
130	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
131	1321716	1	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
131	8406110	2	Clip (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE COMPONENTS



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ T4I ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001148075	Ref	DEUTZ T4I ENGINE COMPONENTS	D
1	70024497	1	Pipe, Intake	
1	70025680	1	Clamp	
2	70025111	1	Clamp	
2	70025128	1	Bolt	
2	70025116	1	Clamp	
2	See Note	NSS	Line, Breather (Includes Item 3) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	70025119	1	Sleeve, Rubber	
3	7002511	1	Clamp	
4	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main (Not Shown)	
5	70025745	1	Dipstick	
5	70025755	1	Tube, Dipstick	
5	7020442	1	O-Seal	
6	70025123	24	Screw, Oil Pan (Not Shown)	
7	70025088	1	Plug	
8	7020465	1	Cap	
8	See Note	NSS	Tube, Fill (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
8	70024471	1	Gasket (Tube to Engine Block)	
9	70025786	1	Plug	
10	70001870	1	Flywheel	
10	7024579	1	Gear, Rim	
11	70025789	1	Gasket, Head (Not Shown)	
11	70024481	1	Gasket, Valve Cover (Not Shown)	
12	7020465	1	Cap, Fill	
13	70025763	1	Pump, Oil (Not Shown)	
13	70025717	2	Tube, Adapter (Not Shown)	
13	70025718	4	O-Ring (Not Shown)	
13	70025714	2	Bushing, Dowel (Not Shown)	
14	70004275	1	Cooler, Oil	
14	70024495	1	Gasket	
15	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
15	70025137	1	Bushing, Screw	
16	70025731	1	Cover	
16	70002813	1	Seal	
17	70025730	1	Pipe, Transfer (Not Shown - Located in Oil Pan)	
18	70025722	1	Line, Oil Suction (Not Shown - Located in Oil Pan)	
19	70024489	1	Line, Lube	
19	70025087	2	Screw	
19	70025105	4	Ring, Sealing	
20	See Note	NSS	Line, Lube Return (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	70025132	1	O-Seal	
20	70025234	1	Flange, Upper	
20	70024509	1	Gasket, Upper Flange	
21	70024487	1	Pump, High Pressure	
21	70025152	1	O-Ring	
21	70004505	1	Valve, Overflow	
21	70004506	1	O-Ring	
21	70004507	1	O-Ring	
21	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
21	70004509	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

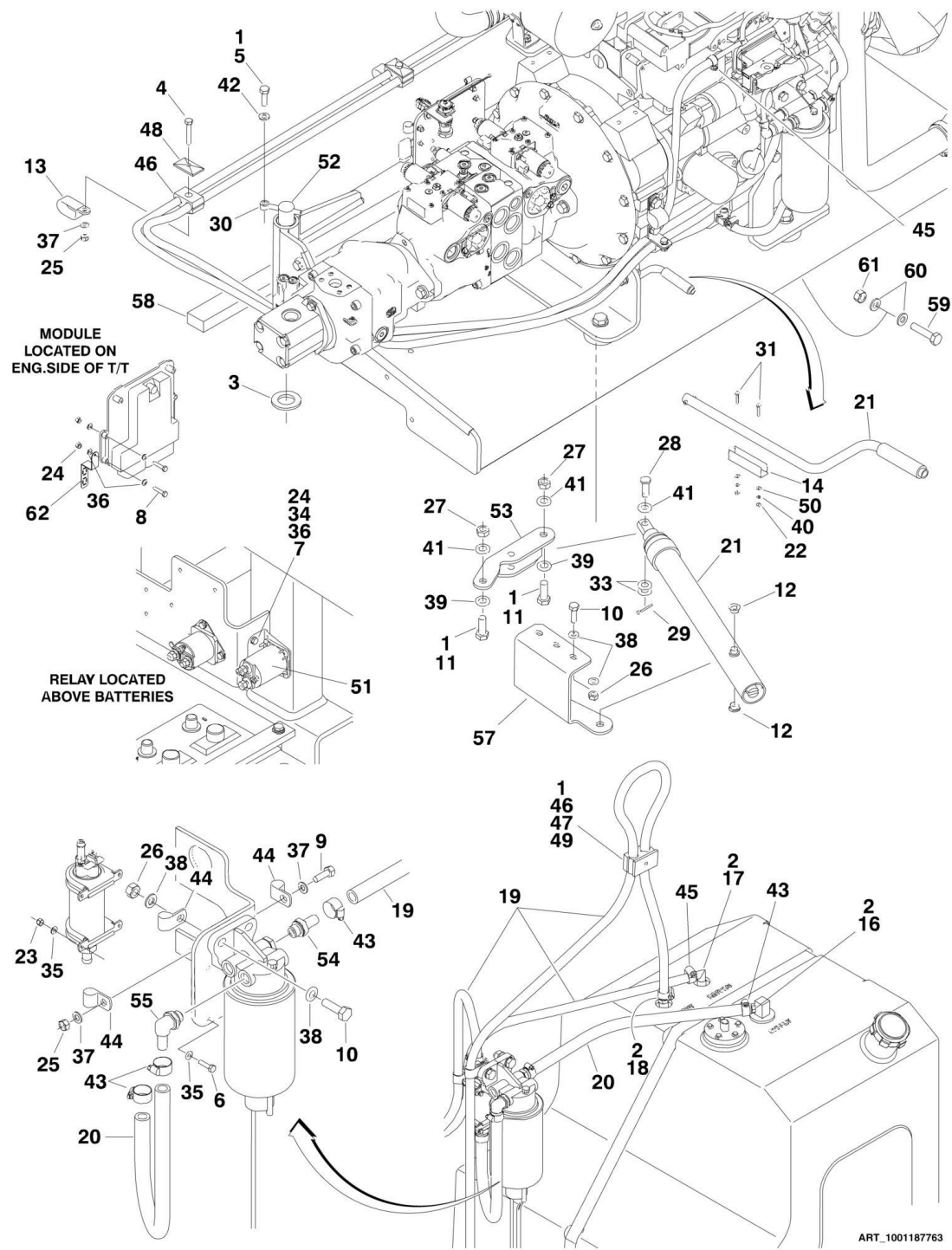
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	70004510	1	Gasket	
21	See Note	NSS	O-Seal (Between Pump and Block) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	70025729	1	Gear	
22	70024485	4	Injector, Fuel	
22	70025140	4	Washer, Sealing	
22	70025146	4	Clamp	
22	70025145	4	O-Seal	
22	70025154	4	Shoe, Clamping	
23	70024961	1	Head and Filter Assembly	
24	70025153	NLA	Filter (Use p/n 1001225430)	
25	70024513	1	Sensor with Cable	
25	70025239	1	Ring, Sealing	
26	70004511	1	Head and Filter Assembly	
27	70004512	NLA	Filter (Use p/n 1001225432)	
28	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
28	70024920	1	O-Seal	
29	70004514	1	Fitting	
29	70004513	1	Ring, Sealing	
30	70024486	1	Pump, Fuel Supply	
31	70025144	2	Clamp	
32	70025151	1	Rail, Fuel	
32	70025235	1	Kit, Repair - Fuel Rail	
32	70025240	1	O-Ring	
32	70025534	1	Pipe, Pressure Pump to Fuel Rail	
32	70024498	1	Pipe, Fuel Rail to Cylinders 1 & 2	
32	70024499	1	Pipe, Fuel Rail to Cylinders 3 & 4	
33	70024501	1	Line, Fuel	
33	70025109	3	Clamp, Band	
33	70025686	3	Clamp, Pipe	
34	70025766	1	Pipe, Fuel Leakage	
34	70025756	2	Retainer for Fuel Leakage Pipe	
35	70024921	1	Sensor, Pressure	
35	70025120	1	O-Seal	
36	70025721	1	Hose, Elbow	
36	70025675	1	Clamp (Manifold Side)	
36	70025681	1	Clamp (Pipe Side)	
37	70025748	1	Pipe, Air Charge	
37	70025726	1	Gasket	
38	70025772	1	Manifold, Air Charge	
38	70024475	1	Gasket (Manifold to Head)	
39	70025210	1	Module, Engine Control	
40	70004515	1	Pump, Water	
40	70025713	1	Seal (RH Side Pump to Item 43)	
40	70004516	2	Ring, Sealing (For Smaller Plug)	
40	7016309	1	Ring, Sealing (For Larger Plug)	
41	70025741	1	Housing, Thermostat	
41	70024473	1	Thermostat	
41	7016309	1	Ring, Sealing (For Bottom Plug)	
41	70024493	1	Gasket (Housing to Head)	
42	70024918	1	Sender, Temperature	
43	70025762	1	Manifold, Coolant	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	70004517	1	V-Belt	
44	See Note	NSS	Tensioner, Pulley (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
45	70025723	1	EGR Manifold Assembly	
46	70025708	1	Module, EGR	
46	70025710	1	O-Seal	
46	70025709	1	O-Seal	
47	70025768	1	Valve, Shuttle	
48	70024482	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head (Not Shown)	
49	See Note	NSS	Tube, Compensator (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
49	70024500	2	Gasket	
50	70024496	1	Line, Water	
50	7020492	1	Ring, Sealing (For Plug in Line)	
50	70024478	1	Gasket (Water Line to EGR Valve)	
50	70025701	1	Sleeve, Rubber	
50	70025687	2	Clamp (For Sleeve)	
50	70025699	1	Clamp, Insulated	
51	70024479	1	Hose	
51	70025687	1	Clamp (Lower)	
51	70025773	1	Clamp (Upper)	
51	70025744	1	Fitting (at Lower End of Hose)	
51	70024469	1	O-Seal (For Fitting)	
52	70004518	1	Turbocharger	
52	70024480	1	Gasket	
53	70004519	1	V-Belt	
54	70025533	1	Generator	
54	70025149	1	Controller	
54	70025131	1	Fan	
54	70025150	1	Pulley	
54	70025141	1	Nut, Pulley	
55	70004520	1	Starter	
56	70025780	1	Relay	
57	70025783	1	Harness, Engine	
58	70024916	1	Tacho-Generator	
58	70024917	1	O-Seal	
59	70024503	1	Tacho-Generator	
59	70024917	1	O-Seal	
60	70024504	1	Switch, Pressure	
60	70024920	1	O-Seal	
61	70024474	4	Plug, Glow	
62	70025707	1	Gasket Kit	
63	70024512	1	Clamp	
63	70025788	1	Nut	
64	70025877	1	Clamp	
64	70025242	1	Gasket	
65	70025245	2	Bracket	
66	See Note	NSS	Muffler (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
67	70025246	1	Cap, End	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4i ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG

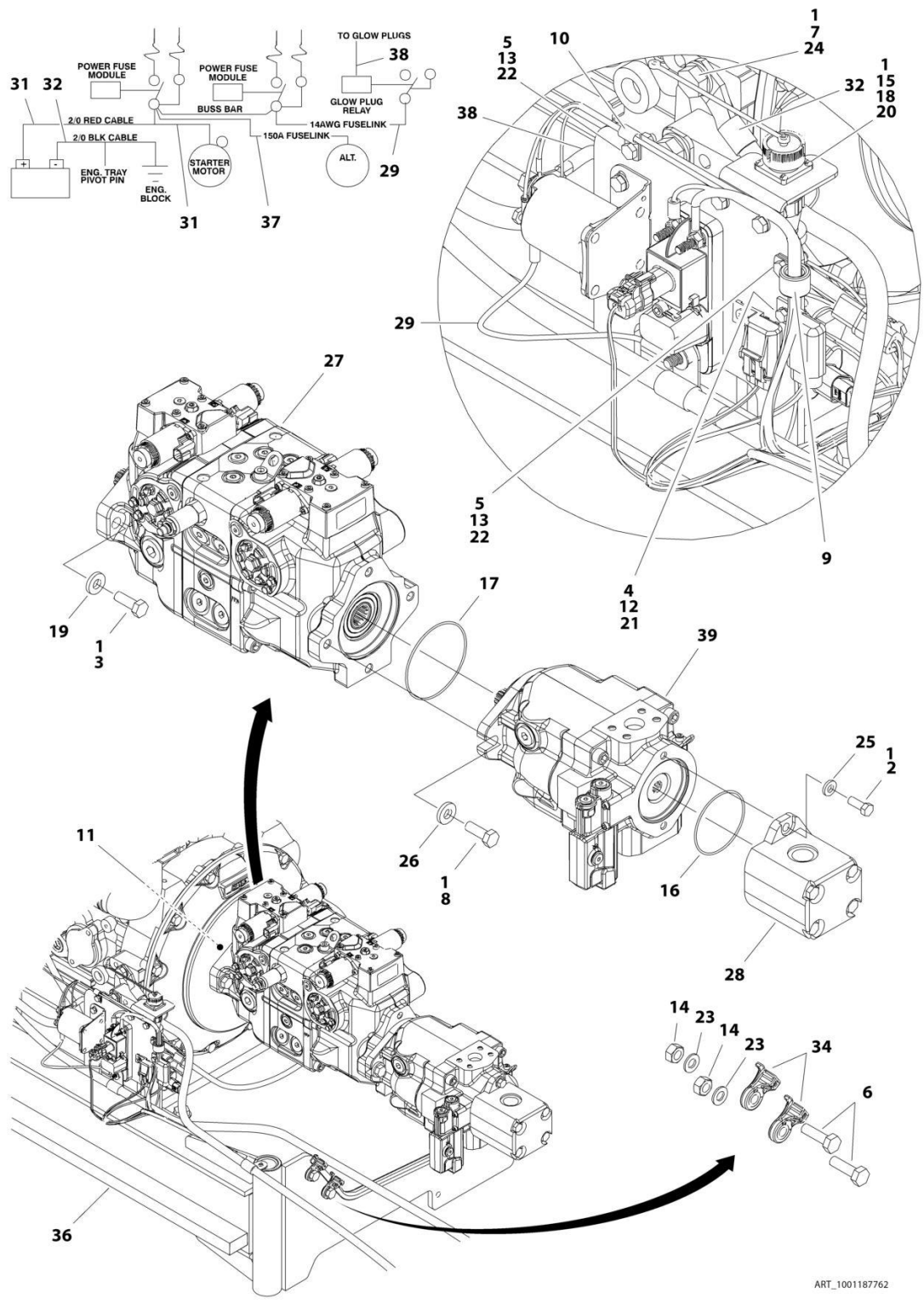
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187763	Ref	DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4i ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
6	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
7	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
9	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
12	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
13	1321716	3	Clamp	
14	1380147	1	Clip	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
18	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
19	1001165035	42 in/13m	Hose	
20	2720615	3 ft/1m	Hose	
21	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
21	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
21	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
21	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
22	3290301	2	Nut M3	
23	3290405	4	Nut M4	
24	3290607	6	Nut M6	
25	3290807	4	Nut M8	
26	3291007	5	Nut M10	
27	3331411	2	Nut M14	
28	3430816	1	Pin	
29	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
30	3841143	1	Keeper	
31	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
32	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
33	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
34	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
35	4811400	8	Washer M4	
36	4811700	10	Washer M6	
37	4811900	5	Washer M8	
38	4812000	10	Washer M10	
39	4812200	4	Washer M14	
40	4871200	2	Washer M3	
41	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
42	5241000	1	Washer M10	
43	8405006	4	Clamp	
44	8406101	3	Clip	
45	8410013	5	Clamp	
46	8750014	4	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	8750031	1	Plate	
48	8769128	3	Cover	
49	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
50	1001110544	2	Washer M3	
51	1001117308	2	Relay	
52	1001135196	1	Pin	
53	1001135497	1	Support	
54	1001141718	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
55	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
57	1001155939	1	Plate	
58	1001156719	1	Seal	
59	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4-10 x 2-1/2	
60	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
61	8310067	1	Nut 3/4-10	
62	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001187762

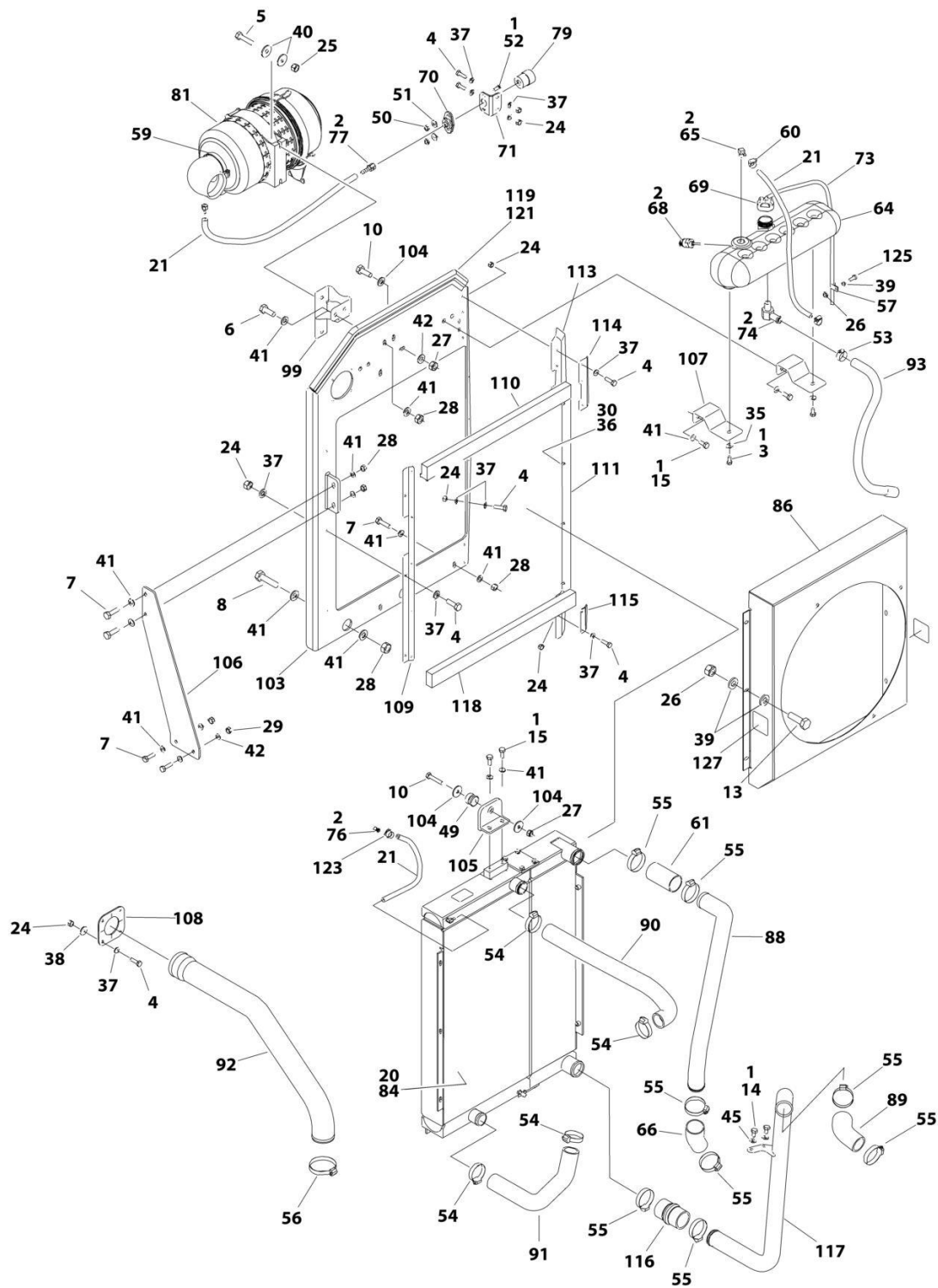
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4i ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187762	Ref	DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4i ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 1	
3	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-1/2	
4	0700510	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
11	3020037	AR	Lubricant	
12	3290507	1	Nut M5	
13	3290607	2	Nut M6	
14	3291007	2	Nut M10	
15	3310401	3	Nut #4-40NC	
16	3790152	1	O-Ring	
17	3790155	1	O-Ring	
18	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
19	4740171	2	Washer,	
20	4750400	3	Washer #4	
21	4811600	2	Washer M5	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
28	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
29	1001141304	1	Wire, Glow Plug Fuse	
30	1001149971	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
31	1001154142	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
32	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
33	1001156001	1	Harness Can (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
34	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
35	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
36	1001156719	1	Seal	
37	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	1001168734	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
39	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

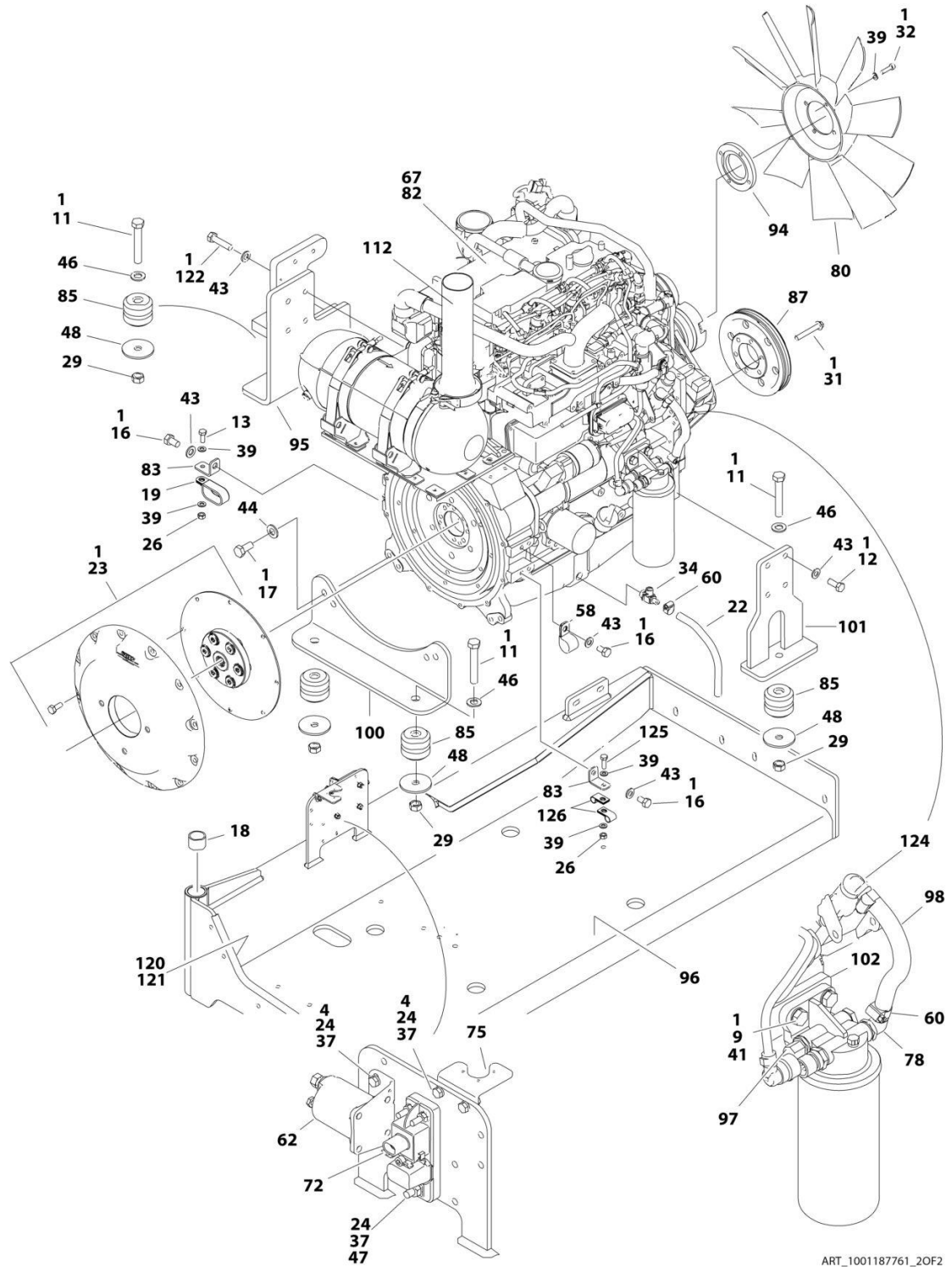
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001187761_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001187761_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187761	Ref	DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4i ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 3/4	
4	0700612	22	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
6	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
7	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
10	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
11	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
12	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0760810	5	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
15	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
16	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
17	0771414	4	Bolt M14 30 Grade 10.9	
18	0961951	2	Bushing	
19	1321716	1	Clamp	
20	2300004	13.2 qt /12.5L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze	
21	2720015	5 ft/1.5m	Hose	
22	2720340	1 ft/30.5m	Hose	
23	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
24	3290607	23	Nut M6	
25	3290805	2	Nut M8	
26	3290807	5	Nut M8	
27	3291005	1	Nut M10	
28	3291007	10	Nut M10	
29	3291601	4	Nut M16	
30	3820032	9	Rivet	
31	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
32	4031912	4	Capscrew M8 x 40	
33	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
34	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
35	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
36	4811600	4	Washer M5	
37	4811700	41	Washer M6	
38	4811702	4	Washer M6	
39	4811900	17	Washer M8	
40	4811902	4	Washer M8	
41	4812000	30	Washer M10	
42	4812002	1	Washer M10	
43	4812100	11	Washer M12	
44	4812200	4	Washer M14	
45	5241000	2	Washer M10	
46	5241600	4	Washer M16	
47	5271614	1	Capscrew M16 x 50	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

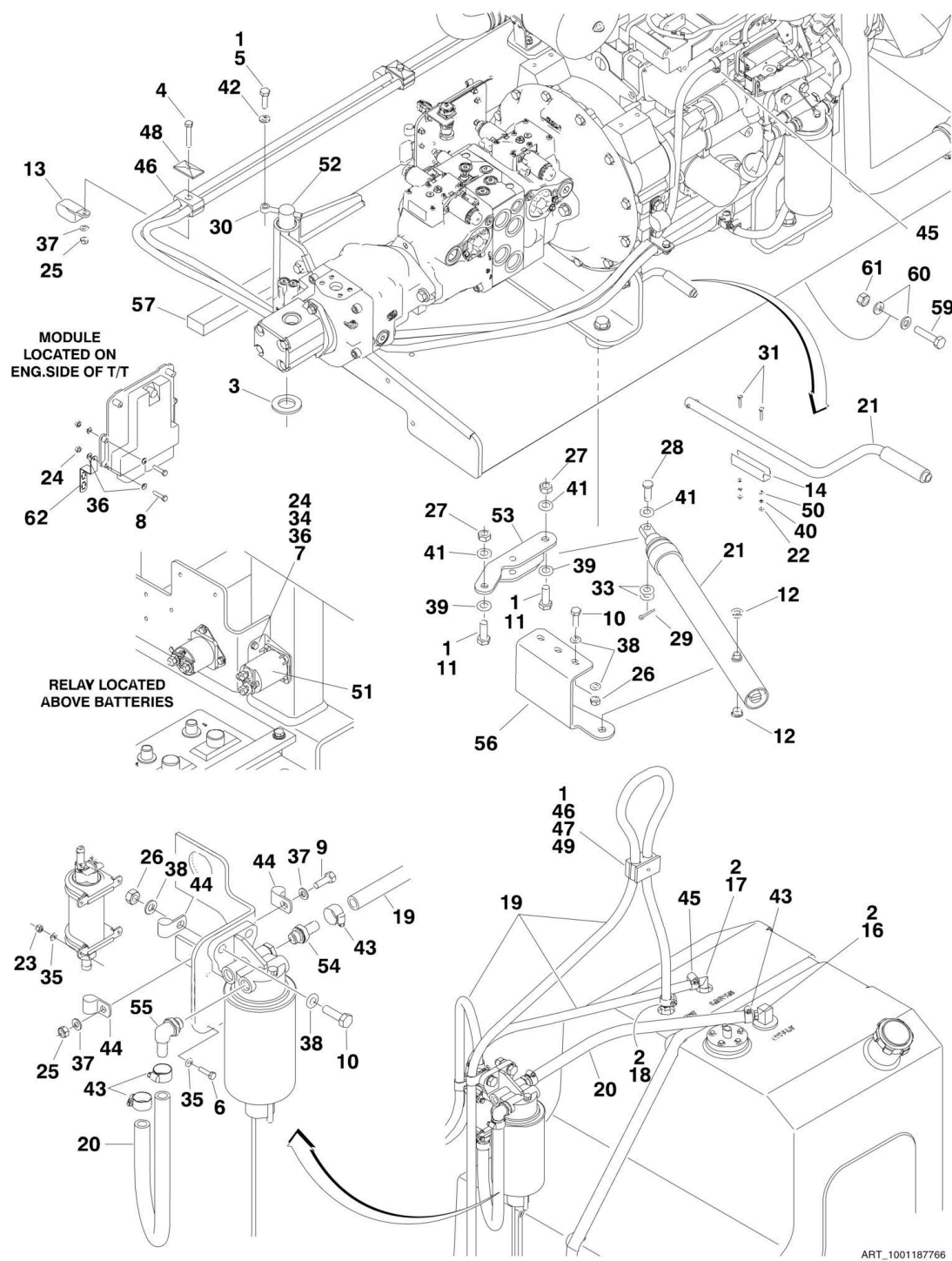
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	7300435	4	Washer	
49	8278020	1	Mount	
50	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
51	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
52	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
53	8405007	2	Clamp	
54	8405104	4	Clamp	
55	8405201	8	Clamp	
56	8405204	1	Clamp	
57	8406109	2	Clamp	
58	8406303	1	Clip	
59	8410011	1	Clamp	
60	8410013	5	Clamp	
61	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
62	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
64	1001166393	1	Tank	
65	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
66	1001135943	1	Coupling	
67	1001136079	9.6 qt /9.1L	Oil, Motor	
68	1001138827	1	Sensor	
69	1001136834	1	Cap	
70	1001138173	1	Support	
71	1001138175	1	Bracket	
72	1001138228	1	Module, Relay	
73	1001138248	5 ft/1.5m	Tubing	
74	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
75	1001139240	1	Bracket	
76	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
77	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
78	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
79	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
80	1001177137	1	Fan	
81	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
81	70023809	1	Element	
81	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
81	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
82	1001187760	1	Deutz EPA Flex T4i Engine (See DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4i ENGINE COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
83	1001148641	2	Bracket	
84	1001149407	1	Radiator	
85	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
86	1001149736	1	Shroud	
87	1001149746	1	Pulley	
88	1001150498	1	Tube	
89	1001150499	1	Hose	
90	1001150500	1	Hose	
91	1001150504	1	Hose	
92	1001150505	1	Pipe	
93	1001150553	1	Hose	
94	1001177134	1	Adapter	
95	1001151491	1	Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
96	1001151749	1	Tray	
97	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
98	1001154405	8.5 in /21cm	Hose	
99	1001155023	1	Plate	
100	1001155496	1	Support	
101	1001160518	1	Support	
102	1001155498	1	Plate	
103	1001155525	1	Support	
104	1001155540	2	Washer	
105	1001157862	1	Bracket	
106	1001155550	1	Plate	
107	1001155557	2	Plate	
108	1001155563	1	Seal	
109	1001155564	1	Bracket	
110	1001155565	1	Seal	
111	1001155566	1	Bracket	
112	1001155567	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
113	1001156034	1	Seal	
114	1001156035	1	Bracket	
115	1001156062	1	Bracket	
116	1001156091	1	Hose	
117	1001156112	1	Tube	
118	1001156644	2	Seal	
119	1001155728	1	Seal	
120	4060807	22 in /55cm	Flex-Trim	
121	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
122	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
123	1320022	4	Clamp	
124	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
125	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
126	8406110	2	Clip	
127	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001187766

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4i ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

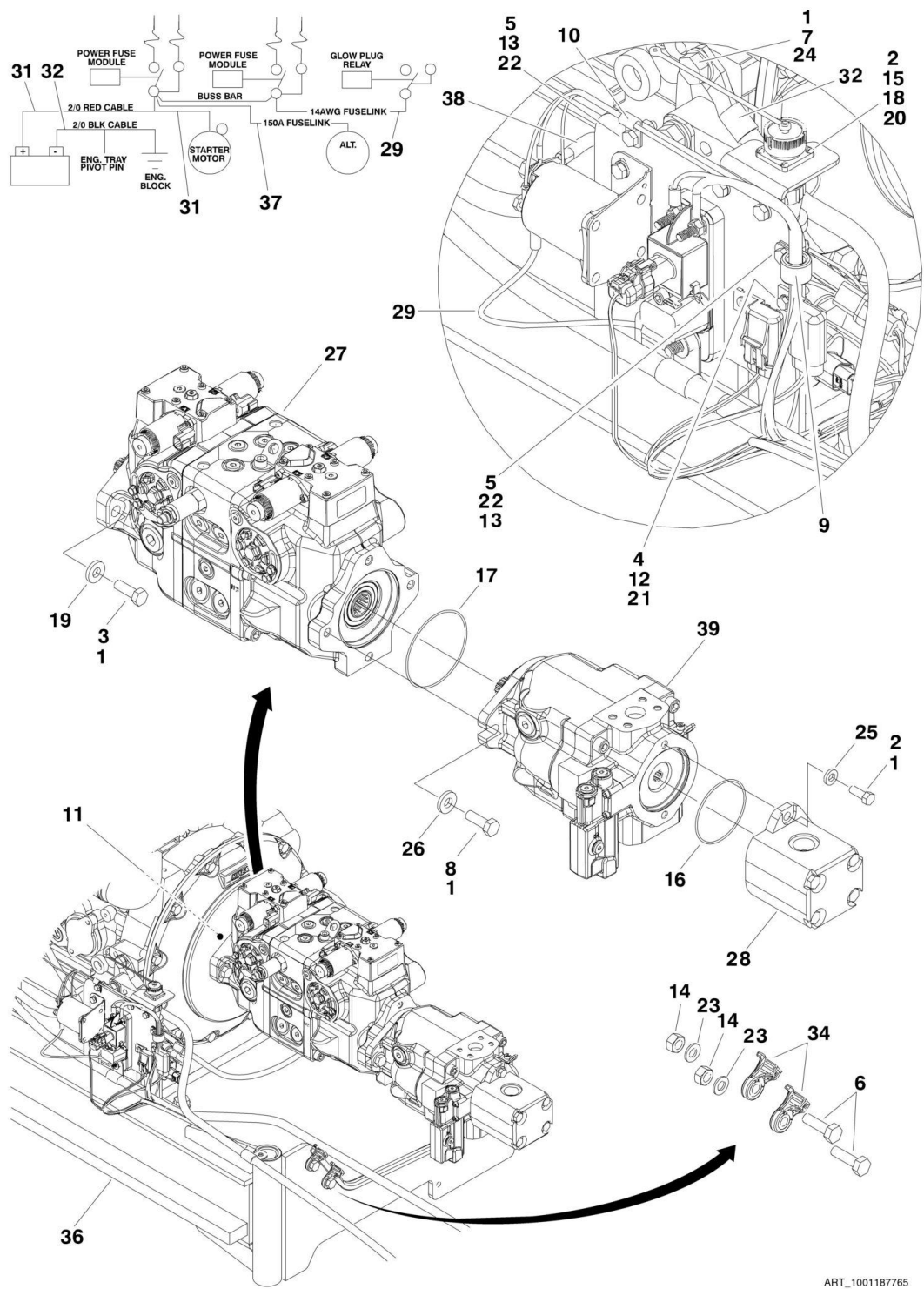
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187766	Ref	DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4i ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
6	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
7	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
9	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
12	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
13	1321716	3	Clamp	
14	1380147	1	Clip	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
18	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
19	1001165035	42 in/13m	Hose	
20	2720615	3 ft/1m	Hose	
21	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
21	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
21	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
21	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
22	3290301	2	Nut M3	
23	3290405	4	Nut M4	
24	3290607	6	Nut M6	
25	3290807	4	Nut M8	
26	3291007	5	Nut M10	
27	3331411	2	Nut M14	
28	3430816	1	Pin	
29	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
30	3841143	1	Keeper	
31	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
32	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
33	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
34	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
35	4811400	8	Washer M4	
36	4811700	10	Washer M6	
37	4811900	5	Washer M8	
38	4812000	10	Washer M10	
39	4812200	4	Washer M14	
40	4871200	2	Washer M3	
41	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
42	5241000	1	Washer M10	
43	8405006	4	Clamp	
44	8406101	3	Clip	
45	8410013	5	Clamp	
46	8750014	4	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	8750031	1	Plate	
48	8769128	3	Cover	
49	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
50	1001110544	2	Washer M3	
51	1001117308	2	Relay	
52	1001135196	1	Pin	
53	1001135497	1	Support	
54	1001141718	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
55	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
56	1001155939	1	Plate	
57	1001156719	1	Seal	
59	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4-10 x 2-1/2	
60	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
61	8310067	1	Nut 3/4-10	
62	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-19. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG)



ART_1001187765

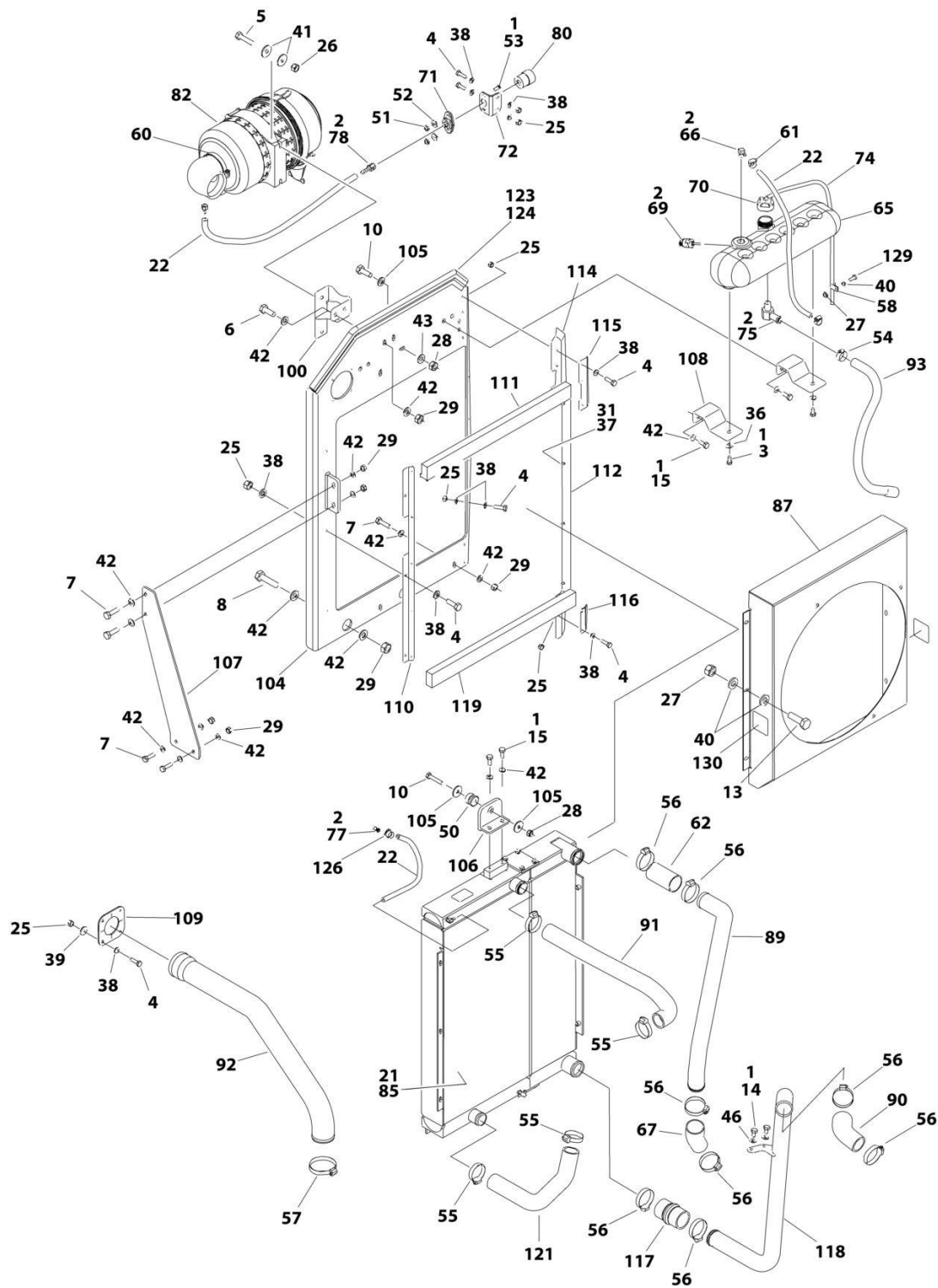
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-19. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4i ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187765	Ref	DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4i ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 1	
3	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-1/2	
4	0700510	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
11	3020037	AR	Lubricant	
12	3290507	1	Nut M5	
13	3290607	2	Nut M6	
14	3291007	2	Nut M10	
15	3310401	3	Nut #4	
16	3790152	1	O-Ring	
17	3790155	1	O-Ring	
18	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
19	4740171	2	Washer,	
20	4750400	3	Washer #4	
21	4811600	2	Washer M5	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8n	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2in	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
28	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
29	1001141304	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
30	1001149971	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
31	1001154142	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
32	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
33	1001156001	1	Harness Can (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
34	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
35	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
36	1001156719	1	Seal	
37	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	1001168734	1	Cable, Glow Plug	
39	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-20. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001187764_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-20. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187764	Ref	DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4i ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 3/4	
4	0700612	22	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
6	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
7	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
10	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
11	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
12	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0760810	5	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
15	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
16	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
17	0771414	4	Bolt M14 30 Grade 10.9	
18	0961951	2	Bushing	
19	1321716	1	Clamp	
20	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater (Not Shown)	
21	2300041	13.2 qt /12.5L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze	
22	2720015	5 ft/1.5m	Hose	
23	2720340	1 ft/30.5m	Hose	
24	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
25	3290607	23	Nut M6	
26	3290805	2	Nut M8	
27	3290807	5	Nut M8	
28	3291005	1	Nut M10	
29	3291007	10	Nut M10	
30	3291601	4	Nut M16	
31	3820032	9	Rivet	
32	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
33	4031912	4	Capscrew M8 x 40	
34	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
35	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
36	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
37	4811600	4	Washer M5	
38	4811700	41	Washer M6	
39	4811702	4	Washer M6	
40	4811900	17	Washer M8	
41	4811902	4	Washer M8	
42	4812000	30	Washer M10	
43	4812002	1	Washer M10	
44	4812100	11	Washer M12	
45	4812200	4	Washer M14	
46	5241000	2	Washer M10	
47	5241600	4	Washer M16	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

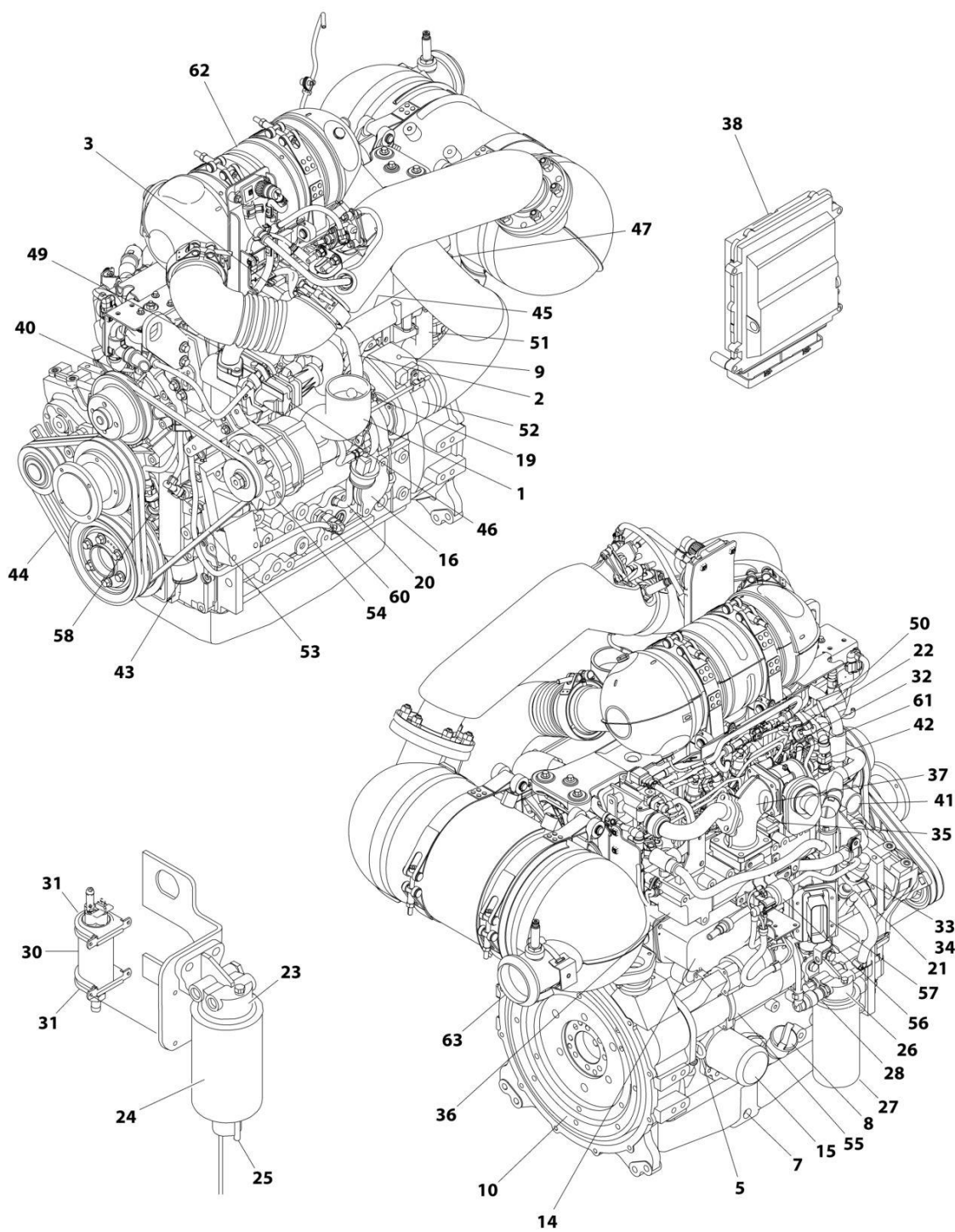
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	5271614	1	Capscrew M16 x 50	
49	7300435	4	Washer	
50	8278020	1	Mount	
51	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
52	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
53	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
54	8405007	2	Clamp	
55	8405104	4	Clamp	
56	8405201	8	Clamp	
57	8405204	1	Clamp	
58	8406109	2	Clamp	
59	8406303	1	Clip	
60	8410011	1	Clamp	
61	8410013	5	Clamp	
62	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
63	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
65	1001166393	1	Tank	
66	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
67	1001135943	1	Coupling	
68	1001136172	9.6 qt /9.1L	Oil, Motor	
69	1001138827	1	Sensor	
70	1001136834	1	Cap	
71	1001138173	1	Support	
72	1001138175	1	Bracket	
73	1001138228	1	Module, Relay	
74	1001138248	5 ft/1.5m	Tubing	
75	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
76	1001139240	1	Bracket	
77	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
78	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
79	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
80	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
81	1001177137	1	Fan	
82	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
82	70023809	1	Element	
82	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
82	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
83	1001187760	1	Deutz EPA Flex T4i Engine (See DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4i ENGINE COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
84	1001148641	2	Bracket	
85	1001149407	1	Radiator	
86	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
87	1001149736	1	Shroud	
88	1001149746	1	Pulley	
89	1001150498	1	Tube	
90	1001150499	1	Hose	
91	1001150500	1	Hose	
92	1001150505	1	Pipe	
93	1001150553	1	Hose	
94	1001177134	1	Adapter	
95	1001151491	1	Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
96	1001151749	1	Tray	
97	1001152112	1	Heater, Engine Block (Not Shown)	
98	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
99	1001154405	8.5 in /21cm	Hose	
100	1001155023	1	Plate	
101	1001155496	1	Support	
102	1001160518	1	Support	
103	1001155498	1	Plate	
104	1001155525	1	Support	
105	1001155540	2	Washer	
106	1001157862	1	Bracket	
107	1001155550	1	Plate	
108	1001155557	2	Plate	
109	1001155563	1	Seal	
110	1001155564	1	Bracket	
111	1001155565	1	Seal	
112	1001155566	1	Bracket	
113	1001155567	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
114	1001156034	1	Seal	
115	1001156035	1	Bracket	
116	1001156062	1	Bracket	
117	1001156091	1	Hose	
118	1001156112	1	Tube	
119	1001156644	2	Seal	
120	1001157300	1	Hose, Lower Radiator (Top Section)	
121	1001157301	1	Hose, Lower Radiator (Bottom Section)	
122	1001155728	1	Seal	
123	4060807	22 in /55cm	Flex-Trim	
124	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
125	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
126	1320022	4	Clamp	
127	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
129	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
130	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
131	8406110	2	Clip	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-21. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE COMPONENTS



ART_1001187760

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-21. DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4I ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187760	Ref	DEUTZ EPA FLEX T4i ENGINE COMPONENTS	B
1	70024497	1	Pipe, Intake	
1	70025680	1	Clamp	
2	70025111	1	Clamp	
2	70025128	1	Bolt	
2	70025116	1	Clamp	
2	See Note	NSS	Line, Breather (Includes Item 3) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	70025119	1	Sleeve, Rubber	
3	7002511	1	Clamp	
4	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main (Not Shown)	
5	70025745	1	Dipstick	
5	7020442	1	O-Seal	
5	70025755	1	Tube, Dipstick	
6	70025123	24	Screw, Oil Pan (Not Shown)	
7	70025088	1	Plug	
8	7020465	1	Cap	
8	70005487	1	Tube, Fill	
8	70024471	1	Gasket (Tube to Engine Block)	
9	70025786	1	Plug	
10	70001870	1	Flywheel	
10	7024579	1	Gear, Rim	
11	70024483	1	Gasket, Head (Not Shown)	
11	70024481	1	Gasket, Valve Cover (Not Shown)	
12	7020465	1	Cap, Fill (Not Shown - Located on top of Valve Cover)	
13	70025763	1	Pump, Oil (Not Shown)	
13	70025718	4	O-Ring (Not Shown)	
14	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
14	70024495	1	Gasket	
15	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
15	70025137	1	Bushing, Screw	
16	70025731	1	Cover	
16	70002813	1	Seal	
17	70025730	1	Pipe, Transfer (Not Shown - Located in Oil Pan)	
18	70025722	1	Line, Oil Suction (Not Shown - Located in Oil Pan)	
19	70024489	1	Line, Lube	
19	70025085	2	Screw	
19	70025105	4	Ring, Sealing	
20	See Note	NSS	Line, Lube Return (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	70025132	1	O-Seal	
20	70025234	1	Flange, Upper	
20	70024509	1	Gasket, Upper Flange	
21	70024487	1	Pump, High Pressure	
21	70025152	1	O-Ring	
21	70004505	1	Valve, Overflow	
21	70004506	1	O-Ring	
21	70004507	1	O-Ring	
21	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
21	70004509	1	O-Ring	
21	70004510	1	Gasket	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

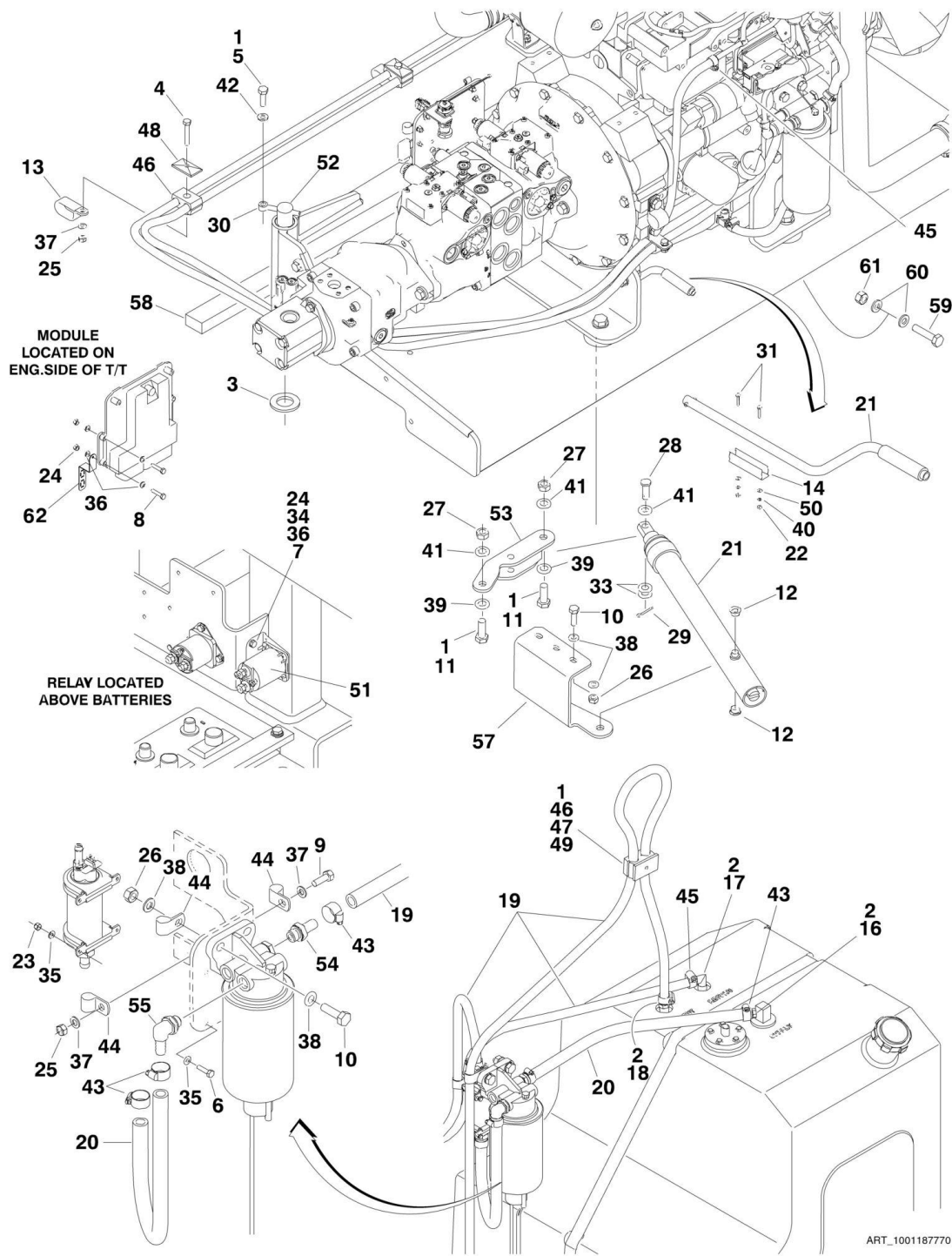
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	See Note	NSS	O-Seal (Between Pump and Block) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	70025729	1	Gear (Not Shown)	
22	70024485	4	Injector, Fuel	
22	70025140	4	Washer, Sealing	
22	70025146	4	Clamp	
22	70025145	4	O-Seal	
22	70025154	4	Shoe, Clamping	
23	70024961	1	Head and Filter Assembly (Includes Item 24 & 25)	
24	70025153	NLA	Filter (Use p/n 1001225430)	
25	70024513	1	Sensor with Cable	
25	70025239	1	Ring, Sealing	
26	70004511	1	Head and Filter Assembly	
27	70004512	NLA	Filter (Use p/n 1001225432)	
28	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
28	70024920	1	O-Seal	
29	See Note	NSS	Connector (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004513	1	Ring, Sealing	
30	1001226098	1	Pump, Fuel Supply	
31	70025144	2	Clamp	
32	70025151	1	Rail, Fuel	
32	70025235	1	Kit, Repair - Fuel Rail	
32	70025240	1	O-Ring	
32	70025534	1	Pipe, Pressure Pump to Fuel Rail	
32	70024498	1	Pipe, Fuel Rail to Cylinders 1 & 2	
32	70024499	1	Pipe, Fuel Rail to Cylinders 3 & 4	
33	70024501	1	Line, Fuel	
33	70025109	3	Clamp, Band	
33	70025686	3	Clamp, Pipe	
34	See Note	NSS	Pipe, Fuel Leakage (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
34	70025686	2	Retainer for Fuel Leakage Pipe	
35	70024921	1	Sensor, Pressure	
35	70025120	1	O-Seal	
36	70025721	1	Manifold, Air Charge	
36	70025726	1	Gasket (Manifold to Head)	
36	70025675	1	Clamp, Band	
36	70025681	1	Clamp, Band	
36	70025748	1	Pipe, Air Charge	
37	70025772	1	Pipe, Air Charge	
37	70024475	1	Gasket (Intake Pipe)	
38	70025210	1	Module, Engine Control	
40	70005496	1	Pump, Water	
40	70005497	1	Seal (RH Side Pump to Item 43)	
40	70004516	2	Ring, Sealing (For Smaller Plug)	
41	70025741	1	Housing, Thermostat	
41	7016309	1	Ring, Sealing (For Bottom Plug)	
41	70024493	1	Gasket (Housing to Head)	
42	70024918	1	Sender, Temperature	
43	70025762	1	Manifold, Coolant	
43	70025747	1	Manifold	
43	70025111	4	Clamp, Band	
43	70025750	1	Line, Cooling Water	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	70025699	1	Clamp, Pipe	
43	70025749	1	Hose	
44	70004517	1	V-Belt	
44	See Note	NSS	Tensioner, Pulley (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
45	70025723	1	EGR Manifold Assembly	
46	70005189	1	Seal	
47	70025768	1	Valve, Shuttle	
48	70005511	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head (Not Shown)	
49	70005500	1	Tube, Compensator	
49	70024500	2	Gasket	
50	70024496	1	Line, Water	
50	70024478	1	Gasket (Water Line to EGR Valve)	
50	70025701	1	Sleeve, Rubber	
50	70025687	2	Clamp (For Sleeve)	
50	70025699	1	Clamp, Insulated	
51	70024479	1	Hose	
51	70025687	1	Clamp (Lower)	
51	70025773	1	Clamp (Upper)	
51	70005499	1	Fitting (at Lower End of Hose)	
51	70024469	1	O-Seal (For Fitting)	
52	70004518	1	Turbocharger	
52	70024480	1	Gasket	
53	70004519	1	V-Belt	
54	70025533	1	Generator	
54	70025149	1	Controller	
54	70025131	1	Fan	
54	70025141	1	Nut, Pulley	
55	70004520	1	Starter	
56	70025780	1	Relay	
57	70005564	1	Harness, Engine	
58	70026210	1	Tacho-Generator	
58	70005191	1	O-Ring	
60	70024504	1	Switch, Pressure	
60	70024920	1	O-Seal	
61	70024474	4	Plug, Glow	
62	70025245	1	Bracket	
63	70025246	1	Outlet	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-22. DEUTZ EU FLEX T4I ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-22. DEUTZ EU FLEX T4I ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG

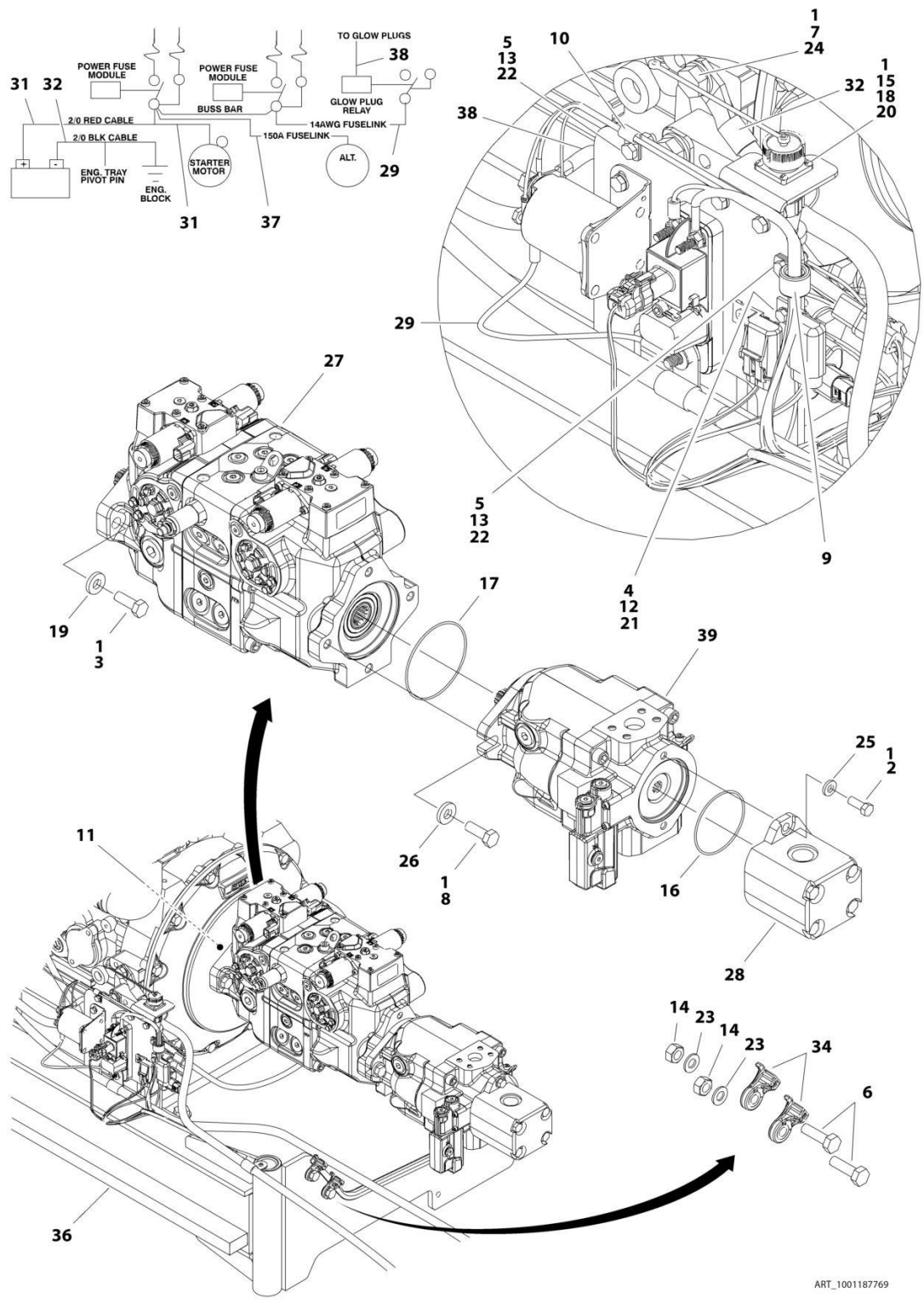
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187770	Ref	DEUTZ EU FLEX T4i ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
6	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
7	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
9	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
12	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
13	1321716	3	Clamp	
14	1380147	1	Clip	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
18	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
19	1001165035	42 in/13m	Hose	
20	2720615	3 ft/1m	Hose	
21	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
21	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
21	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
21	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
22	3290301	2	Nut M3	
23	3290405	4	Nut M4	
24	3290607	6	Nut M6	
25	3290807	4	Nut M8	
26	3291007	5	Nut M10	
27	3331411	2	Nut M14	
28	3430816	1	Pin	
29	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
30	3841143	1	Keeper	
31	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
32	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
33	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
34	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
35	4811400	8	Washer M4	
36	4811700	10	Washer M6	
37	4811900	5	Washer M8	
38	4812000	10	Washer M10	
39	4812200	4	Washer M14	
40	4871200	2	Washer M3	
41	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
42	5241000	1	Washer M10	
43	8405006	4	Clamp	
44	8406101	3	Clip	
45	8410013	5	Clamp	
46	8750014	4	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	8750031	1	Plate	
48	8769128	3	Cover	
49	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
50	1001110544	2	Washer M3	
51	1001117308	2	Relay	
52	1001135196	1	Pin	
53	1001135497	1	Support	
54	1001141718	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
55	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
57	1001155939	1	Plate	
58	1001156719	1	Seal	
59	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4-10 x 2-1/2	
60	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
61	8310067	1	Nut 3/4-10	
62	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-23. DEUTZ EU FLEX T4I ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001187769

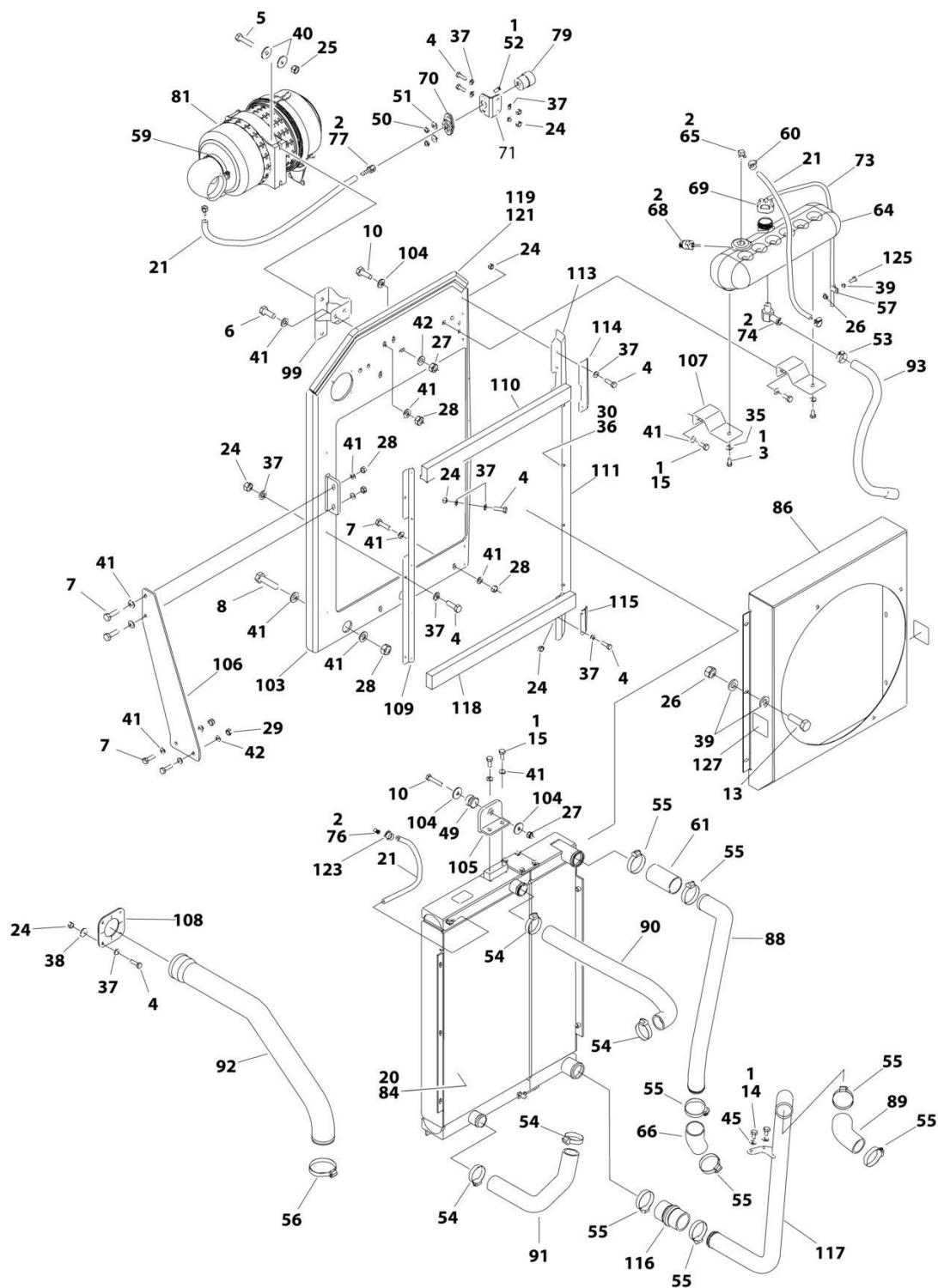
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-23. DEUTZ EU FLEX T4i ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187769	Ref	DEUTZ EU FLEX T4i ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 1	
3	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-1/2	
4	0700510	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
11	3020037	AR	Lubricant	
12	3290507	1	Nut M5	
13	3290607	2	Nut M6	
14	3291007	2	Nut M10	
15	3310401	3	Nut #4-40NC	
16	3790152	1	O-Ring	
17	3790155	1	O-Ring	
18	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
19	4740171	2	Washer,	
20	4750400	3	Washer #4	
21	4811600	2	Washer M5	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
28	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
29	1001141304	1	Wire, Glow Plug Fuse	
30	1001149971	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
31	1001154142	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
32	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
33	1001156001	1	Harness Can (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
34	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
35	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
36	1001156719	1	Seal	
37	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	1001168734	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
39	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

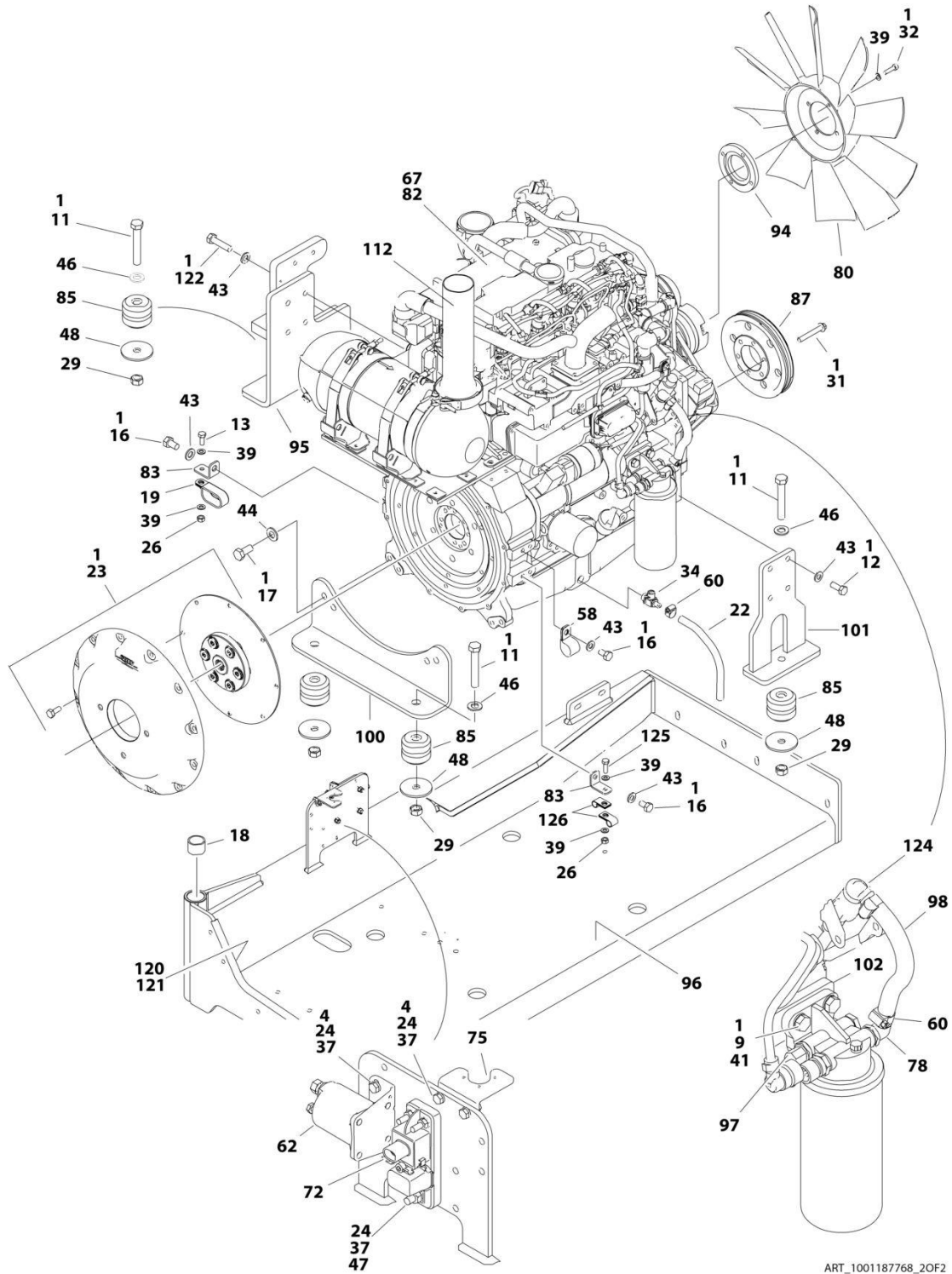
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-24. DEUTZ EU FLEX T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001187768_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001187768_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-24. DEUTZ EU FLEX T4I ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187768	Ref	DEUTZ EU FLEX T4i ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 3/4	
4	0700612	22	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
6	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
7	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
10	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
11	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
12	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0760810	5	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
15	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
16	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
17	0771414	4	Bolt M14 30 Grade 10.9	
18	0961951	2	Bushing	
19	1321716	1	Clamp	
20	2300004	13.2 qt /12.5L	Coolant, Anti-Freeze	
21	2720015	5 ft/1.5m	Hose	
22	2720340	1 ft/30.5m	Hose	
23	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
24	3290607	23	Nut M6	
25	3290805	2	Nut M8	
26	3290807	5	Nut M8	
27	3291005	1	Nut M10	
28	3291007	10	Nut M10	
29	3291601	4	Nut M16	
30	3820032	9	Rivet	
31	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
32	4031912	4	Capscrew M8 x 40	
33	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
34	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
35	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
36	4811600	4	Washer M5	
37	4811700	41	Washer M6	
38	4811702	4	Washer M6	
39	4811900	17	Washer M8	
40	4811902	4	Washer M8	
41	4812000	30	Washer M10	
42	4812002	1	Washer M10	
43	4812100	11	Washer M12	
44	4812200	4	Washer M14	
45	5241000	2	Washer M10	
46	5241600	4	Washer M16	
47	5271614	1	Capscrew M16 x 50	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

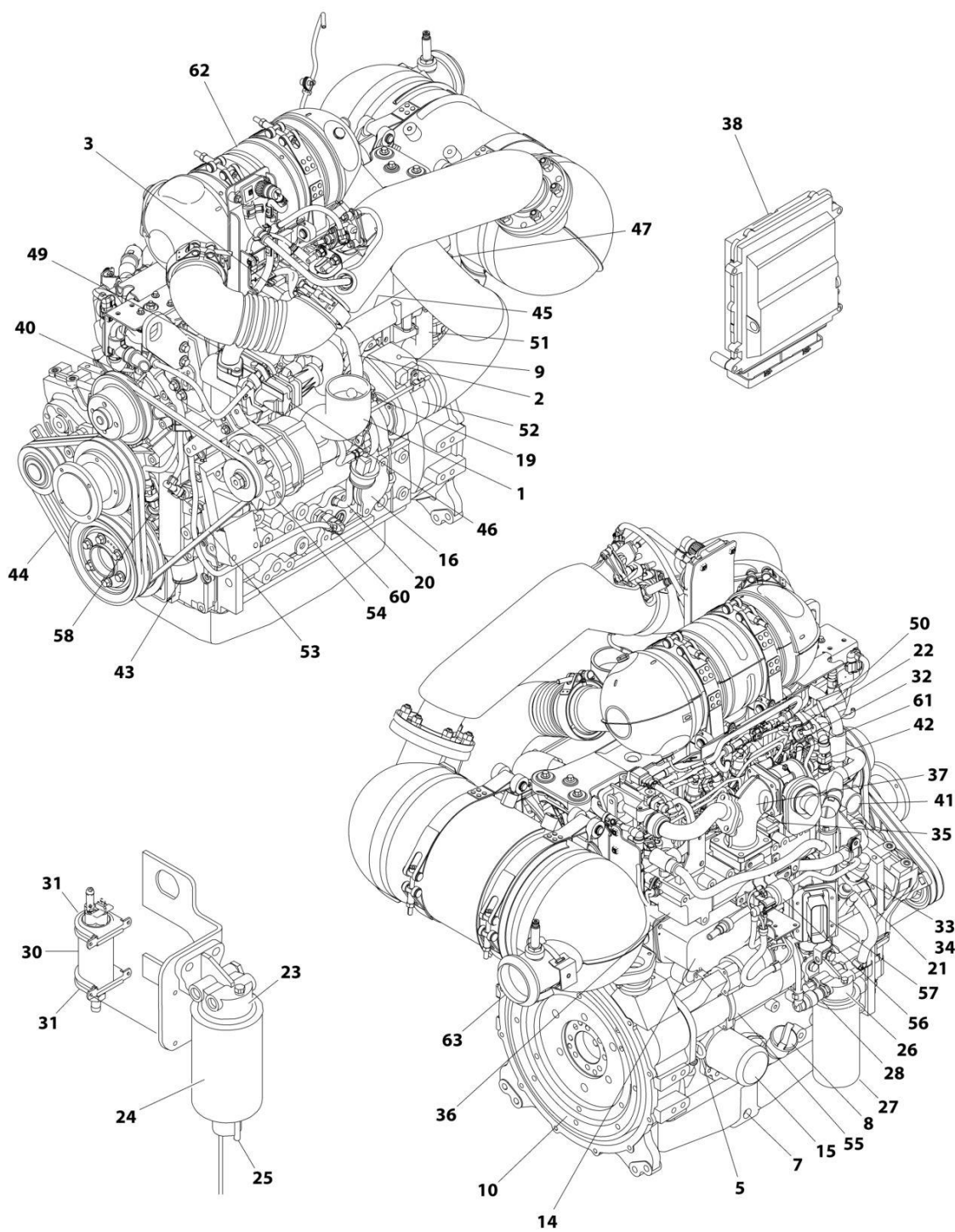
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	7300435	4	Washer	
49	8278020	1	Mount	
50	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
51	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
52	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
53	8405007	2	Clamp	
54	8405104	4	Clamp	
55	8405201	8	Clamp	
56	8405204	1	Clamp	
57	8406109	2	Clamp	
58	8406303	1	Clip	
59	8410011	1	Clamp	
60	8410013	5	Clamp	
61	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
62	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
64	1001166393	1	Tank	
65	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
66	1001135943	1	Coupling	
67	1001136079	9.6 qt /9.1L	Oil, Motor	
68	1001138827	1	Sensor	
69	1001136834	1	Cap	
70	1001138173	1	Support	
71	1001138175	1	Bracket	
72	1001138228	1	Module, Relay	
73	1001138248	5 ft/1.5m	Tubing	
74	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
75	1001139240	1	Bracket	
76	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
77	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
78	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
79	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
80	1001177137	1	Fan	
81	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
81	70023809	1	Element	
81	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
81	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
82	1001187767	1	Deutz EU Flex T4i Engine (See DEUTZ EU FLEX T4i ENGINE COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
83	1001148641	2	Bracket	
84	1001149407	1	Radiator	
85	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
86	1001149736	1	Shroud	
87	1001149746	1	Pulley	
88	1001150498	1	Tube	
89	1001150499	1	Hose	
90	1001150500	1	Hose	
91	1001150504	1	Hose	
92	1001150505	1	Pipe	
93	1001150553	1	Hose	
94	1001177134	1	Adapter	
95	1001151491	1	Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
96	1001151749	1	Tray	
97	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
98	1001154405	8.5 in /21cm	Hose	
99	1001155023	1	Plate	
100	1001155496	1	Support	
101	1001160518	1	Support	
102	1001155498	1	Plate	
103	1001155525	1	Support	
104	1001155540	2	Washer	
105	1001157862	1	Bracket	
106	1001155550	1	Plate	
107	1001155557	2	Plate	
108	1001155563	1	Seal	
109	1001155564	1	Bracket	
110	1001155565	1	Seal	
111	1001155566	1	Bracket	
112	1001155567	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
113	1001156034	1	Seal	
114	1001156035	1	Bracket	
115	1001156062	1	Bracket	
116	1001156091	1	Hose	
117	1001156112	1	Tube	
118	1001156644	2	Seal	
119	1001155728	1	Seal	
120	4060807	22 in /55cm	Flex-Trim	
121	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
122	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
123	1320022	4	Clamp	
124	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
125	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
126	8406110	2	Clip	
127	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-25. DEUTZ EU FLEX T4I ENGINE COMPONENTS



ART_1001187767

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-25. DEUTZ EU FLEX T4I ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187767	Ref	DEUTZ EU FLEX T4I ENGINE COMPONENTS	B
1	70024497	1	Pipe, Intake	
1	70025680	1	Clamp	
2	70025111	1	Clamp	
2	70025128	1	Bolt	
2	70025116	1	Clamp	
2	See Note	NSS	Line, Breather (Includes Item 3) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	70025119	1	Sleeve, Rubber	
3	7002511	1	Clamp	
4	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main (Not Shown)	
5	70025745	1	Dipstick	
5	7020442	1	O-Seal	
5	70025755	1	Tube, Dipstick	
6	70025123	24	Screw, Oil Pan (Not Shown)	
7	70025088	1	Plug	
8	7020465	1	Cap	
8	70005487	1	Tube, Fill	
8	70024471	1	Gasket (Tube to Engine Block)	
9	70025786	1	Plug	
10	70001870	1	Flywheel	
10	7024579	1	Gear, Rim	
11	70024483	1	Gasket, Head (Not Shown)	
11	70024481	1	Gasket, Valve Cover (Not Shown)	
12	7020465	1	Cap, Fill (Not Shown - Located on top of Valve Cover)	
13	70025763	1	Pump, Oil (Not Shown)	
13	70025718	4	O-Ring (Not Shown)	
14	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
14	70024495	1	Gasket	
15	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
15	70025137	1	Bushing, Screw	
16	70025731	1	Cover	
16	70002813	1	Seal	
17	70025730	1	Pipe, Transfer (Not Shown - Located in Oil Pan)	
18	70025722	1	Line, Oil Suction (Not Shown - Located in Oil Pan)	
19	70024489	1	Line, Lube	
19	70025085	2	Screw	
19	70025105	4	Ring, Sealing	
20	See Note	NSS	Line, Lube Return (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	70025132	1	O-Seal	
20	70025234	1	Flange, Upper	
20	70024509	1	Gasket, Upper Flange	
21	70024487	1	Pump, High Pressure	
21	70025152	1	O-Ring	
21	70004505	1	Valve, Overflow	
21	70004506	1	O-Ring	
21	70004507	1	O-Ring	
21	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
21	70004509	1	O-Ring	
21	70004510	1	Gasket	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

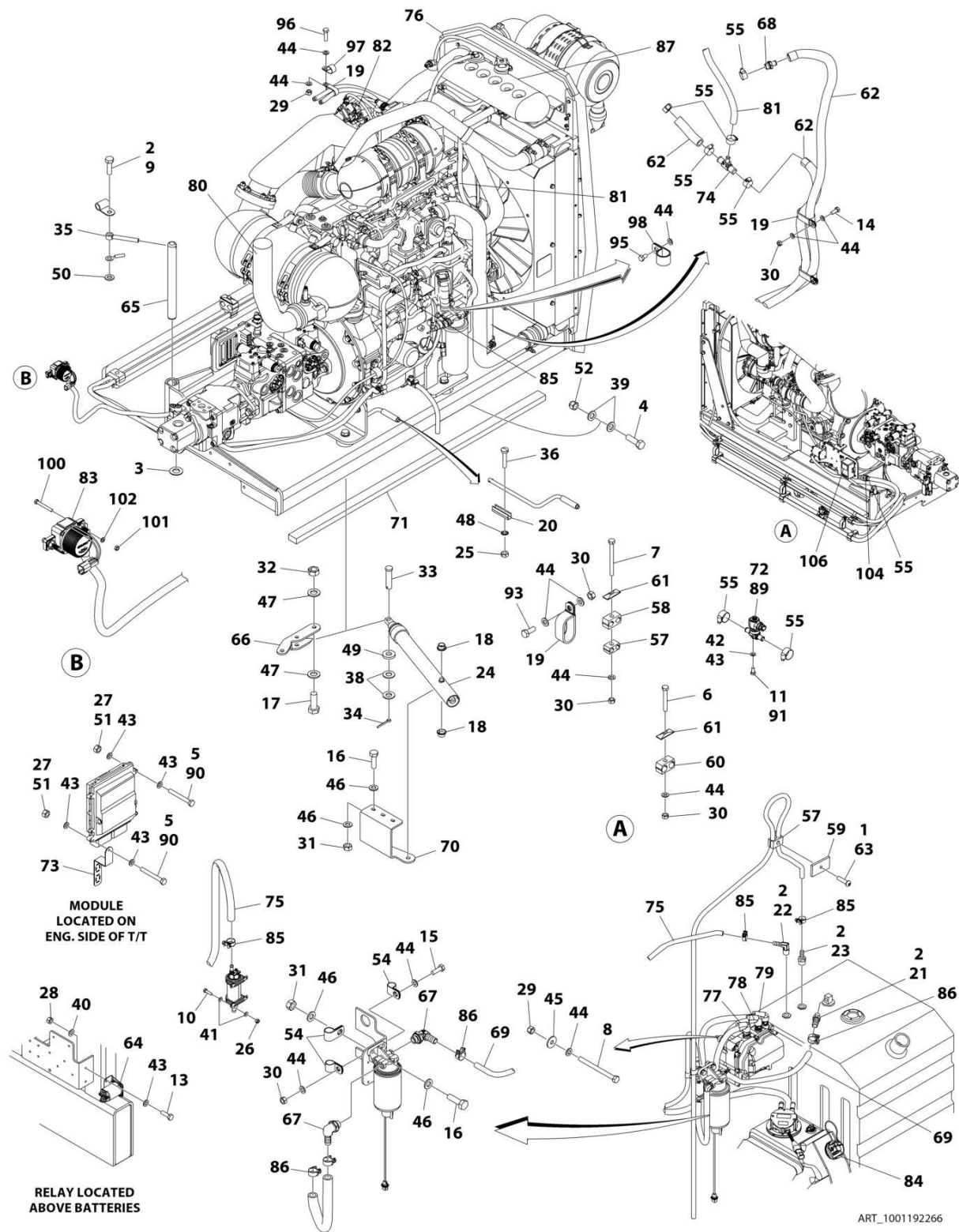
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	See Note	NSS	O-Seal (Between Pump and Block) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	70025729	1	Gear (Not Shown)	
22	70024485	4	Injector, Fuel	
22	70025140	4	Washer, Sealing	
22	70025146	4	Clamp	
22	70025145	4	O-Seal	
22	70025154	4	Shoe, Clamping	
23	70024961	1	Head and Filter Assembly (Includes Item 24 & 25)	
24	70025153	NLA	Filter (Use p/n 1001225430)	
25	70024513	1	Sensor with Cable	
25	70025239	1	Ring, Sealing	
26	70004511	1	Head and Filter Assembly	
27	70004512	NLA	Filter (Use p/n 1001225430)	
28	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
28	70024920	1	O-Seal	
29	See Note	NSS	Connector (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004513	1	Ring, Sealing	
30	1001226098	1	Pump, Fuel Supply	
31	70025144	2	Clamp	
32	70025151	1	Rail, Fuel	
32	70025235	1	Kit, Repair - Fuel Rail	
32	70025240	1	O-Ring	
32	70025534	1	Pipe, Pressure Pump to Fuel Rail	
32	70024498	1	Pipe, Fuel Rail to Cylinders 1 & 2	
32	70024499	1	Pipe, Fuel Rail to Cylinders 3 & 4	
33	70024501	1	Line, Fuel	
33	70025109	3	Clamp, Band	
33	70025686	3	Clamp, Pipe	
34	See Note	NSS	Pipe, Fuel Leakage (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
34	70025686	2	Retainer for Fuel Leakage Pipe	
35	70024921	1	Sensor, Pressure	
35	70025120	1	O-Seal	
36	70025721	1	Manifold, Air Charge	
36	70025726	1	Gasket (Manifold to Head)	
36	70025675	1	Clamp, Band	
36	70025681	1	Clamp, Band	
36	70025748	1	Pipe, Air Charge	
37	70025772	1	Pipe, Air Charge	
37	70024475	1	Gasket (Intake Pipe)	
38	70025210	1	Module, Engine Control	
40	70005496	1	Pump, Water	
40	70005497	1	Seal (RH Side Pump to Item 43)	
40	70004516	2	Ring, Sealing (For Smaller Plug)	
41	70025741	1	Housing, Thermostat	
41	7016309	1	Ring, Sealing (For Bottom Plug)	
41	70024493	1	Gasket (Housing to Head)	
42	70024918	1	Sender, Temperature	
43	70025762	1	Manifold, Coolant	
43	70025747	1	Manifold	
43	70025111	4	Clamp, Band	
43	70025750	1	Line, Cooling Water	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	70025699	1	Clamp, Pipe	
43	70025749	1	Hose	
44	70004517	1	V-Belt	
44	See Note	NSS	Tensioner, Pulley (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
45	70025723	1	EGR Manifold Assembly	
46	70005189	1	Seal	
47	70025768	1	Valve, Shuttle	
48	70005511	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head (Not Shown)	
49	70005500	1	Tube, Compensator	
49	70024500	2	Gasket	
50	70024496	1	Line, Water	
50	70024478	1	Gasket (Water Line to EGR Valve)	
50	70025701	1	Sleeve, Rubber	
50	70025687	2	Clamp (For Sleeve)	
50	70025699	1	Clamp, Insulated	
51	70024479	1	Hose	
51	70025687	1	Clamp (Lower)	
51	70025773	1	Clamp (Upper)	
51	70005499	1	Fitting (at Lower End of Hose)	
51	70024469	1	O-Seal (For Fitting)	
52	70004518	1	Turbocharger	
52	70024480	1	Gasket	
53	70004519	1	V-Belt	
54	70025533	1	Generator	
54	70025149	1	Controller	
54	70025131	1	Fan	
54	70025141	1	Nut, Pulley	
55	70004520	1	Starter	
56	70025780	1	Relay	
57	70005564	1	Harness, Engine	
58	70026210	1	Tacho-Generator	
58	70005191	1	O-Ring	
60	70024504	1	Switch, Pressure	
60	70024920	1	O-Seal	
61	70024474	4	Plug, Glow	
62	70025245	1	Bracket	
63	70025246	1	Outlet	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-26. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-26. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192266	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4-10 x 2-1/2	
5	0700618	4	Bolt M6 x 50 (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
6	0700820	3	Bolt M8 x 60	
7	0700826	3	Bolt M8 x 90	
8	0700827	3	Bolt M8 x 100	
9	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
10	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
11	0760505	2	Bolt M5 x 10 (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
12	0760608	AR	Bolt M6 x 16	
13	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20 (SN 0300000100 through 0300224866)	
14	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
15	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
16	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
17	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
18	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
19	1321716	AR	Clamp	
20	1380147	1	Clip	
21	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
22	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
23	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
24	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
24	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
24	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
24	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
25	3290301	2	Nut M3	
26	3290405	4	Nut M4	
27	3290605	AR	Nut M6 x 1	
28	3290607	2	Nut M6 (SN 0300000100 through 0300224866)	
29	3290805	5	Nut M8 X 1.25	
30	3290807	AR	Nut M8	
31	3291007	5	Nut M10	
32	3331411	2	Nut M14	
33	3430816	1	Pin	
34	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
35	3841143	1	Keeper	
36	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
37	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
38	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
39	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
40	4791400	2	Washer 1/4 (SN 0300000100 through 0300224866)	
41	4811400	8	Washer M4	
42	4811600	2	Washer M5 (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
43	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
44	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
45	4811902	3	Washer M8	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

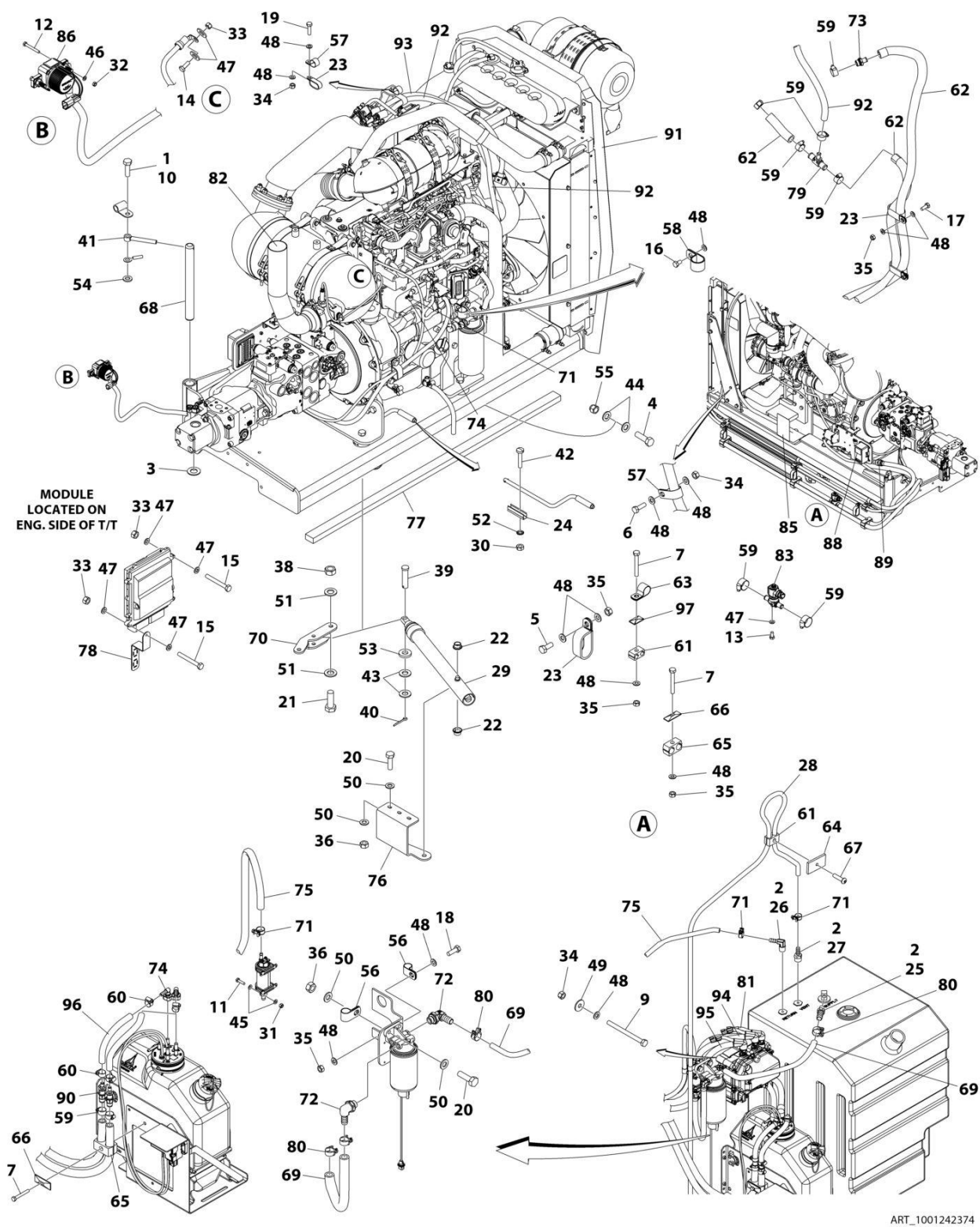
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4812000	10	Washer M10	
47	4812200	4	Washer M14	
48	4871200	2	Washer M3	
49	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
50	5241000	1	Washer M10	
51	8305919	4	Nut M6 (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
52	8310067	1	Nut 3/4-10	
53	0700812	1	Bolt M8 x 25 (Not Shown) (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
54	8406101	3	Clip	
55	8410009	AR	Clamp	
57	8750014	4	Clamp	
58	8750027	3	Clamp	
59	8750031	1	Plate	
60	8769127	3	Clamp	
61	77133137	6	Cover	
62	82033995	40 ft /12.2m	Hose	
63	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
64	1001117308	1	Relay (SN 0300000100 through 0300224866)	
65	1001135196	1	Pin	
66	1001135497	1	Support	
67	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
68	1001154262	2	Fitting, Adaptor	
69	1001154405	5 ft /1.5m	Hose	
70	1001155939	1	Plate	
71	1001156719	1	Seal	
72	1001157738	1	Valve, Coolant Control (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
73	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
74	1001162212	2	Fitting, Tee	
75	1001165035	40 ft /12.2m	Hose (SN 0300000100 through 0300217700)	
75	1001165035	34.4 ft /10.5m	Hose (SN 0300217700 through 0300255120)	
76	1001186580	1	Deutz T4F Engine/Pump Assembly (See DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY – NO COLD WEATHER PKG for Breakdown)	
77	1001187516	1	Hose, Suction	
78	1001187517	1	Hose, Backflow	
79	1001187518	1	Hose, Pressure	
80	1001190475	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
81	1001193980	1	Hose, Coolant	
82	1001193981	1	Hose, Coolant (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
82	1001212825	1	Hose, Coolant (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
83	1001216021	1	150 Amp Isolator	
84	1001162986	6 gal /22.7L	Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
85	1001136975	5	Clamp	
86	1001175568	4	Clip	
87	1001103452	AR	Coolant	
88	1001155823	1	Coupling (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
89	1001199670	1	Valve, Tank Coolant (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
90	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
91	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
93	0700810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
95	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
96	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
97	8406201	AR	Clip (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
98	8406303	1	Clip (SN 0300217700 through 0300255120)	
99	2750532	6.9 ft /2.1m	Hose (Not Shown) (SN 0300217700 through 0300255120)	
100	0760516	2	Bolt M5 x 40	
101	3290501	2	Nut M5	
102	4811600	2	Washer M5	
104	1001228872	1	Filter	
105	1001212056	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box (Not Shown – Located on Turntable)	
106	1001224046	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box Cover	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-27. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)



ART_1001242374

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-27. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242374	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
5	0700810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	0700812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0700820	7	Bolt M8 x 60	
9	0700827	3	Bolt M8 x 100	
10	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
11	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
12	0760516	2	Bolt M5 x 40	
13	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
14	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
15	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
16	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
17	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
18	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
19	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
20	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
21	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
22	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
23	1321716	6	Clamp	
24	1380147	1	Clip	
25	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
26	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
27	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
28	2750532	6.9 ft/ 2.1m	Hose	
29	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
29	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
29	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
29	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
30	3290301	2	Nut M3	
31	3290405	4	Nut M4	
32	3290501	2	Nut M5	
33	3290605	5	Nut M6 x 1	
34	3290805	6	Nut M8	
35	3290807	12	Nut M8	
36	3291007	5	Nut M10	
37	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
38	3331411	2	Nut M14	
39	3430816	1	Pin	
40	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
41	3841143	1	Keeper	
42	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
43	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
44	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
45	4811400	8	Washer M4	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

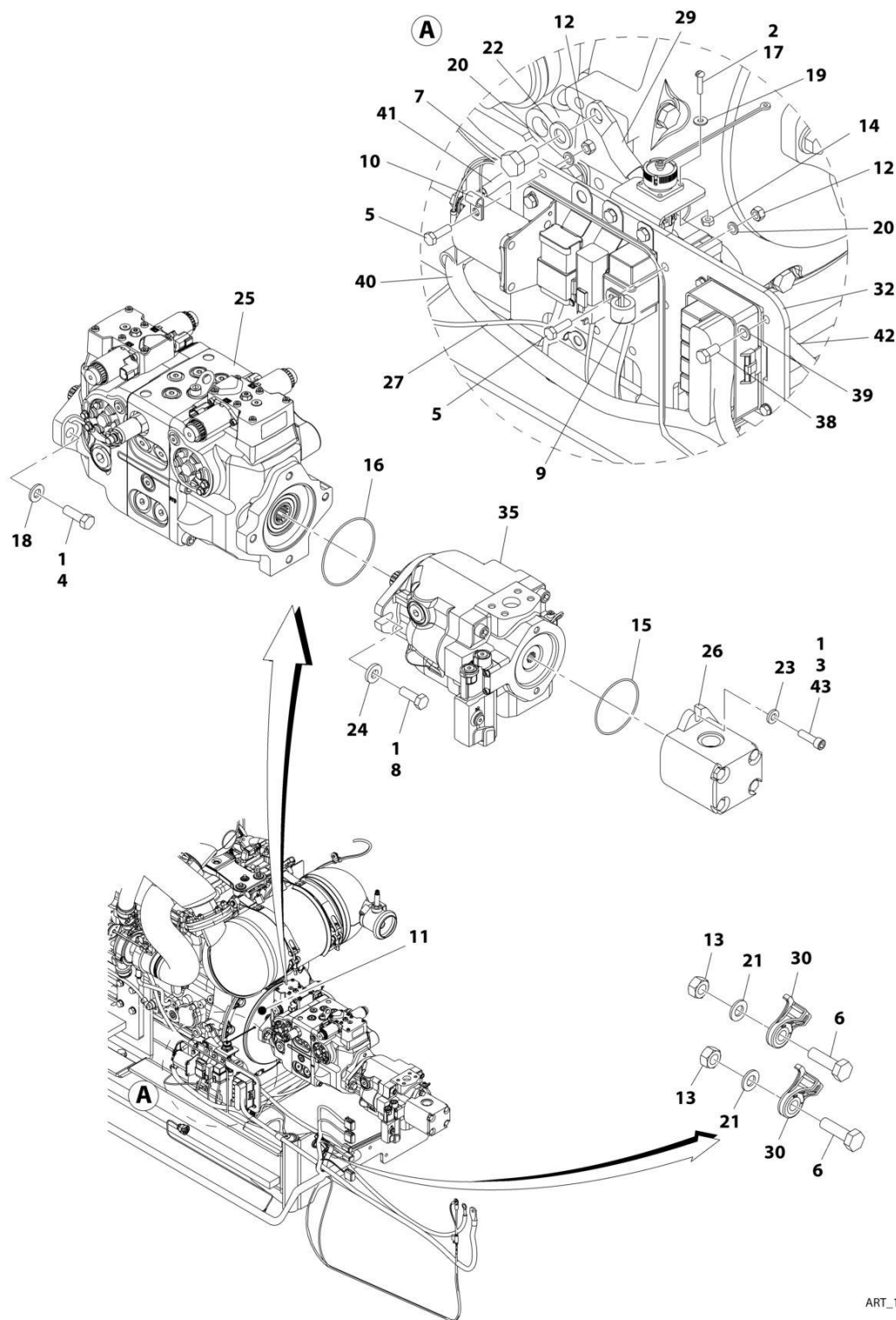
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4811600	2	Washer M5	
47	4811700	14	Washer M6	
48	4811900	30	Washer M8	
49	4811902	3	Washer M8	
50	4812000	10	Washer M10	
51	4812200	4	Washer M14	
52	4871200	2	Washer M3	
53	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
54	5241000	1	Washer M10	
55	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
56	8406101	2	Clip	
57	8406201	2	Clip	
58	8406303	1	Clip	
59	8410009	14	Clamp	
60	8410013	4	Clamp	
61	8750014	4	Clamp	
62	82033995	41 ft/ 12.5m	Hose	
63	8406102	3	Clip	
64	8750031	1	Plate	
65	8769127	4	Clamp	
66	77133137	4	Cover	
67	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
68	1001135196	1	Pin	
69	1001154405	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
70	1001135497	1	Support	
71	1001136975	5	Clamp	
72	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001154262	2	Fitting, Adaptor	
74	1001155823	3	Coupling	
75	1001165035	34.5 ft/ 10.5m	Hose	
76	1001155939	1	Plate	
77	1001156719	1	Seal	
78	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
79	1001162212	2	Fitting, Tee	
80	1001186342	4	Clip	
81	1001213643	1	Hose, Pressure	
82	1001190475	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
83	1001199670	1	Valve, Tank Coolant	
85	1001212056	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box	
86	1001216021	1	Relay	
88	1001224046	1	Decal – Engine Fuse Box Cover	
89	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
90	1001238470	2	Adapter	
91	1001242379	1	Deutz HRC Engine Assembly – Without Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
92	1001193980	1	Hose, Coolant	
93	1001212825	1	Hose, Coolant	
94	1001238401	1	Hose, Backflow	
95	1001238402	1	Hose, Suction	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
96	1001181625	2 ft/ 0.61m	Hose	
97	8769123	3	Cover	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-28. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)



ART_1001186580

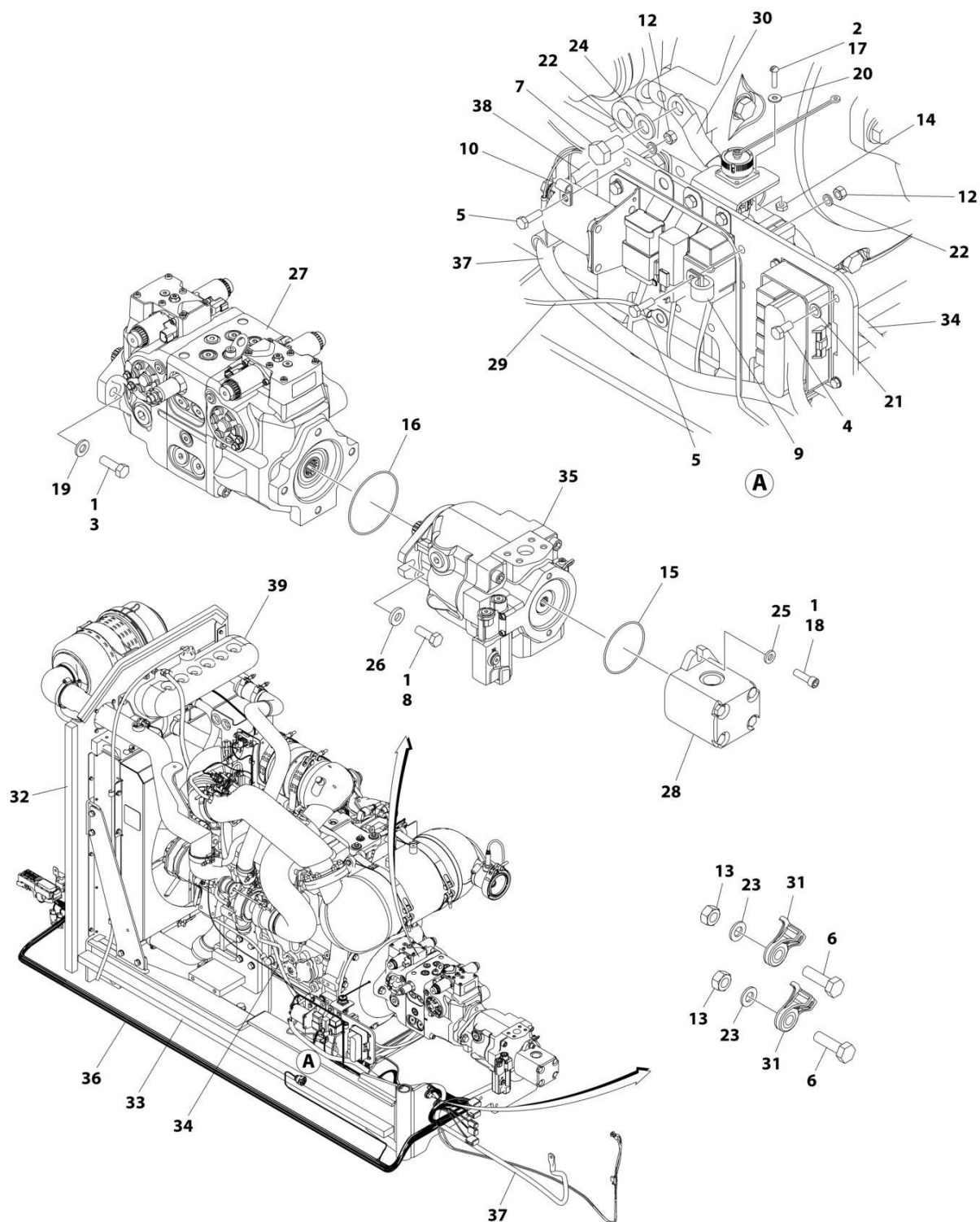
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-28. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186580	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 1 (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
4	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-1/2	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
11	3020037	AR	Lubricant	
12	3290607	2	Nut M6	
13	3291007	2	Nut M10	
14	3310401	3	Nut #4-40NC	
15	3790152	1	O-Ring	
16	3790155	1	O-Ring	
17	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
18	4740171	2	Washer,	
19	4750400	3	Washer #4	
20	4811700	2	Washer M6	
21	4812000	2	Washer M10	
22	4812100	1	Washer M12	
23	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
24	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
25	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
26	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
27	1001141304	1	Wire, Glow Plug Fuse	
29	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
30	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
31	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
32	1001156719	1	Seal	
35	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
37	1001188922	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
38	0760508	4	Bolt M5 x 16	
39	4811600	4	Washer M5	
40	1001197443	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
41	1001197445	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
42	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
43	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4 (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-29. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)



ART_1001242379

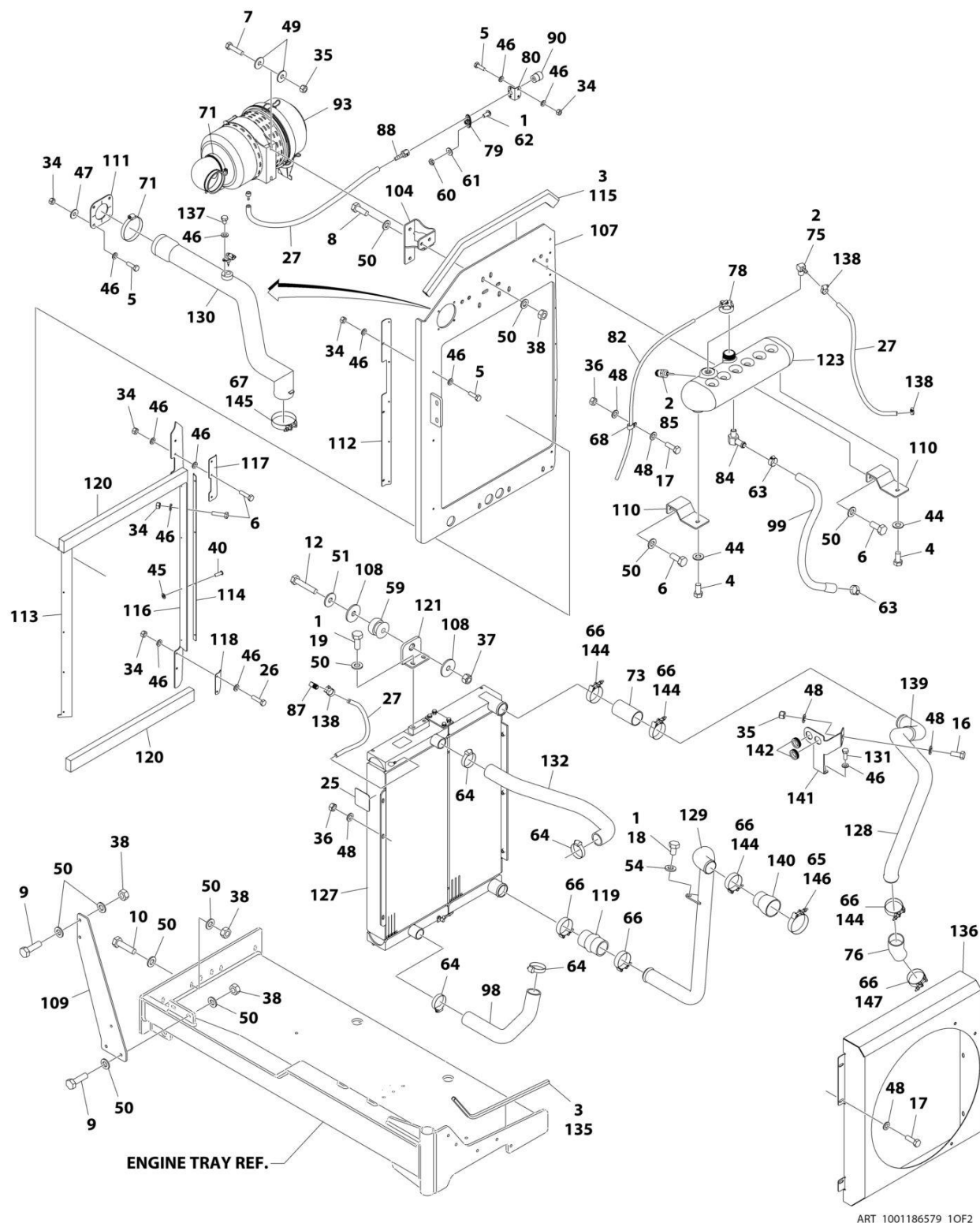
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-29. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242379	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0760508	4	Bolt M5 x 16	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3290607	2	Nut M6	
13	3291007	2	Nut M10	
14	3310401	3	Nut #4-40NC	
15	3790152	1	O-Ring	
16	3790155	1	O-Ring	
17	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
18	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	4740171	2	Washer	
20	4750400	3	Washer #4	
21	4811600	4	Washer M5	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001141304	AR	Wire, Glow Plug Fuse	
30	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
31	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
32	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
33	1001156719	1	Seal	
34	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
35	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001188922	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
37	1001197443	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
38	1001197445	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
39	1001242378	1	Deutz HRC Engine Assembly – Without Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

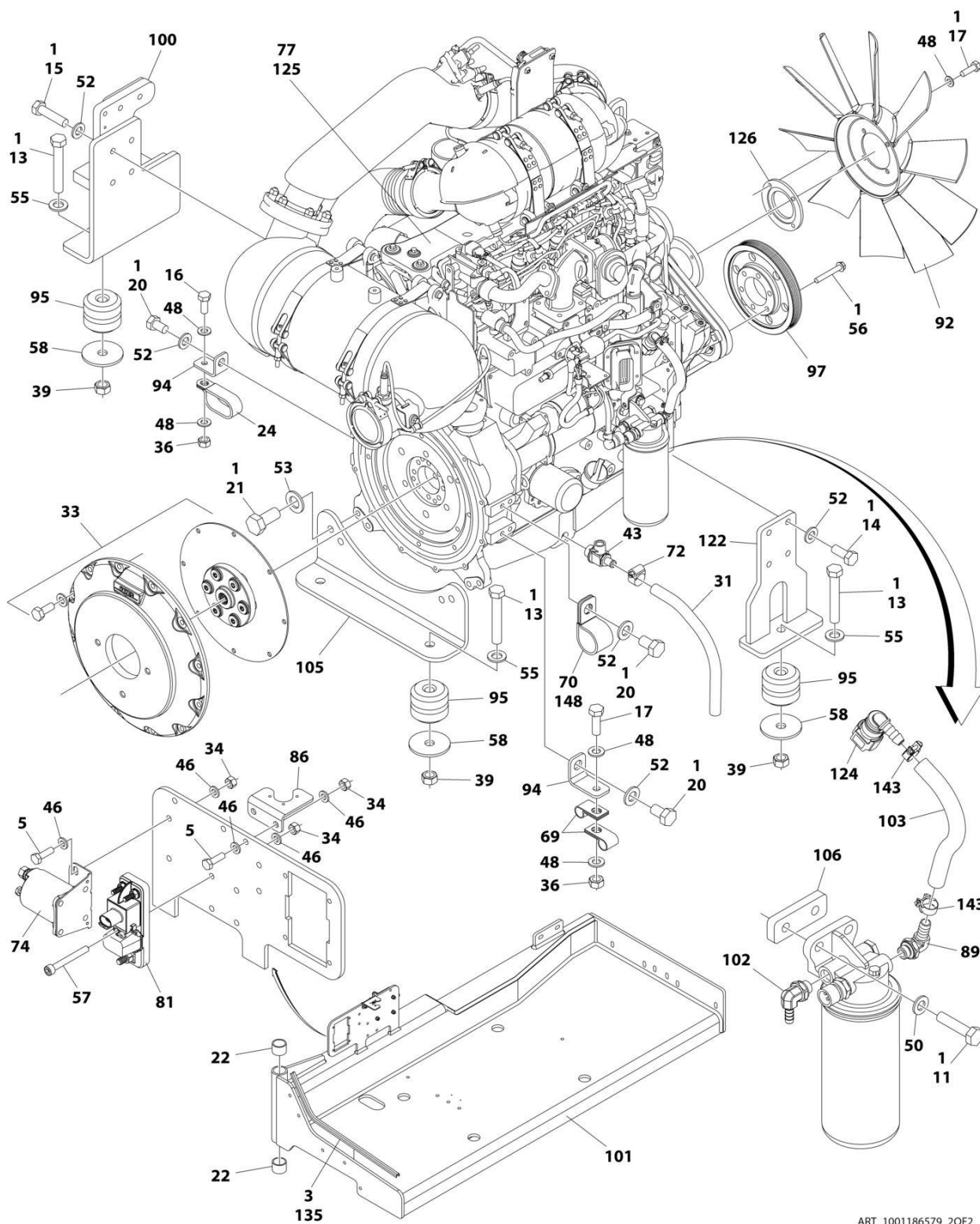
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-30. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)



ART_1001186579_1OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001186579_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-30. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186579	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 3/4	
5	0700610	13	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700612	7	Bolt M6 x 25	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
9	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
11	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
12	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
14	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
16	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
17	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
18	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
19	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
20	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
21	0771414	4	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
21	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
22	0961951	2	Bushing	
24	1321716	1	Clamp	
25	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
26	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
26	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
27	2720015	5 ft/1.5m	Hose	
31	2720340	1 ft/30.5m	Hose (SN 0300000100 through 0300242692)	
31	1001165035	1 ft/30.5m	Hose (SN 0300242692 through 0300255120)	
33	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
34	3290607	22	Nut M6	
35	3290805	3	Nut M8	
36	3290807	5	Nut M8	
37	3291005	1	Nut M10	
38	3291007	10	Nut M10	
39	3291601	4	Nut M16	
40	3820032	9	Rivet	
42	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
44	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
45	4811600	4	Washer M5	
46	4811700	43	Washer M6	
47	4811702	4	Washer M6	
48	4811900	19	Washer M8	
49	4811902	4	Washer M8	
50	4812000	30	Washer M10	
51	4812002	1	Washer M10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

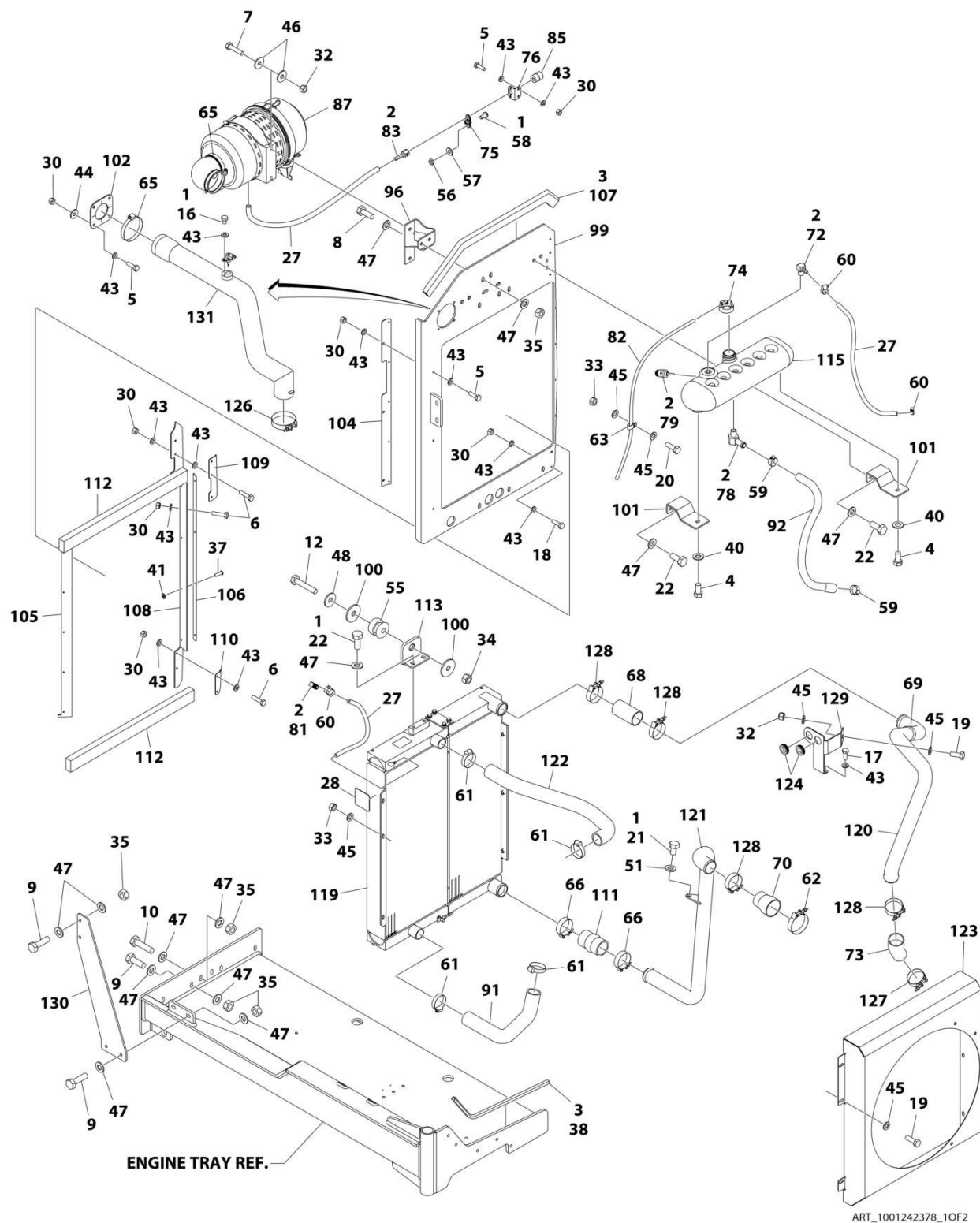
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	4812100	11	Washer M12	
53	4812200	4	Washer M14	
54	5241000	1	Washer M10	
55	5241600	4	Washer M16	
56	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
57	5271614	1	Capscrew M16 x 50	
58	7300435	4	Washer	
59	8278020	1	Mount	
60	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
61	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
62	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
63	8405007	2	Clamp	
64	8405104	4	Clamp	
65	8405213	1	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300213776)	
66	8410012	AR	Clamp	
67	8405306	1	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300213776)	
68	8406109	2	Clip	
69	8406110	2	Clip	
70	8406303	1	Clip (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
71	8410011	2	Clamp	
72	8410013	1	Clamp	
73	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
74	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
75	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
76	1001135943	1	Coupling	
77	1001136079	9.5 qt/ 8.9L	Oil, Motor	
78	1001136834	1	Cap	
79	1001138173	1	Support	
80	1001138175	1	Bracket	
81	1001138228	1	Module, Relay (SN 0300000100 through 0300213776)	
82	1001138248	5 ft/1.5m	Tubing	
84	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
85	1001138827	1	Sensor	
86	1001139240	1	Bracket	
87	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
88	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
89	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
90	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
92	1001147567	1	Fan	
93	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
93	70023809	1	Element	
93	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
93	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
94	1001148641	2	Bracket	
95	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
97	1001149746	1	Pulley	
98	1001150504	1	Hose	
99	1001150553	1	Hose	
100	1001151491	1	Support	
101	1001151749	1	Tray	
102	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

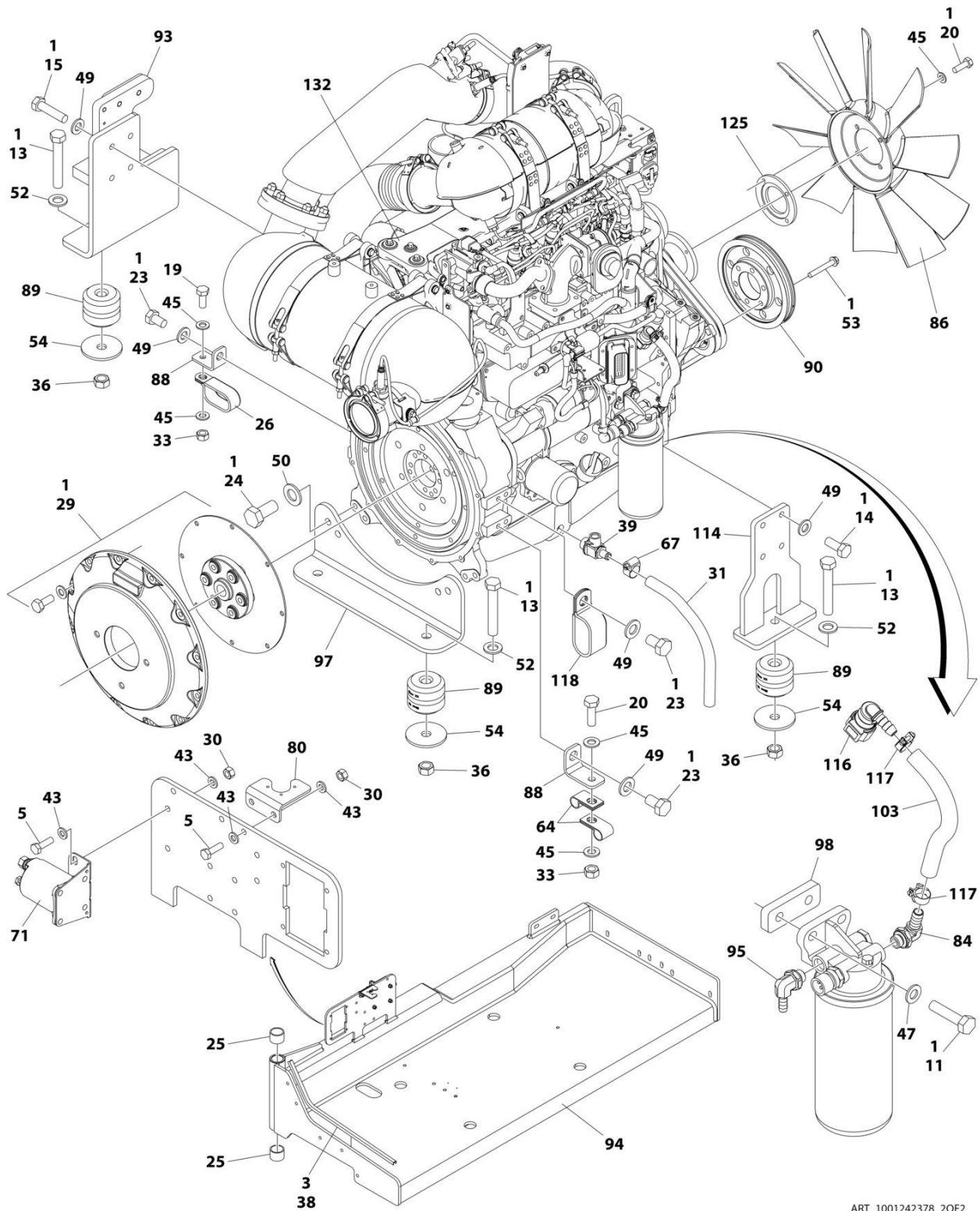
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
103	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
104	1001155023	1	Plate	
105	1001155496	1	Support	
106	1001155498	1	Plate	
107	1001155525	1	Support	
108	1001155540	2	Washer	
109	1001155550	1	Plate (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
109	1001212817	1	Plate (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
110	1001155557	2	Plate	
111	1001155563	1	Seal	
112	1001155564	1	Bracket	
113	1001155565	1	Seal	
114	1001155566	1	Bracket	
115	1001155728	1	Seal	
116	1001156034	1	Seal	
117	1001156035	1	Bracket	
118	1001156062	1	Bracket	
119	1001156091	1	Hose	
120	1001156644	2	Seal	
121	1001157862	1	Bracket	
122	1001160518	1	Support	
123	1001166393	1	Tank	
124	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
125	1001176371	1	Deutz T4F Engine (See DEUTZ T4F ENGINE COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
126	1001197317	1	Spacer	
127	1001188162	1	Radiator	
128	1001189291	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
129	1001190418	1	Tube	
130	1001190467	1	Tube, Intake (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
130	1001212826	1	Tube, Intake (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
131	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
132	1001191122	1	Hose, Upper	
135	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
136	1001192138	1	Shroud	
137	0760604	1	Bolt M6 x 8	
138	8405009	4	Clamp	
139	1001097588	1	Clip	
140	1001117244	1	Reducer	
141	1001193556	1	Support (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
141	1001212810	1	Support (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
142	1001193599	1	Grommet (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
142	1001193599	2	Grommet (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
143	1001175568	2	Clip	
144	1001208299	4	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300255120)	
145	1001208297	1	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300255120)	
146	8405211	1	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300255120)	
147	1001208298	1	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300255120)	
148	1001181899	1	Clamp (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-31. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001242378_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-31. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY - NO COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242378	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0700610	13	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700612	7	Bolt M6 x 25	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
9	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
11	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
12	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
14	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
16	0760604	1	Bolt M6 x 8	
17	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
18	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
19	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
22	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
23	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
24	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
25	0961951	2	Bushing	
26	1321716	1	Clamp	
27	2720015	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
28	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
29	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	3290607	22	Nut M6	
31	1001165035	1 ft/ 0.3m	Hose	
32	3290805	3	Nut M8	
33	3290807	5	Nut M8	
34	3291005	1	Nut M10	
35	3291007	10	Nut M10	
36	3291601	4	Nut M16	
37	3820032	9	Rivet	
38	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
39	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
40	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
41	4811600	4	Washer M5	
42	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	4811700	43	Washer M6	
44	4811702	4	Washer M6	
45	4811900	19	Washer M8	
46	4811902	4	Washer M8	
47	4812000	30	Washer M10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

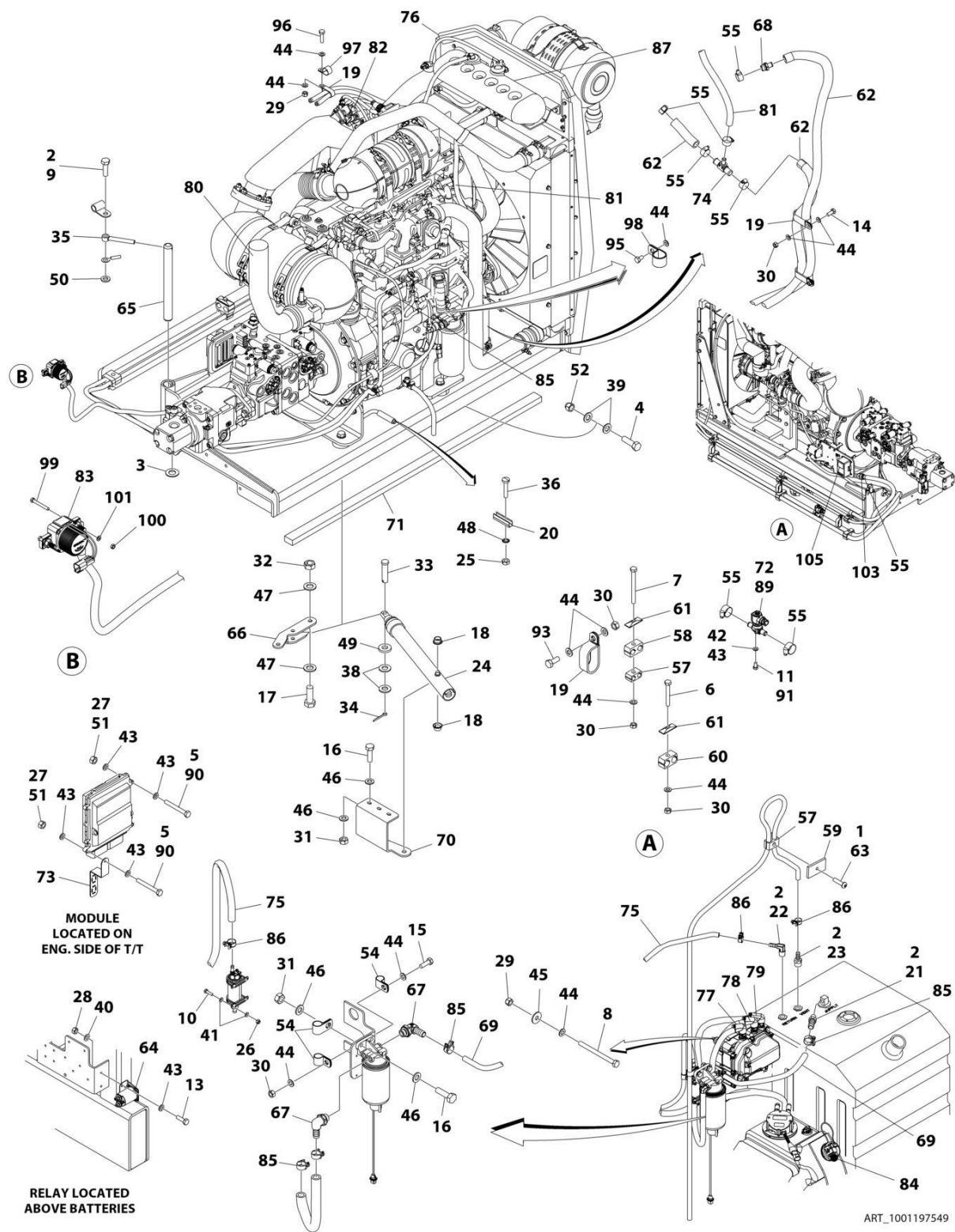
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	4812002	1	Washer M10	
49	4812100	11	Washer M12	
50	4812200	4	Washer M14	
51	5241000	1	Washer M10	
52	5241600	4	Washer M16	
53	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
54	7300435	4	Washer	
55	8278020	1	Mount	
56	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
57	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
58	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
59	8405007	2	Clamp	
60	8405009	4	Clamp	
61	8405104	4	Clamp	
62	8405211	1	Clamp	
63	8406109	2	Clip	
64	8406110	2	Clip	
65	8410011	2	Clamp	
66	8410012	2	Clamp	
67	8410013	1	Clamp	
68	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
69	1001097588	1	Clip	
70	1001117244	1	Reducer	
71	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
72	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001135943	1	Coupling	
74	1001136834	1	Cap	
75	1001138173	1	Support	
76	1001138175	1	Bracket	
78	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
79	1001138827	1	Sensor	
80	1001139240	1	Bracket	
81	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001138248	5 ft/ 1.5m	Tubing	
83	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
84	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
85	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
86	1001147567	1	Fan	
87	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
87	70023809	1	Element, Primary	
87	70023872	1	Element, Secondary	
87	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
87	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
88	1001148641	2	Bracket	
89	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
90	1001149746	1	Pulley	
91	1001150504	1	Hose	
92	1001150553	1	Hose	
93	1001151491	1	Support	
94	1001151749	1	Tray	
95	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
96	1001155023	1	Plate	
97	1001155496	1	Support	
98	1001155498	1	Plate	
99	1001155525	1	Support	
100	1001155540	2	Washer	
101	1001155557	2	Plate	
102	1001155563	1	Seal	
103	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
104	1001155564	1	Bracket	
105	1001155565	1	Seal	
106	1001155566	1	Bracket	
107	1001155728	1	Seal	
108	1001156034	1	Seal	
109	1001156035	1	Bracket	
110	1001156062	1	Bracket	
111	1001156091	1	Hose	
112	1001156644	2	Seal	
113	1001157862	1	Bracket	
114	1001160518	1	Support	
115	1001166393	1	Tank	
116	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
117	1001175568	2	Clip	
118	1001181899	1	Clamp	
119	1001188162	1	Radiator	
120	1001189291	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
121	1001190418	1	Tube	
122	1001191122	1	Hose, Upper	
123	1001192138	1	Shroud	
124	1001193599	2	Grommet	
125	1001197317	1	Spacer	
126	1001208297	1	Clamp	
127	1001208298	1	Clamp	
128	1001208299	4	Clamp	
129	1001212810	1	Support	
130	1001212817	1	Plate	
131	1001212826	1	Tube, Intake	
132	1001242377	1	Deutz HRC Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-32. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-32. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197549	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4-10 x 2-1/2	
5	0700618	4	Bolt M6 x 50 (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
6	0700820	3	Bolt M8 x 60	
7	0700826	3	Bolt M8 x 90	
8	0700827	3	Bolt M8 x 100	
9	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
10	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
11	0760505	2	Bolt M5 x 10 (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
12	0760608	AR	Bolt M6 x 16	
13	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20 (SN 0300000100 through 0300224866)	
14	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
15	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
16	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
17	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
18	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
19	1321716	AR	Clamp	
20	1380147	1	Clip	
21	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
22	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
23	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
24	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
24	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
24	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
24	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
25	3290301	2	Nut M3	
26	3290405	4	Nut M4	
27	3290605	AR	Nut M6 x 1	
28	3290607	2	Nut M6 (SN 0300000100 through 0300224866)	
29	3290805	5	Nut M8 X 1.25	
30	3290807	AR	Nut M8	
31	3291007	5	Nut M10	
32	3331411	2	Nut M14	
33	3430816	1	Pin	
34	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
35	3841143	1	Keeper	
36	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
37	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
38	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
39	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
40	4791400	2	Washer 1/4 (SN 0300000100 through 0300224866)	
41	4811400	8	Washer M4	
42	4811600	2	Washer M5 (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
43	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
44	4811900	AR	Washer M8	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

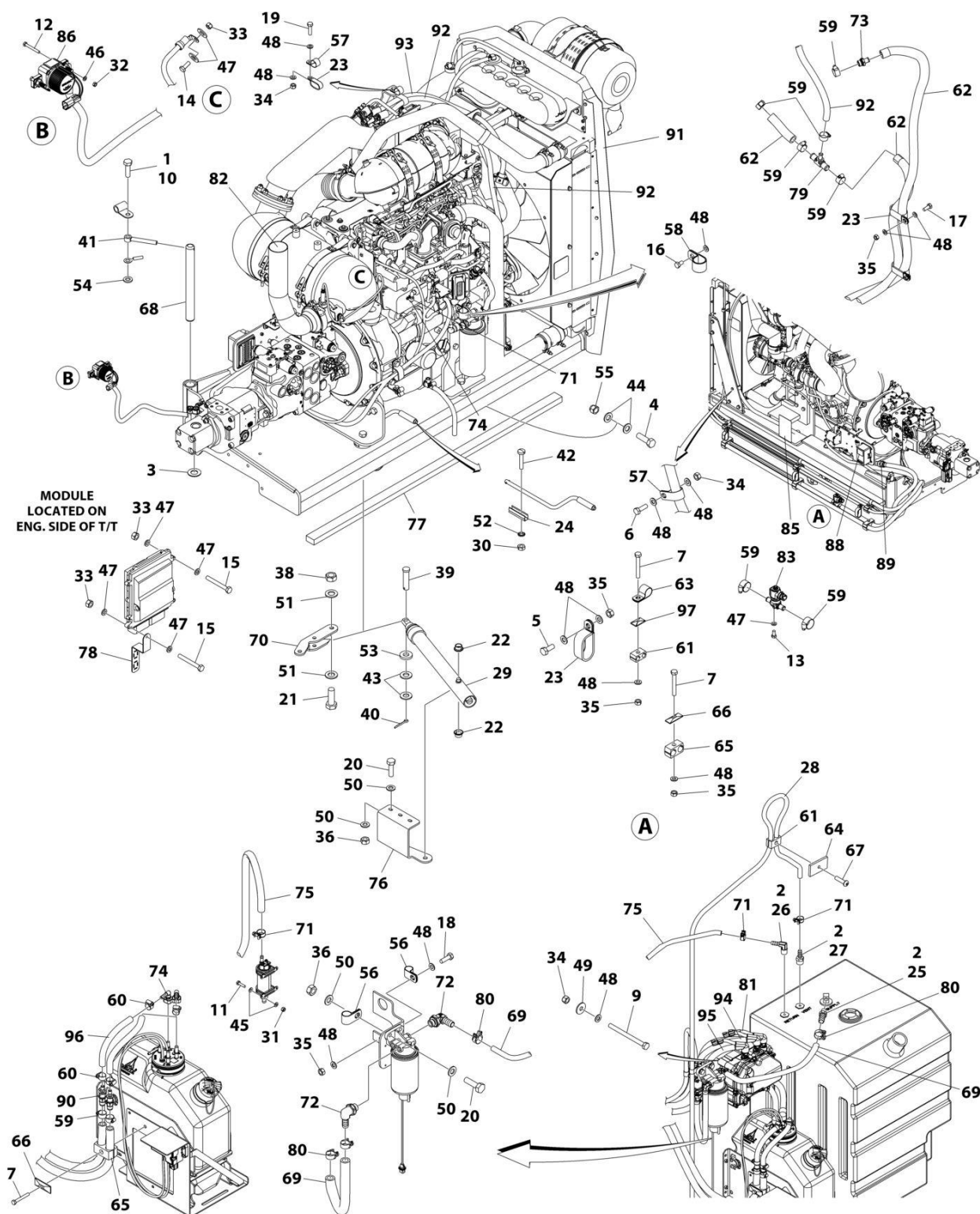
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	4811902	3	Washer M8	
46	4812000	10	Washer M10	
47	4812200	4	Washer M14	
48	4871200	2	Washer M3	
49	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
50	5241000	1	Washer M10	
51	8305919	4	Nut M6 (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
52	8310067	1	Nut 3/4-10	
54	8406101	3	Clip	
55	8410009	13	Clamp	
57	8750014	4	Clamp	
58	8750027	3	Clamp	
59	8750031	1	Plate	
60	8769127	3	Clamp	
61	77133137	6	Cover	
62	82033995	40 ft /12.2m	Hose	
63	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
64	1001117308	1	Relay (SN 0300000100 through 0300224866)	
65	1001135196	1	Pin	
66	1001135497	1	Support	
67	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
68	1001154262	2	Fitting, Adaptor	
69	1001154405	5 ft /1.5m	Hose	
70	1001155939	1	Plate	
71	1001156719	1	Seal	
72	1001157738	1	Valve, Coolant Control (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
73	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
74	1001162212	2	Fitting, Tee	
75	1001165035	40 ft /12.2m	Hose (SN 0300000100 through 0300217700)	
75	1001165035	34.4 ft /10.5m	Hose (SN 0300217700 through 0300255120)	
76	1001197548	1	Deutz T4F Engine/Pump Assembly (See DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY – WITH COLD WEATHER PKG for Breakdown)	
77	1001187516	1	Hose, Suction	
78	1001187517	1	Hose, Backflow	
79	1001187518	1	Hose, Pressure	
80	1001190475	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
81	1001193980	1	Hose, Coolant	
82	1001193981	1	Hose, Coolant (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
82	1001212825	1	Hose, Coolant (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
83	1001216021	1	150 Amp Isolator	
84	1001162986	6 gal /22.7L	Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
85	1001175568	4	Clip	
86	1001136975	5	Clamp	
87	1001198361	AR	Coolant	
88	1001155823	1	Coupling (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
89	1001199670	1	Valve, Tank Coolant (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
90	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
91	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
92	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
93	0700810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
95	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
96	8406201	AR	Clip	
97	8406303	1	Clip (SN 0300217700 through 0300255120)	
98	2750532	6.9 ft /2.1m	Hose (Not Shown) (SN 0300217700 through 0300255120)	
99	0760516	2	Bolt M5 x 40	
100	3290501	2	Nut M5	
101	4811600	2	Washer M5	
103	1001228872	1	Filter	
104	1001212056	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box (Not Shown – Located on Turntable)	
105	1001224046	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box Cover	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-33. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)



ART_1001242385

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-33. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242385	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
5	0700810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	0700812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0700820	7	Bolt M8 x 60	
9	0700827	3	Bolt M8 x 100	
10	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
11	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
12	0760516	2	Bolt M5 x 40	
13	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
14	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
15	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
16	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
17	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
18	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
19	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
20	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
21	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
22	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
23	1321716	6	Clamp	
24	1380147	1	Clip	
25	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
26	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
27	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
28	2750532	6.9 ft /2.1m	Hose (Not Shown)	
29	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
29	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
29	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
29	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
30	3290301	2	Nut M3	
31	3290405	4	Nut M4	
32	3290501	2	Nut M5	
33	3290605	5	Nut M6	
34	3290805	6	Nut M8	
35	3290807	12	Nut M8	
36	3291007	5	Nut M10	
37	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
38	3331411	2	Nut M14	
39	3430816	1	Pin	
40	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
41	3841143	1	Keeper	
42	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
43	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
44	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
45	4811400	8	Washer M4	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

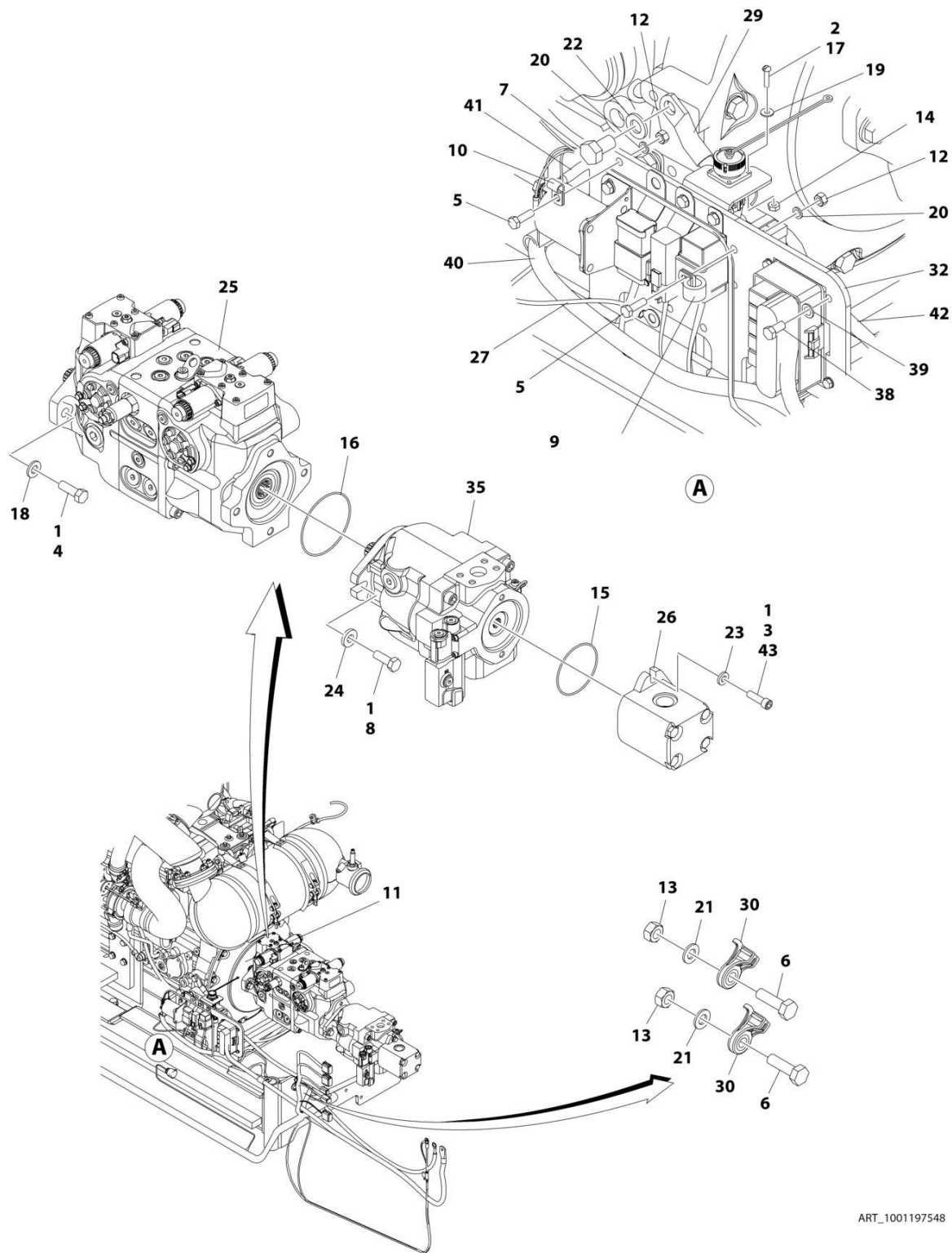
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4811600	2	Washer M5	
47	4811700	14	Washer M6	
48	4811900	30	Washer M8	
49	4811902	3	Washer M8	
50	4812000	10	Washer M10	
51	4812200	4	Washer M14	
52	4871200	2	Washer M3	
53	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
54	5241000	1	Washer M10	
55	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
56	8406101	2	Clip	
57	8406201	2	Clip	
58	8406303	1	Clip	
59	8410009	14	Clamp	
60	8410013	4	Clamp	
61	8750014	4	Clamp	
62	82033995	41 ft /12.5m	Hose	
63	8406102	3	Clip	
64	8750031	1	Plate	
65	8769127	4	Clamp	
66	77133137	4	Cover	
67	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
68	1001135196	1	Pin	
69	1001154405	5 ft /1.5m	Hose	
70	1001135497	1	Support	
71	1001136975	5	Clamp	
72	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001154262	2	Fitting, Adaptor	
74	1001155823	3	Coupling	
75	1001165035	34.5 ft /10.5m	Hose	
76	1001155939	1	Plate	
77	1001156719	1	Seal	
78	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
79	1001162212	2	Fitting, Tee	
80	1001186342	4	Clip	
81	1001213643	1	Hose, Pressure	
82	1001190475	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
83	1001199670	1	Valve, Tank Coolant	
85	1001212056	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box	
86	1001216021	1	Relay	
88	1001224046	1	Decal – Engine Fuse Box Cover	
89	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
90	1001238470	2	Adapter	
91	1001242381	1	Deutz HRC Engine Assembly – With Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
92	1001193980	1	Hose, Coolant	
93	1001212825	1	Hose, Coolant	
94	1001238401	1	Hose, Backflow	
95	1001238402	1	Hose, Suction	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
96	1001181625	2 ft/ 0.61m	Hose	
97	8769123	3	Cover	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-34. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)



ART_1001197548

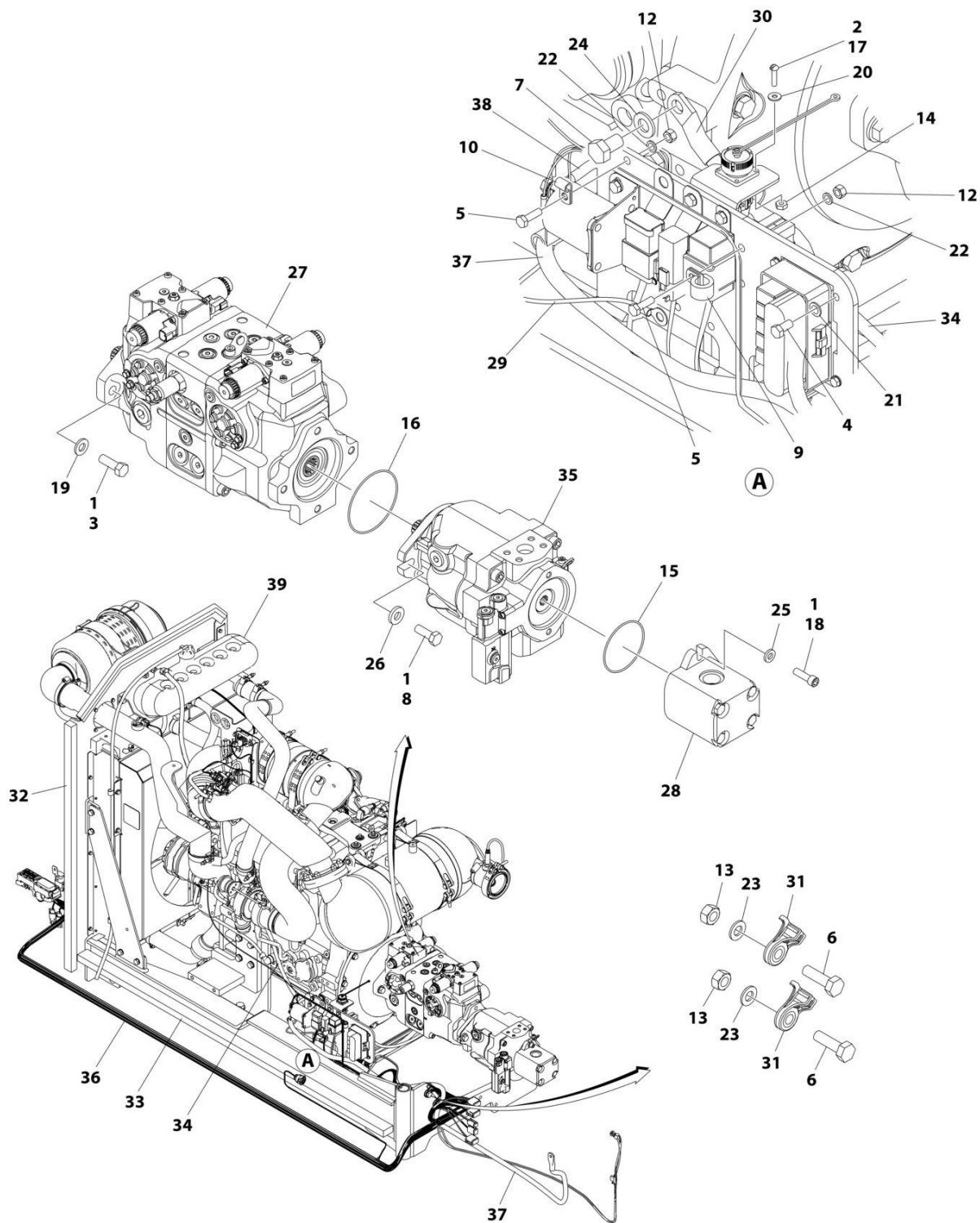
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-34. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197548	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 1 (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
4	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-1/2	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
11	3020037	AR	Lubricant	
12	3290607	2	Nut M6	
13	3291007	2	Nut M10	
14	3310401	3	Nut #4-40NC	
15	3790152	1	O-Ring	
16	3790155	1	O-Ring	
17	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
18	4740171	2	Washer,	
19	4750400	3	Washer #4	
20	4811700	2	Washer M6	
21	4812000	2	Washer M10	
22	4812100	1	Washer M12	
23	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
24	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
25	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
26	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
27	1001141304	1	Wire, Glow Plug Fuse	
29	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
30	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
31	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
32	1001156719	1	Seal	
35	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
37	1001188922	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
38	0760508	4	Bolt M5 x 16	
39	4811600	4	Washer M5	
40	1001197443	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
41	1001197445	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
42	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
43	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4 (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-35. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)



ART_1001242381

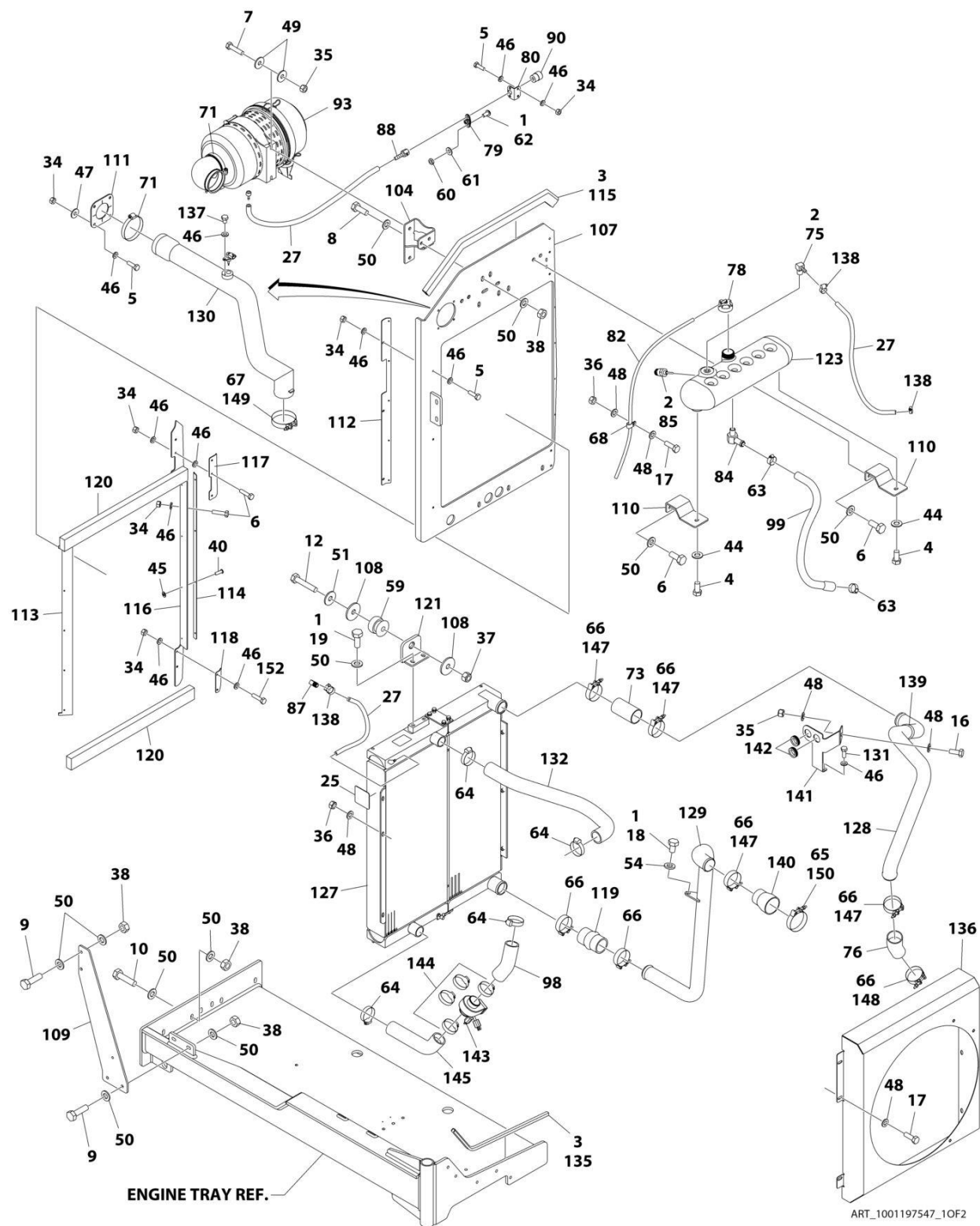
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-35. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242381	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0760508	4	Bolt M5 x 16	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3290607	2	Nut M6	
13	3291007	2	Nut M10	
14	3310401	3	Nut #4-40NC	
15	3790152	1	O-Ring	
16	3790155	1	O-Ring	
17	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
18	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	4740171	2	Washer,	
20	4750400	3	Washer #4	
21	4811600	4	Washer M5	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001141304	AR	Wire, Glow Plug Fuse	
30	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
31	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
32	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
33	1001156719	1	Seal	
34	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
35	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001188922	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
37	1001197443	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
38	1001197445	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
39	1001242380	1	Deutz HRC Engine Assembly – With Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

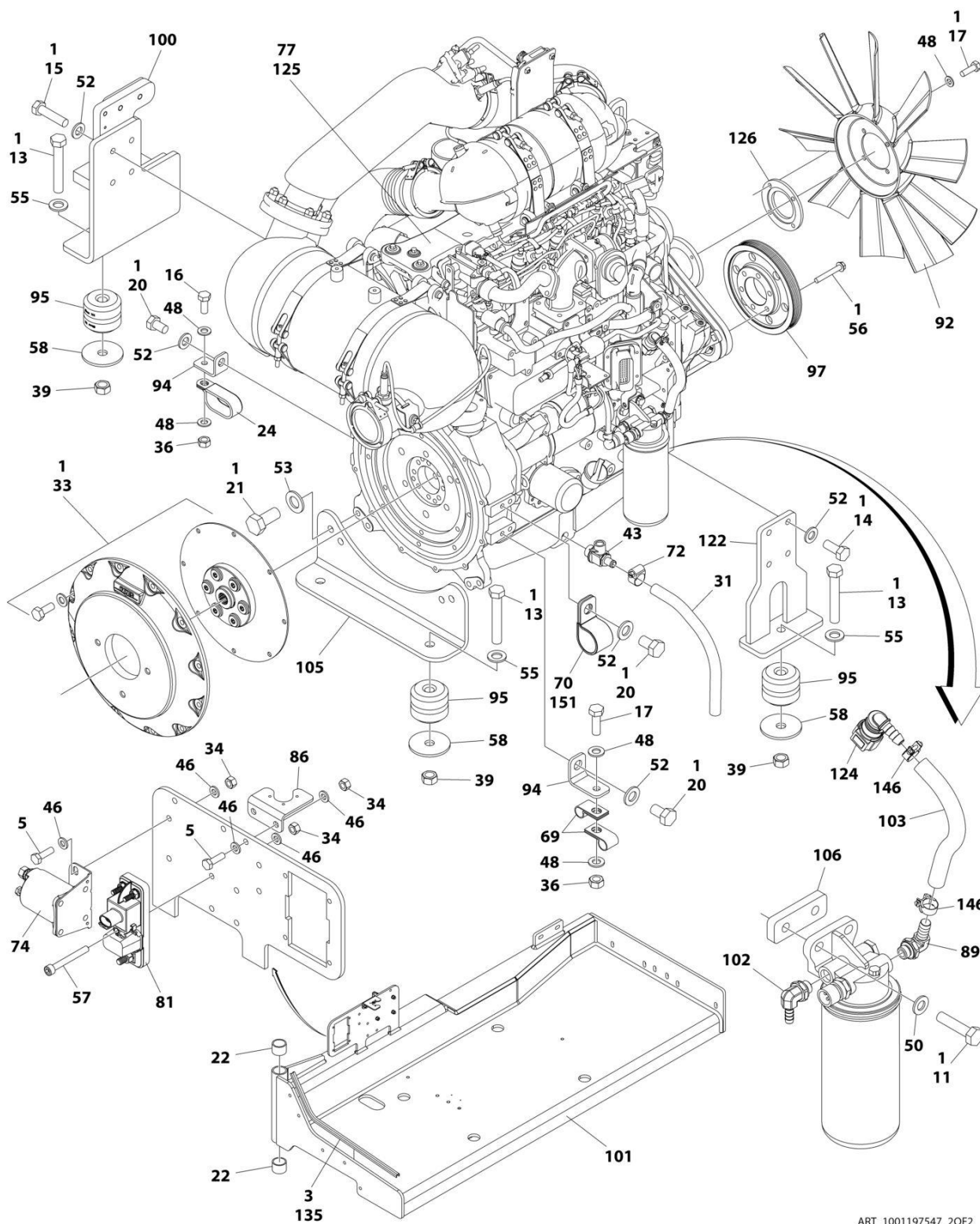
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-36. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)



ART_1001197547_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001197547_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-36. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197547	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8-18 x 3/4	
5	0700610	13	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700612	7	Bolt M6 x 25	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
9	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
11	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
12	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
14	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
16	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
17	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
18	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
19	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
20	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
21	0771414	4	Bolt M14 30 Grade 10.9	
22	0961951	2	Bushing	
24	1321716	1	Clamp	
25	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
27	2720015	5 ft/1.5m	Hose	
31	2720340	1 ft/30.5m	Hose (SN 0300000100 through 0300242692)	
31	1001165035	1 ft/30.5m	Hose (SN 0300242692 through 0300255120)	
33	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See PUMP COUPLING KIT for Breakdown)	
34	3290607	22	Nut M6	
35	3290805	3	Nut M8	
36	3290807	5	Nut M8	
37	3291005	1	Nut M10	
38	3291007	10	Nut M10	
39	3291601	4	Nut M16	
40	3820032	9	Rivet	
42	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
44	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
45	4811600	4	Washer M5	
46	4811700	43	Washer M6	
47	4811702	4	Washer M6	
48	4811900	19	Washer M8	
49	4811902	4	Washer M8	
50	4812000	30	Washer M10	
51	4812002	1	Washer M10	
52	4812100	11	Washer M12	
53	4812200	4	Washer M14	
54	5241000	1	Washer M10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	5241600	4	Washer M16	
56	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
57	5271614	1	Capscrew M16 x 50	
58	7300435	4	Washer	
59	8278020	1	Mount	
60	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
61	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
62	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
63	8405007	2	Clamp	
64	8405104	4	Clamp	
65	8405213	1	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300213776)	
66	8410012	AR	Clamp	
67	8405306	1	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300213776)	
68	8406109	2	Clip	
69	8406110	2	Clip	
70	8406303	1	Clip (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
71	8410011	2	Clamp	
72	8410013	1	Clamp	
73	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
74	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
75	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
76	1001135943	1	Coupling	
77	1001136172	9.5 gal/ 8.9L	Oil, Motor	
78	1001136834	1	Cap	
79	1001138173	1	Support	
80	1001138175	1	Bracket	
81	1001138228	1	Module, Relay (SN 0300000100 through 0300213776)	
82	1001138248	5 ft/1.5m	Tubing	
84	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
85	1001138827	1	Sensor	
86	1001139240	1	Bracket	
87	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
88	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
89	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
90	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
92	1001147567	1	Fan	
93	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
93	70023809	1	Element	
93	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
93	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
94	1001148641	2	Bracket	
95	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
97	1001149746	1	Pulley	
98	1001157300	1	Hose	
99	1001150553	1	Hose	
100	1001151491	1	Support	
101	1001151749	1	Tray	
102	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
103	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
104	1001155023	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

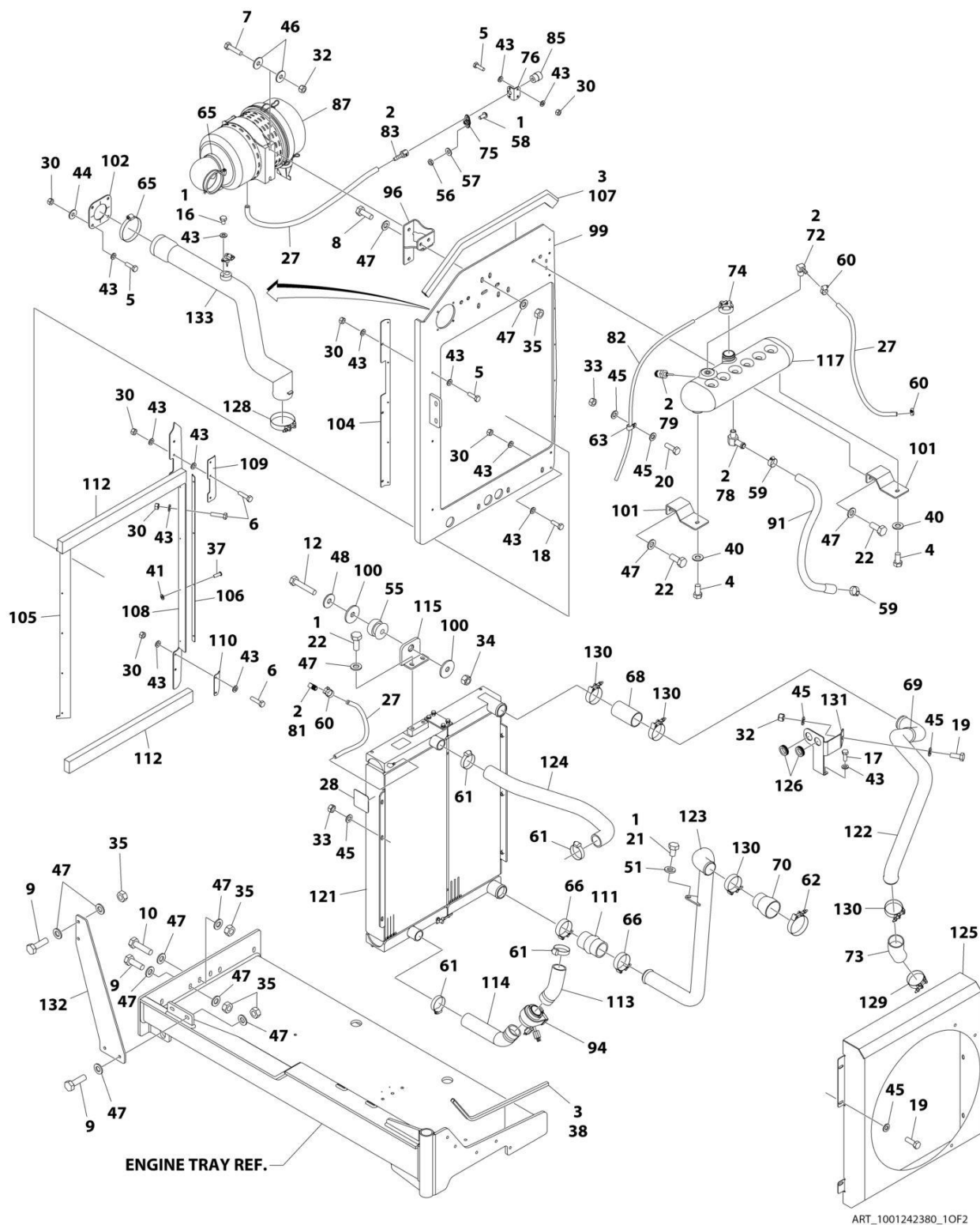
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
105	1001155496	1	Support	
106	1001155498	1	Plate	
107	1001155525	1	Support	
108	1001155540	2	Washer	
109	1001155550	1	Plate (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
109	1001212817	1	Plate (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
110	1001155557	2	Plate	
111	1001155563	1	Seal	
112	1001155564	1	Bracket	
113	1001155565	1	Seal	
114	1001155566	1	Bracket	
115	1001155728	1	Seal	
116	1001156034	1	Seal	
117	1001156035	1	Bracket	
118	1001156062	1	Bracket	
119	1001156091	1	Hose	
120	1001156644	2	Seal	
121	1001157862	1	Bracket	
122	1001160518	1	Support	
123	1001166393	1	Tank	
124	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
125	1001176371	1	Deutz T4F Engine (See DEUTZ T4F ENGINE COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
126	1001197317	1	Spacer	
127	1001188162	1	Radiator	
128	1001189291	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
129	1001190418	1	Tube	
130	1001190467	1	Tube, Intake (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
130	1001212826	1	Tube, Intake (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
131	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
132	1001191122	1	Hose, Upper	
135	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
136	1001192138	1	Shroud	
137	0760604	1	Bolt M6 x 8	
138	8405009	4	Clamp	
139	1001097588	1	Clip	
140	1001117244	1	Reducer	
141	1001193556	1	Support (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
141	1001212810	1	Support (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
142	1001193599	AR	Grommet	
143	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater (SN 0300000100 through 0300228229)	
144	1001152112	1	Heater	
145	1001157301	1	Hose	
146	1001175568	2	Clip	
147	1001208299	4	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300255120)	
148	1001208298	1	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300255120)	
149	1001208297	1	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300255120)	
150	8405211	1	Clamp (SN 0300213776 through 0300255120)	
151	1001181899	1	Clamp (SN 0300214298 through 0300255120)	
152	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

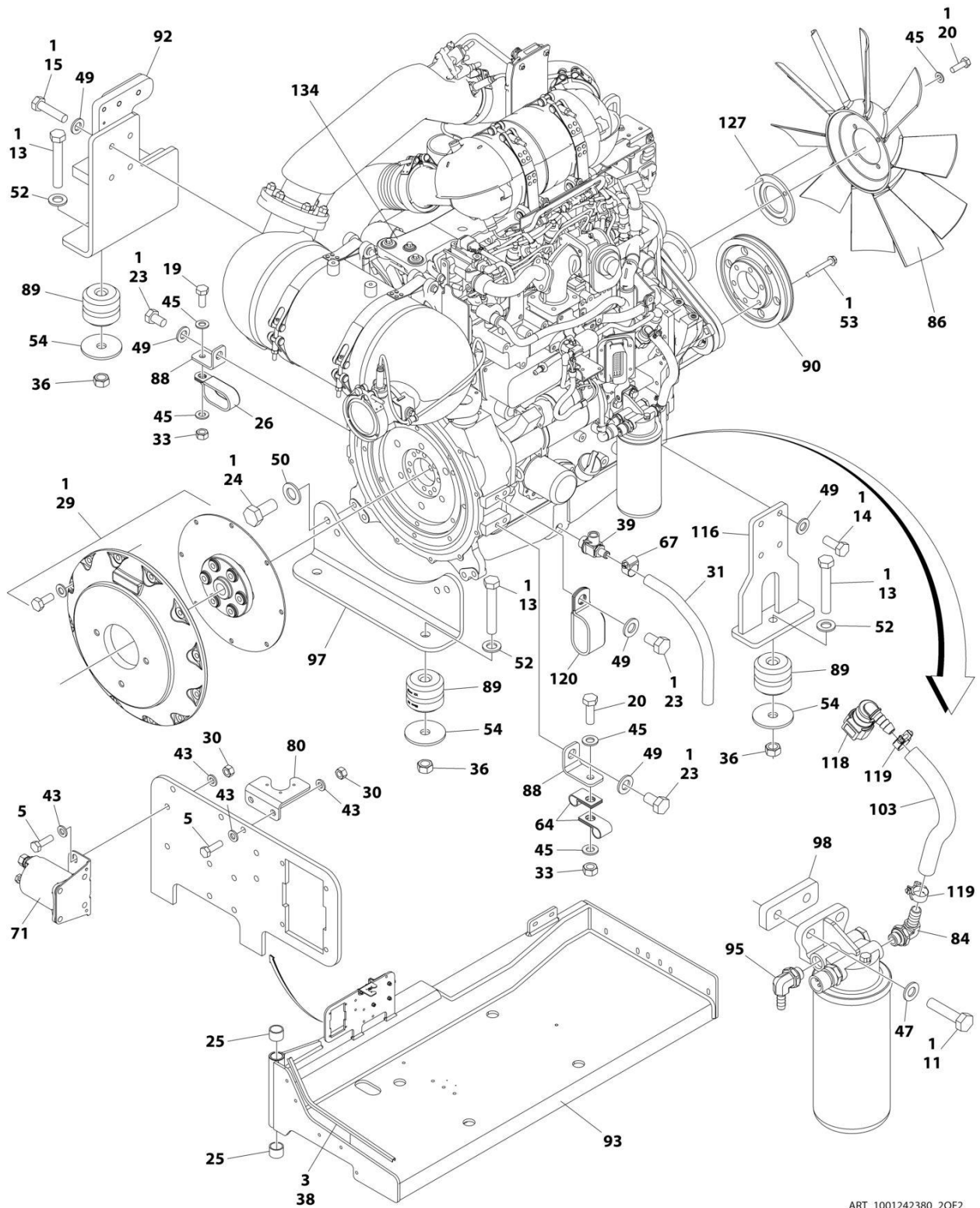
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-37. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001242380_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-37. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242380	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0700610	13	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700612	7	Bolt M6 x 25	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
9	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
11	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
12	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
14	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
16	0760604	1	Bolt M6 x 8	
17	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
18	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
19	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
22	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
23	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
24	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
25	0961951	2	Bushing	
26	1321716	1	Clamp	
27	2720015	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
28	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
29	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	3290607	22	Nut M6	
31	1001165035	1 ft/ 0.3m	Hose	
32	3290805	3	Nut M8	
33	3290807	5	Nut M8	
34	3291005	1	Nut M10	
35	3291007	10	Nut M10	
36	3291601	4	Nut M16	
37	3820032	9	Rivet	
38	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
39	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
40	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
41	4811600	4	Washer M5	
42	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	4811700	43	Washer M6	
44	4811702	4	Washer M6	
45	4811900	19	Washer M8	
46	4811902	4	Washer M8	
47	4812000	30	Washer M10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

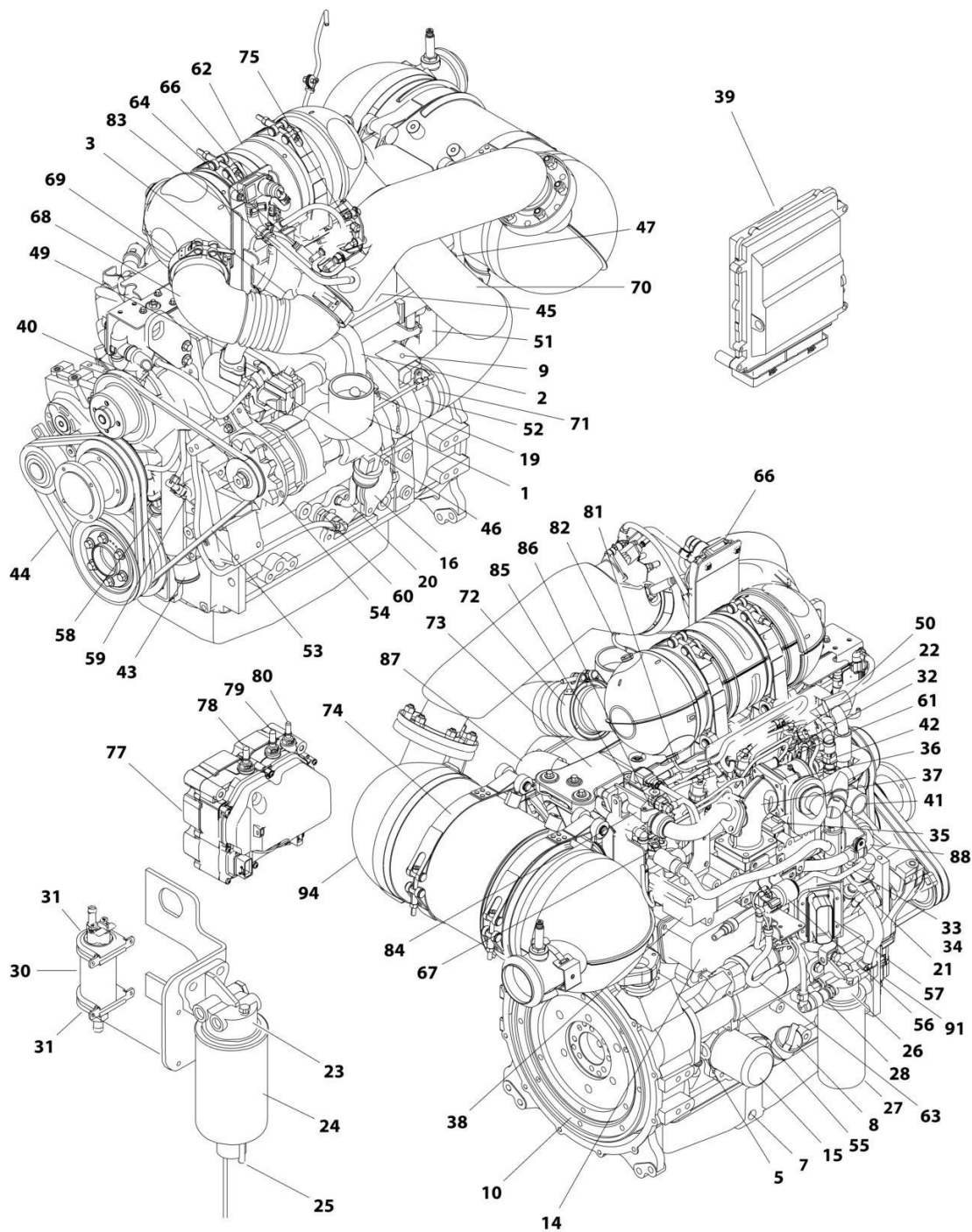
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	4812002	1	Washer M10	
49	4812100	11	Washer M12	
50	4812200	4	Washer M14	
51	5241000	1	Washer M10	
52	5241600	4	Washer M16	
53	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
54	7300435	4	Washer	
55	8278020	1	Mount	
56	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
57	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
58	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
59	8405007	2	Clamp	
60	8405009	4	Clamp	
61	8405104	4	Clamp	
62	8405211	1	Clamp	
63	8406109	2	Clip	
64	8406110	2	Clip	
65	8410011	2	Clamp	
66	8410012	2	Clamp	
67	8410013	1	Clamp	
68	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
69	1001097588	1	Clip	
70	1001117244	1	Reducer	
71	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
72	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001135943	1	Coupling	
74	1001136834	1	Cap	
75	1001138173	1	Support	
76	1001138175	1	Bracket	
78	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
79	1001138827	1	Sensor	
80	1001139240	1	Bracket	
81	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001138248	5 ft/ 1.5m	Tubing	
83	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
84	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
85	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
86	1001147567	1	Fan	
87	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
87	70023809	1	Element, Primary	
87	70023872	1	Element, Secondary	
87	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
87	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
88	1001148641	2	Bracket	
89	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
90	1001149746	1	Pulley	
91	1001150553	1	Hose	
92	1001151491	1	Support	
93	1001151749	1	Tray	
94	1001152112	1	Heater	
95	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
96	1001155023	1	Plate	
97	1001155496	1	Support	
98	1001155498	1	Plate	
99	1001155525	1	Support	
100	1001155540	2	Washer	
101	1001155557	2	Plate	
102	1001155563	1	Seal	
103	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
104	1001155564	1	Bracket	
105	1001155565	1	Seal	
106	1001155566	1	Bracket	
107	1001155728	1	Seal	
108	1001156034	1	Seal	
109	1001156035	1	Bracket	
110	1001156062	1	Bracket	
111	1001156091	1	Hose	
112	1001156644	2	Seal	
113	1001157300	1	Hose	
114	1001157301	1	Hose	
115	1001157862	1	Bracket	
116	1001160518	1	Support	
117	1001166393	1	Tank	
118	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
119	1001175568	2	Clip	
120	1001181899	1	Clamp	
121	1001188162	1	Radiator	
122	1001189291	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
123	1001190418	1	Tube	
124	1001191122	1	Hose, Upper	
125	1001192138	1	Shroud	
126	1001193599	2	Grommet	
127	1001197317	1	Spacer	
128	1001208297	1	Clamp	
129	1001208298	1	Clamp	
130	1001208299	4	Clamp	
131	1001212810	1	Support	
132	1001212817	1	Plate	
133	1001212826	1	Tube, Intake	
134	1001242377	1	Deutz HRC Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-38. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE COMPONENTS (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)



ART_1001176371

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-38. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE COMPONENTS (SN 0300000100 through 0300255121)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176371	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE COMPONENTS	H
1	70024497	1	Pipe, Intake	
1	70025680	1	Clamp	
2	70025111	1	Clamp	
2	70025128	1	Bolt	
2	70025116	1	Clamp	
2	See Note	NSS	Line, Breather (Includes Item 3) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	70025119	1	Sleeve, Rubber	
3	7002511	1	Clamp	
4	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main (Not Shown)	
5	70025745	1	Dipstick	
5	7020442	1	O-Seal	
5	70025755	1	Tube, Dipstick	
6	70025123	24	Screw, Oil Pan (Not Shown)	
7	70025088	1	Plug	
8	7020465	1	Cap	
8	70005487	1	Tube, Fill	
8	70024471	1	Gasket (Tube to Engine Block)	
9	70025786	1	Plug	
10	70001870	1	Flywheel	
10	7024579	1	Gear, Rim	
11	70024483	1	Gasket, Head (Not Shown)	
11	70024481	1	Gasket, Valve Cover (Not Shown)	
12	7020465	1	Cap, Fill (Not Shown - Located on top of Valve Cover)	
13	70025763	1	Pump, Oil (Not Shown)	
13	70025718	4	O-Ring (Not Shown)	
14	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
14	70024495	1	Gasket	
15	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
15	70025137	1	Bushing, Screw	
16	70025731	1	Cover	
16	70002813	1	Seal	
17	70025730	1	Pipe, Transfer (Not Shown - Located in Oil Pan)	
18	70025722	1	Line, Oil Suction (Not Shown - Located in Oil Pan)	
19	70024489	1	Line, Lube	
19	70025085	2	Screw	
19	70025105	4	Ring, Sealing	
20	See Note	NSS	Line, Lube Return (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	70025132	1	O-Seal	
20	70005489	1	Flange, Upper	
20	70024509	1	Gasket, Upper Flange	
21	70024487	1	Pump, High Pressure	
21	70025152	1	O-Ring	
21	70004505	1	Valve, Overflow	
21	70004506	1	O-Ring	
21	70004507	1	O-Ring	
21	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
21	70004509	1	O-Ring	
21	70004510	1	Gasket	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	See Note	NSS	O-Seal (Between Pump and Block) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
22	70024485	4	Injector, Fuel	
22	70025140	4	Washer, Sealing	
22	70025146	4	Clamp	
22	70025145	4	O-Seal	
22	70025154	4	Shoe, Clamping	
23	70024961	1	Head and Filter Assembly (Includes Item 24 & 25)	
24	70025153	NLA	Filter (Use p/n 1001225430)	
25	70024513	1	Sensor with Cable	
25	70025239	1	Ring, Sealing	
26	70004511	1	Head and Filter Assembly	
27	70004512	NLA	Filter (Use p/n 1001225432)	
28	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
28	70024920	1	O-Seal	
29	See Note	NSS	Connector (Note: Not Available for Purchase) (Not Shown)	
29	70004513	1	Ring, Sealing (Not Shown)	
30	1001226098	1	Pump, Fuel Supply	
31	70025144	2	Clamp	
32	70025151	1	Rail, Fuel	
32	70025235	1	Kit, Repair - Fuel Rail	
32	70025240	1	O-Ring	
32	70025534	1	Pipe, Pressure Pump to Fuel Rail	
32	70024498	1	Pipe, Fuel Rail to Cylinders 1 & 2	
32	70024499	1	Pipe, Fuel Rail to Cylinders 3 & 4	
33	70024501	1	Line, Fuel	
33	70025109	3	Clamp, Band	
33	70025686	3	Clamp, Pipe	
34	See Note	NSS	Pipe, Fuel Leakage (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
34	70025756	2	Retainer for Fuel Leakage Pipe	
35	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure	
35	70025120	1	O-Seal	
36	70005492	1	Valve, Throttle	
36	70005493	1	Gasket	
37	70005491	1	Pipe, Air Charge	
37	70025726	1	Gasket	
38	70025772	1	Manifold, Air Charge	
38	70024475	1	Gasket (Manifold to Head)	
39	70005495	1	Module, Engine Control	
40	70005496	1	Pump, Water	
40	70005497	1	Seal (RH Side Pump to Item 43)	
40	70004516	2	Ring, Sealing (For Smaller Plug)	
41	70025741	1	Housing, Thermostat	
41	7016309	1	Ring, Sealing (For Bottom Plug)	
41	70024493	1	Gasket (Housing to Head)	
42	70024918	1	Sender, Temperature	
43	70025762	1	Manifold, Coolant	
44	70005498	1	V-Belt	
44	70007324	1	Tensioner, Pulley	
45	70005512	1	EGR Manifold Assembly	
46	70005513	1	Valve, Control	
46	70005514	1	O-Seal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	70005189	1	Seal	
47	70025768	1	Valve, Shuttle	
48	70005511	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head (Not Shown)	
49	See Note	NSS	Tube, Compensator (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
49	70024500	2	Gasket	
50	See Note	1	Line, Water (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
50	7020492	1	Ring, Sealing (For Plug in Line)	
50	70024478	1	Gasket (Water Line to EGR Valve)	
50	70025701	1	Sleeve, Rubber	
50	70025687	2	Clamp (For Sleeve)	
50	70025699	1	Clamp, Insulated	
51	70024479	1	Hose	
51	70025687	1	Clamp (Lower)	
51	70025773	1	Clamp (Upper)	
51	70005499	1	Fitting (at Lower End of Hose)	
51	70024469	1	O-Seal (For Fitting)	
52	70005515	1	Turbocharger	
52	70024480	1	Gasket	
53	70005516	1	V-Belt	
54	70025533	1	Generator	
54	70025149	1	Controller	
54	70025131	1	Fan	
54	70025141	1	Nut, Pulley	
55	70004520	1	Starter	
56	70025780	1	Relay	
57	70005518	1	Harness, Engine	
58	70026210	1	Tacho-Generator	
58	70005191	1	O-Ring	
59	70026210	1	Tacho-Generator	
59	70005191	1	O-Ring	
60	70024504	1	Switch, Pressure	
60	70024920	1	O-Seal	
61	70024474	4	Plug, Glow	
62	70005519	1	Catalyst	
63	70005517	1	Electrical Line, Relay	
64	70005522	1	Sensor	
65	70005521	1	Interconnect Cable (Not Shown)	
66	70005523	1	Sensor, Pressure	
67	70005524	1	Sensor	
68	70005525	1	Pipe, Connecting	
68	70025242	1	Gasket	
69	70025877	2	Clamp	
70	70005526	1	Pipe, Connecting	
70	70025242	1	Gasket	
71	70005527	1	Clamp	
72	70025877	1	Clamp	
73	70005528	1	Bracket	
73	70005529	2	Strap	
73	70005530	4	Pin, Clevis	
73	70005531	8	Clip	
73	70005532	2	Pin	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

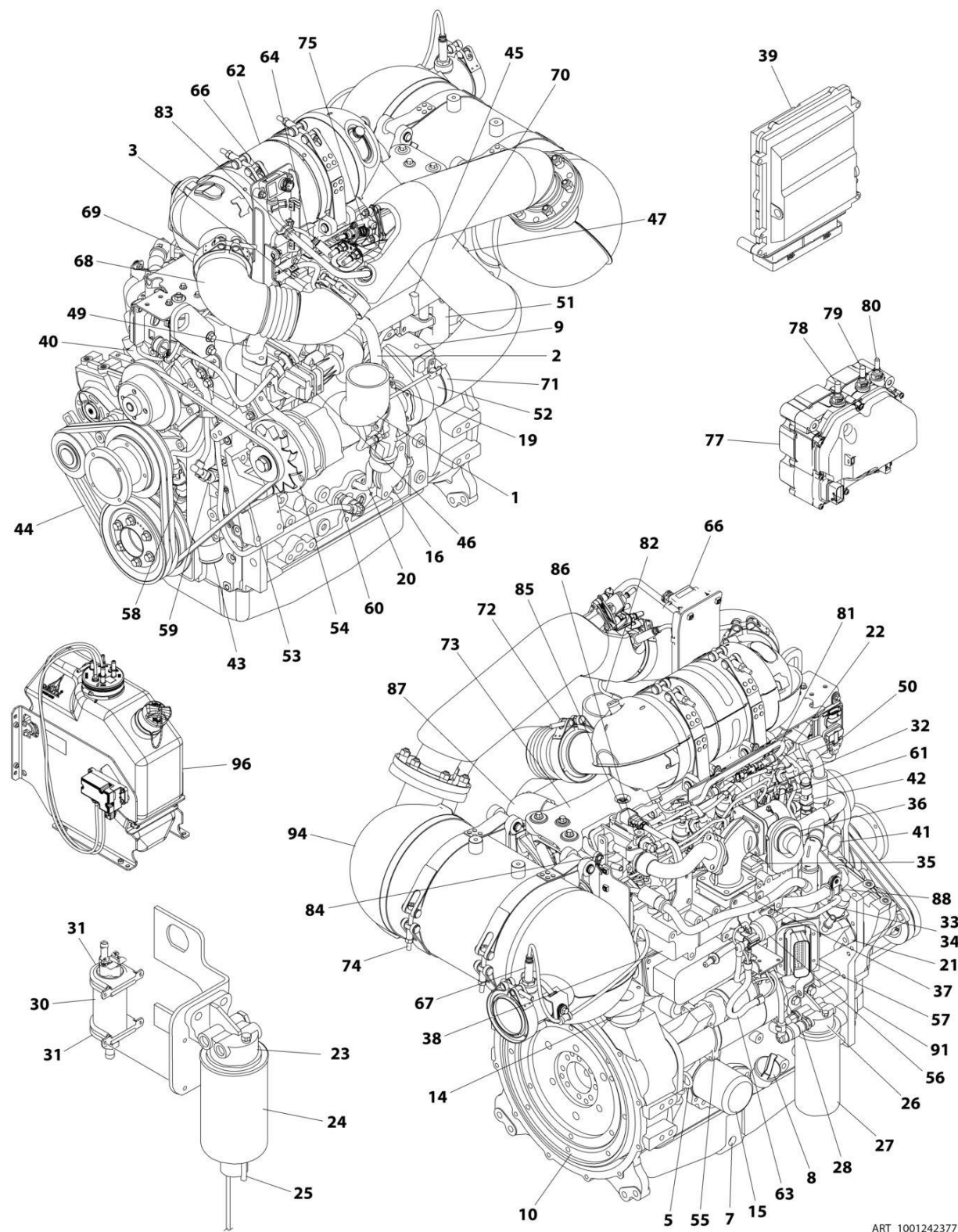
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
73	70005535	1	Rubber, Mounting	
73	70005536	2	Washer	
74	70005537	1	Bracket	
74	70005538	2	Strap	
74	70005530	4	Pin, Clevis	
74	70005531	8	Clip	
74	70005535	2	Rubber, Mounting	
74	70005541	2	Stud	
74	70005542	2	Bracket	
74	70005536	4	Washer	
75	70005544	1	Unit, Metering	
75	70005545	1	Gasket	
76	70005546	1	Tube, Mixing (Not Shown)	
76	70005547	1	Pipe, Union (Not Shown)	
77	70005548	1	Pump, Def Supply (Includes Items 78-80)	
77	70005549	1	Filter, Def Supply Pump	
77	70005550	1	Cover, Def Supply Pump Filter	
78	70005551	1	Adapter, Def Supply Pump Filter Socket	
78	70005552	1	O-Seal	
79	70005553	1	Adapter, Def Supply Pump Filter Socket	
79	70005552	1	O-Seal	
80	70005554	1	Adapter, Def Supply Pump Filter Socket	
80	70005552	1	O-Seal	
81	70005555	1	Transmitter, Temperature	
82	70005556	1	Transmitter, Temperature	
83	70005557	1	Pipe	
83	70005558	1	Clip	
84	70005501	1	Tube, Venturi	
84	70024500	1	Gasket	
85	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
85	70005505	2	Ring, Sealing	
85	70005502	1	Plate, Isolation	
85	70005503	1	Adapter	
86	70005506	1	Temperature, Transmitter	
86	70005507	1	O-Seal	
87	70005508	1	Elbow, Hose	
87	70005509	1	Clamp	
87	70025681	1	Clamp (Pipe Side)	
88	70025747	1	Manifold	
88	70025687	4	Clamp	
88	70025750	1	Line, Water	
88	70025699	1	Clamp	
88	70025749	1	Hose	
88	70025764	1	Plate, Support	
89	70025737	1	Wheel, Sensor (Not Shown - Located Under front Engine Cover)	
90	70025739	1	Gear, Idler (Not Shown - Located Under front Engine Cover)	
90	70025740	1	Shaft (Not Shown - Located Under front Engine Cover)	
91	70025752	1	Valve, Plunger	
91	70025753	1	Spring	
91	70005916	1	Seal	
91	70005917	1	Plug	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
92	70025758	1	Connector (Not Shown - Located Under Front Engine Cover)	
92	70025704	1	Ring, Half-Moon	
93	70004280	1	Seal, Crankshaft (Not Shown - Located Under Front Engine Cover)	
94	70001181	1	Control Vale	
94	70124410	1	Spring	
94	70025082	1	Seal	
94	70124440	1	Plug	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-39. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE COMPONENTS (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)



ART_1001242377

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-39. DEUTZ T4F ENGINE COMPONENTS (SN 0300255121 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242377	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE COMPONENTS	A
1	70024497	1	Pipe, Intake	
1	70025680	1	Clamp	
2	70025111	1	Clamp	
2	70025128	1	Bolt	
2	70025116	1	Clamp	
2	See Note	NSS	Line, Breather (Includes Item 3) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	70025119	1	Sleeve, Rubber	
3	70025111	1	Clamp	
4	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main (Not Shown)	
5	70025745	1	Dipstick	
5	7020442	1	O-Seal	
5	70025755	1	Tube, Dipstick	
6	70025123	24	Screw, Oil Pan (Not Shown)	
7	70005941	1	Plug	
8	7020465	1	Cap	
8	70005487	1	Tube, Fill	
8	70024471	1	Gasket (Tube to Engine Block)	
9	70025786	1	Plug	
10	70001870	1	Flywheel	
10	7024579	1	Gear, Rim	
11	70025789	1	Gasket, Head (Not Shown)	
11	70024481	1	Gasket, Valve Cover (Not Shown)	
12	7020465	1	Cap, Fill (Not Shown - Located on top of Valve Cover)	
14	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
14	70024495	1	Gasket	
15	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
15	70025137	1	Bushing, Screw	
16	70025731	1	Cover	
16	70002813	1	Seal	
17	70028814	1	Pipe, Transfer (Not Shown - Located in Oil Pan)	
18	70025722	1	Line, Oil Suction (Not Shown - Located in Oil Pan)	
19	70024489	1	Line, Lube	
19	70025085	2	Screw	
19	70025105	4	Ring, Sealing	
20	See Note	NSS	Line, Lube Return (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
20	70025132	1	O-Seal	
20	70007084	1	Flange, Upper	
20	70024509	1	Gasket, Upper Flange	
21	70024487	1	Pump, High Pressure	
21	70025152	1	O-Ring	
21	70004505	1	Valve, Overflow	
21	70004506	1	O-Ring	
21	70004507	1	O-Ring	
21	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
21	70004509	1	O-Ring	
21	70004510	1	Gasket	
21	70027416	1	Gear	
21	See Note	NSS	O-Seal (Between Pump and Block) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
22	70024485	4	Injector, Fuel	
22	70025140	4	Washer, Sealing	
22	70025146	4	Clamp	
22	70025145	4	O-Seal	
22	70025154	4	Shoe, Clamping	
23	70024961	1	Head and Filter Assembly (Includes Item 24 & 25)	
24	1001225430	1	Filter	
25	70024513	1	Sensor with Cable	
25	70025239	1	Ring, Sealing	
26	70004511	1	Head and Filter Assembly	
27	1001225432	1	Filter	
28	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
28	70024920	1	O-Seal	
29	See Note	NSS	Connector (Note: Not Available for Purchase) (Not Shown)	
29	70004513	1	Ring, Sealing (Not Shown)	
30	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel Supply	
31	70025144	2	Clamp	
32	70025151	1	Rail, Fuel	
32	70025235	1	Kit, Repair - Fuel Rail	
32	70025240	1	O-Ring	
32	70025534	1	Pipe, Pressure Pump to Fuel Rail	
32	70024498	1	Pipe, Fuel Rail to Cylinders 1 & 2	
32	70024499	1	Pipe, Fuel Rail to Cylinders 3 & 4	
33	70024501	1	Line, Fuel	
33	70025109	3	Clamp, Band	
33	70025686	3	Clamp, Pipe	
34	See Note	NSS	Pipe, Fuel Leakage (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
34	70025756	2	Retainer for Fuel Leakage Pipe	
35	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure	
35	70025120	1	O-Seal	
36	70005492	1	Valve, Throttle	
36	70005493	1	Gasket	
37	70029394	1	Pipe, Air Charge	
37	70025726	1	Gasket	
38	70025772	1	Manifold, Air Charge	
38	70024475	1	Gasket (Manifold to Head)	
39	70005495	1	Module, Engine Control	
40	70004515	1	Pump, Water	
40	70005497	1	Seal (RH Side Pump to Item 43)	
40	70004516	2	Ring, Sealing (For Smaller Plug)	
41	70029395	1	Housing, Thermostat	
41	7016309	1	Ring, Sealing (For Bottom Plug)	
41	70024493	1	Gasket (Housing to Head)	
42	70028540	1	Sender, Temperature	
43	70025762	1	Manifold, Coolant	
44	70005498	1	V-Belt	
44	See Note	NSS	Tensioner, Pulley (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
45	70007083	1	EGR Manifold Assembly	
46	70005513	1	Valve, Control	
46	70005514	1	O-Seal	
46	70005189	1	Seal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	70028989	1	Valve, Shuttle	
48	70029399	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head (Not Shown)	
49	See Note	NSS	Tube, Compensator (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
49	70024500	2	Gasket	
50	See Note	NSS	Line, Water (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
50	7020492	1	Ring, Sealing (For Plug in Line)	
50	70024478	1	Gasket (Water Line to EGR Valve)	
50	70025701	1	Sleeve, Rubber	
50	70025687	2	Clamp (For Sleeve)	
50	70025699	1	Clamp, Insulated	
51	70024479	1	Hose	
51	70025111	1	Clamp (Lower)	
51	70028765	1	Clamp (Upper)	
52	70007083	1	Turbocharger	
52	70024480	1	Gasket	
53	70005516	1	V-Belt	
54	70029401	1	Generator	
54	70006653	1	Controller	
54	70029015	1	Fan	
54	70029402	1	Nut, Pulley	
55	70004520	1	Starter	
56	70025780	1	Relay	
57	70007085	1	Harness, Engine	
58	70026210	1	Tacho-Generator	
58	70005191	1	O-Ring	
59	70026210	1	Tacho-Generator	
59	70005191	1	O-Ring	
60	70024504	1	Switch, Pressure	
60	70024920	1	O-Seal	
61	70024474	4	Plug, Glow	
62	70007093	1	Catalyst	
63	70005517	1	Electrical Line, Relay	
64	70005522	1	Sensor	
66	70005523	1	Sensor, Pressure	
67	70005524	1	Sensor	
68	70005525	1	Pipe, Connecting	
68	70025242	1	Gasket	
69	70025877	2	Clamp	
70	70005526	1	Pipe, Connecting	
70	70025242	1	Gasket	
71	70005527	1	Clamp	
72	70025877	1	Clamp	
73	70005528	1	Bracket	
73	70005529	2	Strap	
73	70005530	4	Pin, Clevis	
73	70005531	8	Clip	
73	70005532	2	Pin	
73	70005535	1	Rubber, Mounting	
73	70005536	2	Washer	
74	70005537	1	Bracket	
74	70005538	2	Strap	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

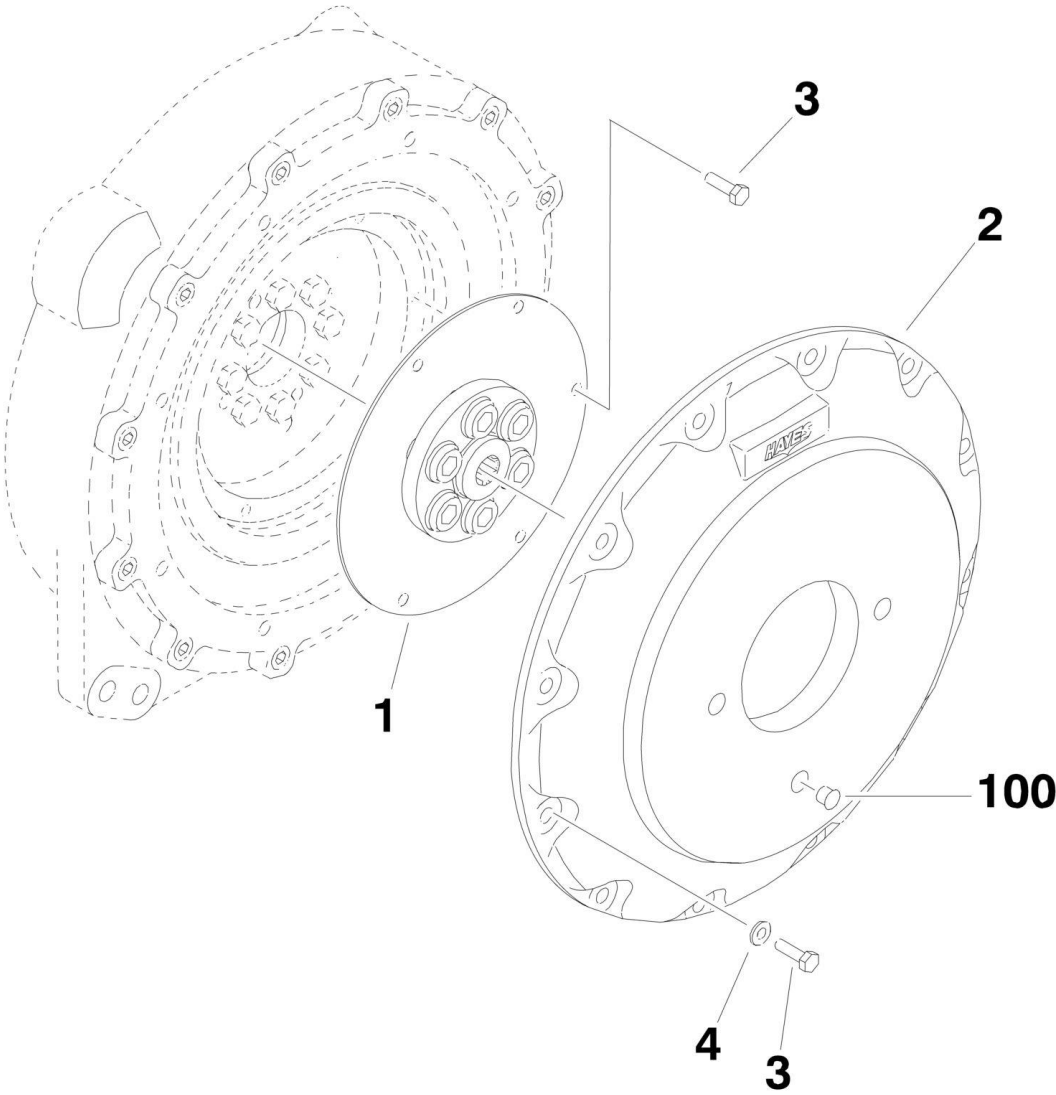
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
74	70005530	4	Pin, Clevis	
74	70005531	8	Clip	
74	70005535	2	Rubber, Mounting	
74	70005541	2	Stud	
74	70005542	2	Bracket	
74	70005536	4	Washer	
75	70005544	1	Unit, Metering	
75	70005545	1	Gasket	
76	70007091	1	Tube, Mixing (Not Shown)	
76	70007092	1	Pipe, Union (Not Shown)	
77	70005548	1	Pump, DEF Supply (Includes Items 78-80)	
77	70005549	1	Filter, DEF Supply Pump	
77	70005550	1	Cover, DEF Supply Pump Filter	
78	70005551	1	Adapter, Def Supply Pump Filter Socket	
78	70005552	1	O-Seal	
79	70005553	1	Adapter, Def Supply Pump Filter Socket	
79	70005552	1	O-Seal	
80	70005554	1	Adapter, Def Supply Pump Filter Socket	
80	70005552	1	O-Seal	
81	70005555	1	Transmitter, Temperature	
82	70005556	1	Transmitter, Temperature	
83	70005557	1	Pipe	
83	70005558	1	Clip	
84	70005501	1	Tube, Venturi	
84	70024500	1	Gasket	
85	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
85	70005505	2	Ring, Sealing	
85	See Note	NSS	Plate, Isolation (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
85	70005503	1	Adapter	
86	70027405	1	Temperature, Transmitter	
86	70005507	1	O-Seal	
87	See Note	NSS	Elbow, Hose (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
87	70025675	1	Clamp	
87	70025681	1	Clamp (Pipe Side)	
88	70025747	1	Manifold	
88	70025687	4	Clamp	
88	70025750	1	Line, Water	
88	70025699	1	Clamp	
88	70025749	1	Hose	
88	70025764	1	Plate, Support	
89	70025737	1	Wheel, Sensor (Not Shown - Located Under front Engine Cover)	
90	70025739	1	Gear, Idler (Not Shown - Located Under front Engine Cover)	
90	70025740	1	Shaft (Not Shown - Located Under front Engine Cover)	
91	70025752	1	Valve, Pressure Relief	
91	70025753	1	Spring	
91	70005916	1	Seal	
91	70005917	1	Plug	
92	70025758	1	Connector (Not Shown - Located Under Front Engine Cover)	
92	70025704	1	Ring, Half-Moon	
93	70004280	1	Seal, Crankshaft (Not Shown - Located Under Front Engine Cover)	
94	70001181	1	Control Vale	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
94	70124410	1	Spring	
94	70025082	1	Seal	
94	70124440	1	Plug	
95	70027460	1	Tank, Reservoir (Not Shown)	
95	70027465	1	Filter	
95	70027466	1	Cover	
95	70027467	1	Valve, Breather	
95	70027461	1	Bracket	
95	70027462	1	Transmitter, Level	
95	70027463	1	Clip	
95	70027464	1	Filter, Fuel	
96	70008612	1	DEF Tank Assembly (Includes Cap, Filler Filter & Venting Valve)	
96	70027495	1	Filter, Filler - DEF Tank	
96	70008613	1	Cap/Cover, DEF Tank	
96	70027467	1	Valve, Venting - DEF Tank	
96	1001293066	1	Sensor, Level - DEF Tank	
96	70027463	1	Clip, Level Sensor - DEF Tank	
96	70027464	1	Filter, DEF In-line	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-40. PUMP COUPLING KIT



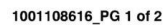
2902065

FIGURE 3-40. PUMP COUPLING KIT

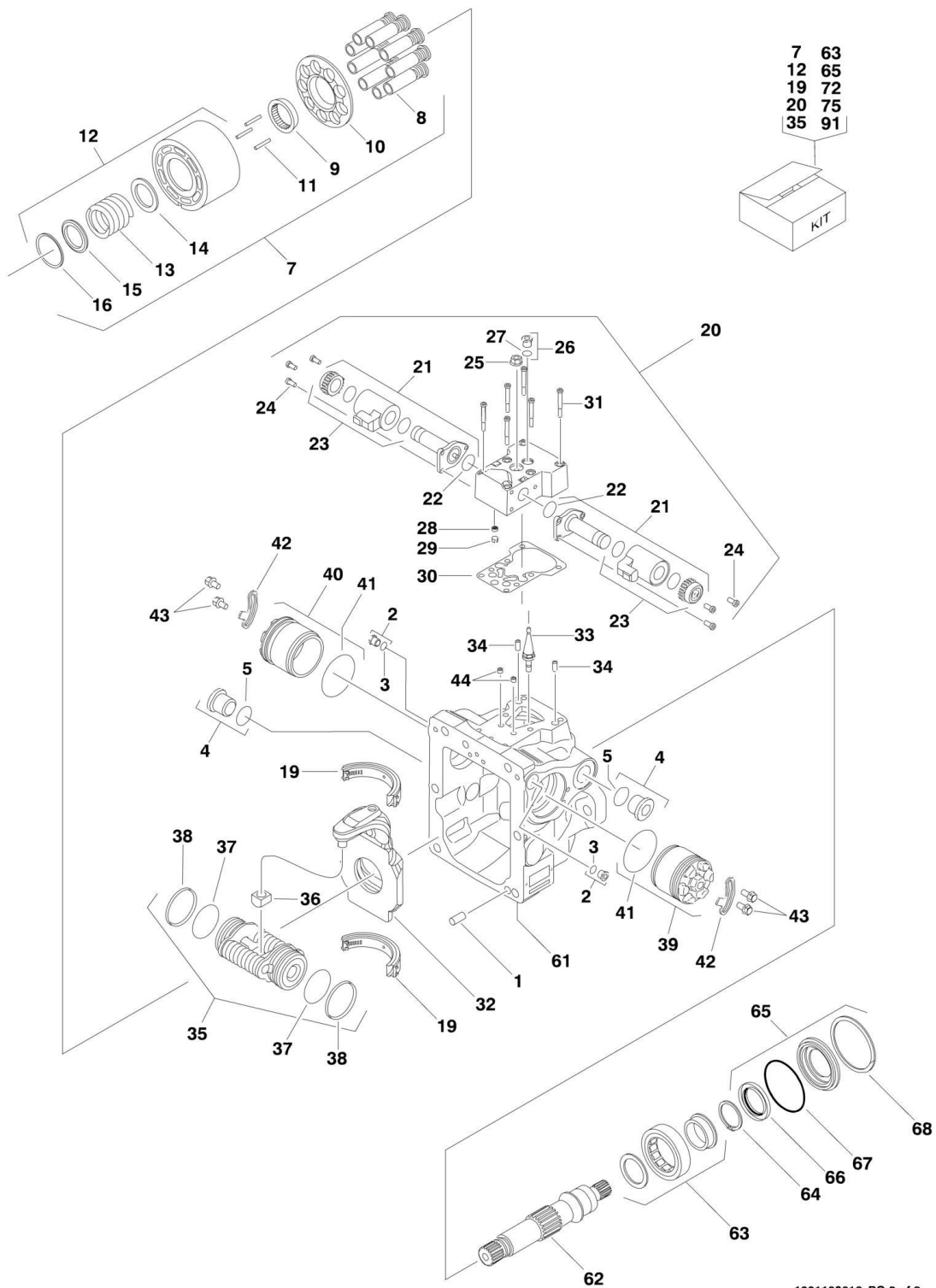
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902065	Ref	PUMP COUPLING KIT	K
1	70000793	1	Coupling, Hayes	
2	See Note	NSS	Plate, Pump Adapter (Note: Purchase p/n 2902065)	
3	See Note	NSS	Capscrew M10 Grade 10.9 (Note: Purchase p/n 2902065)	
4	4812000	12	Washer M10	
100	3520054	1	Plug (Note: Not part of kit. Must be purchased separately)	

338

1850SJ



SECTION 3 - ENGINE



1001108616_PG 2 of 2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-41. TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY

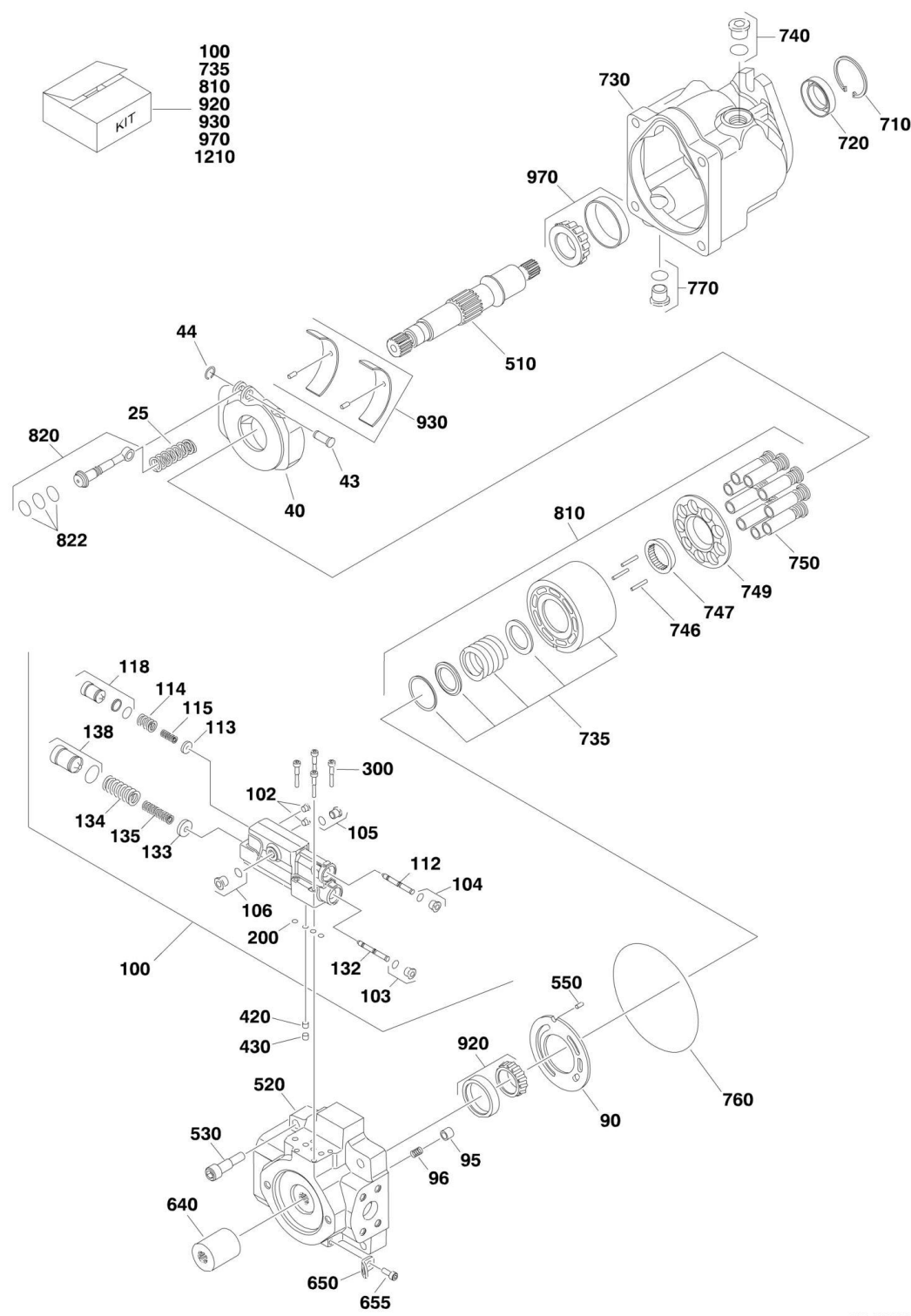
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108616	Ref	TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY	D
1	70002132	4	Pin	
2	70002133	4	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 3)	
3	7007207	4	O-Ring (Part of Item 3)	
4	7007419	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 5)	
5	7007418	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 5)	
6	70002600	1	Coupling	
7	70002135	2	Kit, Cylinder Block (Each Kit Includes Qty 1 of Items 8-10 & 12-16 & Qty 3 of Item 11)	
8	70002136	2	Kit, Piston Assembly (Includes Qty 9 Piston Assemblies) (Part of Item 7)	
9	70002137	2	Guide, Slipper Retainer (Part of Item 7)	
10	70002138	2	Retainer, Slipper (Part of Item 7)	
11	7021275	6	Pin, Slipper Retainer Holddown (Part of Item 7)	
12	70002143	2	Cylinder Block Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Item 13-16) (Part of Item 7)	
13	70002139	2	Spring (Part of Item 12)	
14	70002140	2	Washer (Part of Item 12)	
15	70002141	2	Washer (Part of Item 12)	
16	70002142	2	Ring, Retaining (Part of Item 12)	
17	7007446	2	Pin	
18A	70002601	1	Plate, CW Valve	
18B	70002602	1	Plate, CCW Valve	
19	70002145	2	Kit, Swashplate Bearing (Includes Qty 2 Bearings)	
20	70002618	2	Kit, EDC (Includes Items 21-31)	
21	70002619	4	Solenoid Valve Assembly (Includes Item 22 & 23) (Part of Item 20)	
22	70002148	4	O-Ring (2 Per EDC Assembly) (Part of Item 21)	
23	70002620	4	Kit, Coil Nut and Seals (2 Per EDC Assembly) (Part of Item 21)	
24	70002150	12	Screw (Part of Item 20)	
25	7022301	2	Nut, Seal (Part of Item 20)	
26	70002151	2	Plug Assembly (Part of Item 20) (Includes Item 27)	
27	7007207	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 26)	
28	70002134	2	Screen (Part of Item 20)	
29	70002153	2	Ring, Locking (Part of Item 20)	
30	70002154	2	Gasket, Control (Part of Item 20)	
31	70002156	12	Capscrew (Part of Item 20)	
32	70002152	2	Swashplate	
33	70002155	2	Link, Swashplate	
34	70002157	4	Pin, Dowel	
35	70002158	2	Servo Piston Assembly (Includes Items 36-38)	
36	70002159	2	Block, Slider (Part of Item 35)	
37	70002160	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 35)	
38	70002161	2	Ring, Piston (Part of Item 35)	
39	70002162	2	Cylinder, Servo	
40	70002162	2	Cylinder, Servo	
41	70002163	4	O-Ring	
42	70002164	4	Plate, Locking	
43	70002165	8	Screw	
44	70002604	4	Orifice	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	70002605	1	Center Section Assembly (Includes Item 58)	
46	70002168	2	Gasket, End Cap	
47	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 48)	
48	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 47)	
49	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 50)	
50	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 49)	
51	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 52)	
52	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 51)	
53	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 54)	
54	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 53)	
55	70002606	4	Capscrew	
58	70002607	2	Bearing, Journal (Part of Item 45)	
59	7022608	1	Bracket, Lifting	
60	70002609	1	Screw	
61	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
62	70002175	1	Shaft	
63	70002610	1	Kit, Ball Bearing	
64	70007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
65	70002174	1	Kit, Shaft Seal (Includes Items 66-68) (Note: This is a universal kit and will contain extra pieces that are not used on this pump assembly.)	
66	70002177	1	Seal, Lip	
67	70002178	1	O-Ring	
68	70002179	1	Ring, Retaining	
69	See Note	1	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
71	70002612	1	Shaft	
72	70002610	1	Kit, Ball Bearing	
74	70002621	1	High Pressure Relief Valve Cartridge Assembly (Includes Item 75 & 76)	
75	70002622	1	Kit, Seal - 70002621 Valve (Part of Item 74)	
76	7007415	1	O-Ring (Part of Item 79)	
77	7021293	1	Ring, Back-up (Part of Item 79)	
78	7022300	1	O-Ring (Part of Item 79)	
79	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
80	7024800	1	Spring	
81	7021265	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Items 76-78)	
82	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
83	7024800	1	Spring	
84	7021265	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Items 76-78)	
85	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
86	7024800	1	Spring	
87	70002617	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Items 76-78)	
88	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
89	7024800	1	Spring	
90	7021265	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Items 76-78)	
91	70002623	1	Kit, Overhaul Seal (Includes Items 3, 5, 22, 27, 30, 37, 38, 41, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 66, 67, 75, 76, 77 & 78)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-42. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY



1001169892

FIGURE 3-42. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY

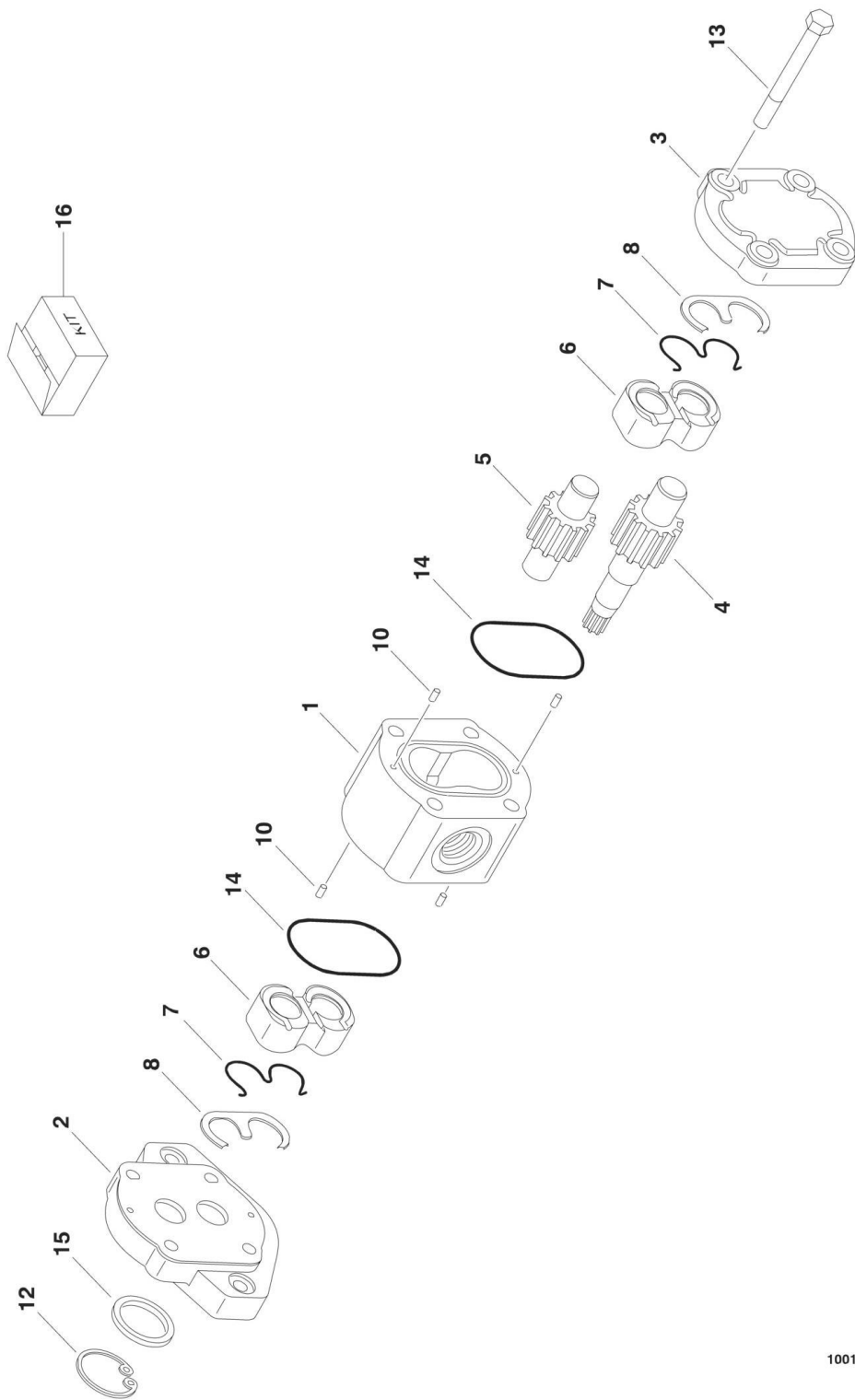
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169892	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	D
25	70002580	1	Spring, Bias	
40	70004416	1	Swashplate Assembly	
43	70002582	1	Shaft	
44	70002583	1	Ring, Retaining	
90	70004417	1	Plate, Valve	
95	70001956	1	Poppet, Check Valve	
96	70001955	1	Spring	
100	70022286	1	Kit, Control (Includes Items 102 - 300)	
102	70023351	1	Setscrew	
103	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
103	7007207	1	O-Ring	
104	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
104	7007207	1	O-Ring	
105	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
105	7007207	1	O-Ring	
106	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
106	7007207	1	O-Ring	
112	70004418	1	Spool	
113	70023353	1	Guide, Spring LS	
114	70023354	1	Spring, Outer LS	
115	70023355	1	Spring, Inner LS	
118	70024039	1	Plug, Adjusting LS	
132	70023352	1	Spool, Control	
133	70023357	1	Guide, Spring PC	
134	70023358	1	Spring, Outer PC	
135	70023359	1	Spring, Inner PC	
138	70024040	1	Plug, Adjusting PC (Includes O-Ring)	
138	70023361	1	O-Ring	
200	70023362	4	Ring, Seal	
300	70023363	4	Capscrew	
420	7023377	1	Plug, Orifice	
430	70004419	1	Plug, Orifice	
510	70023364	1	Shaft	
520	70004420	1	Cap, End	
530	70002588	4	Capscrew	
550	7007446	1	Pin, Slotted	
640	70002589	1	Coupling	
650	7022340	1	Bracket, Lifting	
655	70002590	1	Capscrew	
710	7023962	1	Ring, Retaining	
720	70022287	1	Seal, Lip	
730	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
735	70002596	1	Block, Cylinder	
740	7023964	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
740	7007415	1	O-Ring	
746	7021275	3	Pin, Hold-down	
747	70002592	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
749	70002593	1	Retainer, Slipper	
750	70004422	9	Piston Assembly	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
760	70002595	1	Seal, End Cap	
770	7023964	1	Plug, O-Ring (Includes O-Ring)	
770	7007415	1	O-Ring	
810	70004423	1	Kit, Cylinder Block (Includes Items 735, 746, 747, 749 & 750)	
820	70004424	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Item 822)	
822	70004425	3	Ring, Piston (Part of Item 820)	
920	70002585	1	Kit, Bearing - Rear (Includes Cup and Cone)	
930	70004426	1	Kit, Swashplate Bearing (Includes Qty 2 Bearings and Retainer Pins)	
970	70002578	1	Bearing Kit - Front (Includes Cup and Cone)	
1210	70002599	1	Kit, Complete Seal (Includes Items 200, 720, 760, 822 and Plug O-Rings)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-43. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY



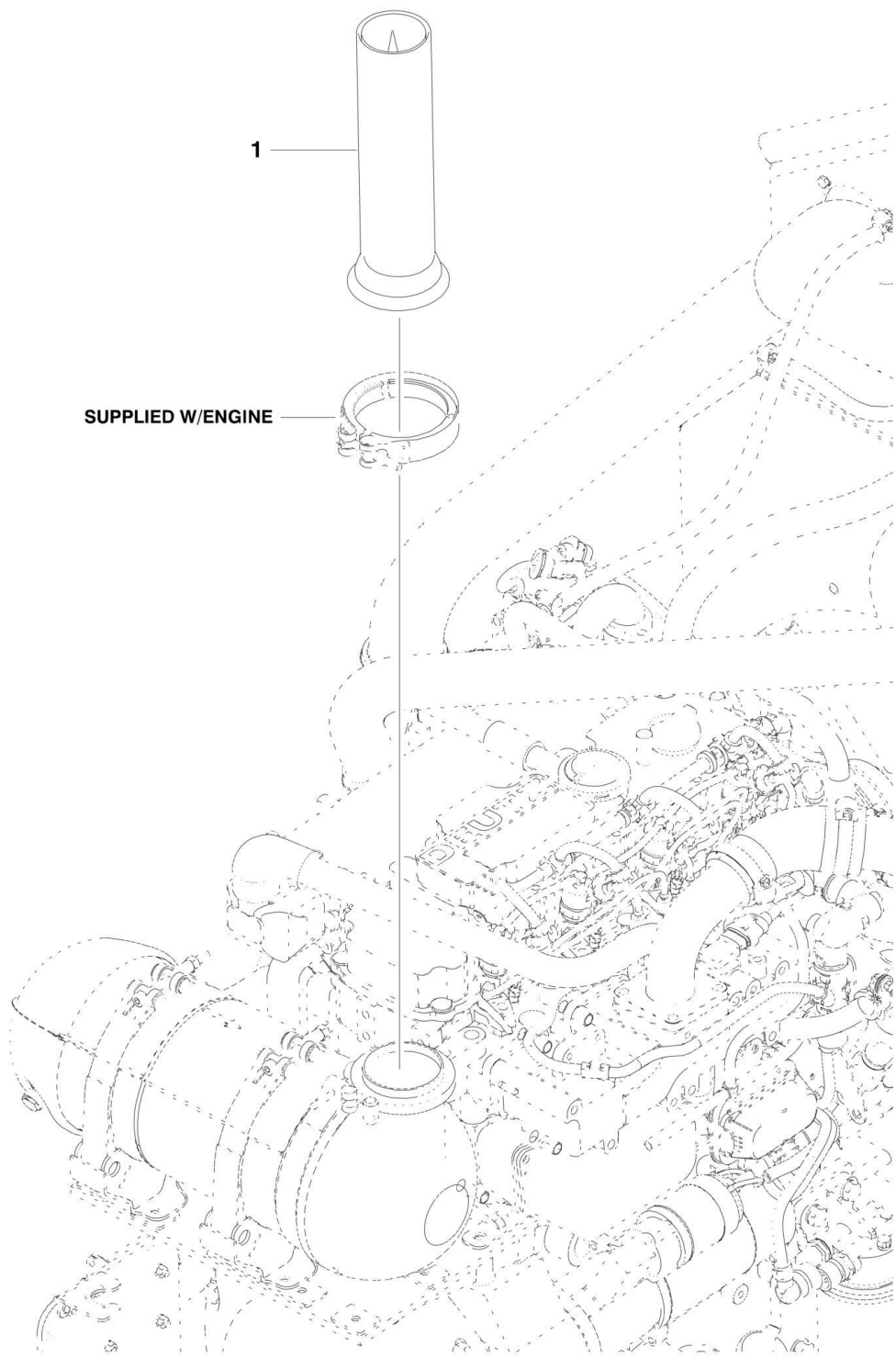
1001112927

FIGURE 3-43. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001112927	Ref	GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY	A
1	See Note	NSS	Body (Use p/n 1001112927)	
2	See Note	NSS	Cover, Front (Use p/n 1001112927)	
3	See Note	NSS	Cover, Rear (Use p/n 1001112927)	
4	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Gear (Use p/n 1001112927)	
5	See Note	NSS	Gear, Idler (Use p/n 1001112927)	
6	See Note	NSS	Block, Bearing (Use p/n 1001112927)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Anti-Extrusion (Use Item 16)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Seal (Use Item 16)	
10	See Note	NSS	Pin, Dowel (Note: Purchase Locally)	
12	70002576	1	Ring, Retaining	
13	See Note	NSS	Capscrew (Note: Purchase Locally)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 16)	
15	70002577	NLA	Seal, Lip (Use Item 16)	
16	7007489	1	Kit, Seal - 1001112927 Pump (Includes Items 7, 8, 14 & 15)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-44. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ T4I (OPTIONAL) (SN 0300000100 through 0300251465)



1001155070

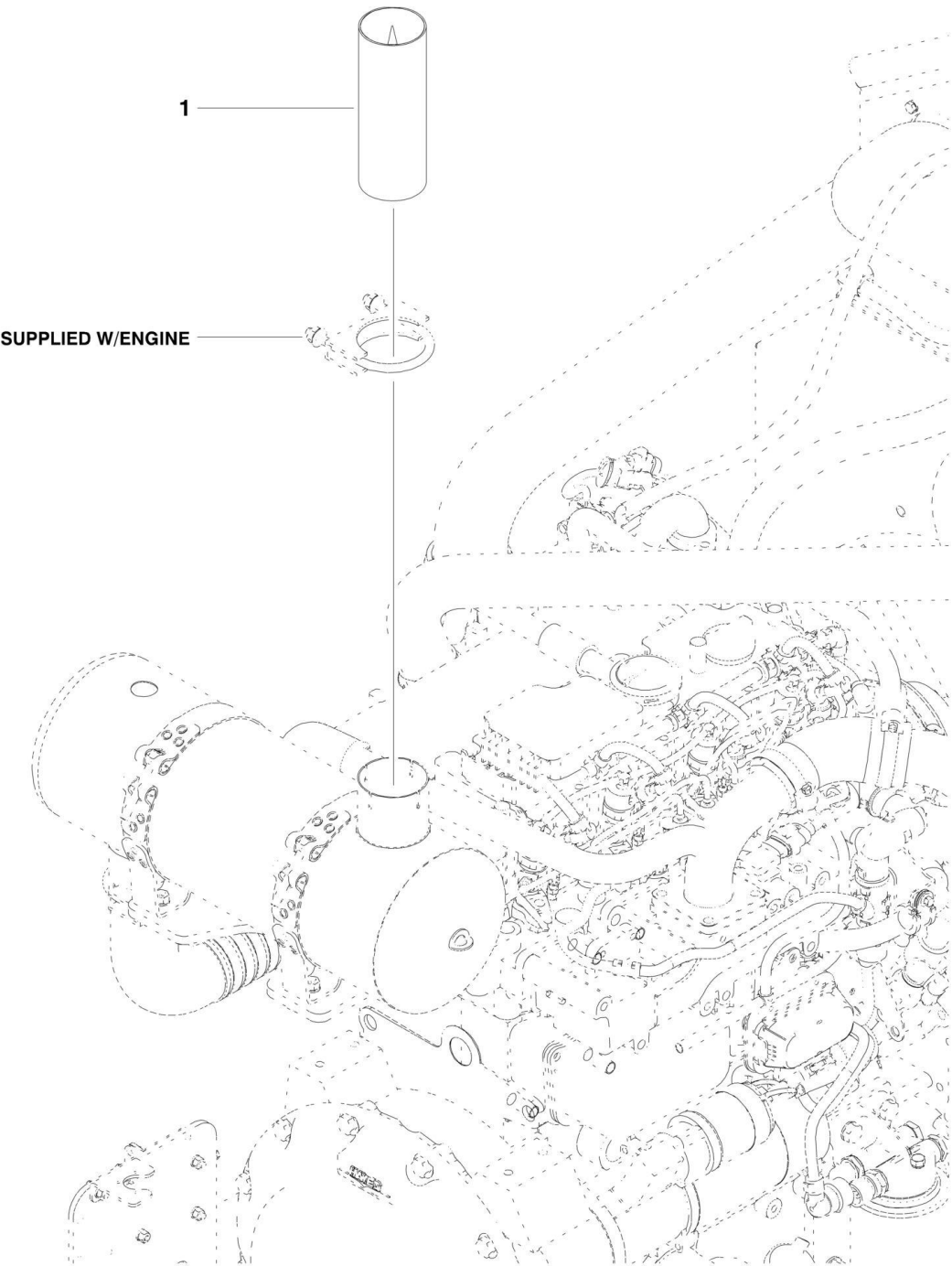
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-44. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ T4I (OPTIONAL) (SN 0300000100 through 0300251465)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001155070	Ref	SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ T4I (OPTIONAL)	A
	1001155962	1	Arrestor, Spark	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-45. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ LRC (OPTIONAL)



1001158607

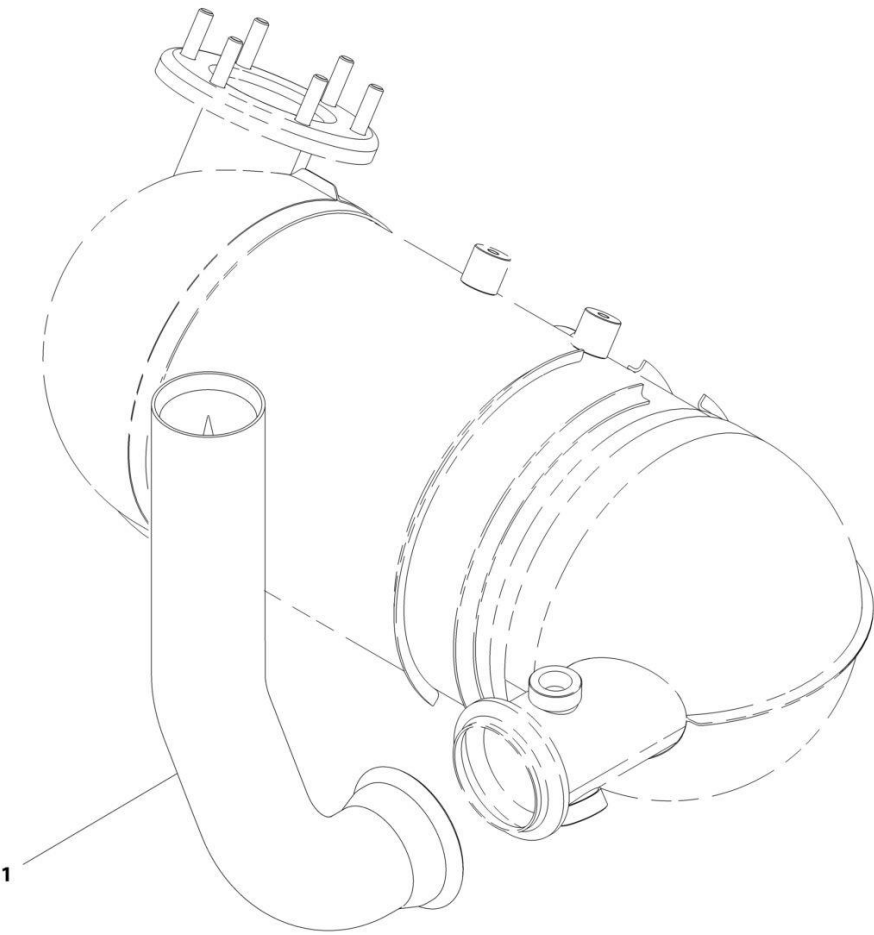
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-45. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ LRC (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001158607 1001158263	Ref 1	SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ LRC (OPTIONAL) Arrestor, Spark	B

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-46. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ T4F (OPTIONAL)



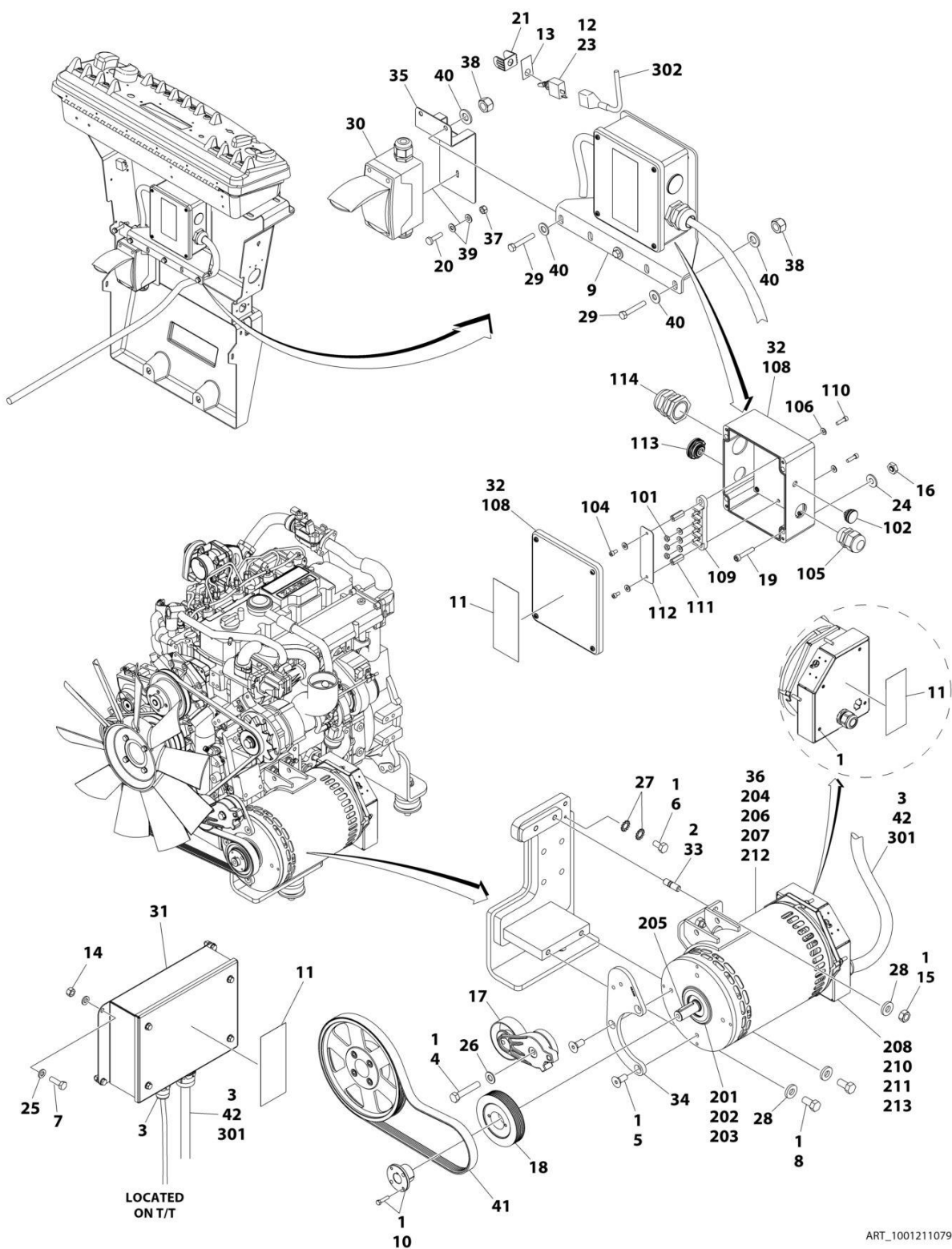
ART_1001191390

FIGURE 3-46. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ T4F (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001191390	Ref	SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ T4F (OPTIONAL)	A
	1001191368	1	Arrestor, Spark	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-47. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ SPEC (OPTIONAL)



ART_1001211079

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-47. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ SPEC (OPTIONAL)

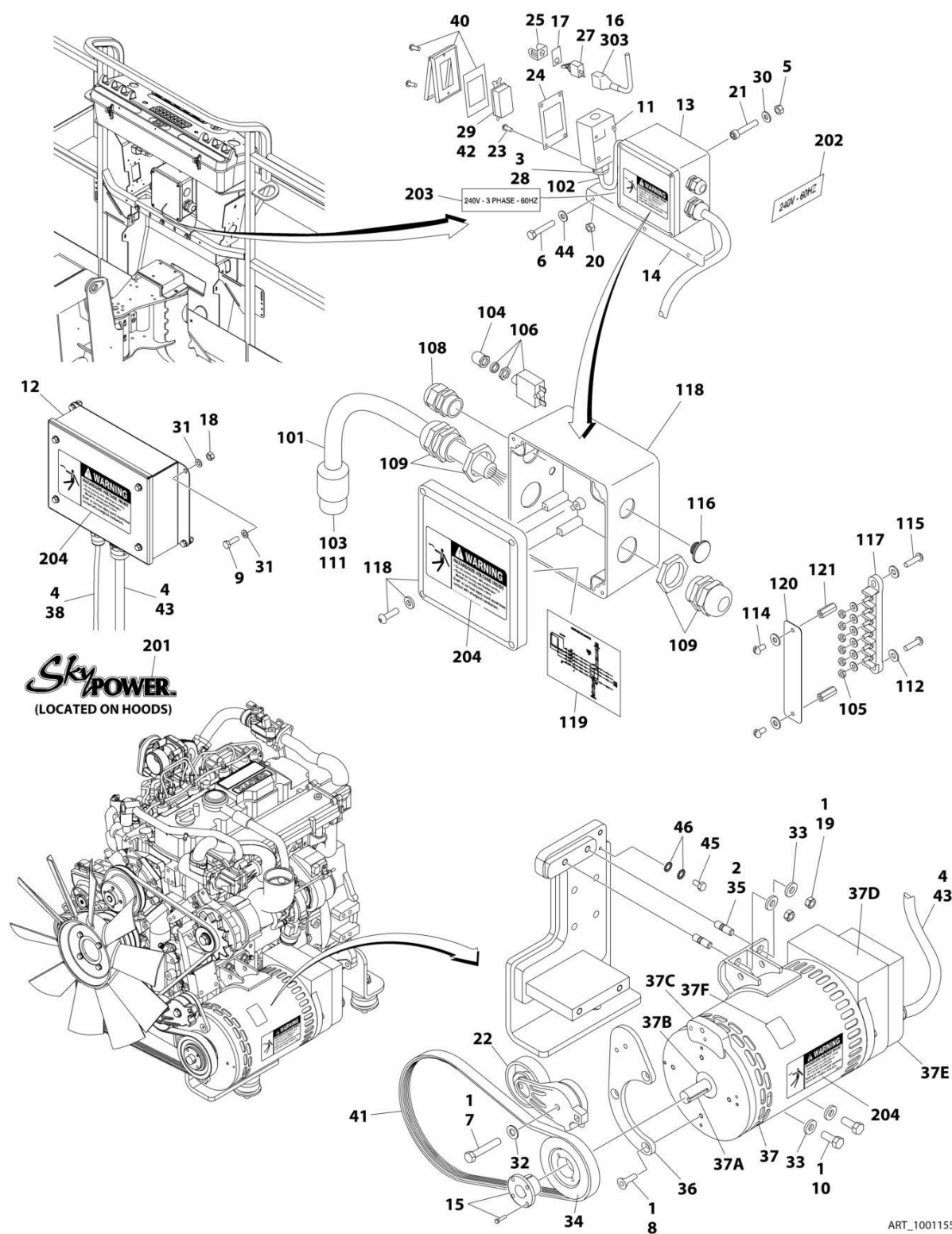
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211079	Ref	4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ SPEC (OPTIONAL)	A
		Ref	Note: See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Boom Cable Installation.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
5	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 0.88	
6	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
7	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
9	0902888	1	Bracket, Generator Junction Box	
10	0962520	1	Bushing, Taper	
11	1705489	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
12	2820031	AR	Insulator, Heat Shrink	
13	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
14	3290607	4	Nut M6	
15	3291201	2	Nut M10	
16	3311005	4	Nut #10	
17	3580317	1	Pulley, Belt Tensioner	
18	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
19	3931016	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
20	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
21	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
22	4240018	AR	Strap, Tie (Not Shown)	
23	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
24	4751000	4	Washer #10	
25	4811700	8	Washer M6	
26	4812000	1	Washer M10	
27	4871700	2	Washer M6	
28	5241200	4	Washer M12	
29	0700819001	4	Bolt M8 x 55	
30	1001096612	1	Kit, Box and Breaker (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
31	1001138566	1	Box, Generator Control	
31	70006552	1	Capacitor	
31	70006553	1	Relay	
32	1001152458	1	Box, Junction Assembly (See Items 101-113 for Breakdown)	
33	1001155041	2	Stud	
34	1001155338	1	Bracket	
35	1001204650	1	Plate, Mounting	
36	1001206119	1	Generator, 4000W Assembly (See Items 200-213 for Breakdown)	
37	3290405001	2	Nut M4	
38	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
39	4811400001	4	Washer M4	
40	4811900001	8	Washer M8	
41	1001148059	1	Belt	
42	1001152532	1	Harness, Generator Cable (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
	1001152458	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	3311001	3	Nut #10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	1001155813	1	Plug, Hole Pluggit	
104	3900300	2	Screw, Spec, Cap	
105	4460425	1	Terminal, Strain Relief	
106	4711000	7	Washer #10	
108	1001152456	1	Box, Junction	
109	1001152530	1	Terminal, Block, 4 Pole	
110	3900267	2	Screw, Spec, Cap	
111	1001158008	2	Stand-Off, Female, Threaded	
112	1001158363	1	Plate, Cover, PVC	
113	1001152525	1	Plug	
114	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
	1001206119	Ref	4000W GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	
201	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining	
202	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining	
203	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball	
204	70004092	1	Endbell	
205	70004171	1	Key	
206	70004676	1	Rotor Assembly	
207	70005624	1	Stator, Generator 4000W	
208	70004678	1	Endbell	
210	70004680	1	Enclosure	
211	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure	
212	70004682	1	Switch, Reset	
213	70004683	1	Bushing, Strain Relief	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
301	1001156030	1	Generator Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
302	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	
303	1001164091	1	Generator Ground Harness (Not Shown) (ANSI Export, CE and Japanese Specs)	
303	1001154121	1	Generator Ground Harness (Not Shown) (Australian Specs)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-48. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ (OPTIONAL)



ART_1001155066

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-48. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155066	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ (OPTIONAL)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
5	3311005	4	Nut #10	
6	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
7	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
9	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
12	0861538	1	Box, Generator Control	
12	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power (Not Shown)	
12	See Note	1	Fuse (Note: Not Available Purchase Locally)	
12	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control (Not Shown)	
12		Ref	Note: When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
12	70000619	1	Circuit Card Harness	
12	77363232	1	Connector - 6 Position	
12	See Note	1	Connector - 3 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
13	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
14	0902888	1	Bracket, Generator Junction Box	
15	0962520	1	Bushing, Taper	
16	2820031	AR	Insulator, Heat Shrink	
17	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
18	3290607	4	Nut M6	
19	3291201	2	Nut M10	
20	3290805	3	Nut M8	
21	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
22	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
23	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
24	3960422	1	Gasket, AC Receptacle	
25	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
26	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
28	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4460346	1	Terminal, Receptacle	
30	4751000	4	Washer #10	
31	4811700	8	Washer M6	
32	4812000	1	Washer M10	
33	5241200	4	Washer M12	
34	1001150174	1	Pulley, Generator	
35	1001155041	2	Stud	
36	1001155338	1	Bracket	
37	1001155348	1	Generator, 7500W	
37	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
37	70001384	1	Bearing, Shaft (Rear) (Not Shown)	
37	70000863	1	Fan, Generator (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

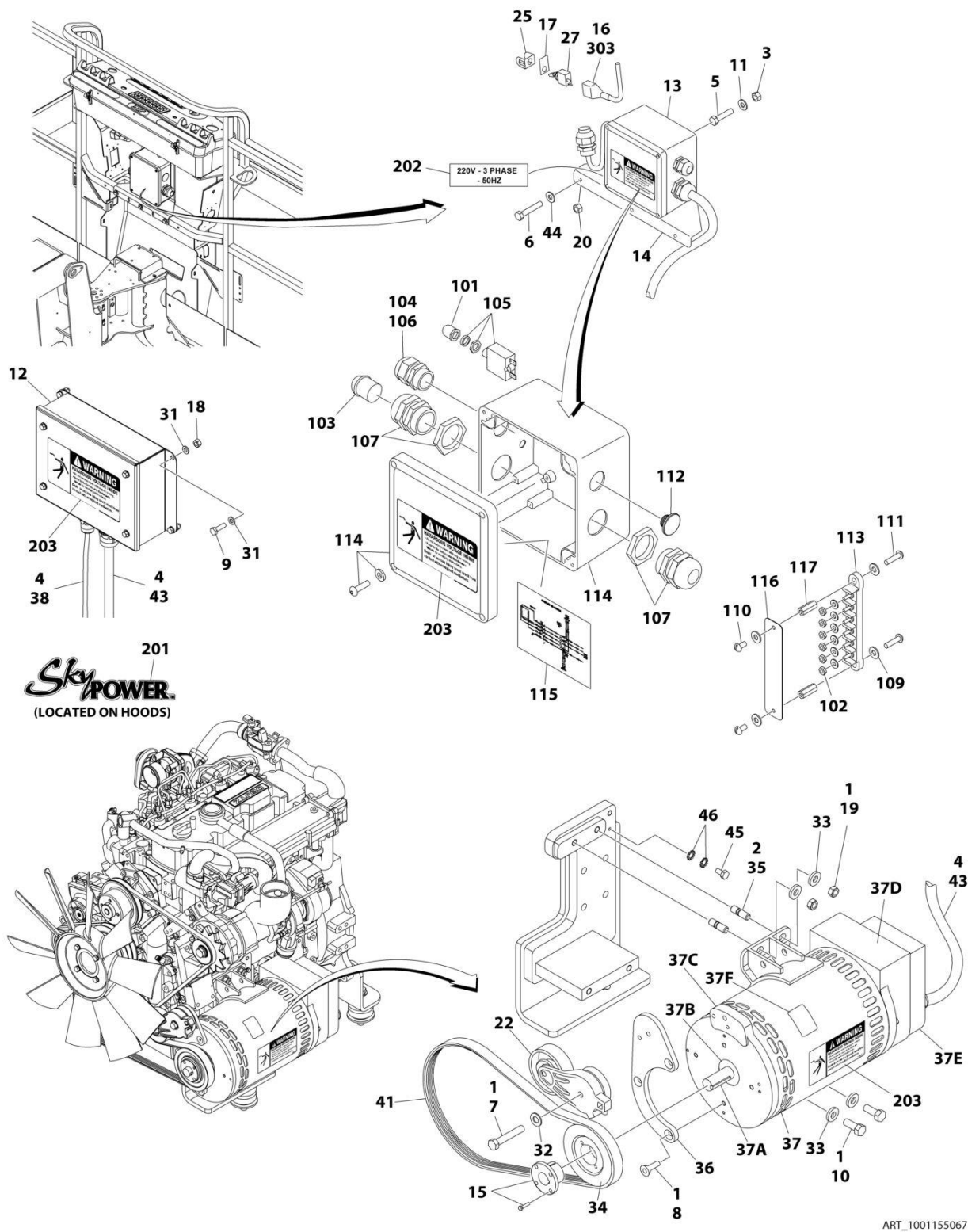
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
37	70004093	1	Stator (Not Shown)	C
37	70002297	2	Stud 1/4-20 x 12-7/8 (Not Shown)	
37	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
37A	70004099	1	Key	
37B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
37B	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (Small)	
37B	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Large)	
37C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
37D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
37E	70004096	1	Shroud Assembly	
37E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
37E	70002460	6	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
37E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
37E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
37E	7026597	1	Connector with Leads (Not Shown)	
37E	7026626	1	Connector with Pins (Not Shown)	
37E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
37E	70004095	1	Plate, End Panel (Not Shown)	
37E	70004097	1	Insulator, End Panel (Not Shown)	
37E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections (Not Shown)	
37F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
38	1001156030	1	Generator Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
40	1001110873	1	Shield, Receptacle Cover	
41	1001155303	1	Belt, Generator	
42	4460315	2	Terminal, Spade	
43	4922925	1	Generator Harness	
43	4460225	1	Plug, Male 6 Position (Plugs into Generator)	
43	See Note	NSS	Socket, Female (Use with 4460225)	
43	See Note	NSS	Seal, Plug (Use with 4460225)	
43	See Note	NSS	Seal, Interface (Use with 4460225)	
44	4811900	6	Washer M8	
45	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
46	4871700	2	Washer M6	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	
101	1060343	1.5 ft /0.5m	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft /0.8m	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10	
106	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
108	4460425	1	Strain Relief, Terminal	
109	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Connector	
112	4711000	10	Washer #10	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
116	1001152525	1	Plug	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
120	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	D
121	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272435	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	1705374	1	Decal - 240V (SN 0300000100 through 0300215293)	
202	3251243	1	Decal - 120-60Hz (SN 0300223156 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
203	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase	
204	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
303	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-49. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ (OPTIONAL)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-49. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155067	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ (OPTIONAL)	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	3311005	4	Nut #10	
4	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
5	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
6	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
7	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
9	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	4751000	4	Washer #10	
12	0861572	1	Box, Generator Control	
12	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power (Not Shown)	
12	See Note	1	Fuse (Note: Not Available Purchase Locally)	
12	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control (Not Shown)	
12		Ref	Note: When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
12	70000619	1	Circuit Card Harness	
12	77363232	1	Connector - 6 Position	
12	See Note	NSS	Connector - 3 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
13	1001157525	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-117 for Breakdown)	
14	0902888	1	Bracket	
15	0962520	1	Bushing	
16	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
17	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
18	3290607	4	Nut M6	
19	3291201	2	Nut M12	
20	3290805	3	Nut M8	
22	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
25	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
26	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
31	4811700	8	Washer M6	
32	4812000	1	Washer M10	
33	5241200	4	Washer M12	
34	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
35	1001155041	2	Stud	
36	1001155338	1	Bracket	
37	1001155348	1	Generator, 7500W	
37	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
37	70001384	1	Bearing, Shaft (Rear) (Not Shown)	
37	70000863	1	Fan, Generator (Not Shown)	
37	70005651	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
37	70002297	2	Stud 1/4 x 12-7/8 (Not Shown)	
37	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
37A	70004171	1	Key	
37B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
37B	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (Small)	

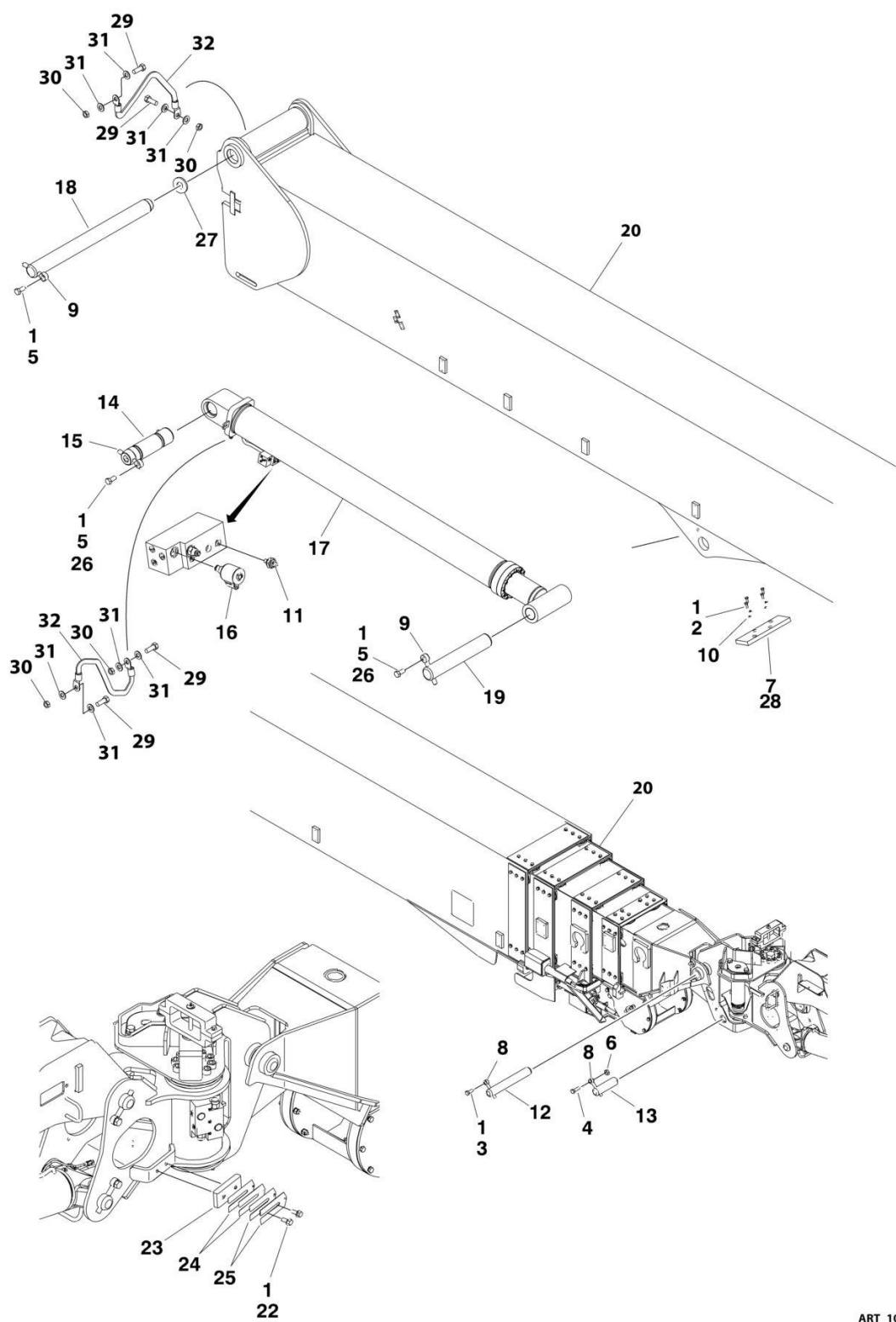
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
37B	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Large)	B
37C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
37D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
37E	70004096	1	Shroud Assembly	
37E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
37E	70002460	6	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
37E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
37E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
37E	7026597	1	Connector with Leads (Not Shown)	
37E	7026626	1	Connector with Pins (Not Shown)	
37E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
37E	70005652	1	Plate, End Panel (Not Shown)	
37E	70004097	1	Insulator, End Panel (Not Shown)	
37E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections (Not Shown)	
37F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
38	1001156030	1	Generator Harness (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
41	1001148059	1	Belt, Generator	
43	4922925	1	Generator Harness	
43	4460225	1	Plug, Male 6 Position (Plugs into Generator)	
43	See Note	NSS	Socket, Female (Use with 4460225)	
43	See Note	NSS	Seal, Plug (Use with 4460225)	
43	See Note	NSS	Seal, Interface (Use with 4460225)	
44	4811900	6	Washer M8	
45	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
46	4871700	2	Washer M6	
	1001157525	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	
101	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
102	3311001	6	Nut #10	
103	3520189	1	Plug (50Hz Spec Only)	
104	3520192	1	Plug	
105	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
106	4460425	1	Strain Relief, Terminal	
107	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4711000	10	Washer #10	
110	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
111	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
112	1001152525	1	Plug	
113	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
114	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
115	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
116	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272589	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	1705461	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase	
203	1705489	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
303	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION



ART_1001154085

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

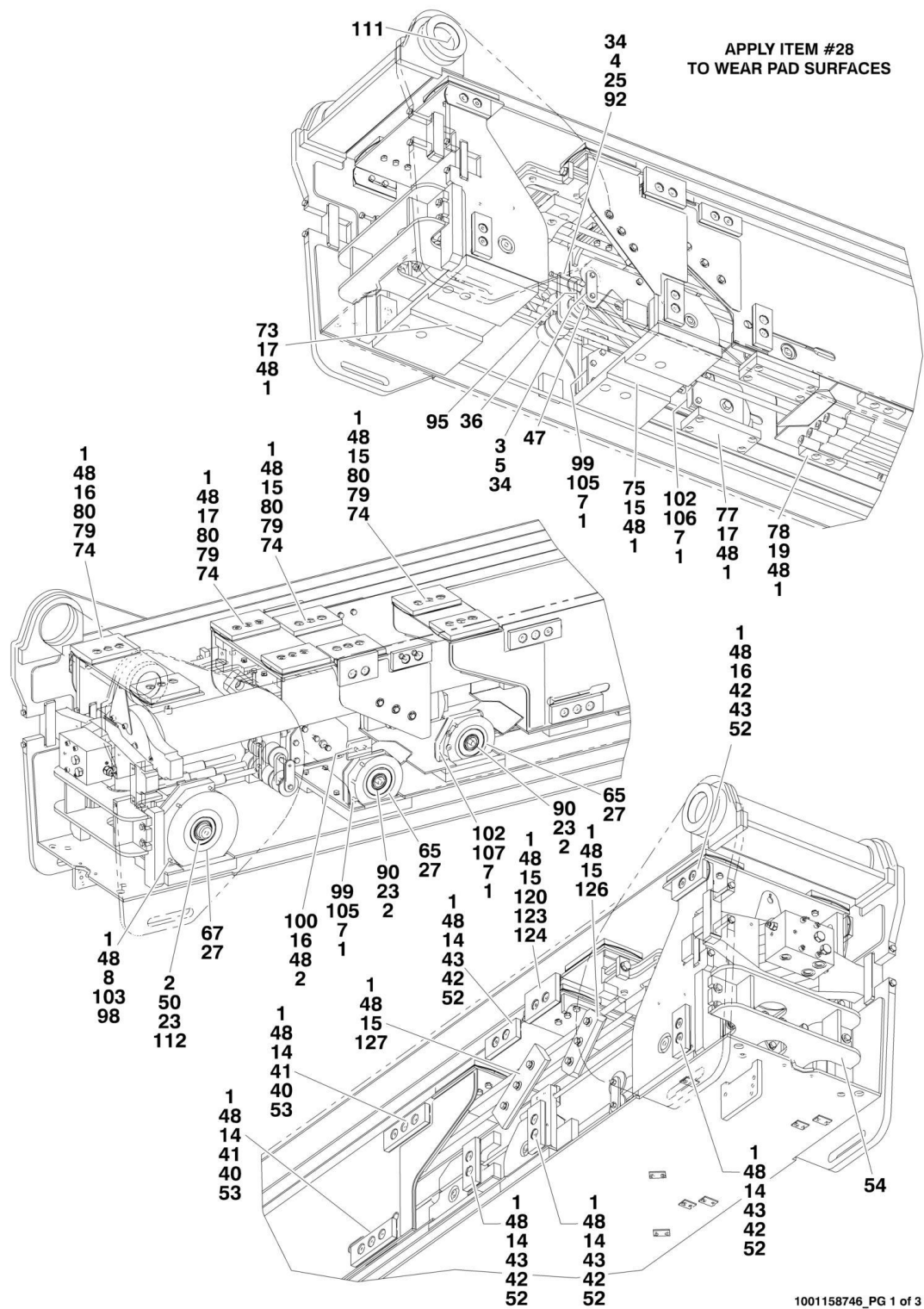
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154085	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION	N
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701014	4	Bolt (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
2	0771015001	8	Bolt M10 x 35 (Grade 10.9) (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
3	0701616	1	Bolt M16	
4	0701618	1	Bolt M16 X 50	
5	0762418	3	Bolt M24 X 50	
6	3291605	1	Nut M16	
7	1001168475	NLA	Pad (Use p/n 1001203653) (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
7	1001203653	1	Pad (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
8	3841258	2	Keeper, Pin	
9	3841356	2	Keeper, Pin	
10	1001172358	4	Washer M10 (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
10	5241000001	8	Washer, M10 (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
11	1001119614	1	Switch, Pressure Transducer	
12	1001119899	1	Pin	
13	1001119999	1	Pin	
14	1001146896	1	Pin	
15	1001146940	1	Keeper, Pin	
16	1001148972	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge	
16	70002401	1	Cartridge Less Coil	
16	7017496	1	Kit, Seal - 70002401 & 1001148972 Valve	
16	70003788	1	Coil	
17	1001158853	NLA	Boom Lift Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228072) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)	
17	1001228072	1	Boom Lift Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
18	1001156540	1	Pin (SN 0300000100 through 0300223410)	
18	1001197969	1	Pin (SN 0300223410 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
19	1001156650	1	Pin	
20	1001158746	1	Boom Assembly (See BOOM ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
22		Ref	Screw Options:	
22	0811608	2	Screw 3/8-16 X 1 (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
22	0811610001	2	Screw 3/8-16 X 1 1/4 (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
23	1001118369	1	Pad	
24	91471226	1	Shim 16Ga	
25	91471227	3	Shim 11Ga	
26	0100071	AR	Compound, Locking	
27	1001180153	1	Washer, Thrust	
28	3020039	AR	Lubricant (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
29	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8-16 X 1	
29	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
30	3311602	4	Nut 3/8	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
30	3291007	4	Nut M10	
31	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
31	4812000	8	Washer M10	
32	1001212243	2	Cable, Ground Strap (SN 0300216486 through 0300238869)	
32	1001217007	2	Cable, Ground Strap (SN 0300238870 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

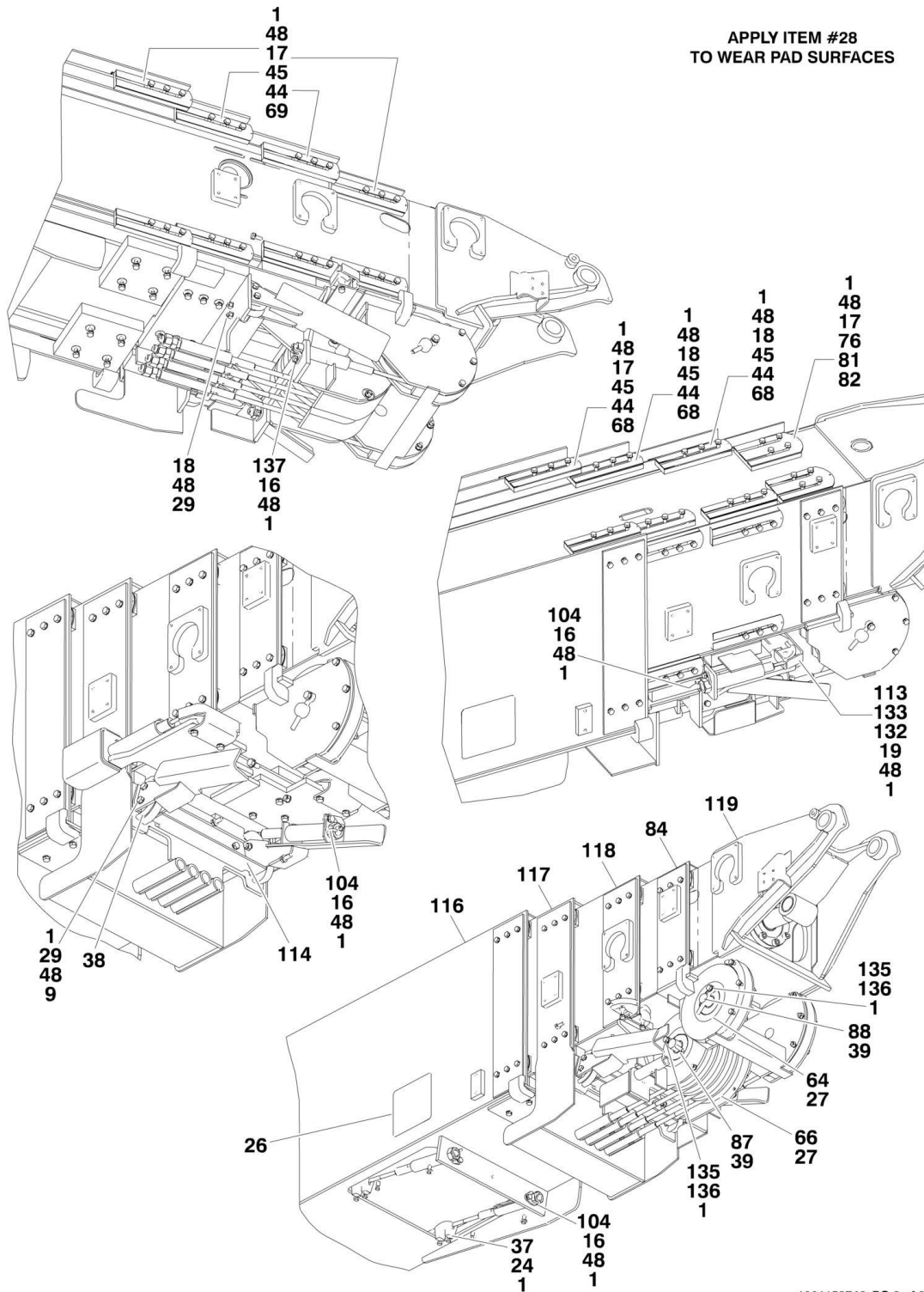
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY



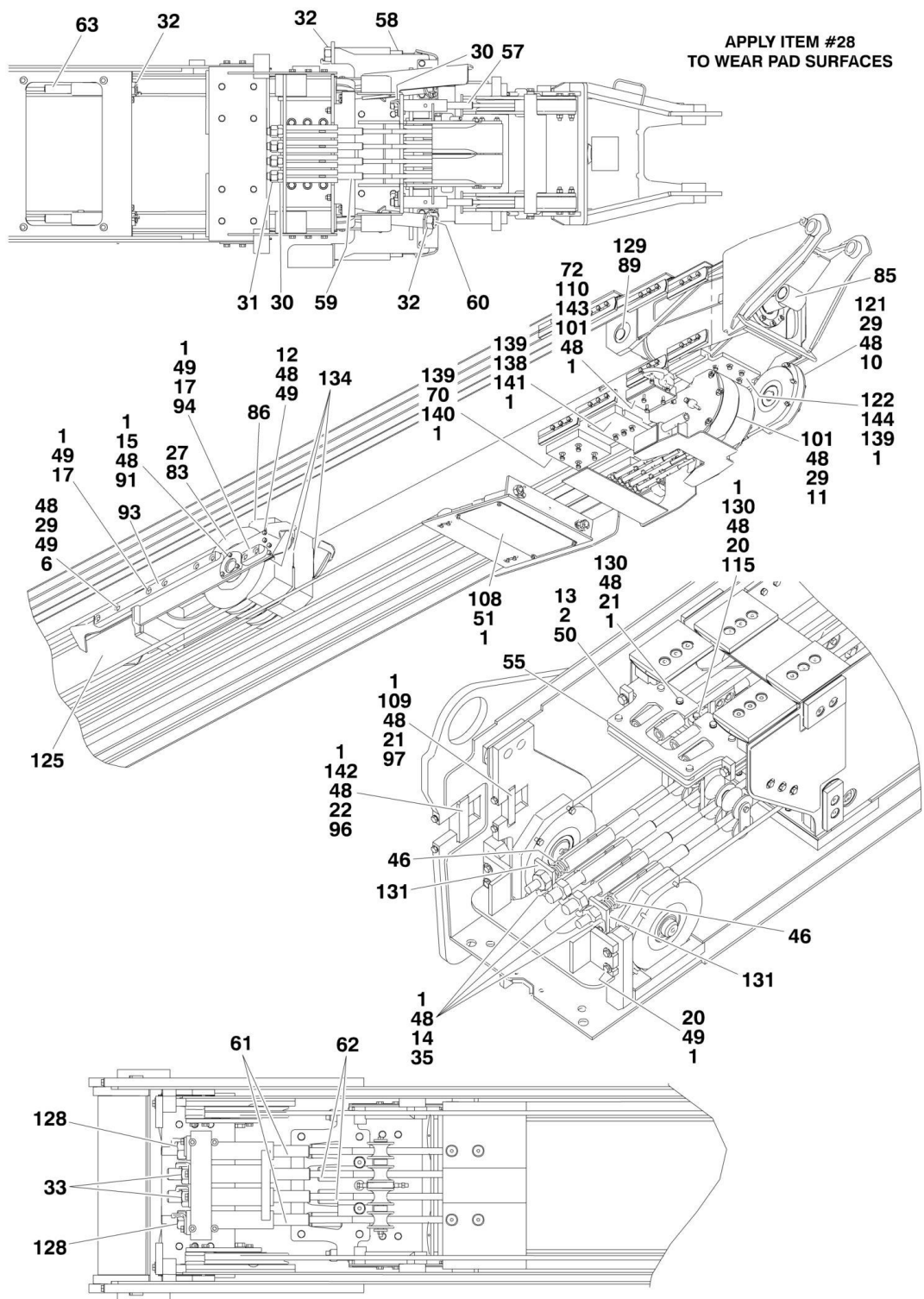
1001158746_PG 1 of 3

SECTION 4 - BOOM



1001158746_PG 2 of 3

SECTION 4 - BOOM



1001158746_PG 3 of 3

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158746	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0363066	2	Bar, Stabilizer	
4	0641644	1	Bolt 3/8-16 X 5-1/2	
5	0641688	2	Bolt 3/8-16 X 11	
6	0701017	4	Bolt M10 x 45	
7	0701018	10	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0701021	6	Bolt M10 X 65	
9	0701022001	4	Bolt M10 X 70	
10	0701024001	6	Bolt M10 X 80	
11	0701039	3	Bolt M10 X 220	
12	0701047	4	Bolt M10 X 300	
13	0701628	2	Bolt M16 X 110	
14	0761009	24	Bolt M10 X 18	
15	0761011001	27	Bolt M10 X 22	
16	0761012001	32	Bolt M10 x 25	
17	0761014001	74	Bolt M10 X 30	
18	0761015001	16	Bolt M10 x 35	
19	0761016001	8	Bolt M10 X 40	
20	0761018001	5	Bolt M10 X 50	
21	0761020	6	Bolt M10 X 60	
22	0761027	4	Bolt M10 X 100	
23	0761616	6	Bolt M16 X 40	
24	0811607001	4	Screw 3/8-16 X 7/8	
25	0962447	2	Bearing, Flanged	
26	1671033	1	Cover	
27	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
28	3020042	AR	Lubricant	
29	3291005001	25	Nut M10	
30	3292201	6	Nut M22	
31	3292205	4	Nut M22	
32	3292701	6	Nut, M27	
33	3293301	2	Nut, M33	
34	3311605	3	Nut 3/8	
35	3573444	4	Plate, Lock	
36	3580306	8	Pulley	
37	3580341	2	Deflector	
38	3580342	2	Deflector	
39	3841203	3	Keeper, Pin	
40	4070863	4	Shim 11Ga	
41	4070864	4	Shim 18Ga	
42	4070897	10	Shim .05	
43	4070898	10	Shim .12	
44	4071028	22	Shim 16Ga	
45	4071029	22	Shim 11Ga	
46	4160197	2	Spring, Proximity Switch	
47	4568423	8	Tube, Spacer	
48	1001172358	AR	Washer M10	
49	4812002	AR	Washer M10	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4812300	AR	Washer M16	B
51	5251210001	4	Bolt M12 x 20	
52	1001123044	10	Pad, Wear	
53	1001136583	4	Pad, Wear	
54	1001151117	1	Mount, Switch/Adjuster	
55	1001151124	1	Support, Extend Rope	
57	1001153433	2	Rope, Section 5 Extend	
58	1001153437	2	Rope, Section 5 Retract	
59	1001153443	4	Rope, Section 4 Extend	
60	1001153450	2	Rope, Section 4 Retract	
61	1001153452	2	Rope, Section 3 Extend	
62	1001153453	2	Rope, Section 3 Extend	
63	1001153465	2	Rope, Section 3 Retract	
64	1001153760	2	Sheave	
64	1001153692	2	Bearing, Bronze (1 Per Assembly)	
64	1001153710	2	Bearing, Composite (1 Per Assembly)	
65	1001153797	4	Sheave	
65	1001153786	4	Bearing, Bronze (1 Per Assembly)	
65	1001153785	4	Bearing, Composite (1 Per Assembly)	
66	1001153817	4	Sheave	
66	1001153815	4	Bearing, Bronze (1 Per Assembly)	
66	1001153816	4	Bearing, Composite (1 Per Assembly)	
66	1001154247	4	Ring, Retaining (1 Per Assembly)	
67	1001153846	2	Sheave	
67	1001153828	2	Bearing, Bronze (1 Per Assembly)	
67	1001153827	2	Bearing, Composite (1 Per Assembly)	
68	1001154086	6	Pad	
69	1001154087	16	Pad	
70	1001154088	2	Pad	
72	1001154091	2	Pad	
73	1001154092	1	Pad	
74	1001154093	8	Pad	
75	1001154094	1	Pad	
76	1001154095	2	Pad	
77	1001154097	2	Pad	
78	1001154099	2	Pad	
79	1001154232	8	Shim 18Ga	
80	1001154233	8	Shim 11Ga	
81	1001154234	2	Shim 18Ga	
82	1001154235	2	Shim 11Ga	
83	1001154260	4	Sheave	C
83	1001154306	4	Bearing, Bronze (1 Per Assembly)	
83	1001154304	4	Bearing, Composite (1 Per Assembly)	
83	1001154294	4	Ring, Retaining (1 Per Assembly)	
84	1001155523	1	Boom, Section 4	
85	1001155834	NLA	Jib Level (Slave) Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228064) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)	
85	1001228064	1	Jib Level (Slave) Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
86	1001155900	2	Block, Rope Retainer	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

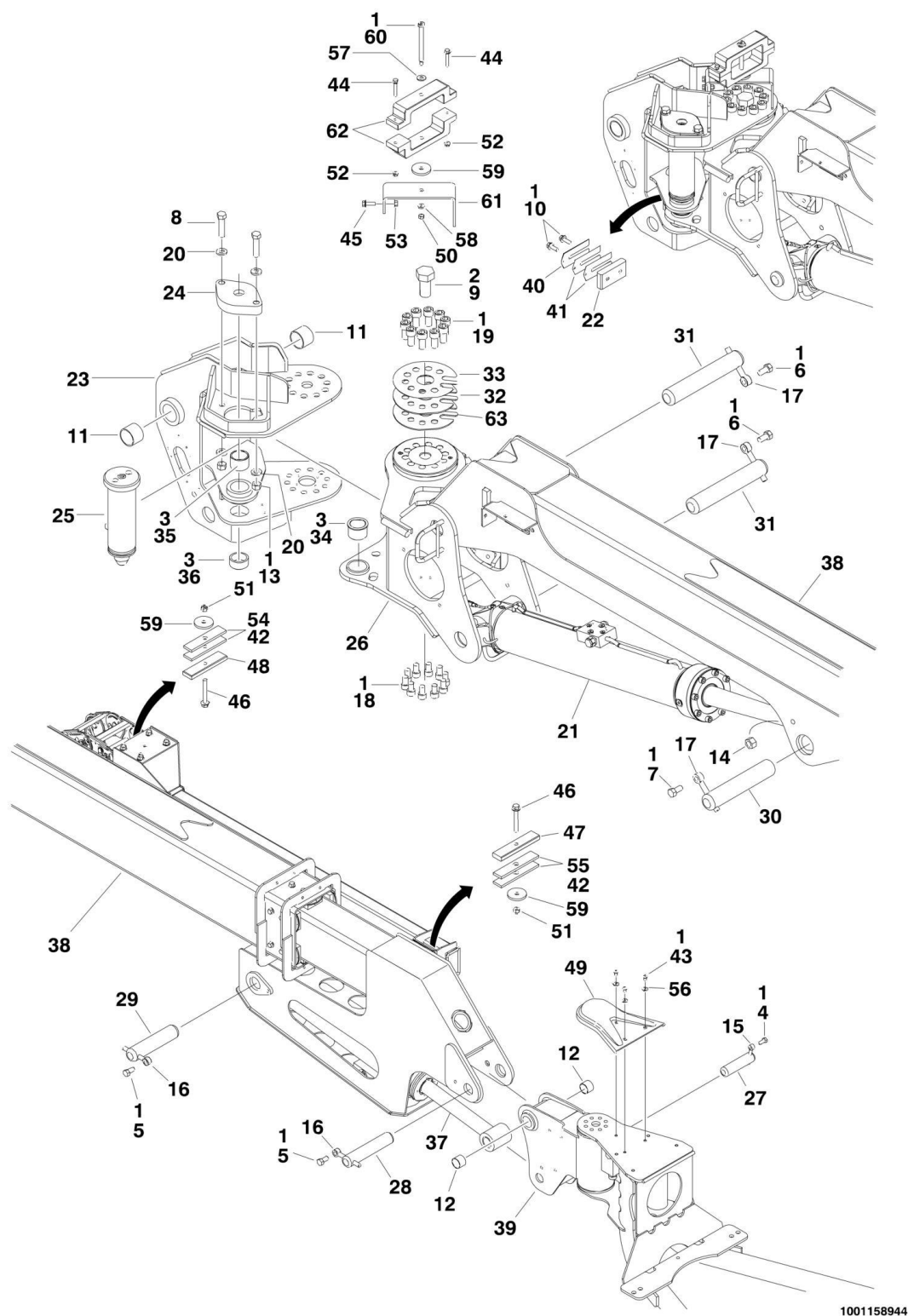
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
87	1001156549	1	Pin	
88	1001156562	2	Pin	
89	1001156565	1	Pin	
90	1001156613	4	Bushing, Sheave	
91	1001157097	1	Pin	
92	1001157412	1	Plate	
93	1001157453	2	Pad, Wear	
94	1001157454	2	Pad, Wear	
95	1001157459	2	Plate, Spacer	
96		Ref	Block, Trunnion Keeper Options:	
96	1001157871	NLA	Block, Trunnion Keeper (Use p/n 1001177591) (SN 0300000100 through 0300187375)	
96	1001177591	2	Block, Trunnion Keeper (SN 0300187375 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
97	1001157872	2	Block, Trunnion Keeper	
98	1001157873	2	Block, Cable Retainer	
99	1001157874	2	Block, Rope Retainer	
100	1001157875	2	Block, Cable Keeper	
101	1001157876	2	Block, Rope Retainer	
102	1001157878	2	Block, Rope Retainer	
103	1001157879	2	Plate, Sheave	
104	1001157880	6	Plate, Keeper	
105	1001157881	2	Plate, Sheave	
106	1001157882	1	Plate, Sheave	
107	1001157883	1	Plate, heave	
108	1001157884	1	Panel, Adjuster	
109	1001157885	4	Shim, Trunnion Block	
110	1001157886	2	Shim, Wear Pad	
111	1001157887	2	Bearing, Boom Pivot	
112	1001157888	2	Socket, Sheave	
113	1001157889	2	Shield, Sheave	
114	1001158355	1	Bracket, Rope Adjustment	
115	1001158517	1	Pad, Wear	
116	1001158757	1	Boom, Section 1	
117	1001158771	1	Boom, Section 2	
118	1001158772	1	Boom, Section 3	
119	1001158774	1	Boom, Section 5	
120	1001159061	2	Pad, Wear	
121	1001159167	2	Block, Rope Retainer	
122	1001159168	1	Pad, Wear	
123	1001159169	2	Shim 18Ga	
124	1001159170	2	Shim 11Ga	
125		Ref	Boom Telescope Cylinder Assembly Options: (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
125	1001159235	NLA	Boom Telescope Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228082) (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
125	1001178592	NLA	Boom Telescope Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228082) (SN 0300190128 through 0300244677)	
125	1001228082	1	Boom Telescope Cylinder Assembly (SN 0300244678 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
126	1001159245	2	Pad, Wear	
127	1001159875	2	Pad, Wear	
128	1001160138	2	Nut M24	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
129	1001160589	1	Capscrew M12 X 20	
130	1001160743	3	Disc, Rope Spacer	
131	1001160744	2	Block, Switch Adjuster	
132	1001160989	2	Sheave, Deflector	
133	1001160990	2	Sheave, Deflector	
134	1001163429	3	Plate, Spacer	
135	0761212001	3	Bolt M12 X 25	
136	4812100001	3	Washer M12	
137	1001167497	2	Plate, Keeper	
138	1001169679	1	Pad, Wear	
139	5241000001	AR	Washer M10	
140	0771016001	8	Bolt M10 x 40 Grade 10.9	
141	0771014001	6	Bolt M10 X 30 Grade 10.9	
142	1001173662	2	Shim	
143	0771018001	6	Bolt M10 X 50 Grade 10.9	
144	0771012001	22	Bolt M10 X 25 Grade 10.9	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-3. JIB INSTALLATION



1001158944

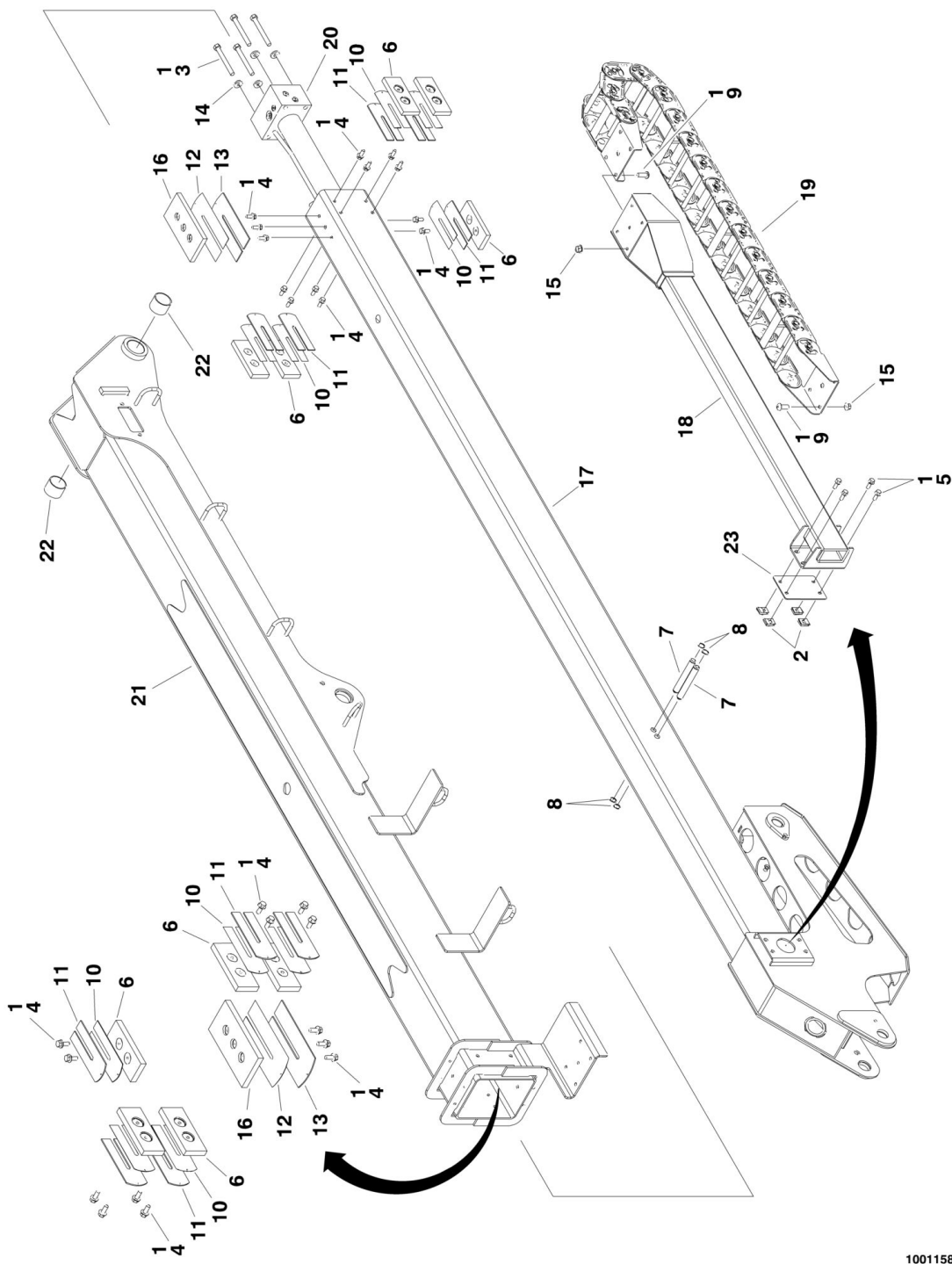
FIGURE 4-3. JIB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158944	Ref	JIB INSTALLATION	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100063	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0641606001	1	Bolt 3/8-16 X 3/4	
5	0641808001	2	Bolt 1/2-13 X 1	
6	0642010001	2	Bolt 5/8-11-11 X 1-1/4	
7	0642014001	1	Bolt 5/8-11 X 1-3/4	
8	0682022001	2	Bolt, 5/8-11 X 2-3/4	
9	0683020001	1	Bolt 1-1/4 X 2-1/2	
10	0811608001	2	Screw 3/8-16 X 1	
11	0961950	2	Bearing, Composite	
12	0962181	2	Bushing, Composite	
13	3272001001	2	Nut 5/8-11	
14	3312001001	1	Nut 5/8-11	
15	3841143	1	Keeper	
16	3841203	2	Keeper	
17	3841258	3	Keeper	
18	3932016	10	Capscrew 5/8-11 X 1	
19	3932224	10	Capscrew 3/4 X 1-1/2	
20	1001172356	4	Washer 5/8	
21	1001140104	NLA	Jib Lift Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228058) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)	
21	1001228058	1	Jib Lift Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
22	1001118369	1	Pad, Wear	
23	1001118564	1	Pivot, Jib	
24	1001119042	1	Cap	
25	1001119313	NLA	Jib Lock Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228046) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300239170)	
25	1001228046	1	Jib Lock Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300239170 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
26	1001170638	1	Jib Rotator Assembly (See JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300199535)	
26	1001181063	1	Jib Rotator Assembly (See JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300199535 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
27	1001119985	1	Pin	
28	1001119990	1	Pin	
29	1001119991	1	Pin	
30	1001119998	1	Pin	
31	1001120000	2	Pin	
32	1001120014	1	Shim 11Ga	
33	1001120015	1	Shim 18Ga	
34	1001120037	1	Bearing	
35	1001120038	1	Bearing	
36	1001120039	1	Bearing	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
37	1001139999	NLA	Platform Level (Slave) Cylinder Assembly (Use p/n 1001228057) (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300239170)	
37	1001228057	1	Platform Level (Slave) Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300239170 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
38	1001158923	1	Jib Assembly (See JIB ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
39	1001156512	1	Platform Rotator Assembly (See PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300199535)	
39	1001181062	1	Platform Rotator Assembly (See PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300199535 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
40	91471226	1	Shim 16Ga	
41	91471227	2	Shim 20Ga	
42	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
43	1001173623	3	Screw 5/16-18 X 1/2 (SN 0300000100 through 0300224866)	
44	0791516001	2	Screw 5/16-18 X 2	
45	0791609001	2	Screw 3/8-16 X 1-1/8	
46	0791622001	2	Screw 3/8 -16X 2-3/4	
47	1320294	1	Clamp, Bar	
48	1320298	1	Clamp, Hose	
49	1670964	1	Cover (SN 0300000100 through 0300224866)	
50	3271601001	1	Nut 3/8	
51	1001173663	2	Nut 3/8	
52	3311508001	2	Nut 5/16-18	
53	3311608001	2	Nut 3/8-16	
54	3340939	2	Pad, Rubber	
55	3340942	2	Pad, Rubber	
56	4711500001	3	Washer 5/16 (SN 0300000100 through 0300224866)	
57	4711800001	1	Washer 1/2	
58	1001173666	1	Washer	
59	4891600001	AR	Washer 3/8	
60	1001173680	1	Setscrew 1/2-13 X 3/8	
61	1001120209	1	Bracket, Guide Block	
62	1001120257	2	Pad	
63	1001225266	1	Shim (SN 0300228229 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

FIGURE 4-4. JIB ASSEMBLY



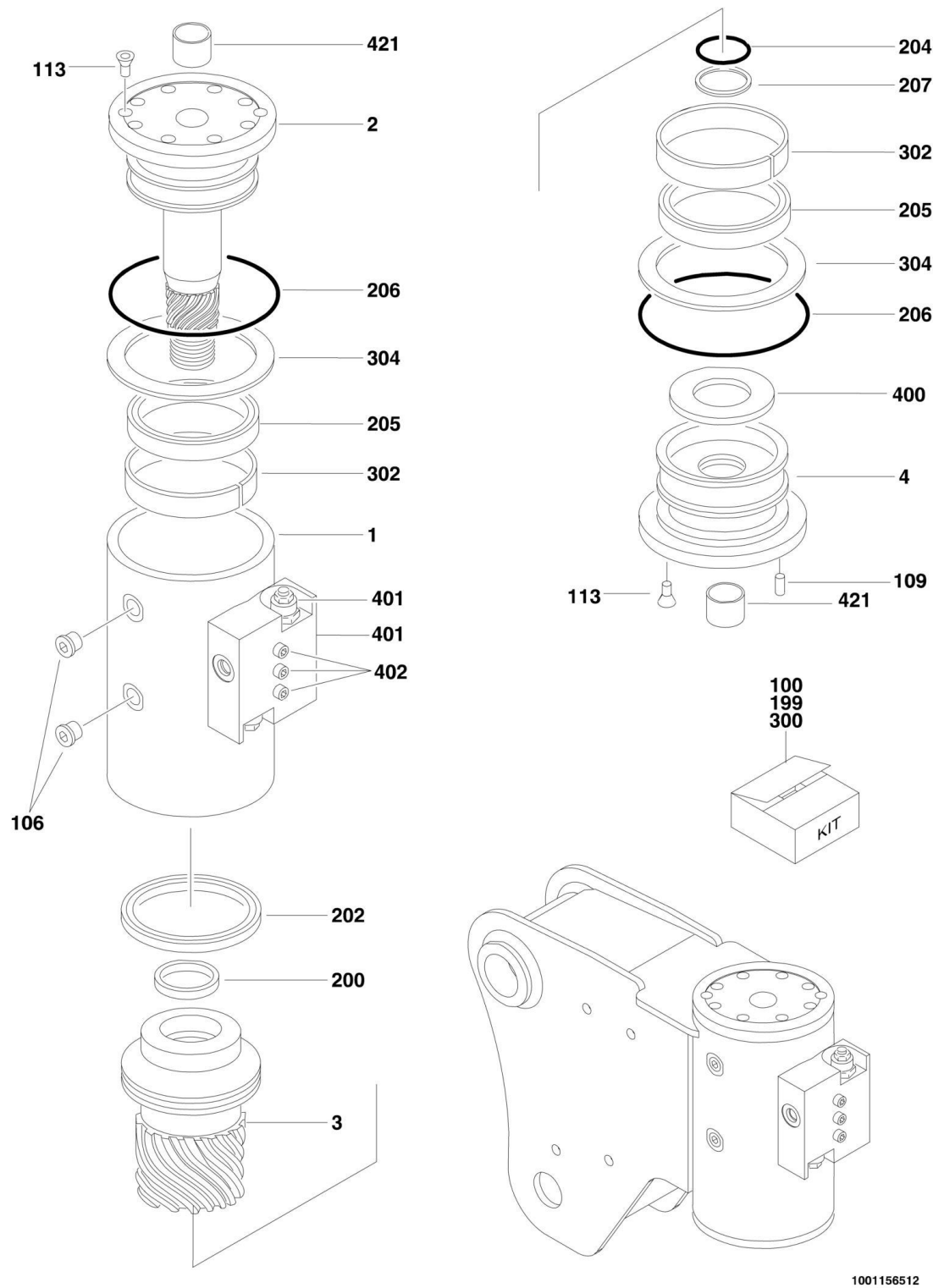
1001158923

FIGURE 4-4. JIB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158923	Ref	JIB ASSEMBLY	P
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	88662523	4	Nut, Retainer	
3	0681836001	4	Bolt 1/2-13 X 4-1/2	
4	0811607001	26	Bolt 3/8-16 X 7/8	
5	0811608001	4	Bolt 3/8-16 X 1	
6	3340881	10	Pad, Wear	
7	3423161	2	Pin	
8	3760351	4	Ring, Retaining	
9	1001173763	8	Screw M10 X 25	
10	4070897	10	Shim 18Ga	
11	4070898	10	Shim 11Ga	
12	4071039	2	Shim 18Ga	
13	4071040	2	Shim 11Ga	
14	4891800001	4	Washer, 1/2	
15	5261012	8	Nut M10 Grade 10.9	
16	1001129961	2	Pad, Wear	
17	1001158933	1	Boom, Fly	
18	1001158993	1	Tube, Push	
19	1001158992	1	Power Track Assembly	D
19	70004409	AR	Repair Section	
19	70004410	2	Mounting Feet Kit	
20	1001158991	1	Jib Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See CYLINDER SECTION for Breakdown)	
21	1001158925	1	Boom, Base	
22	0961950	2	Bearing	
23	1001119710	1	Shim .125	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-5. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300199535)



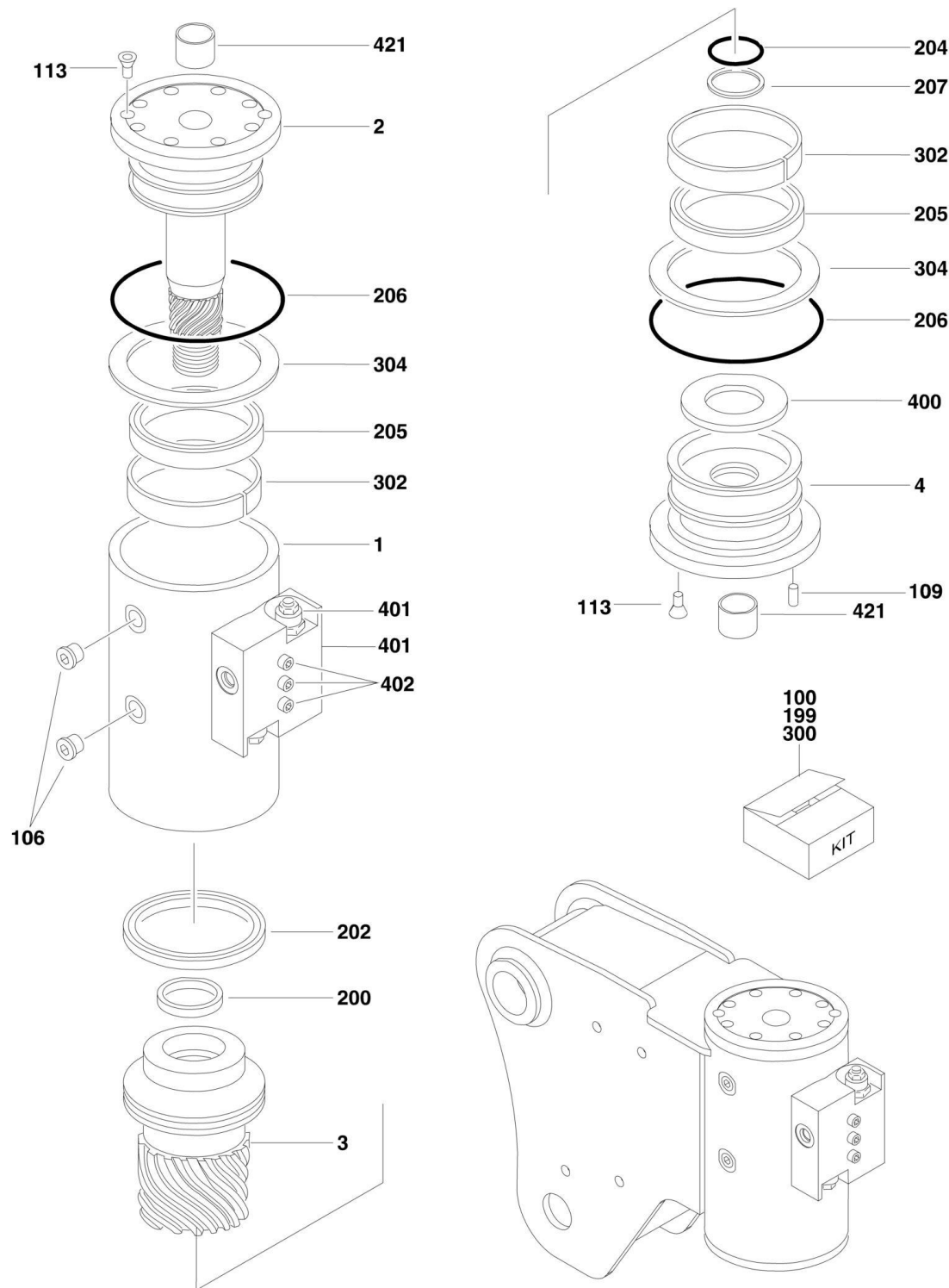
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-5. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300199535)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156512	Ref	PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	E
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	7017162	1	Shaft	
3	7017163	1	Piston	
4	7017164	1	Cap	
100	7017142	1	Hardware Kit (Includes Items 106-109)	
106	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use p/n 7017142)	
109	See Note	NSS	Pin, Dowel (Note: Use p/n 7017142)	
113	70001697	6	Screw 1/4-20 x 3/8	
199	7017158	1	Seal Kit - Standard (Includes Items 200-207)	
199	70000342	1	Seal Kit - Low Temperature (Includes Items 200-207)	
200	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 7017158)	
202	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 7017158)	
204	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 7017158)	
205	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use p/n 7017158)	
206	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 7017158)	
207	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use p/n 7017158)	
300	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Item 302-304)	
302	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use p/n 7017159)	
304	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use p/n 7017159)	
400	70004402	1	Tube, Stop	
401	7017183	1	Valve, Control	
401	7017193	2	Cartridge, Valve	
401	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 7017193 Cartridge (Note: Use p/n 7017193)	
402	See Note	NSS	Capscrew 1/4-20 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
421	7017195	2	Bushing	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-6. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300199535 through 0300271492)



ART_1001181062

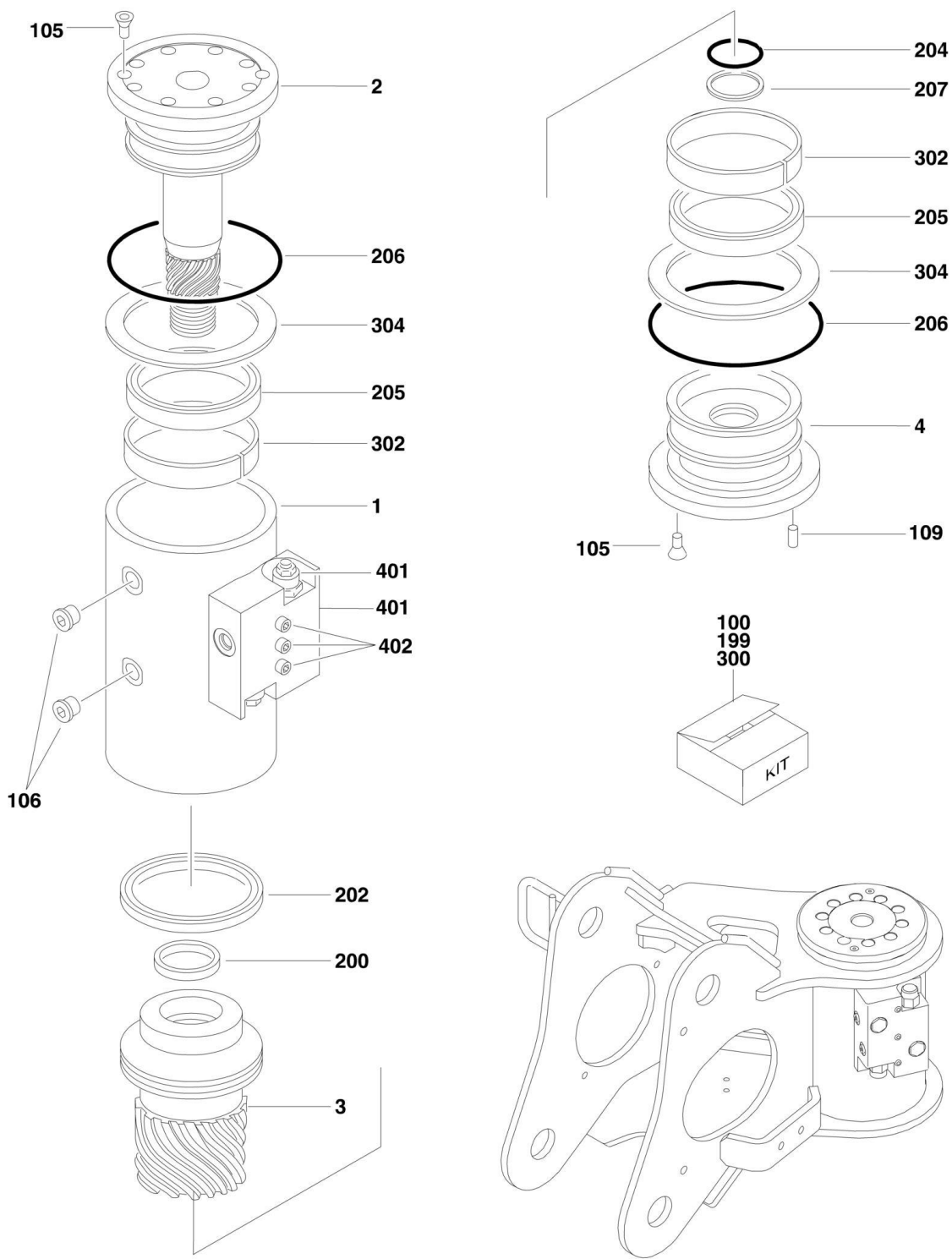
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-6. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300199535 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181062	Ref	PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	A
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	7017162	1	Shaft	
3	7017163	1	Piston	
4	7017164	1	Cap	
100	7017142	1	Hardware Kit (Includes Items 106-109)	
106	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use p/n 7017142)	
109	See Note	NSS	Pin, Dowel (Note: Use p/n 7017142)	
113	70001697	6	Screw 1/4-20 x 3/8	
199	70000342	1	Seal Kit - Low Temperature (Includes Items 200-207)	
200	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
202	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
204	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 770000342)	
205	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
206	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
207	See Note	1	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
300	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Item 302-304)	
302	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use p/n 7017159)	
304	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use p/n 7017159)	
400	70004402	1	Tube, Stop	
401	7017183	1	Valve, Control	
401	7017193	2	Cartridge, Valve	
401	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 7017193 Cartridge (Note: Use p/n 7017193)	
402	See Note	NSS	Capscrew 1/4-20 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
421	7017195	2	Bushing	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-7. JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300199535)



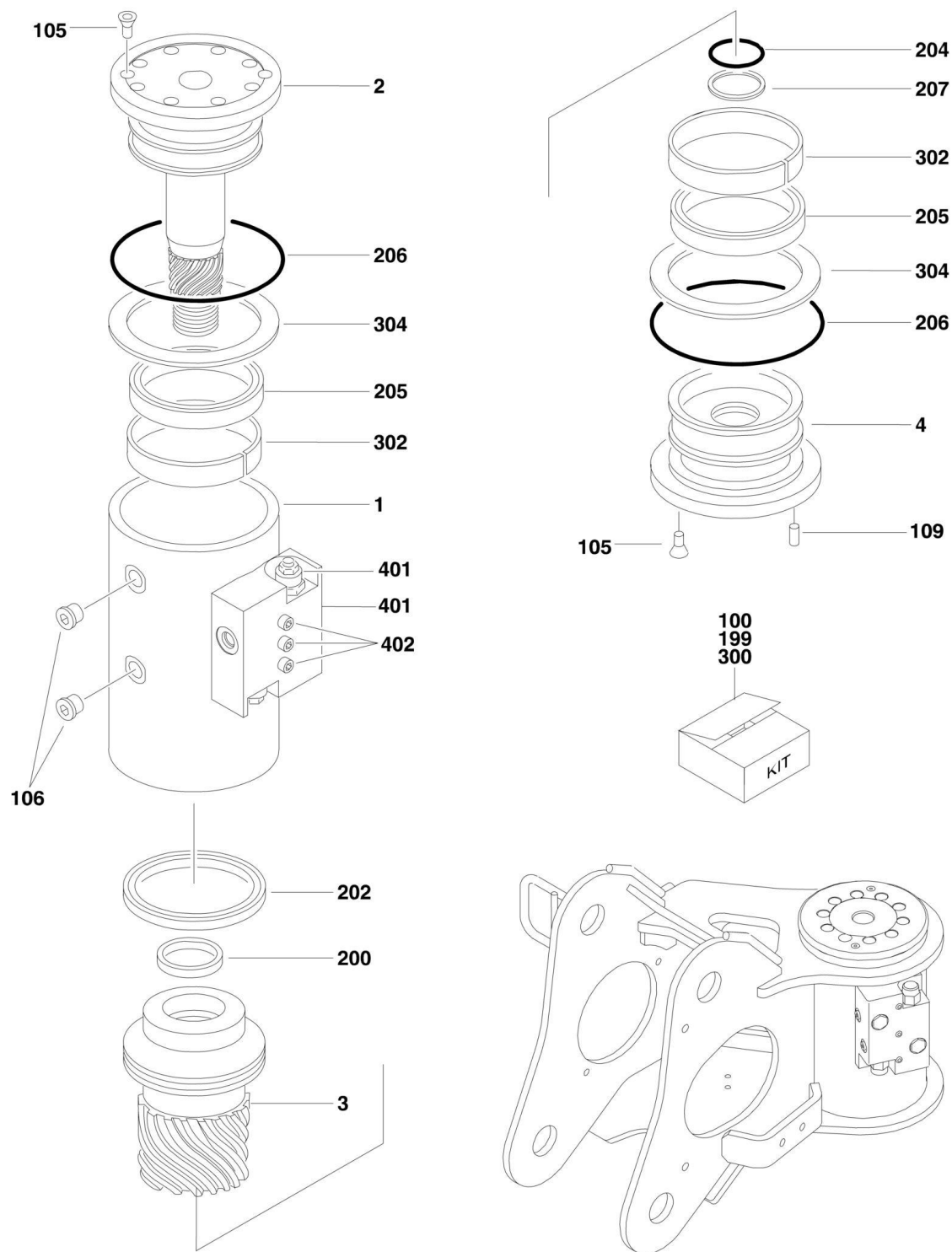
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-7. JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300199535)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170638	Ref	JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	E
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70002853	1	Shaft	
3	70002854	1	Piston	
4	70002855	1	Cap	
5	70004403	1	Nut	
100	70002858	1	Hardware Kit (Includes Items 105-109)	
105	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use p/n 70002858)	
106	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use p/n 70002858)	
109	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use p/n 70002858)	
199	70002856	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 200-207)	
200	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 70002856)	
202	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 70002856)	
204	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70002856)	
205	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use p/n 70002856)	
206	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70002856)	
207	See Note	1	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use p/n 70002856)	
300	70002857	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 302-304)	
302	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use p/n 70002857)	
304	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use p/n 70002857)	
401	70002859	1	Valve, Control	
401	See Note	NSS	Cartridge, Valve (Note: Use p/n 70002859)	
401	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - Cartridge (Note: Use p/n 70002859)	
402	See Note	NSS	Capscrew 1/4-20 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Purchase Locally)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300199535 through 0300271492)



ART_1001181063

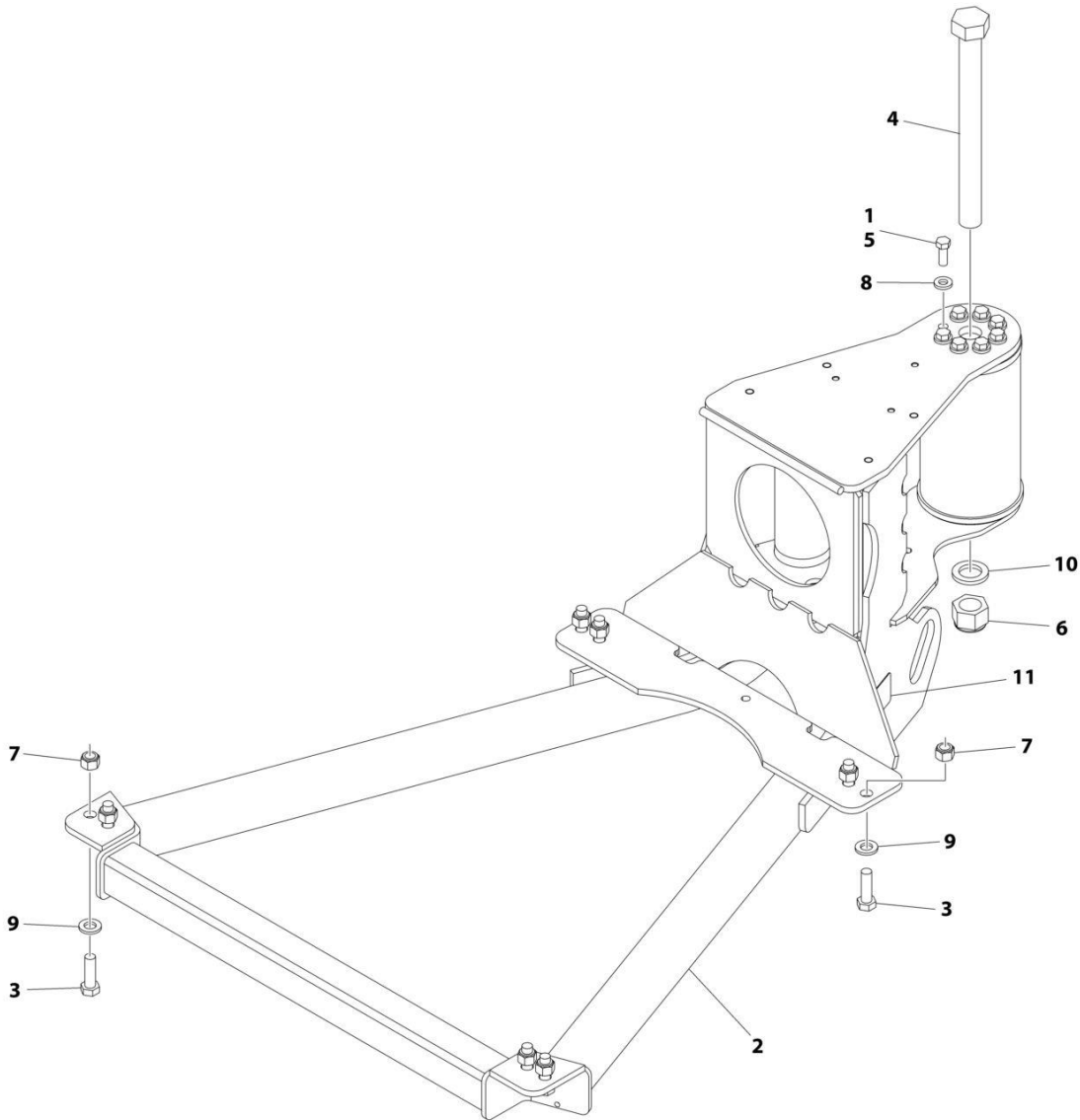
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (SN 0300199535 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181063	Ref	JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	A
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70002853	1	Shaft	
3	70002854	1	Piston	
4	70002855	1	Cap	
5	70004403	1	Nut	
100	70002858	1	Hardware Kit (Includes Items 105-109)	
105	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use p/n 70002858)	
106	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use p/n 70002858)	
109	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use p/n 70002858)	
199	70005170	1	Seal Kit - Low Temperature (Includes Items 200-207)	
200	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
202	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
204	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
205	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
206	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
207	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
300	70002857	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 302-304)	
302	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use p/n 70002857)	
304	See Note	2	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use p/n 70002857)	
401	70002859	1	Valve, Control	
401	See Note	NSS	Cartridge, Valve (Note: Use p/n 70002859)	
401	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - Cartridge (Note: Use p/n 70002859)	
402	See Note	NSS	Capscrew 1/4-20 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Purchase Locally)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-9. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - NO LSS



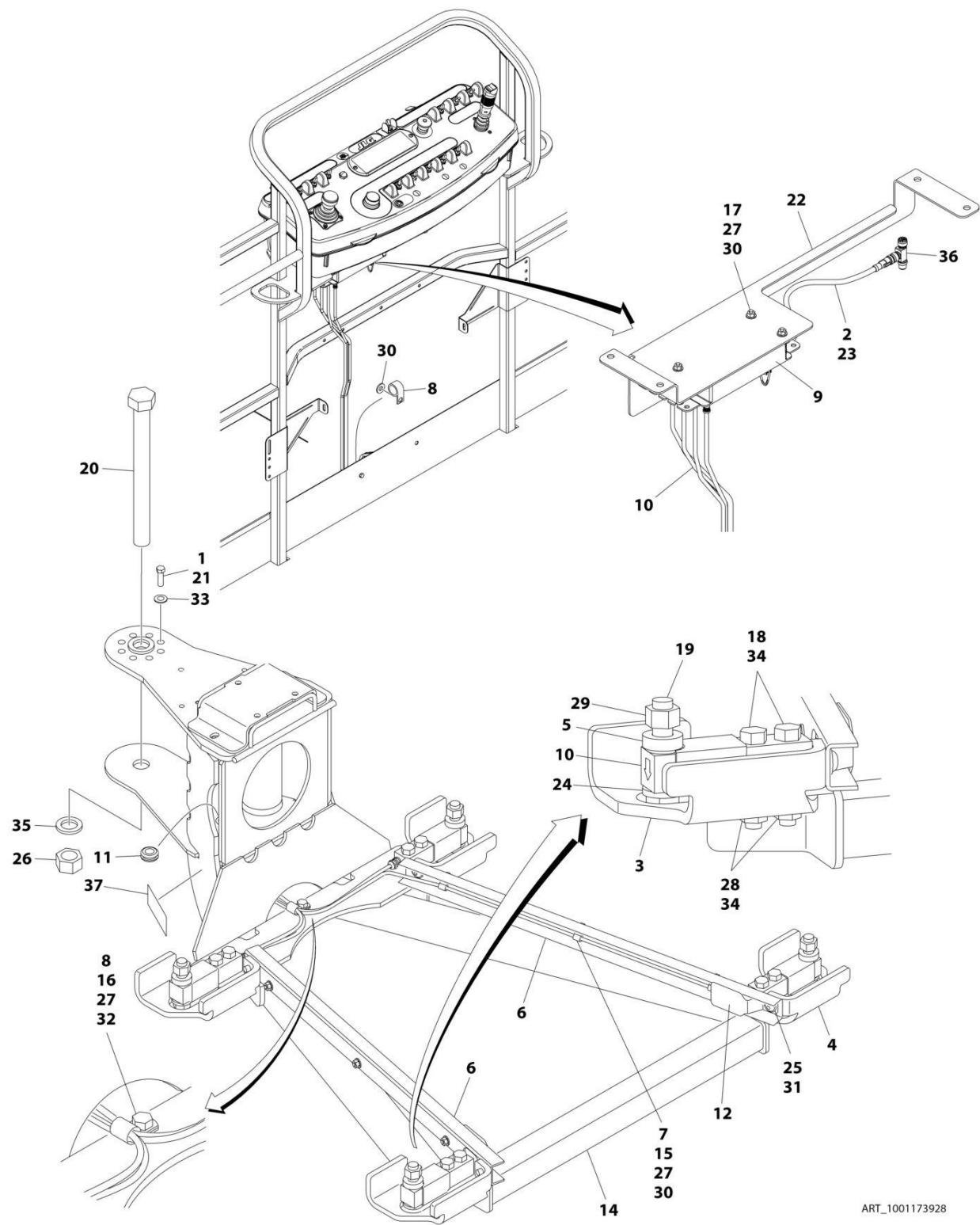
ART_1001174038

FIGURE 4-9. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - NO LSS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	USAGE CHART: ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS	C
	1001174038	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	4846573	1	Support	
3	0641812001	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	0761216001	8	Bolt M12 x 40	
4	0642684001	1	Bolt 1 x 10-1/2	
5	0681608001	8	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1 Grade 8	
6	1001174040		Nut 1-8	
7	3311805001	8	Nut 1/2-13	
7	3291205001	8	Nut M12	
8	4891600001	8	Washer 3/8	
9	4891800001	8	Washer 1/2	
9	5241200001	8	Washer M12	
10	4892600001	1	Washer 1	
11	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift (SN 0300223836 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-10. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS



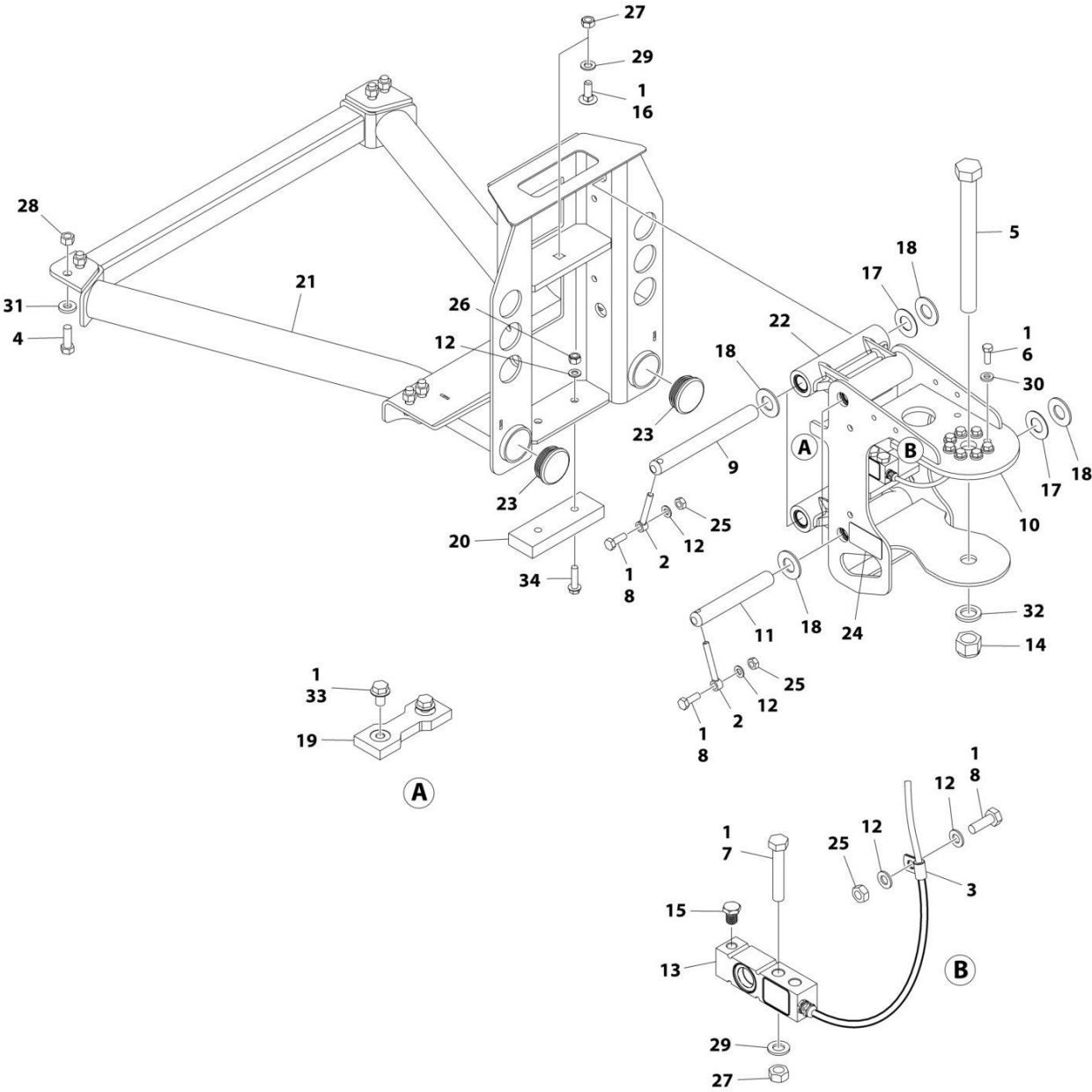
ART_1001173928

FIGURE 4-10. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173928	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0902919	2	Bracket, Cell Guard	
4	0902920	2	Bracket, Cell Guard	
5	0962450	4	Bushing, Spacer	
6	1271538	2	Channel	
7	1320136	6	Clamp	
8	1320224	2	Clamp	
9	1600387	1	Module, Control - LSS (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
10	2420202	4	Cell, Load (Includes Cable)	
11	2540038	1	Grommet	
12	4061054	2	Shield	
13	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4846573	1	Support, Platform	
15	0641405001	6	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
16	0641407001	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
17	0641416001	3	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
18	0641822001	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4	
19	0642024001	4	Bolt 5/8 x 3	
20	0642684001	1	Bolt 1 x 10-1/2	
21	0681608001	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
22	1001113483	1	Bracket, Module Mount	
23	1001120608	1	LSS Harness	
23	1001120631	1	Connector, M12 Male Cordset	
23	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position (Black) (J2)	
23	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
23	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
23	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position (Grey) (J1)	
23	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
23	4460466	10	Plug, Terminal	
24	1001172356	4	Washer 5/8	
25	1001173846	4	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
26	1001174040	1	Nut 1	
27	3311405001	10	Nut 1/4	
28	3311805001	8	Nut 1/2	
29	3312005001	4	Nut 5/8	
30	4711400001	13	Washer 1/4	
31	4711600001	4	Washer 3/8	
32	4751400001	1	Washer 1/4	
33	4891600001	8	Washer 3/8	
34	4891800001	8	Washer 1/2	
35	4892600001	1	Washer 1	
36	1001108122	1	Connector, M12 Tee Adapter	
37	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-11. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS



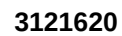
ART_1001219996

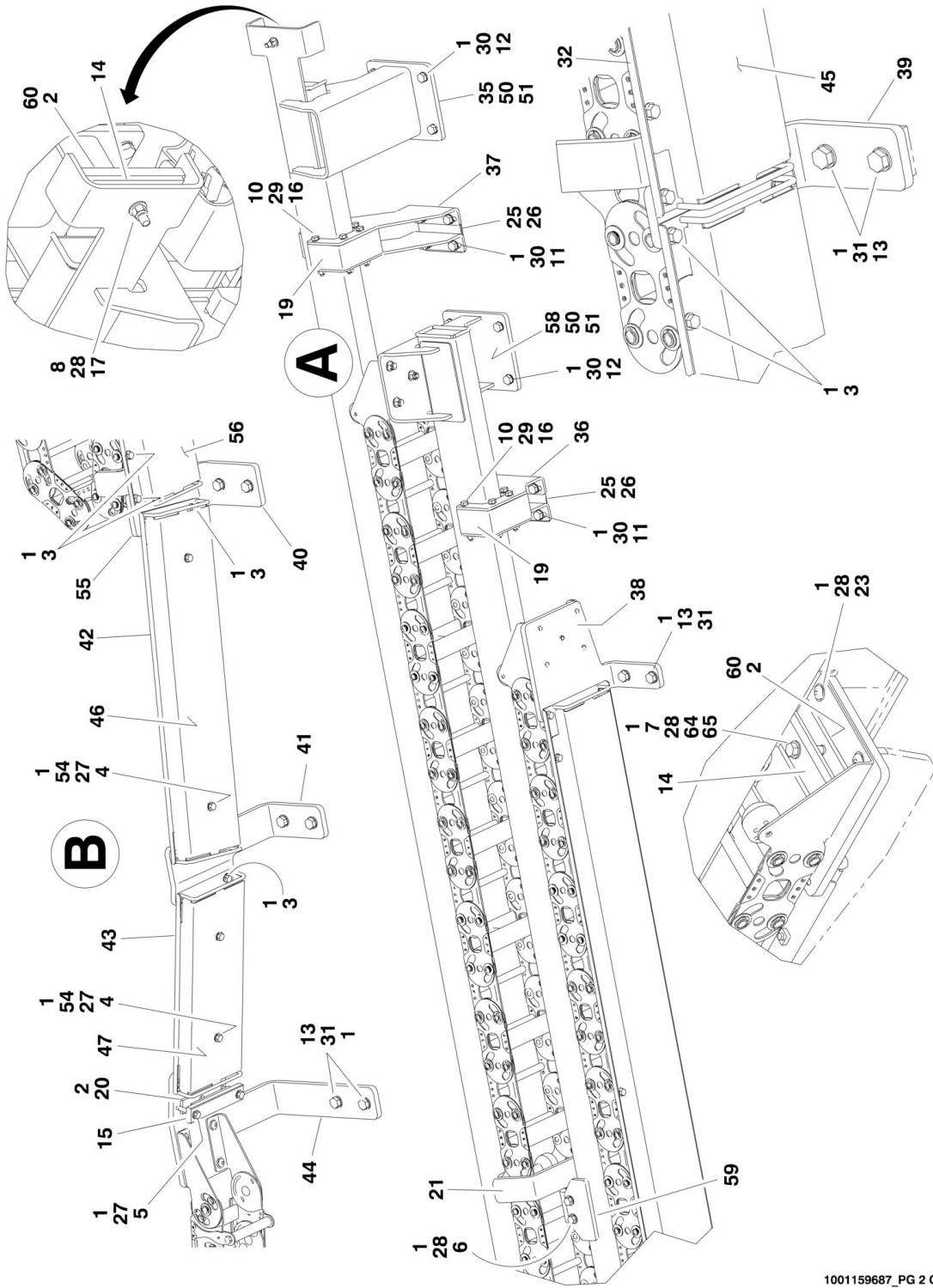
FIGURE 4-11. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219996	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3841143	4	Keeper	
3	91203039	1	Clamp	
4	0641812001	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0761216001	8	Bolt M12 x 40	
5	0642684001	1	Bolt 1 x 10-1/2	
6	0681608001	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
7	0711222001	2	Bolt M12 x 70 Grade 10.9	
8	0761014001	5	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	1001167565	2	Pin	
10	1001167567	1	Support, Rotary Side	
11	1001168402	2	Pin	
12	1001172358	8	Washer M10	
13	1001172663	1	Gauge, Load Sensing	
14	1001174040	1	Nut 1	
15	1001188622	1	Screw	
16	1001188844	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
17	1001189001	4	Bearing	
18	1001189002	8	Bearing	
19	1001190985	1	Wear Pad	
20	1001200491	1	Plate	
21	1001200494	1	Support	
22	1001201351	2	Link, LSS Assembly	
22	1001187382	4	Bearing	
22	1001187383	4	Seal	
23	1001204725	2	Plug	
24	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift	
25	3291001001	5	Nut M10	
26	3291005001	2	Nut M10	
27	3291201001	3	Nut M12	
28	3311805001	8	Nut 1/2	
28	3291205001	8	Nut M12	
29	4812100001	3	Washer M12	
30	4891600001	8	Washer 3/8	
31	4891800001	8	Washer 1/2	
31	5241200001	8	Washer M12	
32	4892600001	1	Washer 1	
33	5251008001	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
34	5251016001	2	Bolt M10 x 40	

398

1850SJ





1001159687_PG 2 OF 2

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-12. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - BOOM

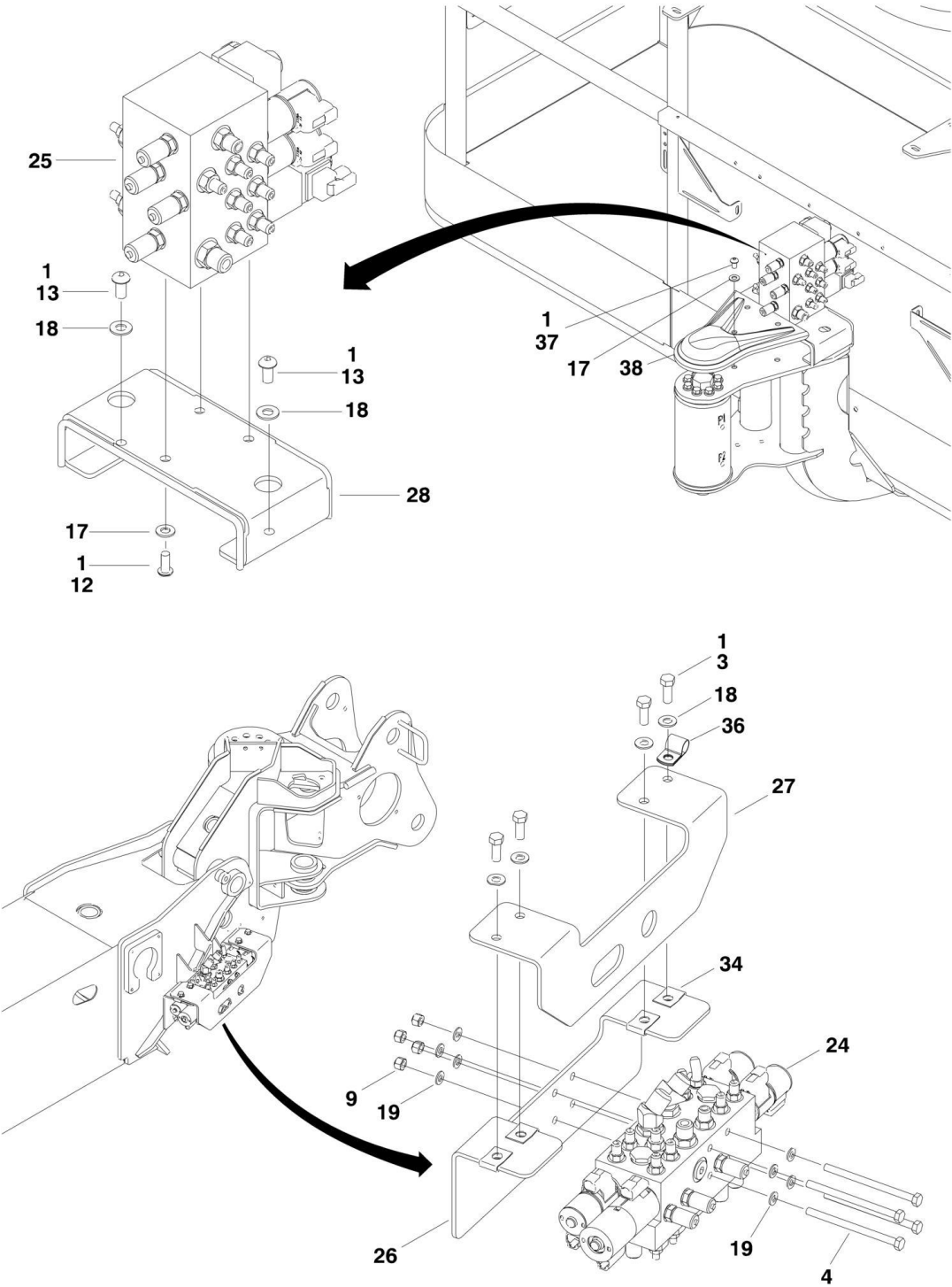
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159687	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - BOOM	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0791504001	66	Screw 5/16-18 X 1/2	
4	0641516001	4	Bolt 5/16-18 X 2	
5	0641520001	2	Bolt 5/16-18 X 2-1/2	
6	0641607001	10	Bolt 3/8-16 X 7/8	
7	0641620001	2	Bolt 3/8-16 X 2-1/2 (SN 0300000100 through 0300201356)	
7	0641626001	2	Bolt, 3/8-16 x 3-1/4 (SN 0300201356 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
8	0641622001	1	Bolt 3/8-16 X 2-3/4	
10	0700823001	12	Bolt M8 X 75	
11	0761012001	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
12	0761014001	10	Bolt M10 X 30	
13	0761214001	18	Bolt M12 X 30	
14	1001162869	1	Plate, Clamp	
15	1320295	1	Clamp, Bar	
16	3290805001	12	Nut M8	
17	1001173663	17	Nut 3/8-16	
18	3311605001	4	Nut 3/8-16	
19	3340925	2	Pad	
20	3340940	2	Pad	
21		Ref	Plate, Support Options:	
21	3573016	NLA	Plate, Support (Use p/n 1001175817) (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
21	1001175817	5	Plate, Support (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
22	3900232001	8	Screw 3/8-16 X 1-1/4 Lg	
23	1001173846	2	Screw 3/8-16 x 3/4	
24	3900316001	6	Screw 3/8-16 X 1	
25	4071021	AR	Shim 16Ga	
26	4071022	AR	Shim 11Ga	
27	4711500001	AR	Washer 5/16	
28	4711600001	AR	Washer 3/8	
29	4811900001	AR	Washer M8	
30	1001172358	AR	Washer M10	
31	4812100001	AR	Washer M12	
32	4846423	5	Cover	
35	1001154751	1	Tube, Push (Upper)	
36	1001154768	2	Plate, Mounting	
37	1001154769	2	Plate, Mounting	
38		Ref	Bracket, Support Options:	
	1001154815	NLA	Bracket, Support (Use p/n 1001154815) (SN 0300000100 through 0300199131)	
	1001180825	1	Bracket, Support (SN 0300199131 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
39	1001154816	5	Bracket, Support	
40	1001154817	1	Bracket, Support	
41	1001154818	1	Bracket, Support	
42	1001154824	1	Support, Power Track	
43	1001154825	1	Support, Power Track	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001154826	1	Bracket, Support	
45	1001154869	5	Cover	
46	1001154871	1	Cover	
47	1001154872	1	Cover	
49	1001155142	1	Power Track Assembly	
49	70004454	1	Section, 6 Link Repair	
49	70004455	1	Mounting Feet Kit	
50	1001156103	AR	Shim 16Ga	
51	1001156104	AR	Shim 11Ga	
54	1001157665	4	Tube, Spacer	
55	1001154823	1	Support, Power Track	
56	1001154870	1	Cover	
57	1001162745	Ref	Power Track Assembly	
57	70004649	2	Repair Section	
57	70004650	2	Mounting Feet Kit	
58	1001159255	1	Tube, Push (Lower)	
59	0100040	AR	Adhesive	
60	1001167907	10	Pad, Rubber	
61	9141453	AR	Shim	
62	1001182134	1	Bracket, Bulkhead	
63	3291005001	2	Locknut, M10 x 1.5	
64	1001180947	4	Plate, Clamp	
65	1001180816	4	Clamp, Powertrack hoses	
66	0641628001	6	Bolt 3/8-16 x 3 1/2	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-13. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITHOUT LSS)



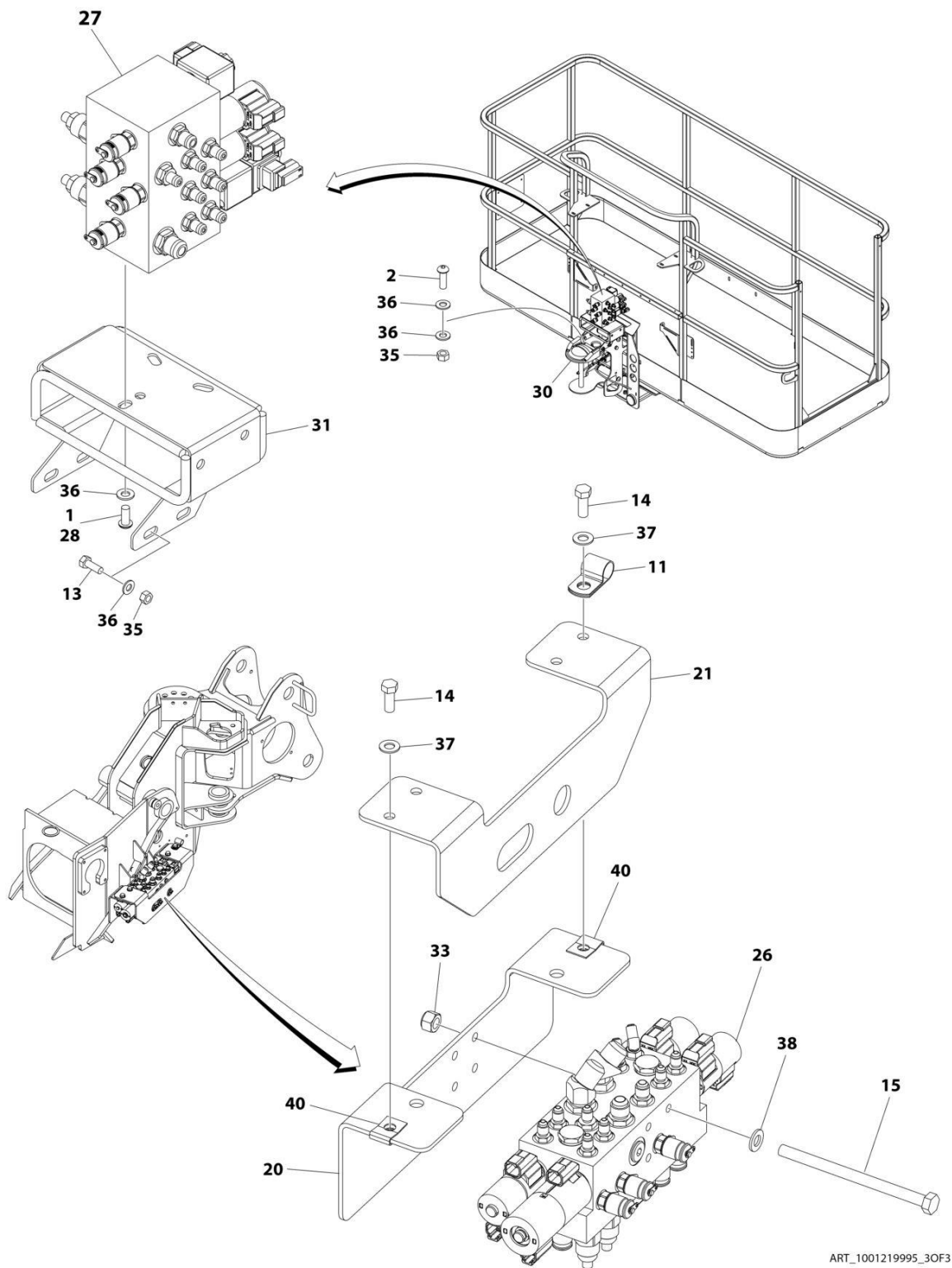
1001157706_PG 3 OF 3

FIGURE 4-13. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITHOUT LSS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157706	Ref	VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITHOUT LSS)	M
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641608001	4	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1	
4	0700829001	4	Bolt M8 x 120	
9	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
12	1001173845	3	Screw 5/16-18 x 3/4	
13	1001173846	2	Screw 3/8-16 x 3/4	
13	1001238236	2	Screw 3/8-16 x 7/8	
17	4711500001	AR	Washer 5/16	
18	4711600001	6	Washer 3/8	
19	4811900001	8	Washer M8	
24	1001168283	1	Jib Valve Assembly (See JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
25	1001168284	1	Platform Valve Assembly (See PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
26	1001119703	1	Plate	
27	1001119704	1	Plate	
28	1001119706	1	Mount	
34	88662523	4	Nut, Retainer	
36	8406105	1	Clip (SN 0300223156 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
37	1001173623	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2 (SN 0300224866 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
38	1670964	1	Cover (SN 0300224866 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-14. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITH LSS)



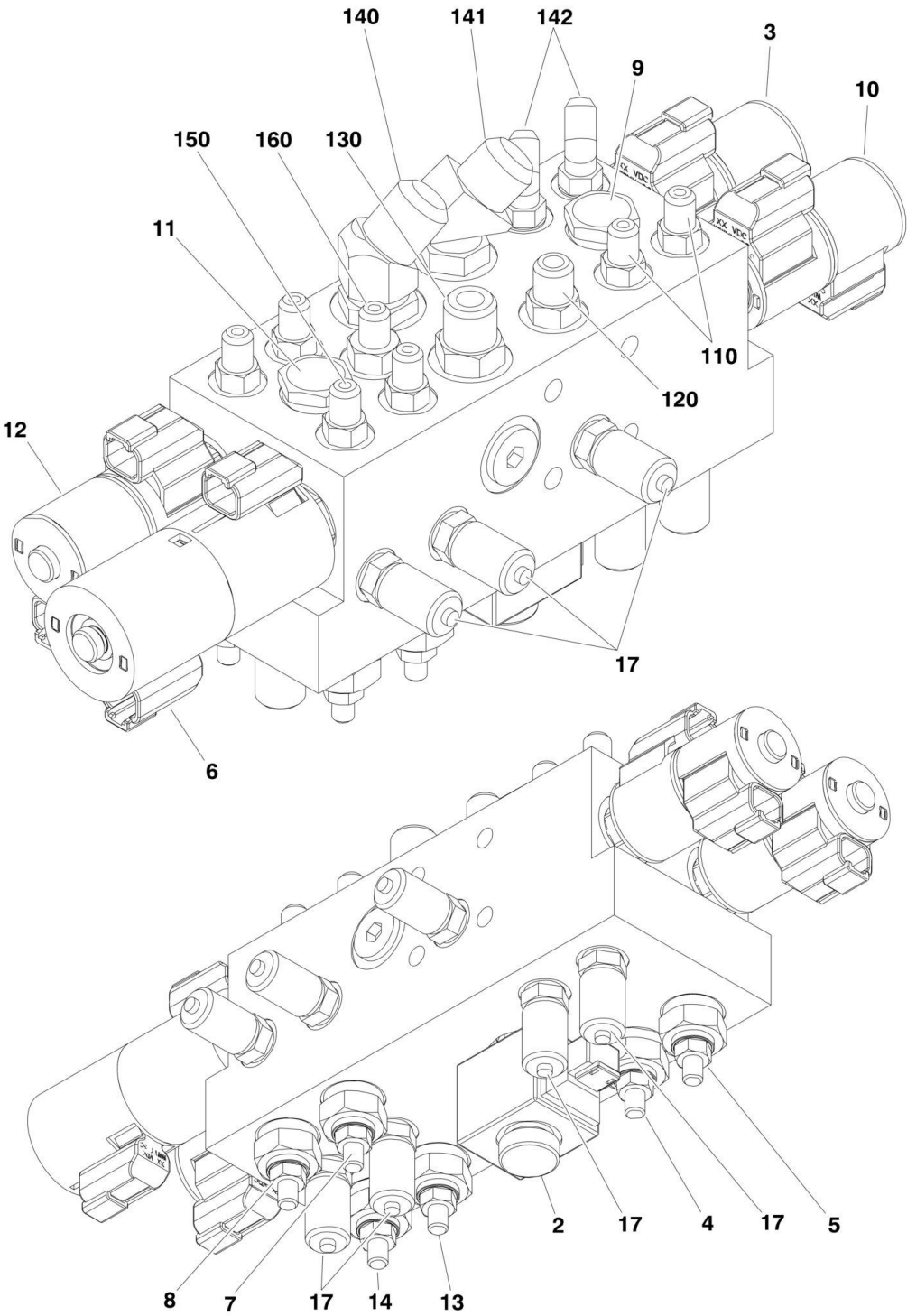
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-14. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITH LSS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219995	Ref	VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITH LSS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630468	2	Screw 5/16 x 1	
11	8406105	1	Clip	
13	0641507001	4	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
14	0641608001	4	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1	
15	0700829001	4	Bolt M8 x 120	
20	1001119703	1	Plate	
21	1001119704	1	Plate	
26	1001168283	1	Jib Valve Assembly (See JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
27	1001168284	1	Platform Valve Assembly (See PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
28	1001173845	3	Screw 5/16-18 x 3/4	
30	1001207969	1	Cover	
31	1001208994	1	Mount	
33	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
35	3311505001	6	Nut 5/16	
36	4711500001	15	Washer 5/16	
37	4711600001	4	Washer 3/8	
38	4811900001	8	Washer M8	
40	88662523	4	Nut, Retainer	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-15. JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY



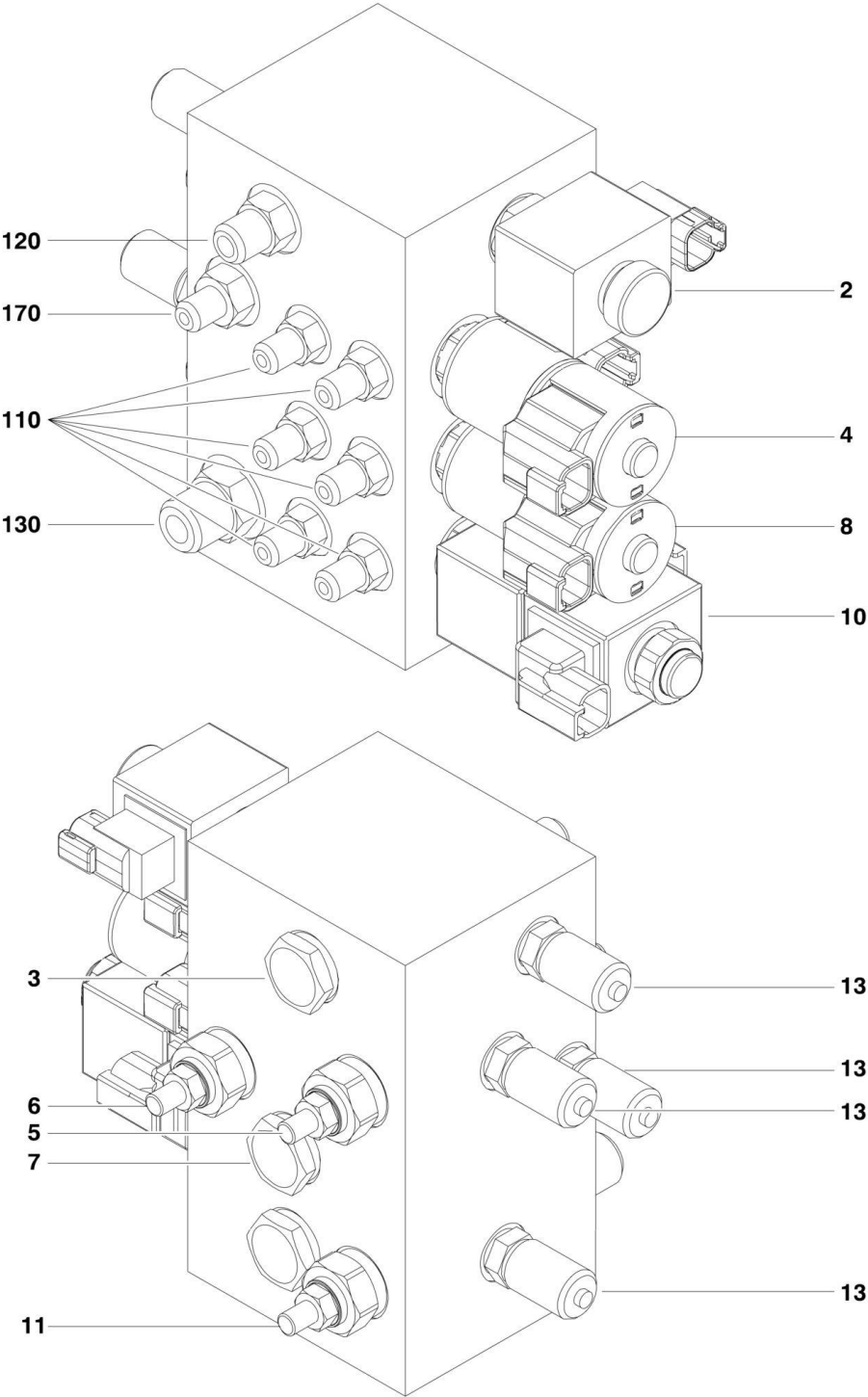
1001168283

FIGURE 4-15. JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168283	Ref	JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
2	70003017	1	Valve, Solenoid (Inlet)	
2	70004055	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
2	70022147	1	Coil	
2	70004051	1	Nut, Coil	
3	7023922	1	Valve, Solenoid (Level Up/Down)	
3	7017402	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
3	7024885	2	Coil	
3	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
4	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
4	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
5	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
5	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
6	70003022	1	Valve, Solenoid (Tele In/Out)	
6	7012903	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
6	7024883	2	Coil	
6	70003024	1	Spacer, Coil	
6	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
7	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
7	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
8	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
8	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
9	70003020	1	Valve, Flow Control	
9	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
10	7024899	1	Valve, Solenoid (Swing Left/Right)	
10	7017402	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
10	7024885	2	Coil	
10	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
10	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
11	70003021	1	Valve, Flow Control	
11	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
12	7023922	1	Valve, Solenoid (Lift Up/Down)	
12	7017402	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
12	7024885	2	Coil	
12	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
12	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
13	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
13	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
14	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
14	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
17	2221086	7	Valve, Check, Pressure	
110	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
120	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
130	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
140	2221050	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
141	2220950	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
142	2220502	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
150	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
160	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-16. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY



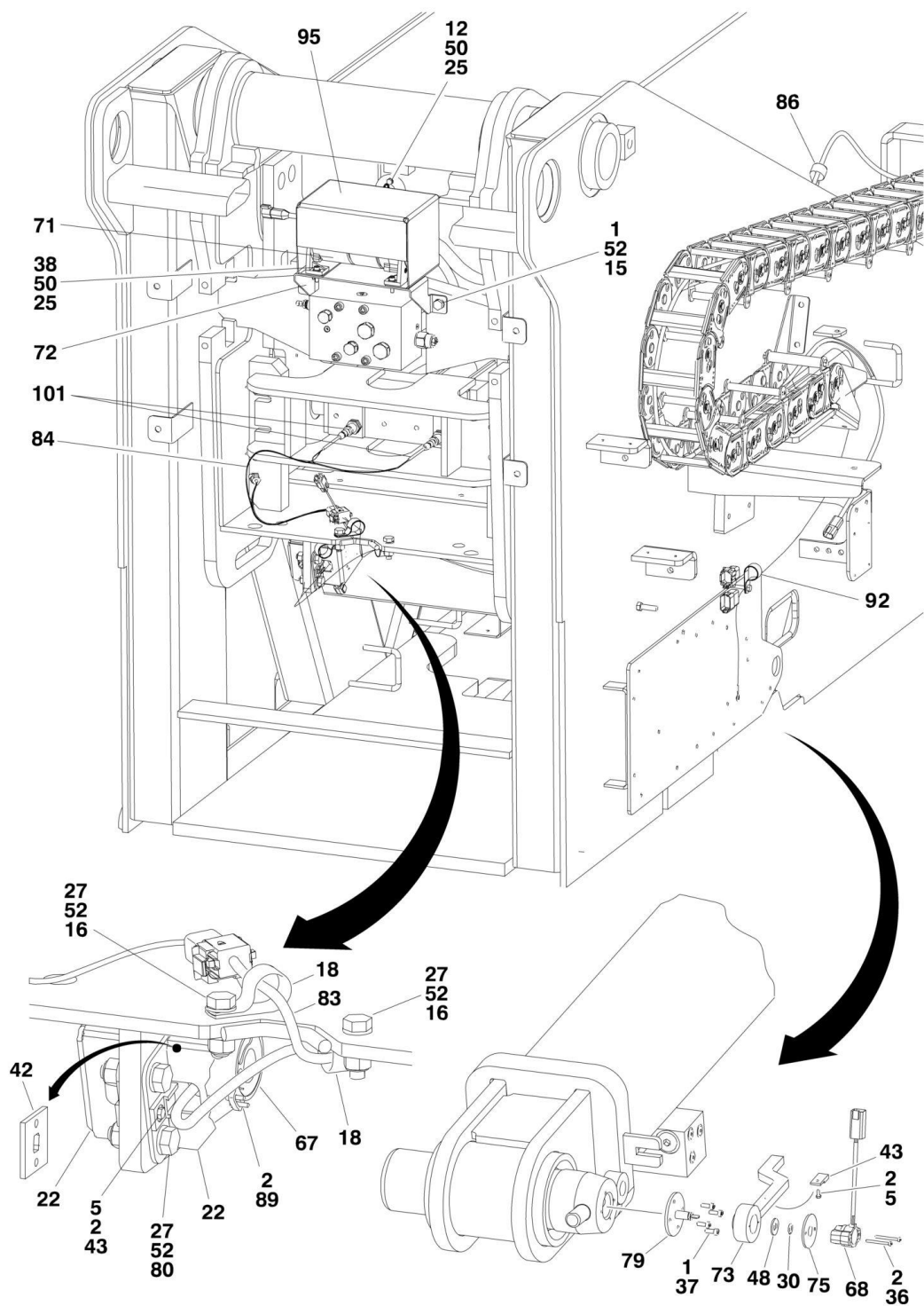
1001168284

FIGURE 4-16. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168284	Ref	PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
2	70004457	1	Valve, Solenoid (Inlet)	
2	70004050	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
2	70003026	1	Coil	
2	70004051	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70003021	1	Valve, Flow Control	
3	70004052	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
4	7024899	1	Valve, Solenoid (Level Up/Down)	
4	7017402	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
4	7024885	2	Coil	
4	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
4	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
5	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
5	70004052	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
6	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
6	70004052	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
7	70003027	1	Valve, Flow Control	
7	70004052	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
8	7024899	1	Valve, Solenoid (Rotate Left/Right)	
8	7017402	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
8	7024885	2	Coil	
8	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
8	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
10	70003028	1	Valve, Solenoid (Jib Lock In/Out)	
10	70004053	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
10	70003026	2	Coil	
10	70004051	1	Nut, Coil	
11	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
11	70004052	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
13	2221086	4	Valve, Check, Pressure	
110	2220415	6	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
120	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
130	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
170	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

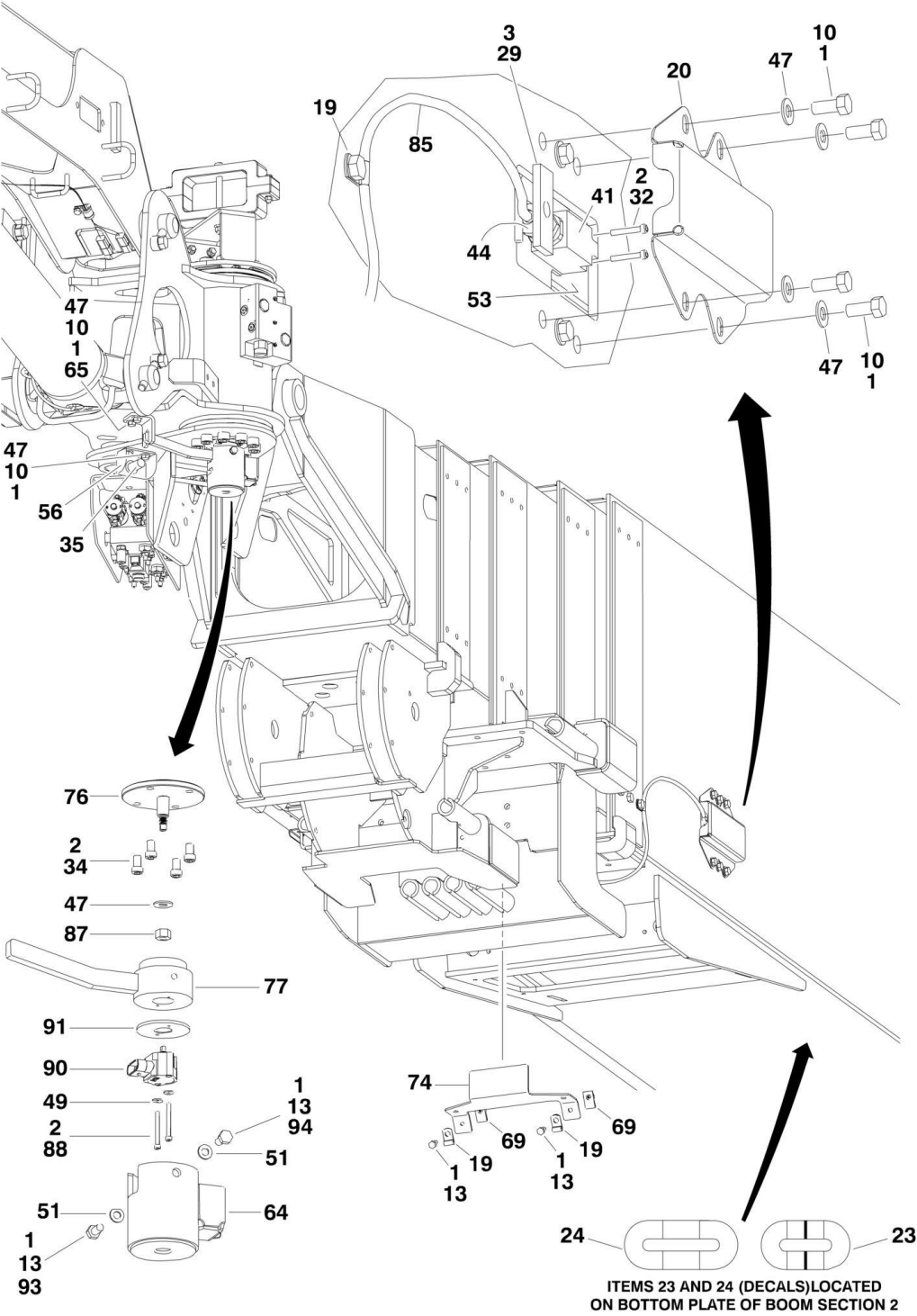
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-17. BOOM SENSORS AND SWITCHES INSTALLATION



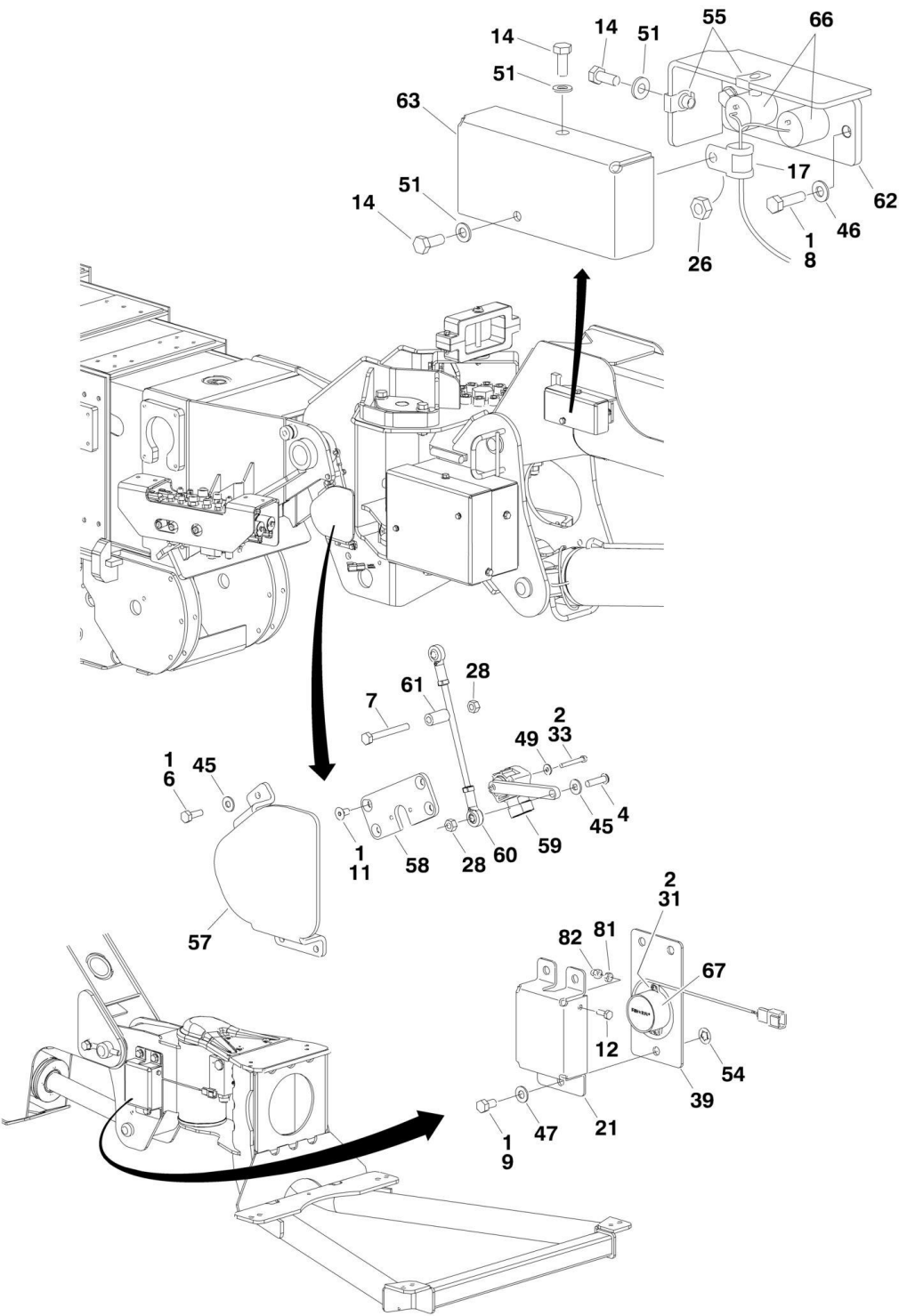
1001155440_PG 1 OF 3

SECTION 4 - BOOM



1001155440_PG 2 OF 3

SECTION 4 - BOOM



1001155440_PG 3 OF 3

FIGURE 4-17. BOOM SENSORS AND SWITCHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155440	Ref	BOOM SENSORS AND SWITCHES INSTALLATIONS	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0630457	1	Screw 1/4-20 X 1	
5	0760405	3	Bolt M4 X 10	
6		Ref	Bolt Options:	
6	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4 (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
6	0641406001	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
7		Ref	Bolt Options:	
7	0641418	1	Bolt 1/4-20 x 2-1/4 (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
7	0641418001	1	Bolt 1/4-20 x 2-1/4 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
8	0641509	2	Bolt 5/16-18 X 1-1/8	
9		Ref	Bolt Options:	
9	0641605	6	Bolt 3/8-16 x 5/8 (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
9	0641605001	6	Bolt 3/8-16 x 5/8 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
10		Ref	Bolt Options:	
10	0641607	10	Bolt 3/8-16 x 7/8 (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
10	0641607001	10	Bolt 3/8-16 x 7/8 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
11		Ref	Screw Options:	
11	0741404	4	Screw 1/4-20 X 1/2 (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
11	1001177609	4	Screw 1/4-20 X 1/2 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
12		Ref	Bolt Options:	
12	0760608	3	Bolt M6 X 16 (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
12	0760608001	3	Bolt M6 X 16 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
13		Ref	Bolt Options:	
13	0760808	4	Bolt M8 X 16 (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
13	0760808001	4	Bolt M8 X 16 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
14		Ref	Bolt Options:	
14	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20 (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
14	0760810001	4	Bolt M8 x 20 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
15	0761010	2	Bolt M10 X 20	
16	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
17	1320061	2	Clamp, Hose	
18	1320130	3	Clamp, Hose	
19	1320301	3	Clamp, Cable	
20	1671031	1	Cover	
21	1671044	2	Cover	
22	1001167262	2	Plate	
23	1705366	1	Decal - Boom Length (500lb Cap)	
24	1705367	1	Decal - Boom Length (1000lb Cap)	
25	3290605	6	Nut, M6 X 1	
26		Ref	Nut Options:	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
26	3290805	2	Nut M8 X 1.25 (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
26	3290805001	2	Nut M8 X 1.25 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
27	3291005	5	Nut M10 X 1.5	
28		Ref	Nut Options:	
28	3311405	3	Nut 1/4-20 (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
28	3311405001	3	Nut 1/4-20 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
29	3340941	1	Pad	
30	3760383	1	Ring	
31	3930606	6	Capscrew #6 X 3/8	
32	3930816	2	Capscrew #8-32 x 1	
33	3930820	2	Capscrew #8-32 X 1-1/4	
34	3931508	4	Capscrew 5/16-18 x 1/2	
35	4000008	1	Proximity Sensor Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
35	4461076	1	Connector - 4 Position	
35	4460917	4	Pin, Male	
36	4031512	2	Capscrew M4 x 40	
37	4031707	4	Capscrew M6 x 16	
38	4031709	4	Capscrew M6 X 25	
39	4341158	2	Mount, Sensor	
41	4360578	1	Limit Switch Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
42	4460234	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
43	4460914	3	Terminal, Base	
44	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
45		Ref	Washer Options:	
45	4711400	AR	Washer 1/4 (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
45	4711400001	AR	Washer 1/4 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
46	4711500	2	Washer, 5/16	
47		Ref	Washer Options:	
47	4711600	AR	Washer 3/8 (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
47	4711600001	AR	Washer 3/8 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
48	4711800	1	Washer 1/2	
49	4750800	4	Washer, #8	
50	4811700	10	Washer M6	
51		Ref	Washer Options:	
51	4811900	AR	Washer M8 (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
51	4811900001	AR	Washer M8 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
52	4812000	12	Washer M10	
53	4846484	1	Mount, Switch	
54	8310070	6	Pushnut, 3/8	
55	1001118274	2	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
56	1001118373	1	Bracket	
57	1001118930	1	Cover	
58	1001118931	1	Mount	
59	1001118971	1	Sensor, Angle (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
60	1001119033	1	Link, Sensor	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

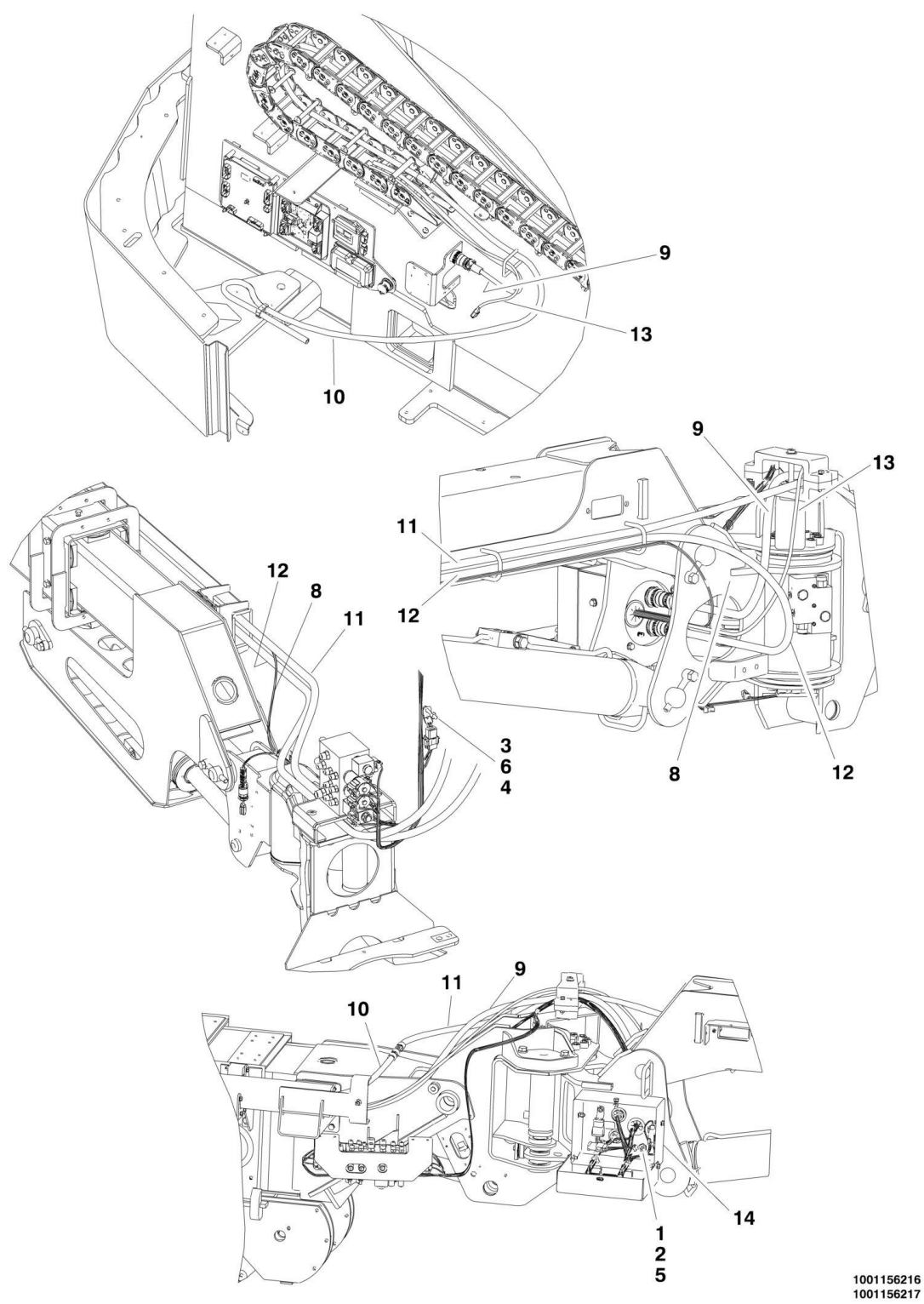
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
61	1001119137	1	Sleeve, Spacer	
62	1001120028	1	Mount, Sensor	
63	1001120048	1	Cover	
64		Ref	Cover Options:	
64	1001120049	NLA	Cover (Use p/n 1001179510) (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
64	1001179510	1	Cover (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
65	1001120084	1	Bracket	
66	1001120104	2	Proximity Sensor Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
66	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
66	4460464	4	Socket, Female	
67	1001147479	4	Angle Sensor Switch Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
67	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
67	4460917	3	Pin, Male	
67	4460913	1	Lock, Wedge	
68	1001146963	1	BEI Angle Sensor Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
68	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
68	4460464	6	Socket, Female	
69	1001149160	2	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
71	1001150999	1	Boom Length Sensor Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
71	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
71	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
72	1001151000	1	Mount, Switch	
73	1001155262	1	Link, Angle Sensor (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
74	1001155835	1	Plate	
75	1001155836	1	Adapter, Sensor	
76	1001135483	1	Pin	
77	1001120076	1	Mount, Sensor	
79	1001156778	1	Pin	
80	0761016	3	Bolt M10 X 40	
81	3290601	2	Nut M6	
82	3290606	2	Nut M6	
83	1001158015	1	Cable, Sensor (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300224828)	
84	1001158411	1	Harness, Base Boom (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300224828)	
84	1001215949	1	Harness, Base Boom (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300224828 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
85	1001159363	1	Cable, Transport Switch (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
86	1321385	3	Clamp	
87	3281601	1	Nut 3/8-16	
88	3930824	2	Capscrew #8 X 1-1/2	
89	4031205	6	Capscrew M3 X 10	
90	1001135479	1	Sensor, Angle (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
91	1001135484	1	Adapter, Sensor	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
92	0760612	1	Bolt, M6 x 25	
93	1321293	1	Clamp, Cable	
94	0791505001	2	Screw, 5/16-18NC x 5/8	
95	1001216790	1	Cover (SN 0300224828 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
101	1001196517	2	Cable, Sensor (SN 0300224828 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
101	1001097051	2	Connector - 4 Position	
101	1001116695	6	Socket, Female	
101	4460518	2	Plug, Socket	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-18. BOOM CABLES - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS



1001156216
1001156217

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-18. BOOM CABLES - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156216	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2		Ref	Bolt Options:	
2	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
2	0641608001	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
3		Ref	Bolt Options:	
3	0700818	1	Bolt M8 x 50 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
3	0700818001	1	Bolt M8 x 50 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
4		Ref	Nut Options:	
4	3290805	1	Nut M8 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
4	3290805001	1	Nut M8 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
5		Ref	Washer Options:	
5	4711600	2	Washer 3/8 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
5	4711600001	2	Washer 3/8 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
6		Ref	Washer Options:	
6	4811900	2	Washer M8 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
6	4811900001	2	Washer M8 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
8	1001149977	1	Harness, Platform Valve (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
9	1001156893	1	Cable, Main Boom Control (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001156894	1	Cable, Main Boom AC (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
11	1001156896	1	Cable, Jib AC (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
12	1001156897	1	Cable, Jib Control (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
13	1001158207	1	Cable, Main Boom 16/4 (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
14	1001159621	1	Box, Jib Enclosure (See BOX - JIB ENCLOSURE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-19. BOOM CABLES (AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)

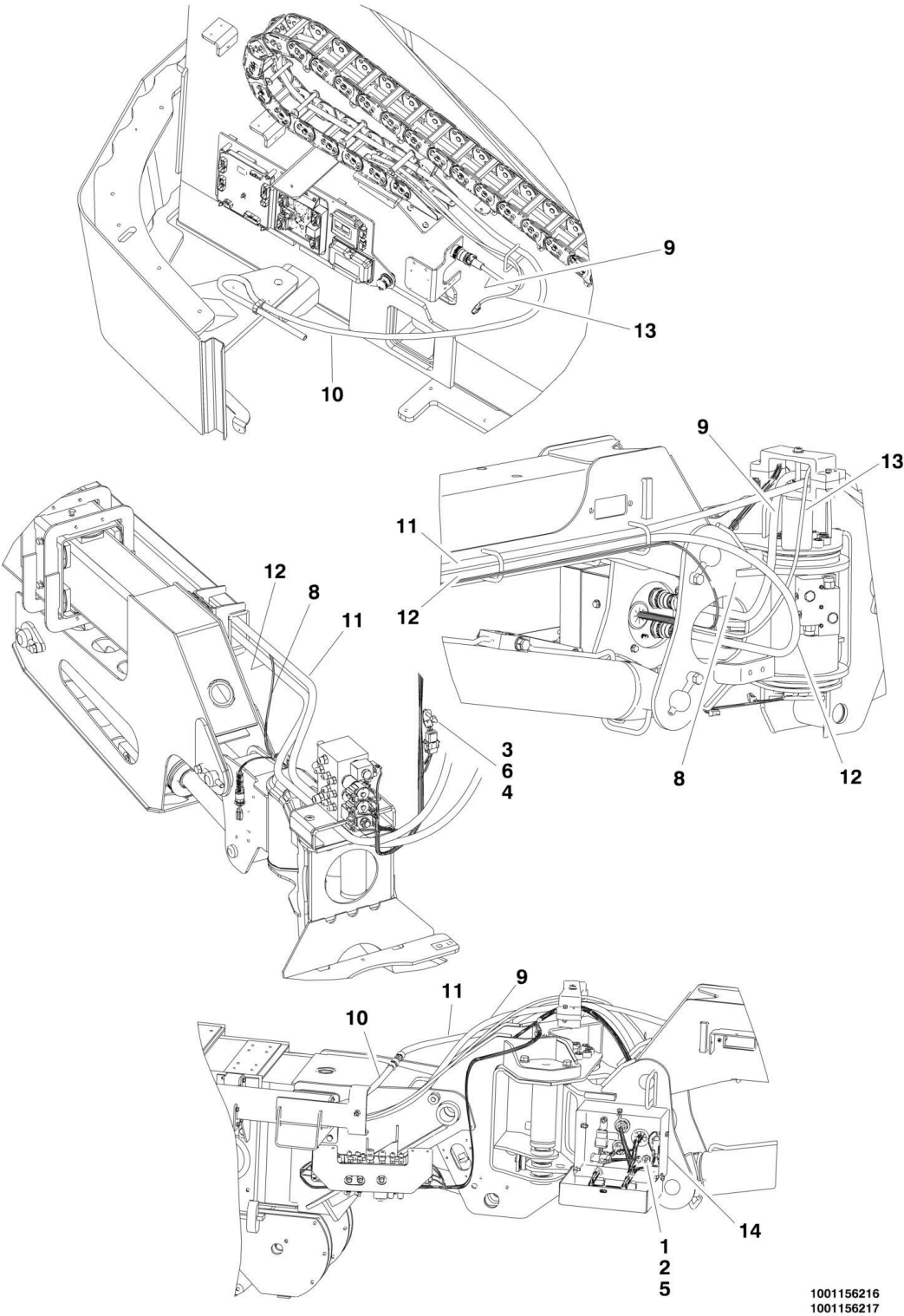
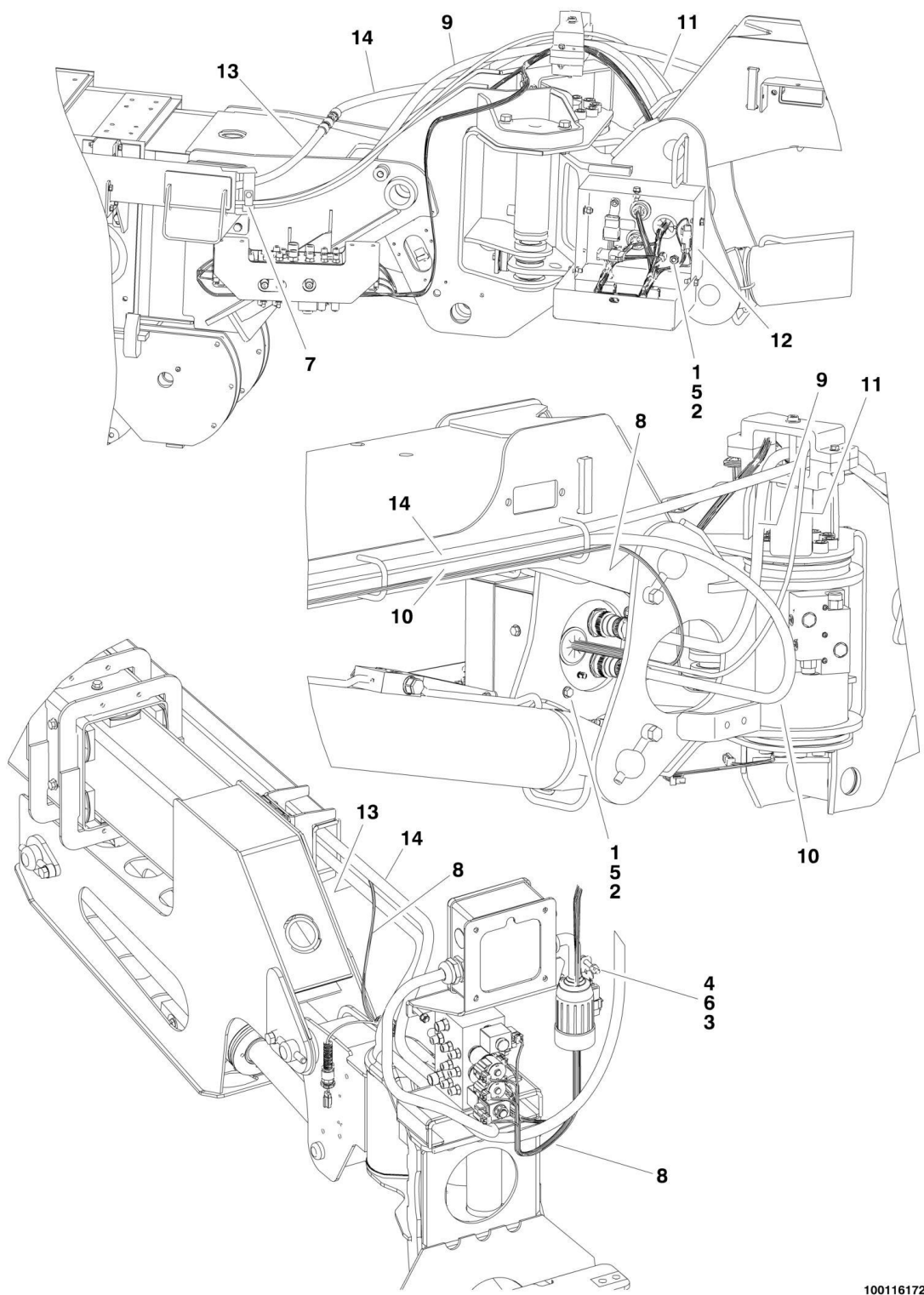


FIGURE 4-19. BOOM CABLES (AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156217	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN CE AND CHINA SPECS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2		Ref	Bolt Options:	
2	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
2	0641608001	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
3		Ref	Bolt Options:	
3	0700818	1	Bolt M8 x 50 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
3	0700818001	1	Bolt M8 x 50 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
4		Ref	Nut Options:	
4	3290805	1	Nut M8 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
4	3290805001	1	Nut M8 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
5		Ref	Washer Options:	
5	4711600	2	Washer 3/8 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
5	4711600001	2	Washer 3/8 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
6		Ref	Washer Options:	
6	4811900	2	Washer M8 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
6	4811900001	2	Washer M8 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
8	1001149977	1	Harness, Platform Valve (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
9	1001156893	1	Cable, Main Boom Control (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001157636	1	Cable, Main Boom AC (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
11	1001157637	1	Cable, Jib AC (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
12	1001156897	1	Cable, Jib Control (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
13	1001158207	1	Cable, Main Boom 16/4 (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
14	1001159621	1	Box, Jib Enclosure (See BOX - JIB ENCLOSURE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-20. BOOM CABLES - SKYPOWER



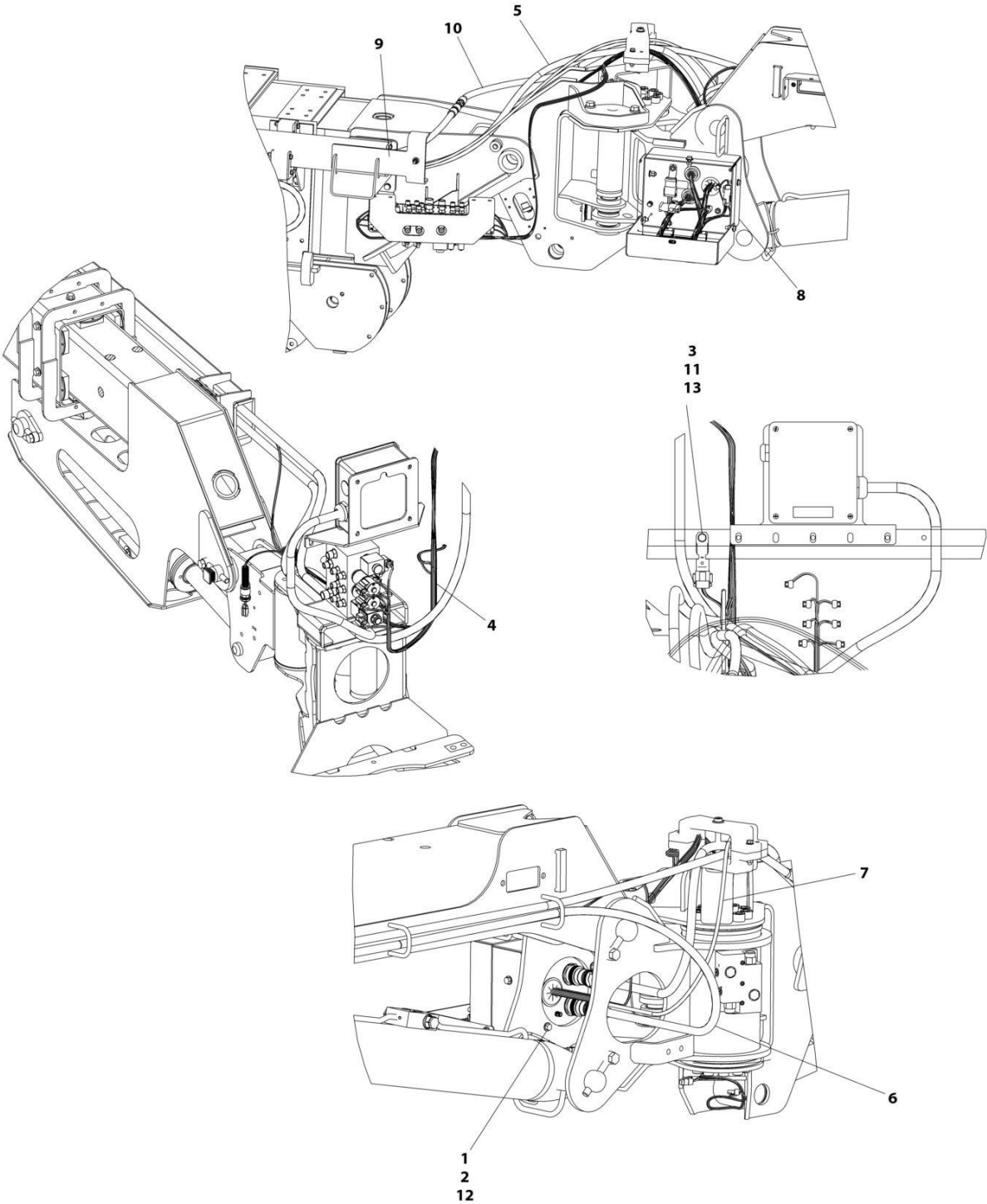
1001161729

FIGURE 4-20. BOOM CABLES - SKYPOWER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161729	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - SKYPOWER	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2		Ref	Bolt Options:	
2	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
2	0641608001	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
3		Ref	Bolt Options:	
3	0700818	1	Bolt M8 x 50 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
3	0700818001	1	Bolt M8 x 50 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
4		Ref	Nut Options:	
4	3290805	1	Nut M8 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
4	3290805001	1	Nut M8 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
5		Ref	Washer Options:	
5	4711600	2	Washer 3/8 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
5	4711600001	2	Washer 3/8 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
6		Ref	Washer Options:	
6	4811900	2	Washer M8 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
6	4811900001	2	Washer M8 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
7	86621230	1	Clamp (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
8	1001149977	1	Harness, Platform Valve (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
9	1001156893	1	Cable, Main Boom Control (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001156897	1	Cable, Jib Control (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
11	1001158207	1	Cable, Main Boom 16/4 (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
12	1001159621	1	Box, Jib Enclosure (See BOX - JIB ENCLOSURE for Breakdown)	
13	1001161730	1	Cable, Main Boom Generator Power (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300228529)	
13	1001226287	1	Cable, Main Boom Generator Power (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300228529 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
14	1001161731	1	Cable, Jib Generator Power (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300228529)	
14	1001226288	1	Cable, Jib Generator Power (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (SN 0300228529 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-21. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001211129

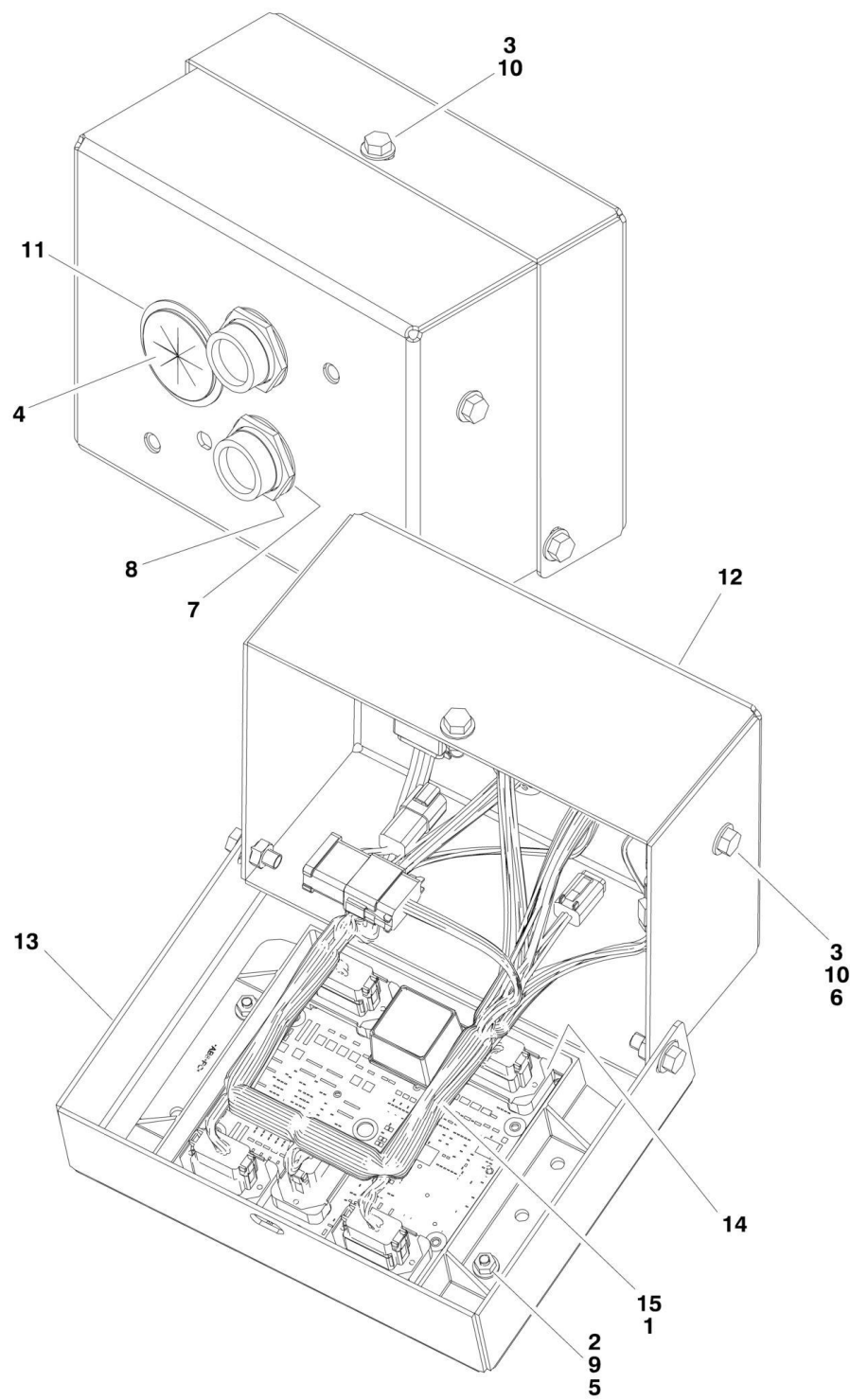
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-21. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211129	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641608001	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
3	0700818001	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	1001149977	1	Harness, Platform Valve (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
5	1001156893	1	Cable, Main Boom Control (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
6	1001156897	1	Cable, Jib Control (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
7	1001158207	1	Cable, Main Boom 16/4 (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
8	1001159621	1	Box, Jib Enclosure (See BOX - JIB ENCLOSURE for Breakdown)	
9	1001211130	1	Cable, Main Boom AC (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001211131	1	Cable, Jib AC (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
11	3290805001	1	Nut M8	
12	4711600001	2	Washer 3/8	
13	4811900001	2	Washer M8	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-22. JIB ENCLOSURE BOX ASSEMBLY



1001159621

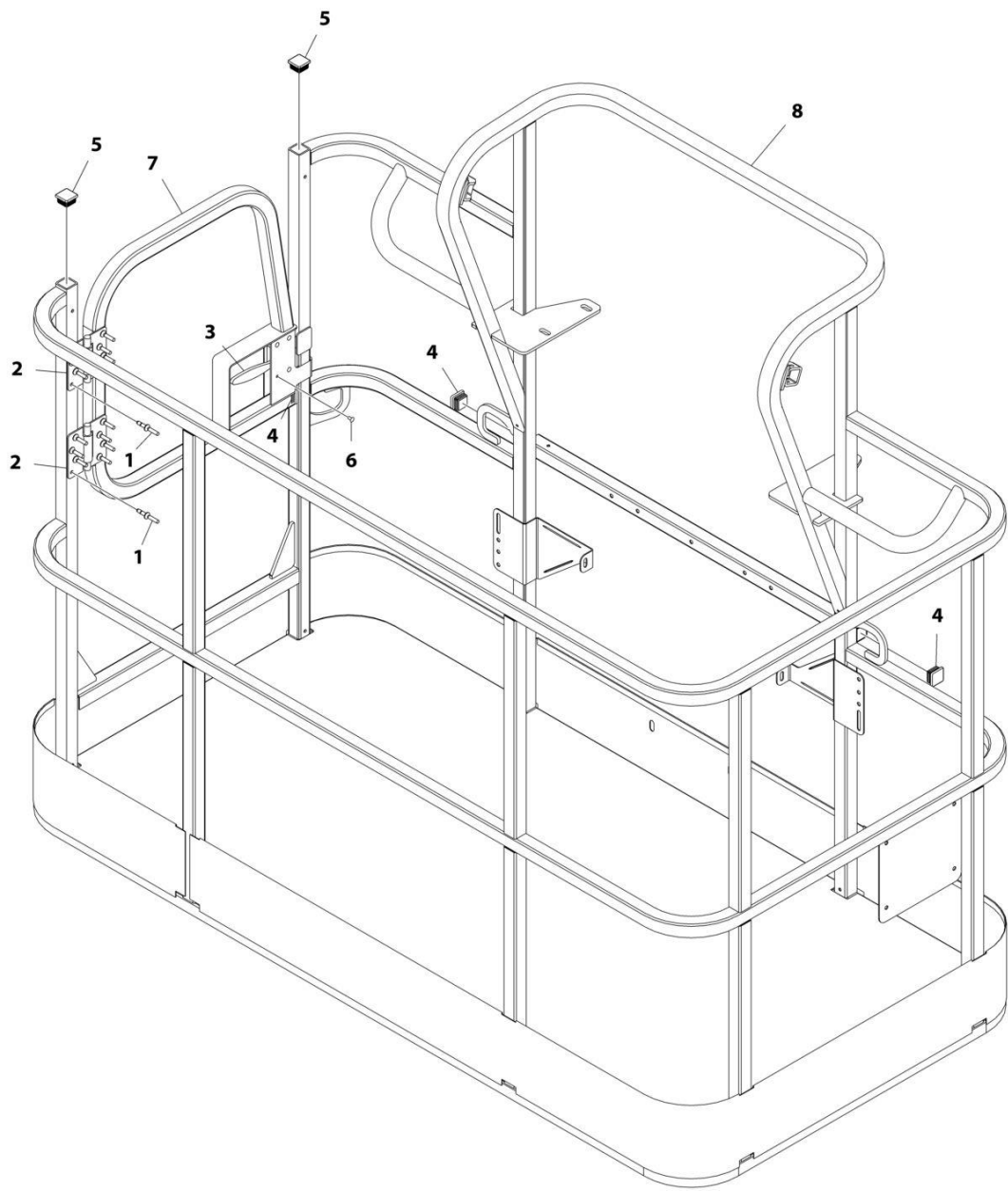
FIGURE 4-22. JIB ENCLOSURE BOX ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159621	Ref	JIB ENCLOSURE BOX ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Silicone	
2		Ref	Bolt Options:	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
2	0641406001	2	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
3		Ref	Bolt Options:	
3	0641608	5	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
3	0641608001	5	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
4	2540045	1	Grommet	
5		Ref	Nut Options:	
	3311405	2	Nut 1/4-20 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
	3311405001	2	Nut 1/4-20 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
6		Ref	Nut Options:	
	3311605	2	Nut 3/8-16 (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
	3311605001	2	Nut 3/8-16 (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
7	4460470	2	Nut, Terminal	
8	4460471	2	Washer, Terminal	
9		Ref	Washer Options 1/4:	
	4711400	4	Washer (SN 0300000100 through 300194497)	
	4711400001	4	Washer (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
10		Ref	Washer Options 3/8:	
	4711600	7	Washer (SN 0300000100 through 0300194497)	
	4711600001	7	Washer (SN 0300194497 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
11	1001119211	1	Washer	
12	1001119214	1	Box	
13	1001119215	1	Cover	
14	1001119262	1	Module, Jib Control (Note: Control System Must Be Recalibrated When Controller is Replaced.)	
15	1001149978	1	Harness - Jib Valve (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE



ART_1001186384

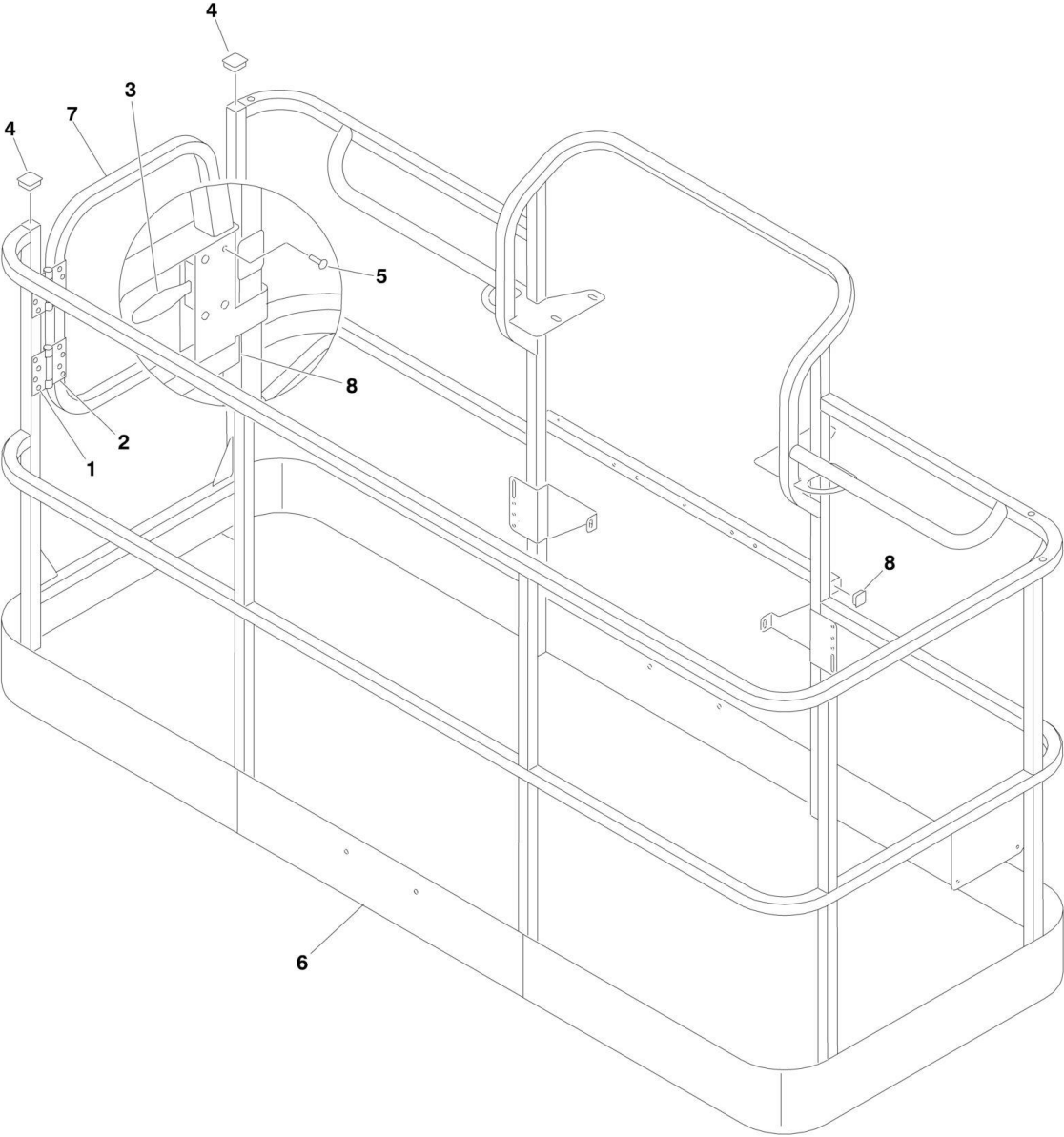
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186384	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE ENTRY (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)



1001144023

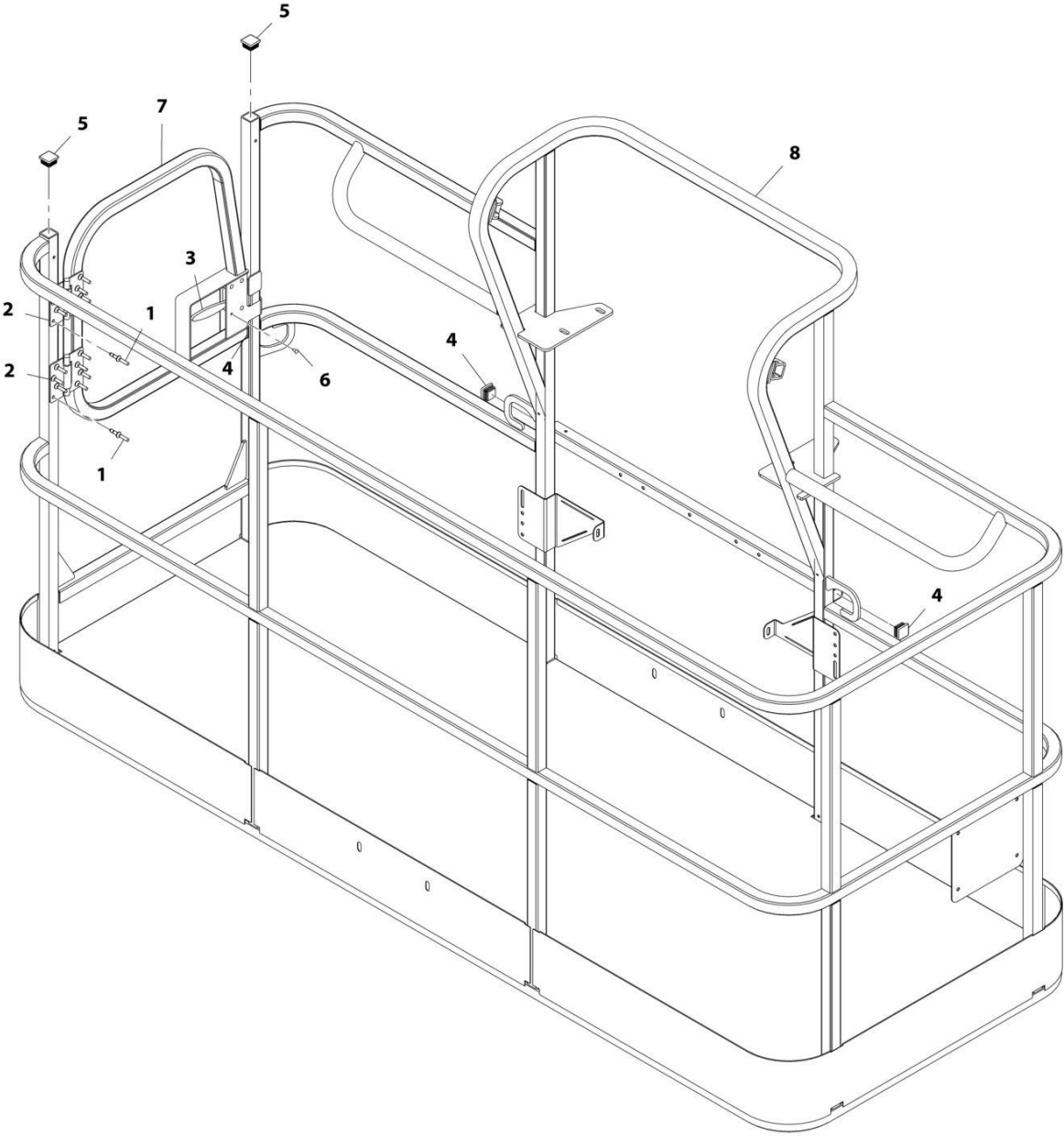
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE ENTRY (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	C
	1001144023	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE ENTRY (3FT X 8FT/.91M X 2.44M)	
1	2080040	16	Fastener	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520198	2	Plug	
5	3820020	4	Rivet	
6	See Note	NSS	Platform Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	3520072	3	Plug	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE ENTRY (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492)



ART_1001186383

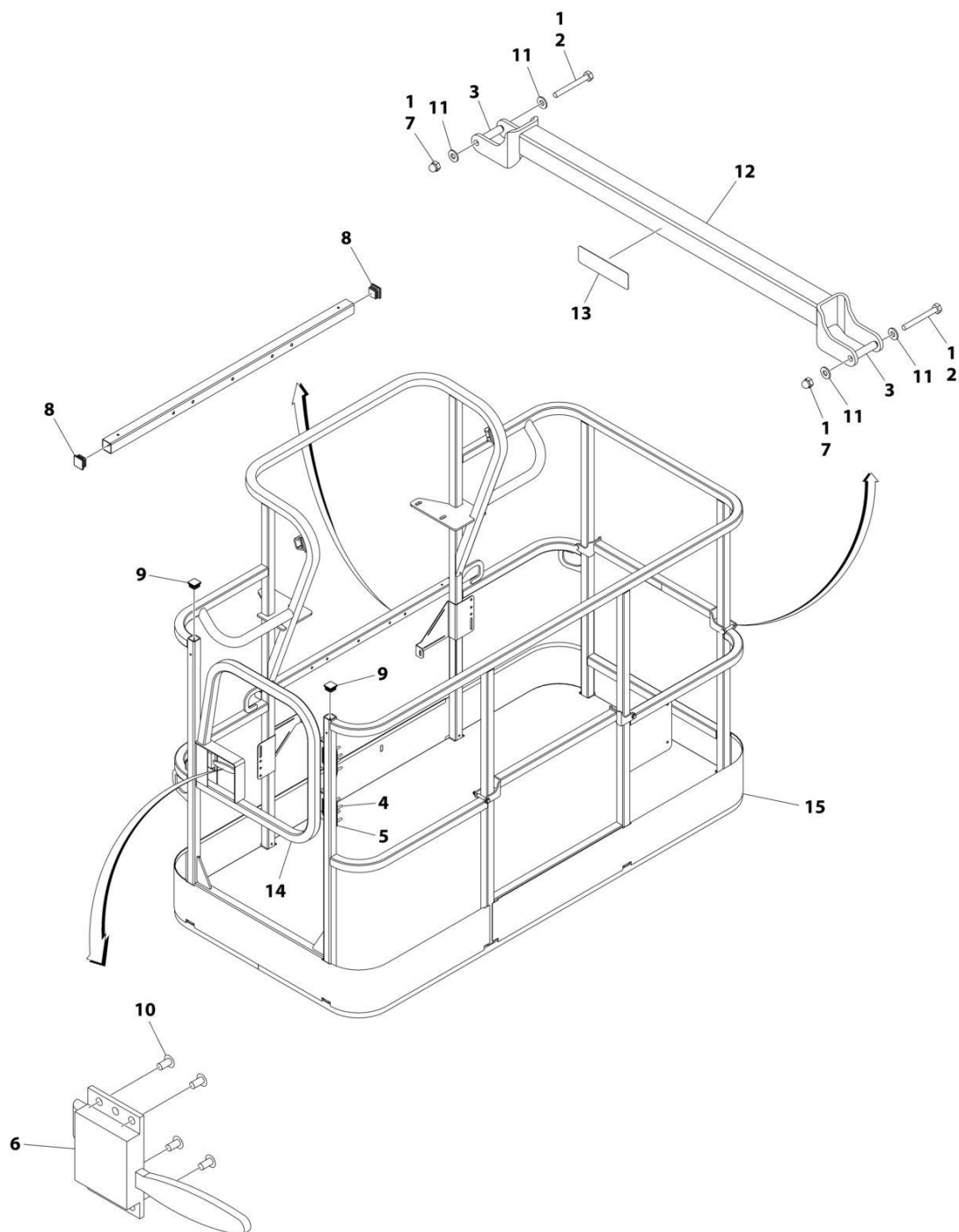
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE ENTRY (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	D
	1001186383	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE ENTRY (3FT X 8FT/.91M X 2.44M)	
1	2080040	16	Fastener	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE/DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY



ART_1001228376

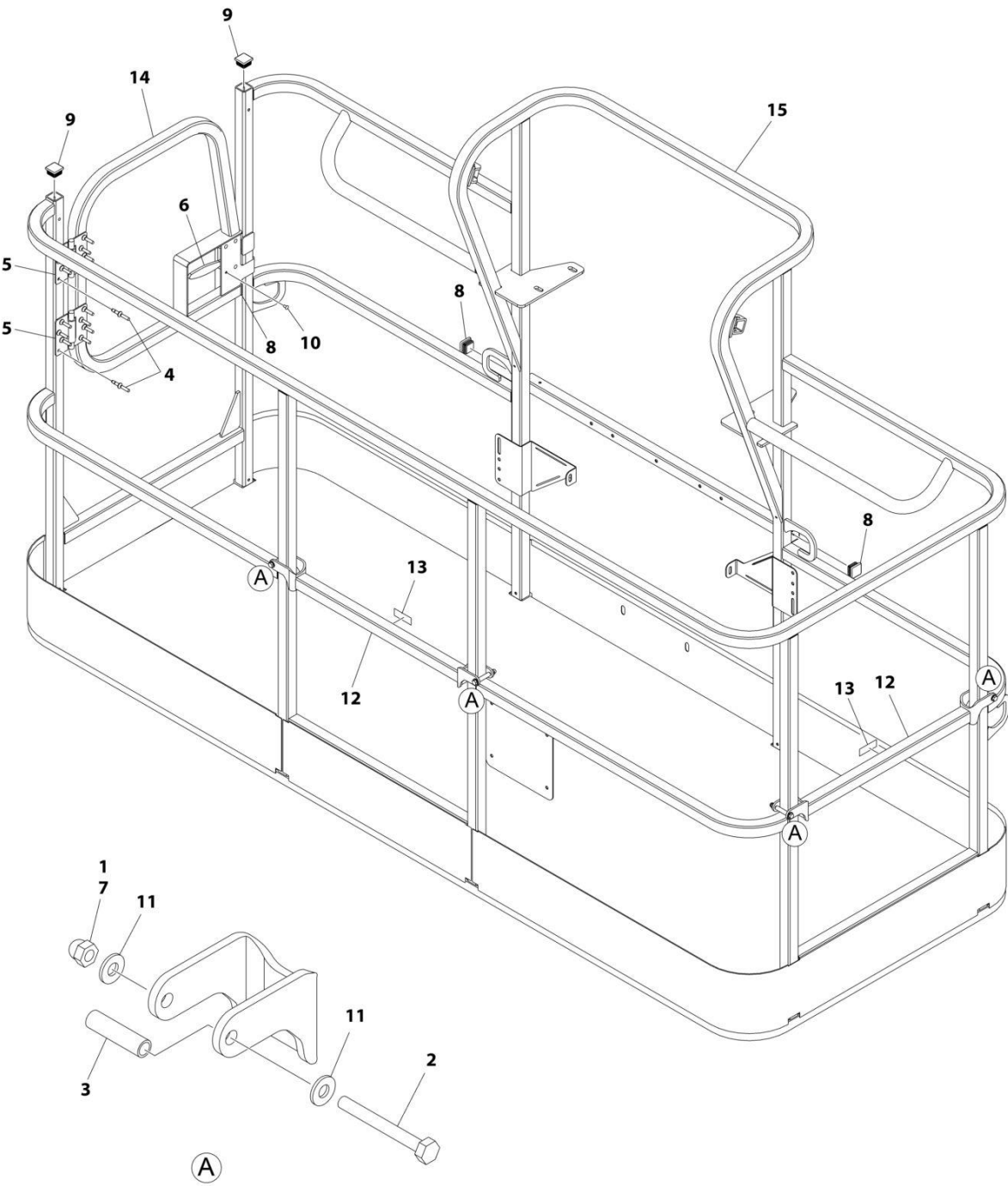
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE/DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228376	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE/DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY (3FT x 6FT/.91M x 1.83 M)	A
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener	
5	2600281	2	Hinge	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut, Acorn	
8	3520072	3	Plug	
9	3520198	2	Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform, Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (1 GATE/2 DROP BARS)



ART_1001228243

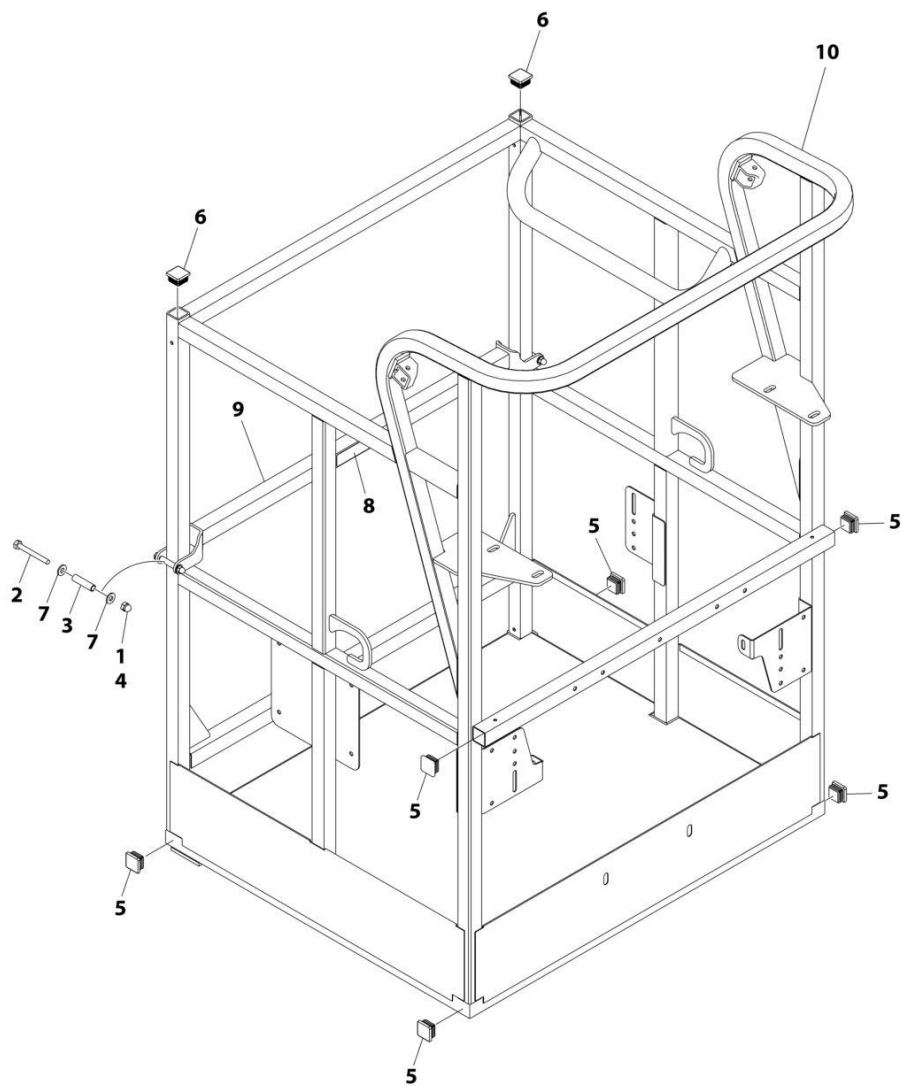
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (1 GATE/2 DROP BARS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228243	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
5	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Cap, Plug	
9	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate, Weldment	
15	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY



ART_1001228215

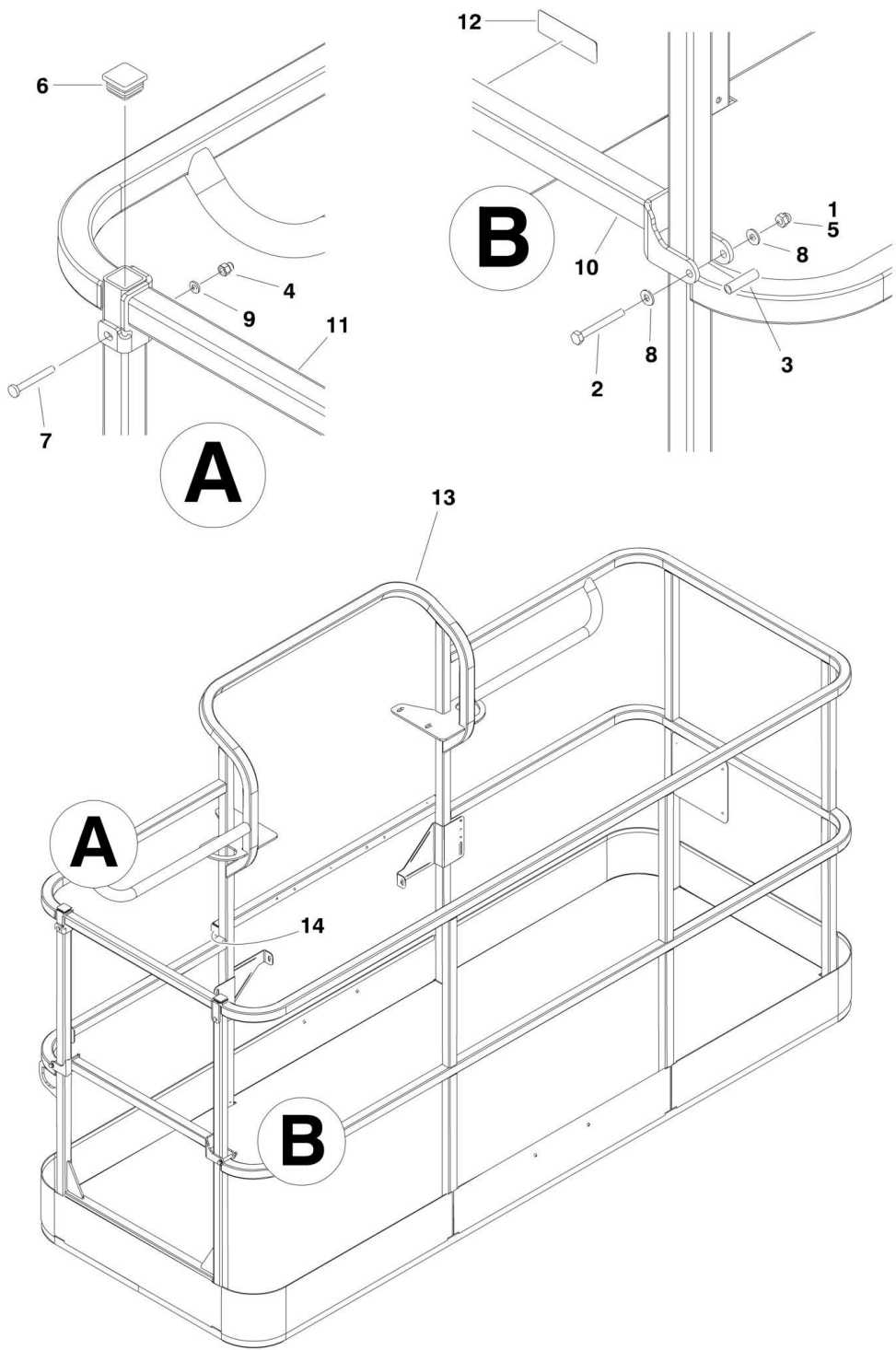
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228215	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY (30IN x 3FT/76.2CM x .91M)	A
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3300151	2	Nut, Acorn	
5	3520072	6	Plug	
6	3520198	2	Plug	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
9	1001226872	1	Bar, Drop	
10	See Note	NSS	Platform, Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)



1001144022

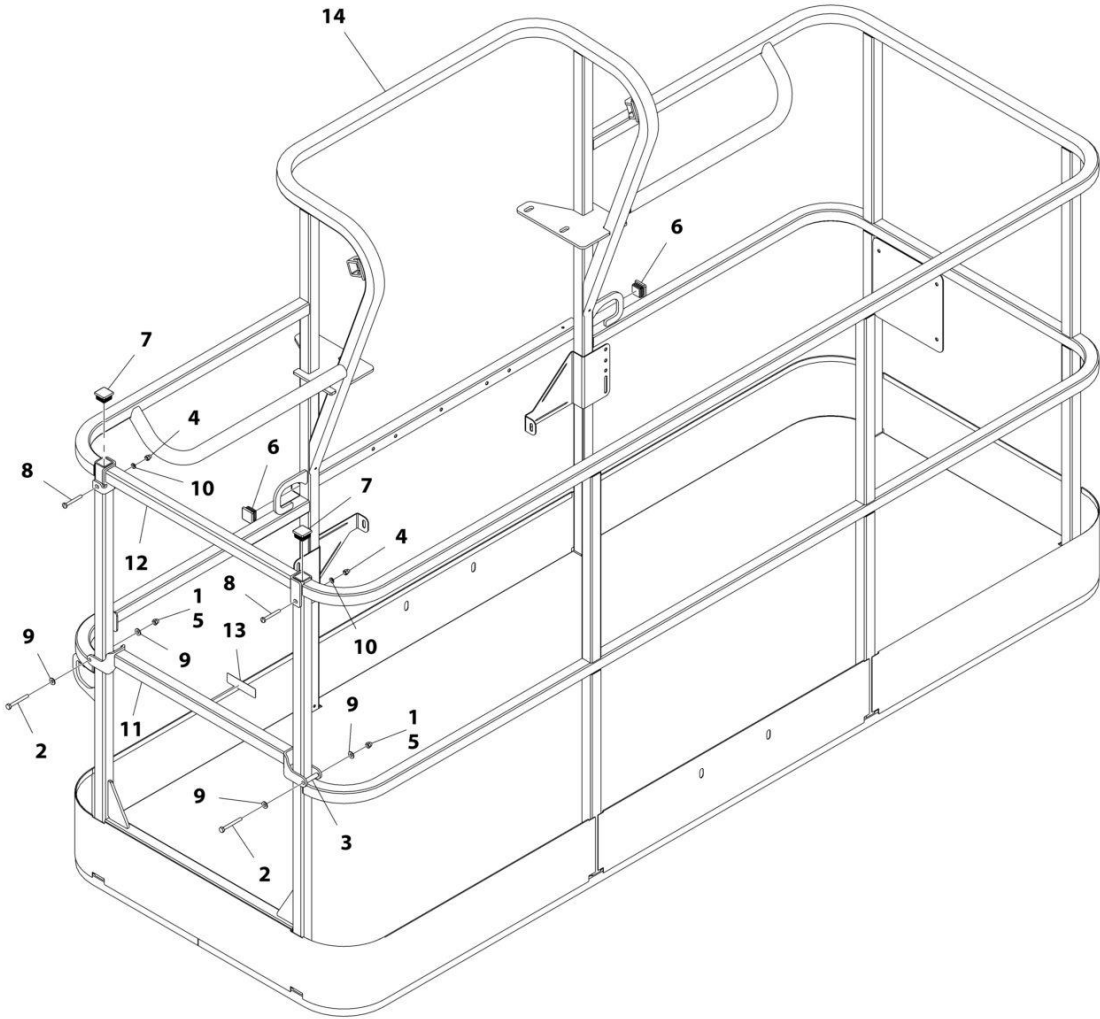
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	C
	1001144022	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY (3FT X 8FT/.91M X 2.44M)	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4-20 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut, Acorn	
6	3520198	2	Plug	
7	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
8	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
9	4811700	2	Washer M6	
10	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
11	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
12	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop-Bar	
13	See Note	NSS	Platform Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	
14	3520072	2	Plug	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492)



ART_1001186382

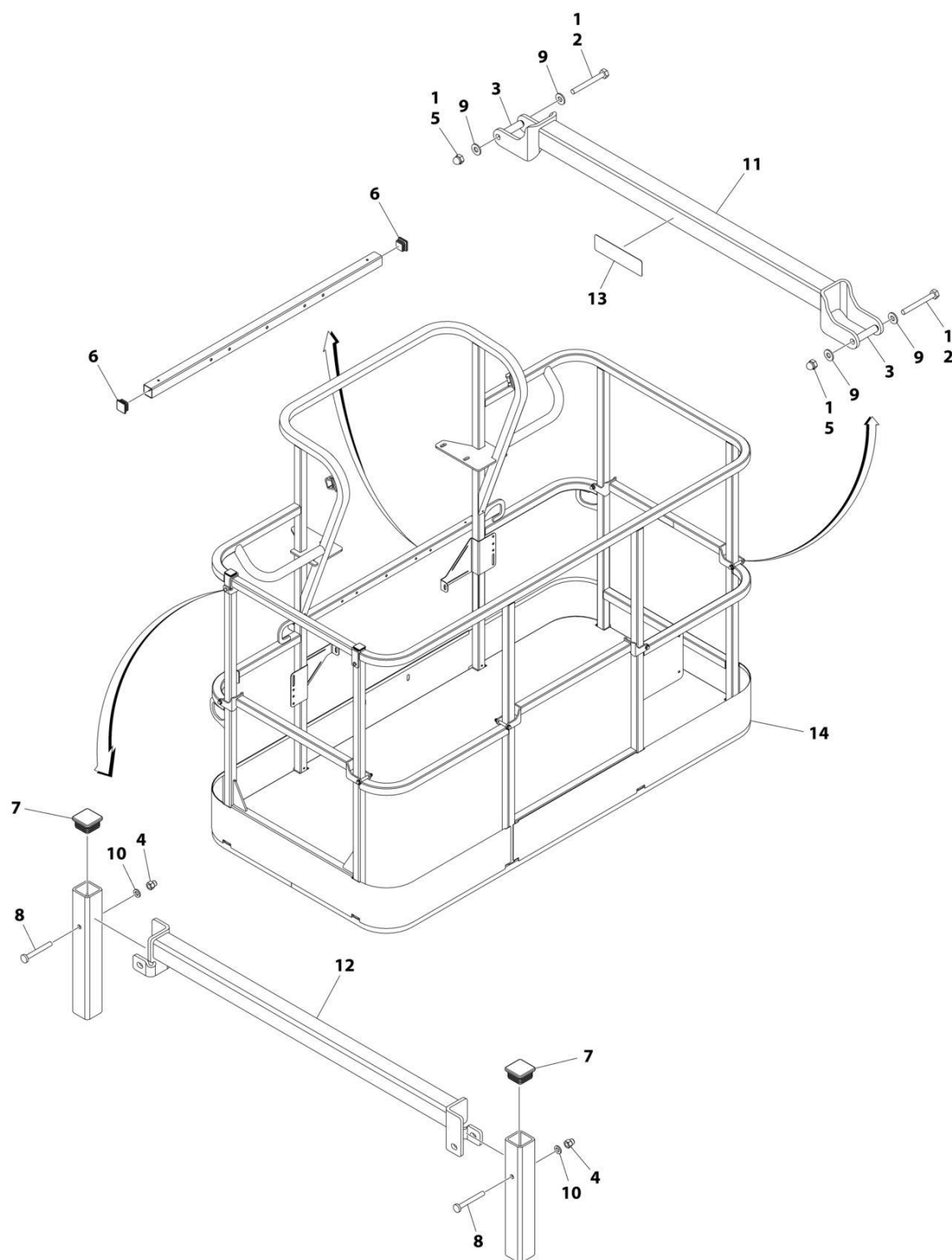
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	C
	1001186382	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY (3FT X 8FT/.91M X 2.44M)	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4-20 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut, Acorn	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop-Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY



ART_1001228377

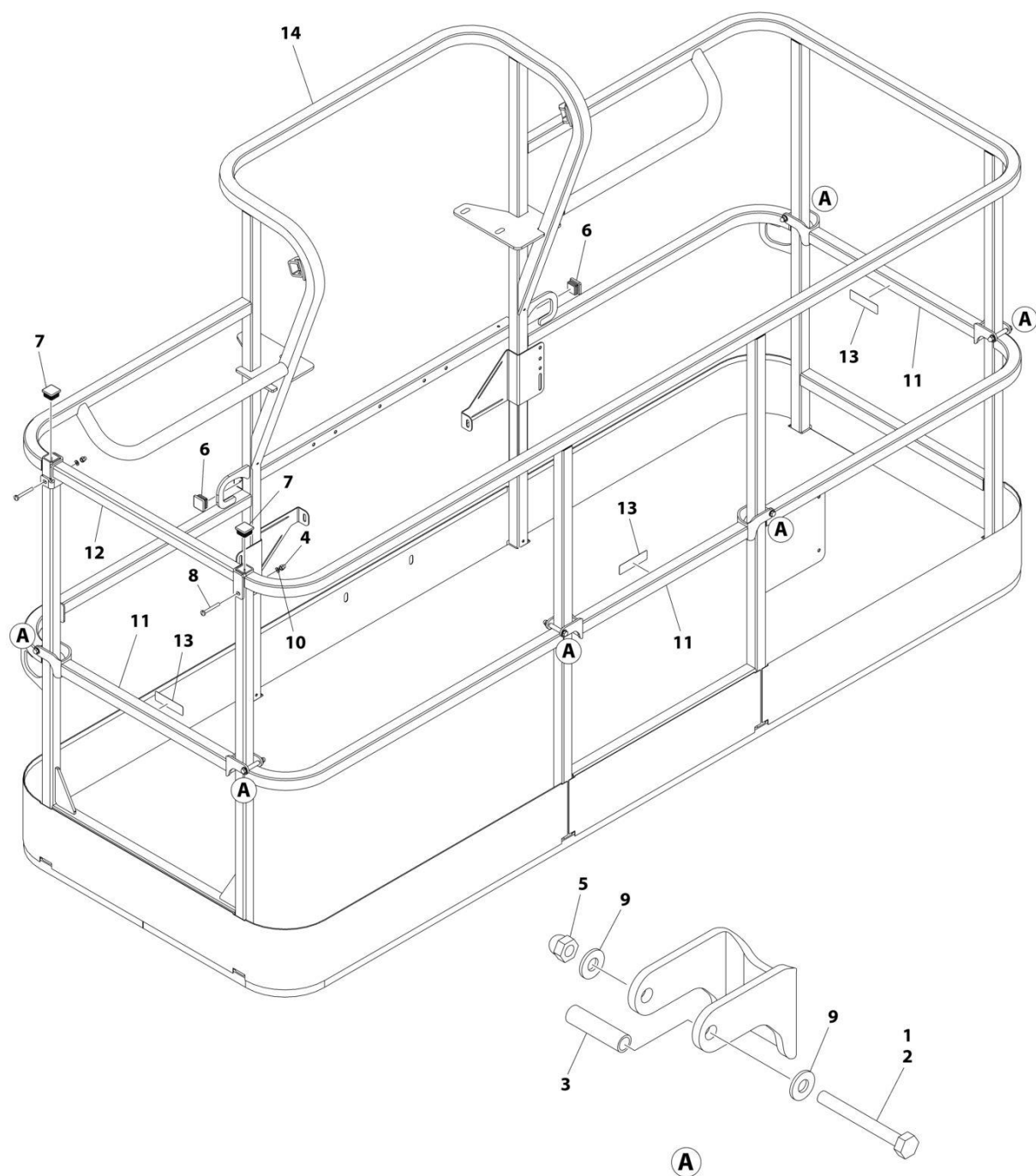
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228377	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY (3FT x 6FT/.91M x 1.83 M)	A
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform, Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (3 DROP BARS)



ART_1001228375

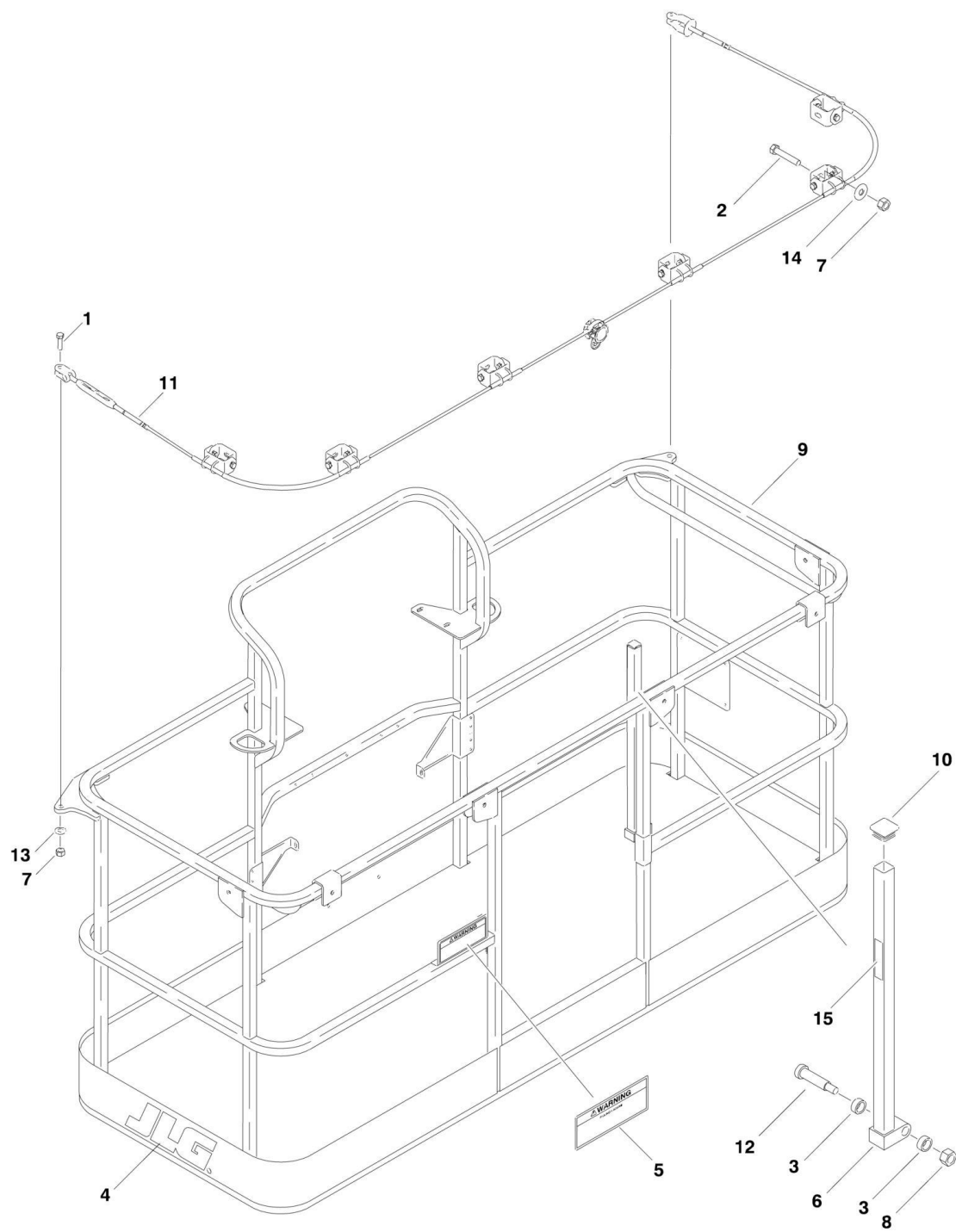
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (3 DROP BARS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228375	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6 x 1	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Cap, Plug	
7	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - ANSI SPEC (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)



3510868
3510877

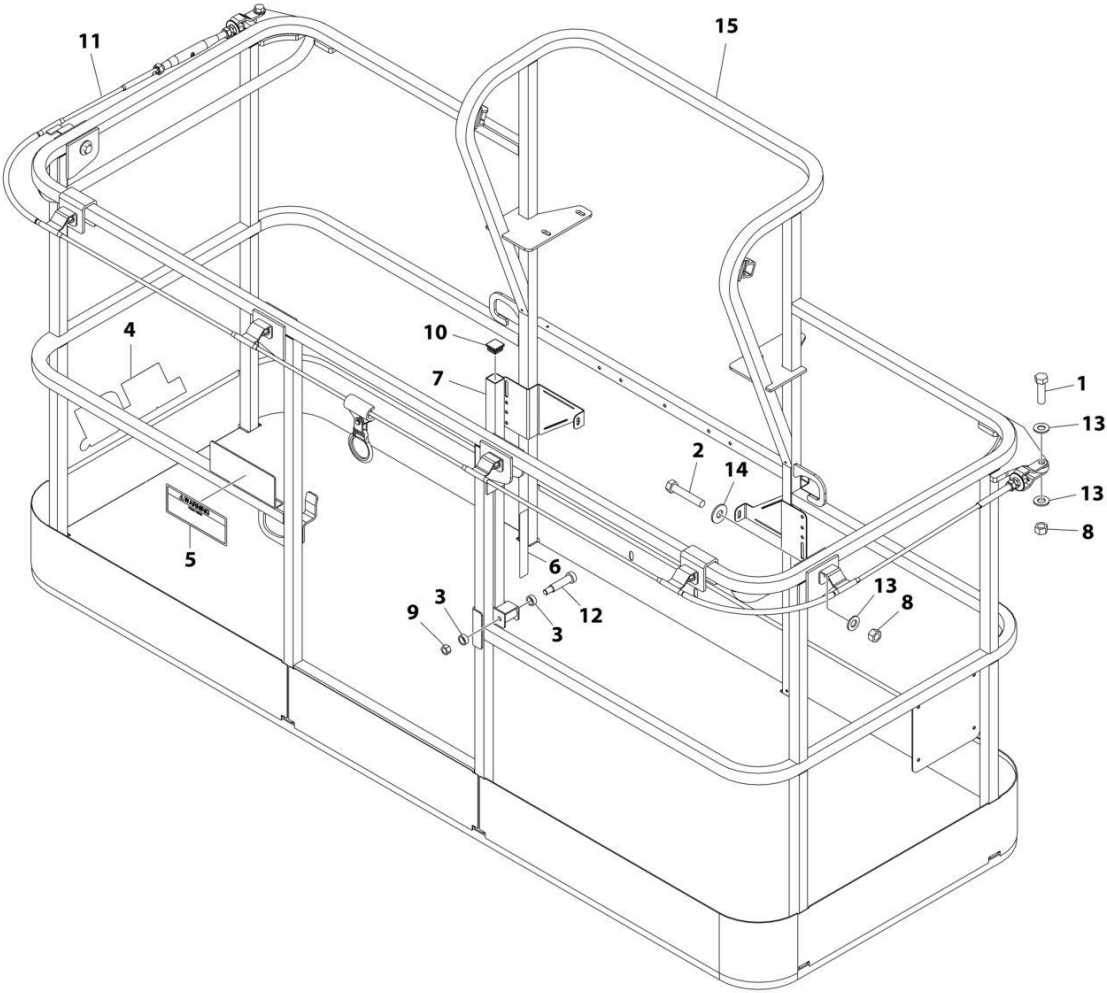
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - ANSI SPEC (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Standard decals must be ordered separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
	3510868	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST OPTIONS:	F
		Ref	Platform Assembly - Fall Arrest (3ft x 8ft/.91m x 2.44m) (ANSI Spec) (SN 0300000100 through 0300187375)	
	1001144596	Ref	Platform Assembly - Fall Arrest (3ft x 8ft/.91m x 2.44m) (ANSI Spec) (SN 0300187375 through 0300201022)	D
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	6	Bolt 1/2-13 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
5	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
6	2410014	1	Gate	
7	3271805	8	Nut 1/2-13 Grade 8	
8	3311605	1	Nut 3/8-16	
9	See Note	NSS	Platform Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	
10	3520072	1	Plug	
11	3890040	1	Cable	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	6	Washer 1/2	
15	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - ANSI SPEC (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492)



ART_1001186334

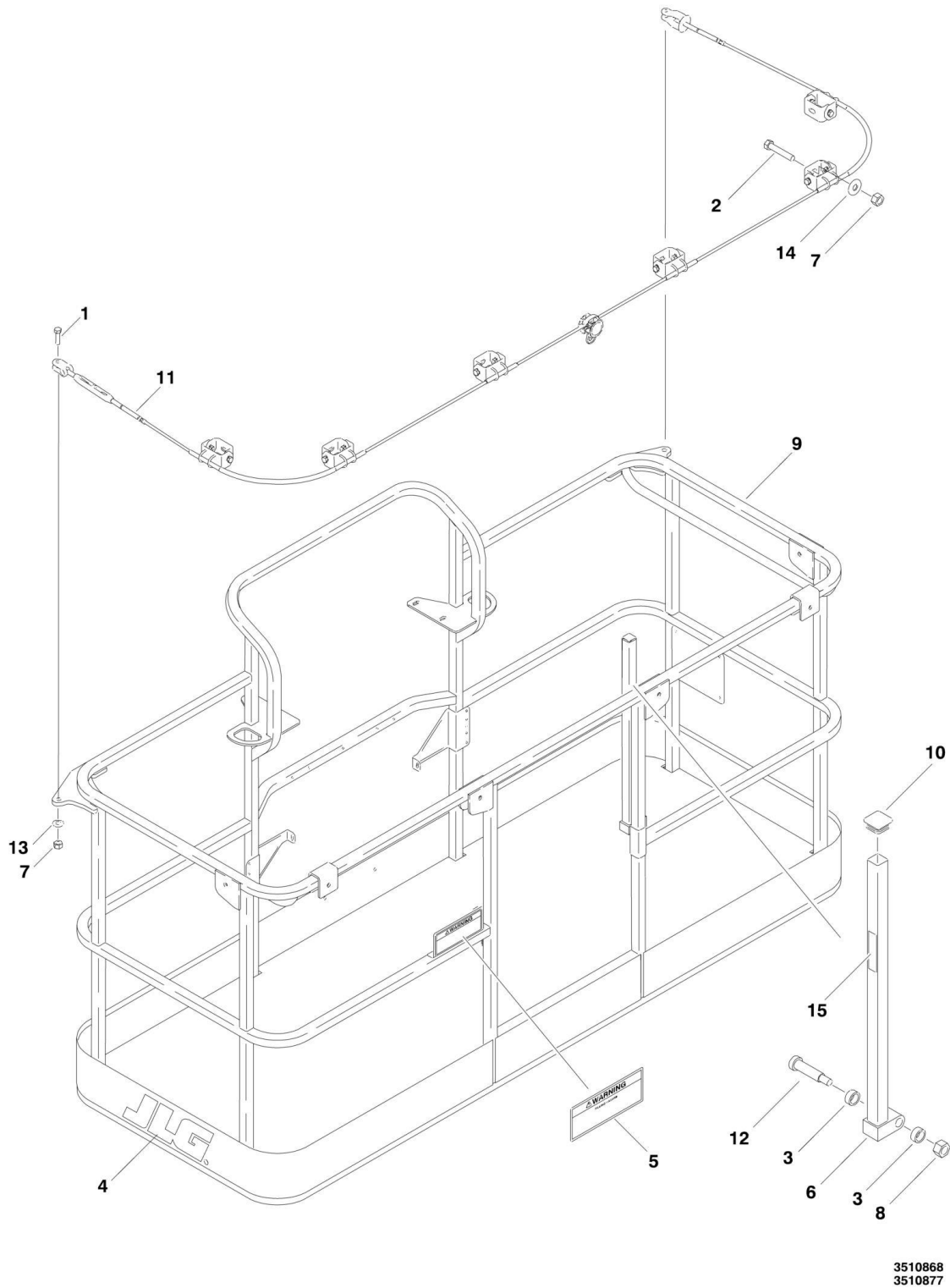
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - ANSI SPEC (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Standard decals must be ordered separately - See DECAL SECTION.	D
	1001186334	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST (3ft x 8ft/.91m x 2.44m) (ANSI Spec)	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	6	Bolt 1/2-13 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
5	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
6	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
7	2410014	1	Gate	
8	3271805	8	Nut 1/2-13 Grade 8	
9	3311605	1	Nut 3/8-16	
10	3520072	1	Plug	
11	3890040	1	Cable (SN 0300000100 through 0300215913)	
11	1001203656	1	Cable (SN 0300215913 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	2	Washer 1/2 (SN 0300000100 through 0300215913)	
13	4711800	10	Washer 1/2 (SN 0300215913 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
14	4751800	6	Washer 1/2	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform Weldment	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)



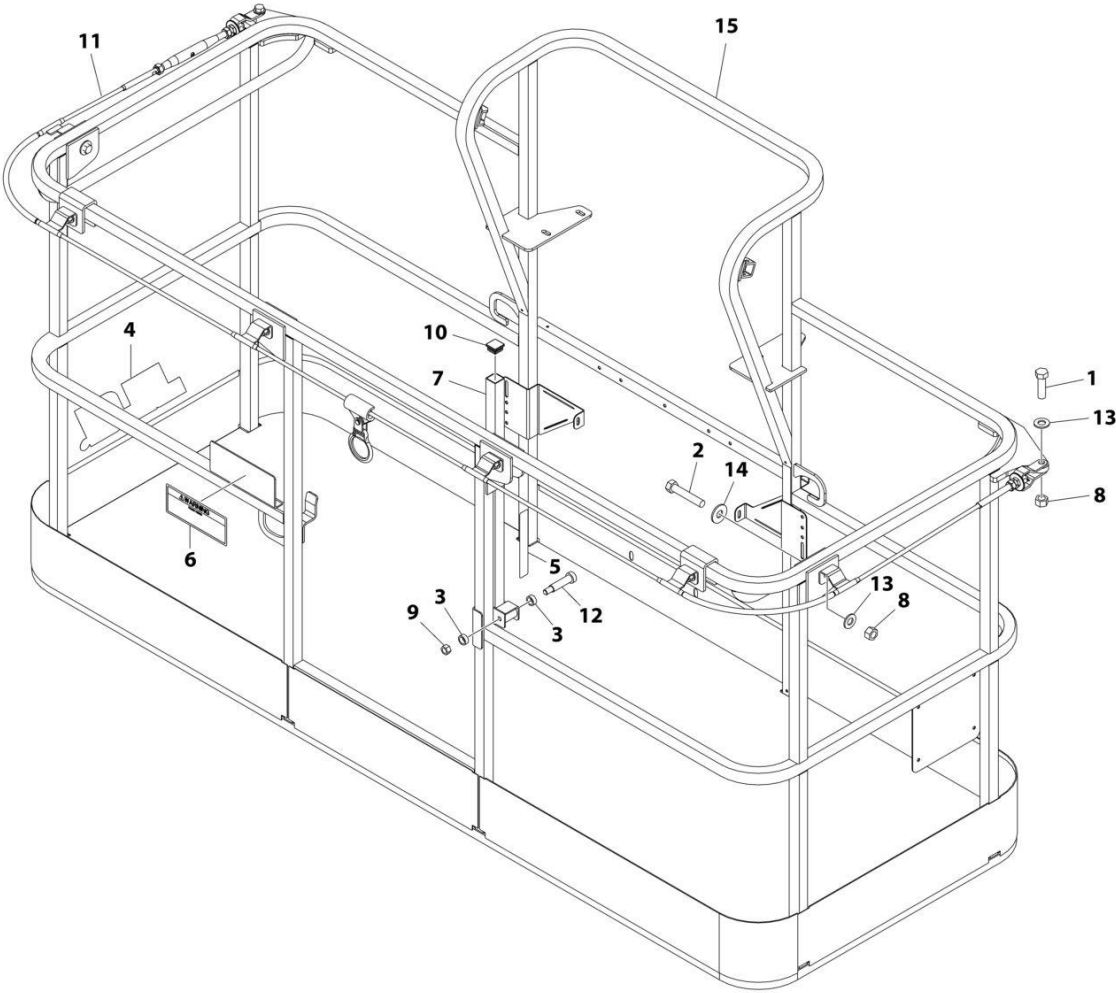
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Standard decals must be ordered separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
		Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST (3FT X 8FT/.91M X 2.44M) (AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)	
	3510877	Ref	Platform Assembly - Fall Arrest (3ft x 8ft/.91m x 2.44m) (Australian and CE Specs) (SN 0300000100 through 0300187375)	E
	1001175535	Ref	Platform Assembly - Fall Arrest (3ft x 8ft/.91m x 2.44m) (Australian and CE Specs) (SN 0300187375 through 0300201022)	B
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	6	Bolt 1/2-13 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
5	1706501	1	Decal - Safety	
6	2410014	1	Gate	
7	3271805	8	Nut 1/2-13 Grade 8	
8	3311605	1	Nut 3/8-16	
9	See Note	NSS	Platform Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	
10	3520072	1	Plug	
11	3890040	1	Cable	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	6	Washer 1/2	
15	1706493	1	Decal - Drop Bar	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492)



ART_1001186389

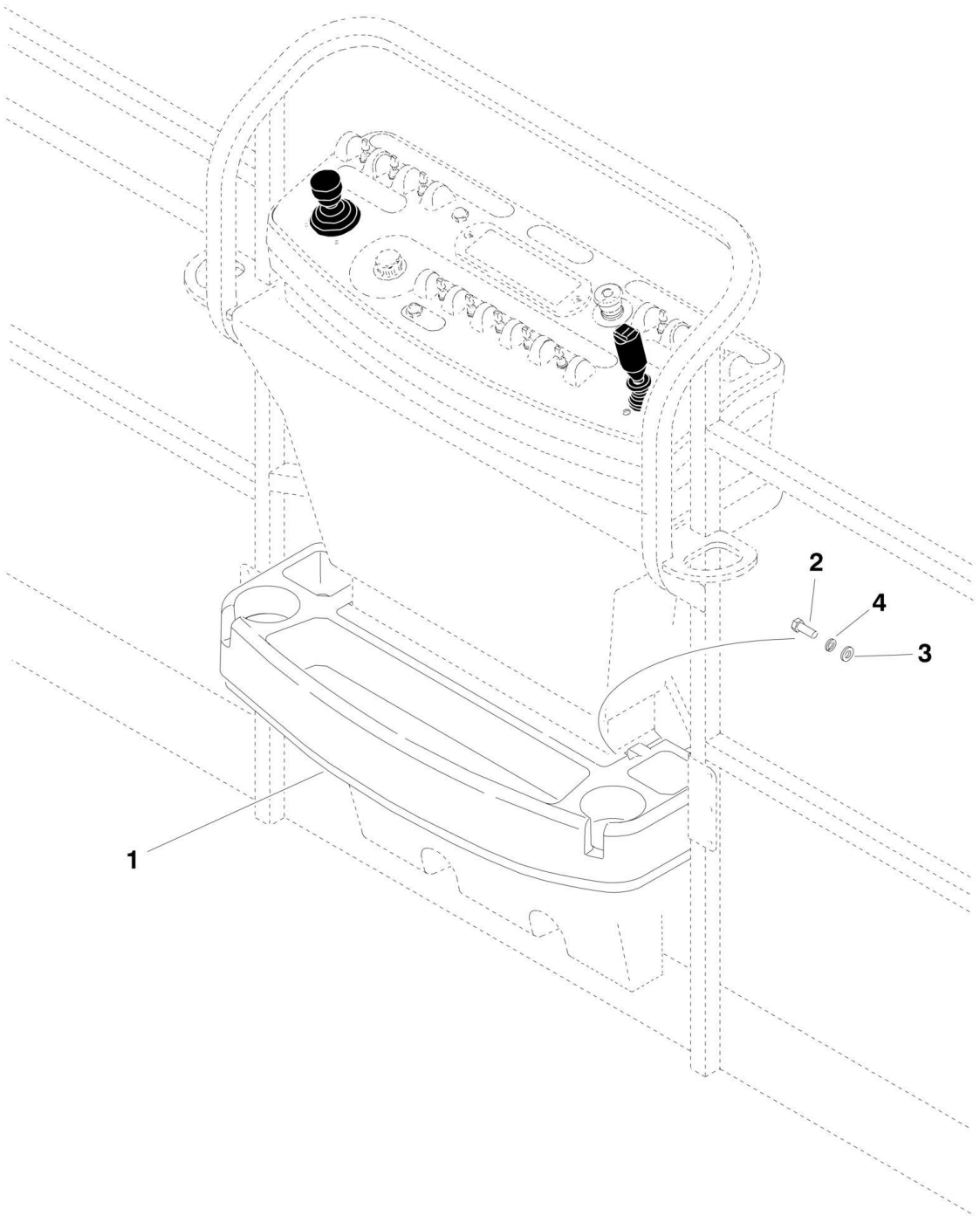
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Standard decals must be ordered separately - See DECAL SECTION.	D
	1001186389	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST (3ft x 8ft/.91m x 2.44m) (AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	6	Bolt 1/2-13 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
5	1706493	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
6	1706501	1	Decal - Safety	
7	2410014	1	Gate	
8	3271805	8	Nut 1/2-13 Grade 8	
9	3311605	1	Nut 3/8-16	
10	3520072	1	Plug	
11	3890040	1	Cable (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
11	1001203656	1	Cable (SN 0300214298 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2-13 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	2	Washer 1/2 (SN 0300000100 through 0300214298)	
13	4711800	8	Washer 1/2 (SN 0300214298 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
14	4751800	6	Washer 1/2	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform Weldment	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-15. TRAY INSTALLATION



1580012

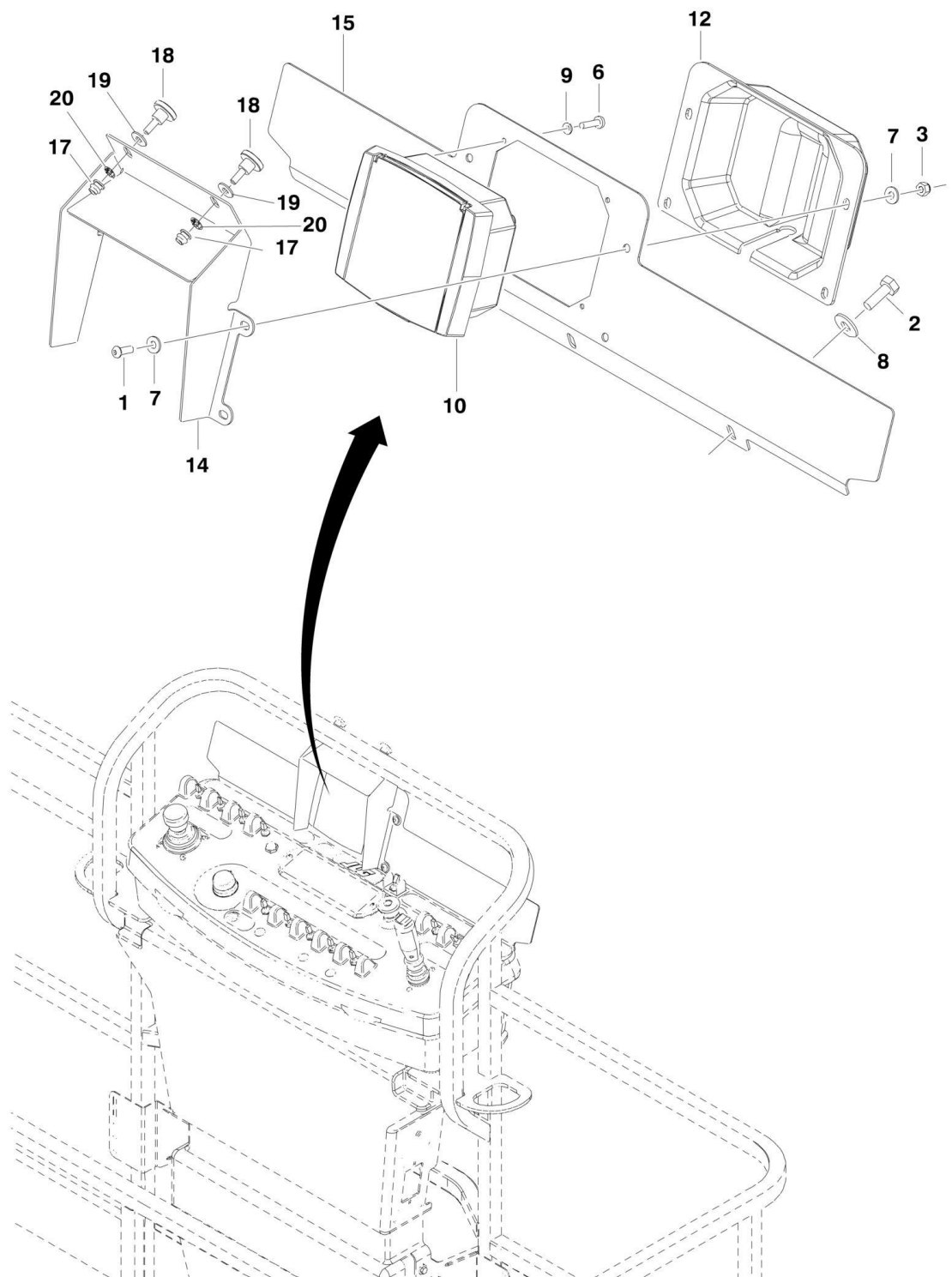
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-15. TRAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	TRAY INSTALLATION	
1	1580012	1	Tray, Storage (Center)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4	
3	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
4	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)



1001158999

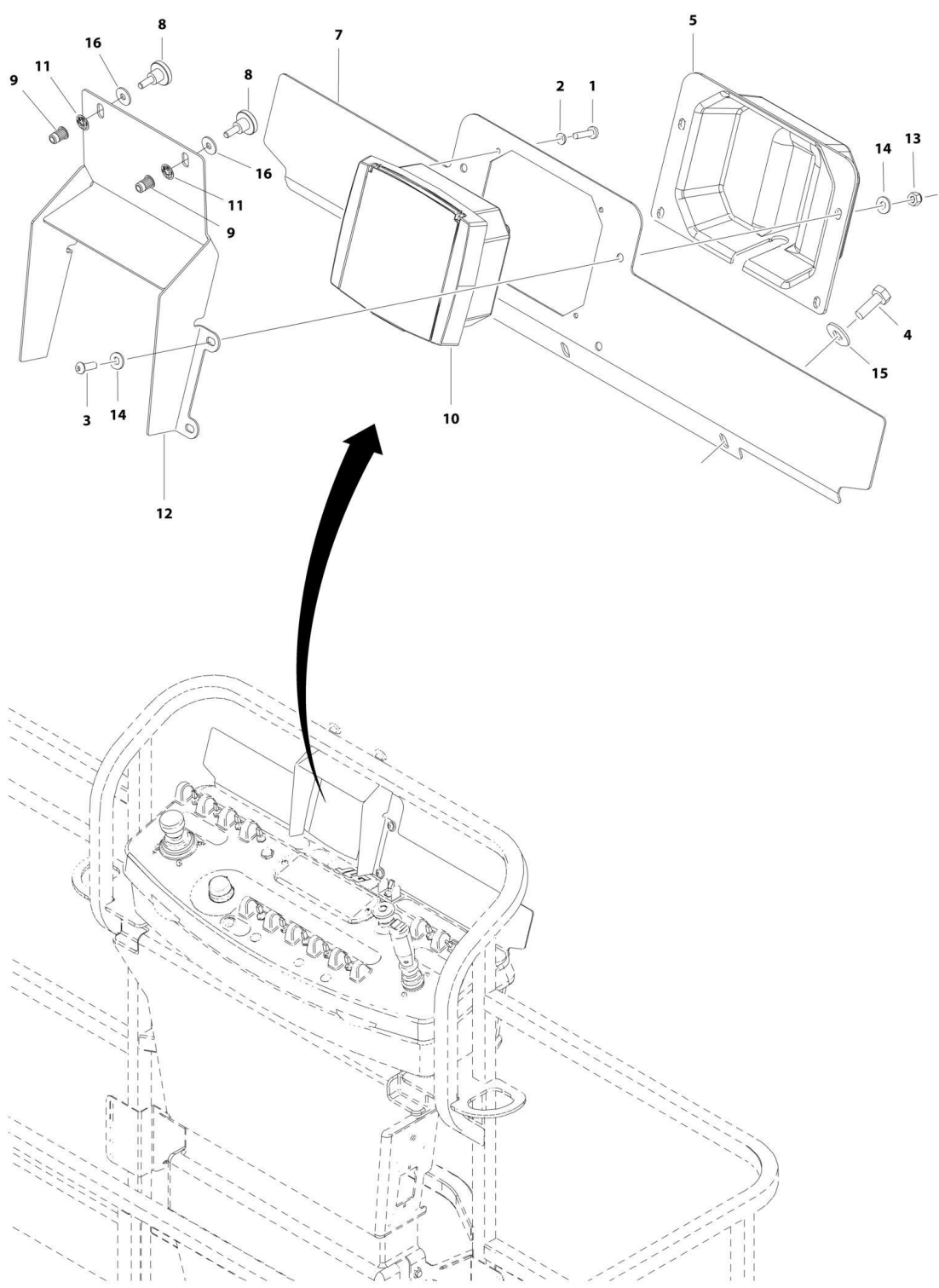
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158999	Ref	LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION	H
1	0630448001	4	Screw 1/4-20 X 3/4	
2	0641406001	3	Bolt 1/4-20 X 3/4	
3	3300449001	4	Nut 1/4-20 Grade 8	
6	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
7	4711400001	8	Washer 1/4	
8	4751400001	3	Washer 1/4	
9	4831400	4	Washer M4	
10		Ref	LCD Display Assembly Options:	
10	1001121837	1	LCD Display Assembly (SN 0300000100 through 0300189775)	
10	1001176778	1	LCD Display Assembly (SN 0300189775 through 0300201022)	
10		Ref	Decal - Platform Display Options:	
10	1001126300	1	Decal - Platform Display (SN 0300000100 through 0300189775)	
10	1001176783	1	Decal - Platform Display (SN 0300189775 through 0300201022)	
10	70003533	1	AR Film	
10	70003534	1	Cover	
10	70003535	1	Hinge	
10	70003536	AR	Screw, Hinge	
12	1001122242	1	Cover (Rear)	
13	1001125293	1	Harness, LCD Display (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
14	1001159000	1	Visor	
15	1001159001	1	Bracket, Mounting	
17	1001176636	2	Rivnut M6	
18	1001173609	2	Screw M6 X 16	
19	4811702001	2	Washer, 6mm	
20	1001177635	2	Pushnut, M6	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION (SN 0300201023 through 0300249008)



ART_1001190656

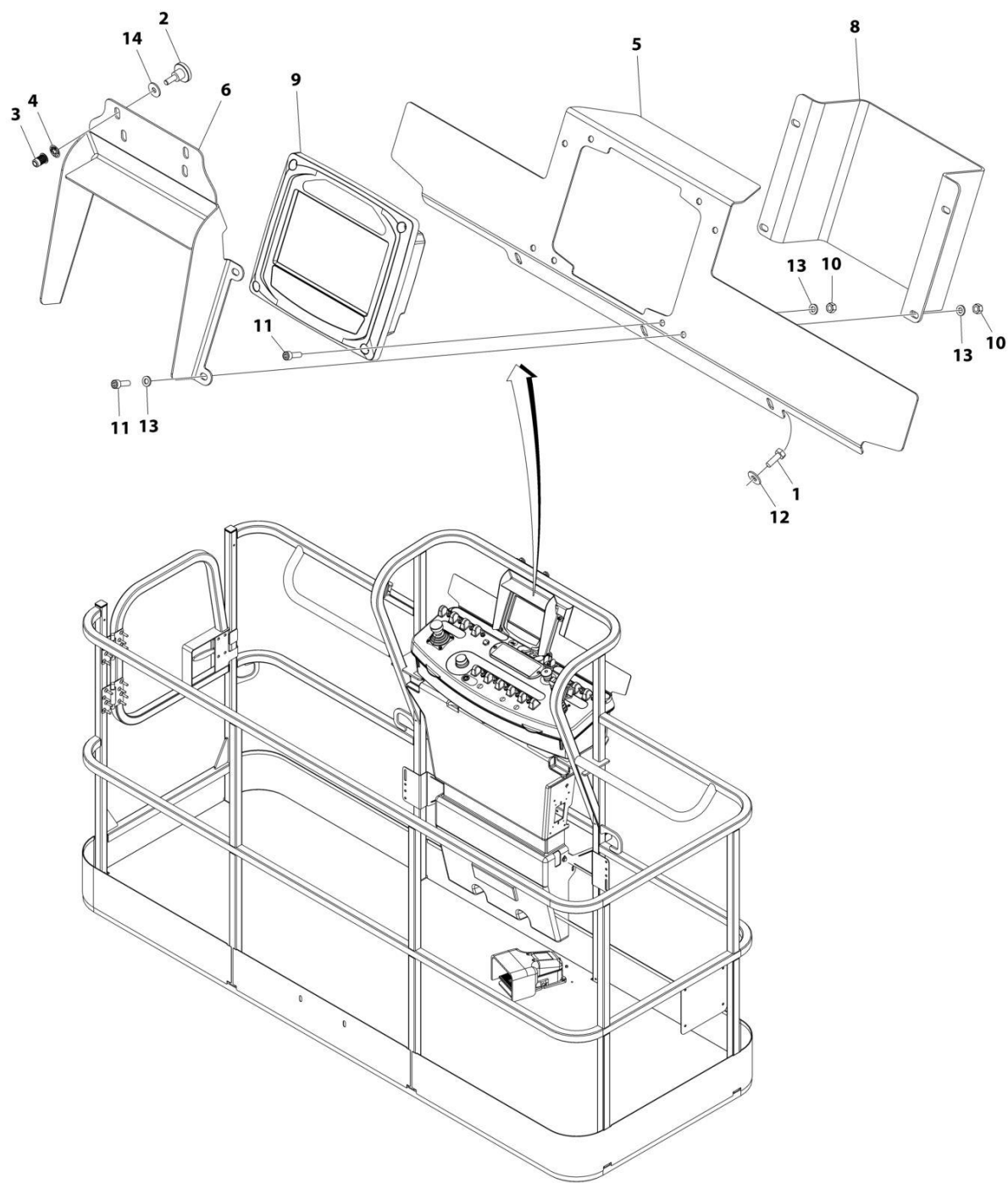
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION (SN 0300201023 through 0300249008)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190656	Ref	LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION (SN 0300201023 through 0300249008)	B
1	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
9	4831400	4	Washer M4	
3	0630448001	4	Screw 1/4 X 3/4	
4	0641406001	3	Bolt 1/4 X 3/4	
5	1001122242	1	Cover (Rear)	
6	1001125293	1	Harness, LCD Display (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
7	1001159001	1	Bracket, Mounting	
8	1001173609	2	Screw M6 X 16	
9	1001176636	2	Rivnut M6	
10	1001176778	1	LCD Display Assembly	
10	1001176783	1	Decal - Platform Display	
10	70003533	1	AR Film	
10	70003534	1	Cover	
10	70003535	1	Hinge	
10	70003536	AR	Screw, Hinge	
11	1001177635	2	Pushnut, M6	
12	1001190658	1	Visor	
13	3300449001	4	Nut 1/4 Grade 8	
14	4711400001	8	Washer 1/4	
15	4751400001	3	Washer 1/4	
16	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-18. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION (SN 0300249009 through 0300271492)



ART_1001215375

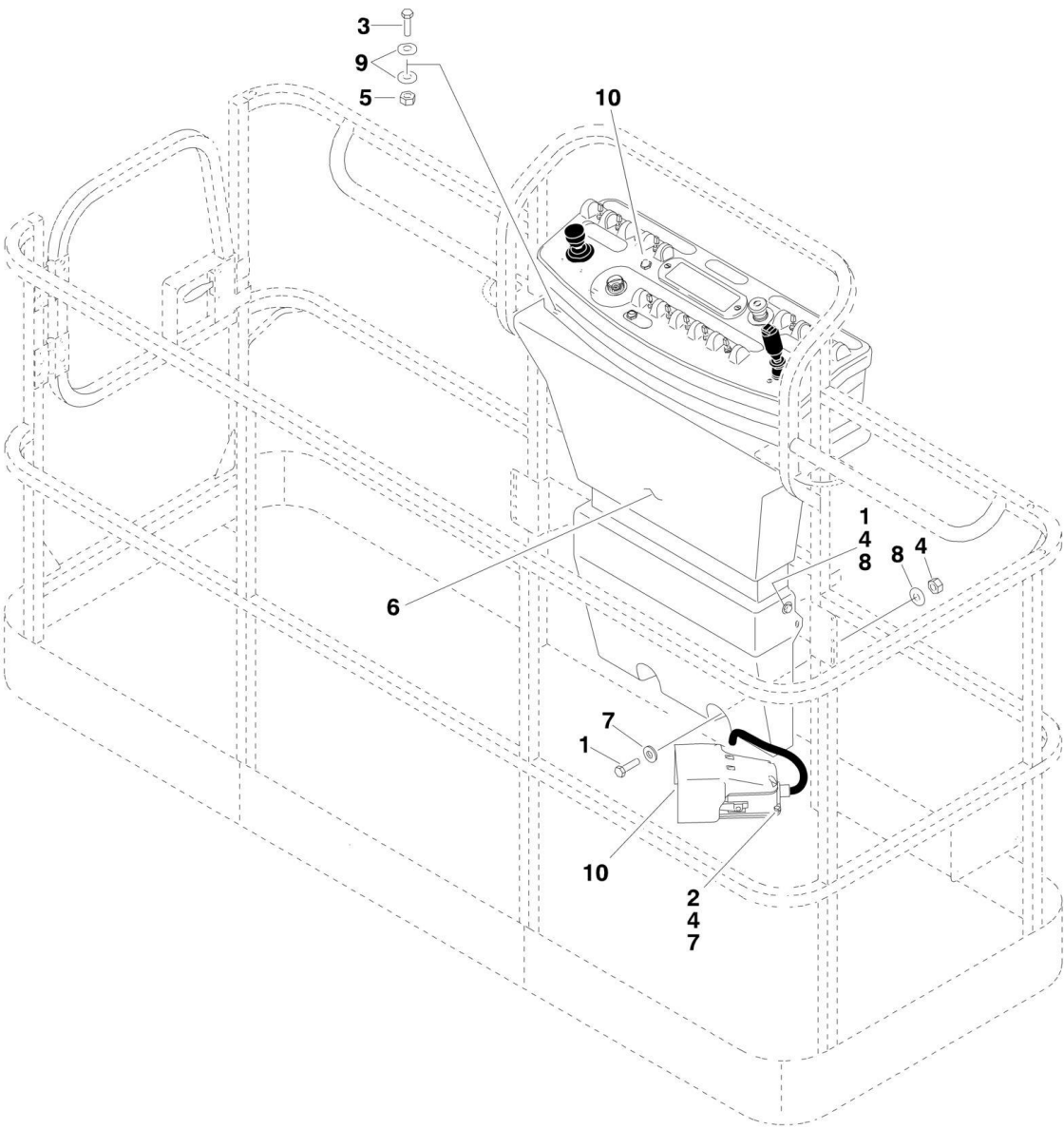
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-18. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION (SN 0300249009 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215375	Ref	LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION	A
1	0641406001	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001173609	2	Screw, Thumb M6 x 16	
3	1001176636	2	Rivet, Nut M6	
4	1001177635	2	Nut M6	
5	1001215379	1	Bracket, Mounting	
6	1001215380	1	Bracket, Visor	
7	1001220482	1	Harness, LCD Display (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
8	1001228976	1	Cover	
9	1001229485	1	Electrical Assembly	
9	1001220955	1	Gauge, LCD Display	
9	1001176582	1	Decal - Platform Display	
9	1001180491	4	Screw #10	
9	1001229922	1	Screen Protector, LCD Display	
10	3290605001	8	Nut M6	
11	4031708001	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
12	4751400001	3	Washer 1/4	
13	4811700001	12	Washer M6	
14	4811702001	2	Washer M6	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT SKYGUARD



1001156813

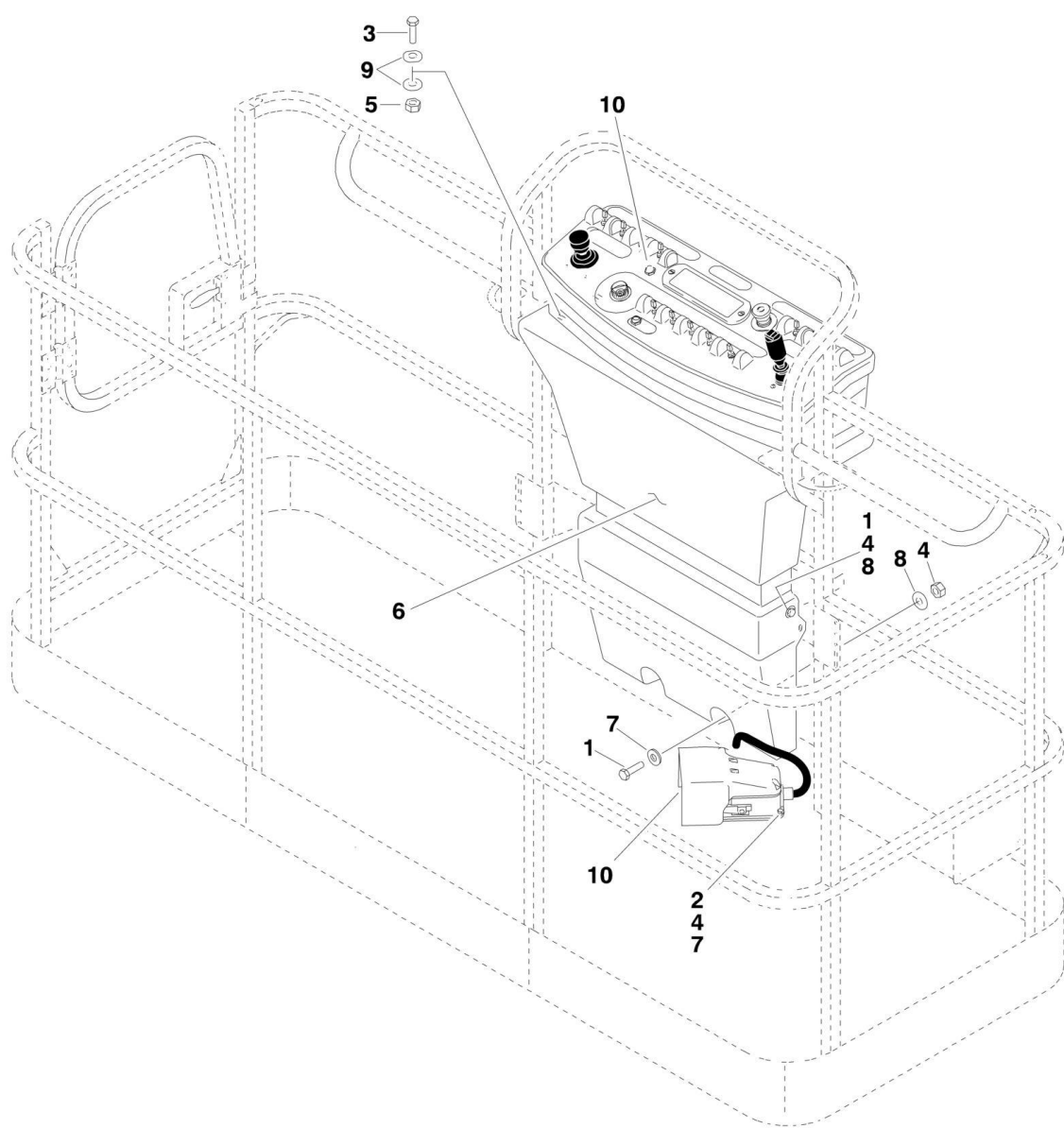
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT SKYGUARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156813	Ref	PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT SKYGUARD	C
1	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	3290605	8	Locknut M6	
5	3291005	4	Locknut M10	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Molded	
7	4740362	6	Washer, Fender	
8	4811702	6	Flatwasher M6	
9	4812000	8	Flatwasher M10	
10	1001156786	1	Platform Console Assembly Without SkyGuard (See PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300212338)	
10	1001200817	1	Platform Console Assembly Without SkyGuard (See PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD for Breakdown) (SN 0300212338 through 0300218317)	
10	1001202551	1	Platform Console Assembly Without SkyGuard (See PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD for Breakdown) (SN 0300218318 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300000100 through 0300234077)



ART_1001190109

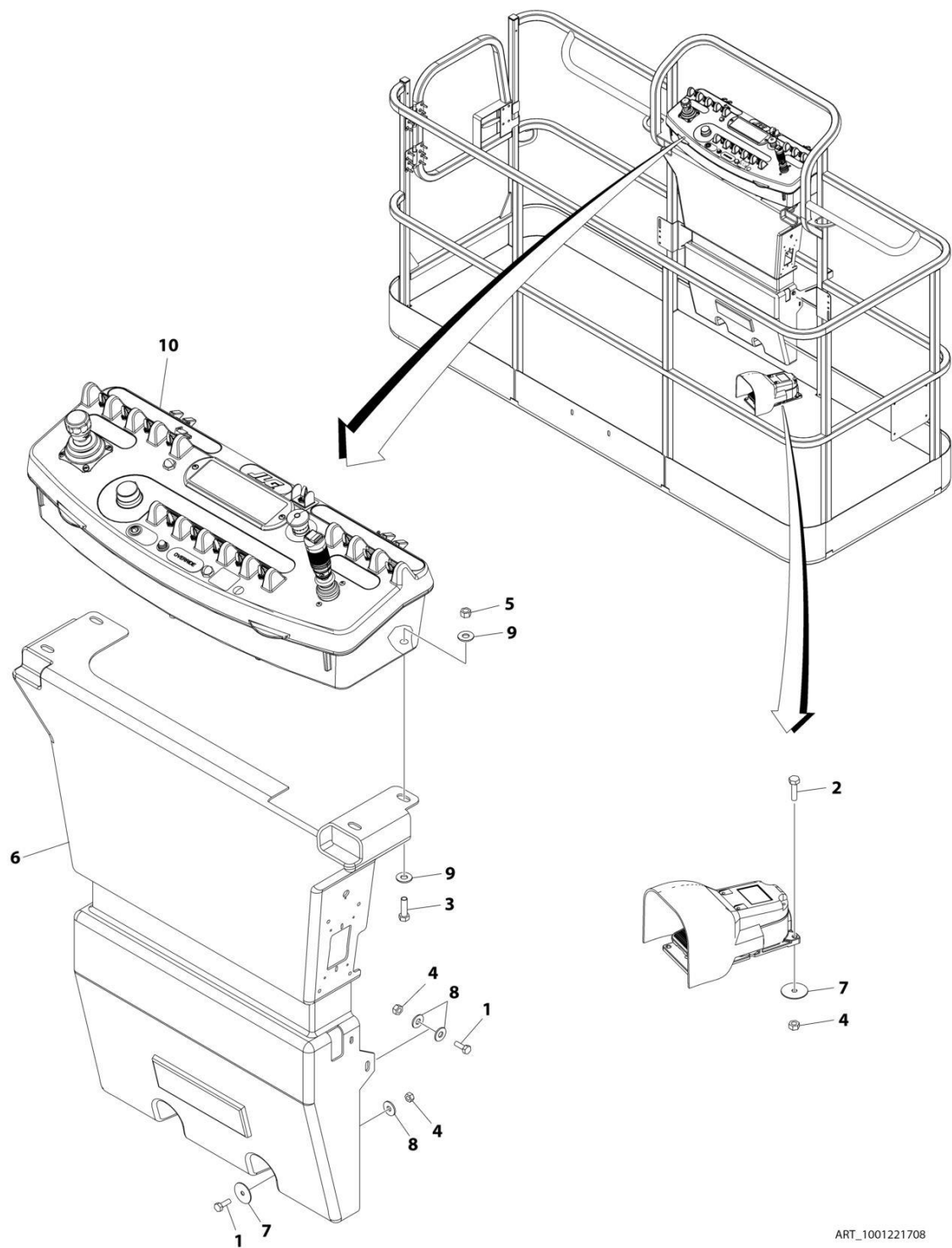
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300000100 through 0300234077)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190109	Ref	PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD	D
1	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	3290605	8	Locknut M6	
5	3291005	4	Locknut M10	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Molded	
7	4740362	6	Washer, Fender	
8	4811702	6	Flatwasher M6	
9	4812000	8	Flatwasher M10	
10	1001190096	1	Platform Console Assembly - With SkyGuard (See PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD for Breakdown) (SN 0300000100 through 0300212338)	
10	1001200818	1	Platform Console Assembly - With SkyGuard (See PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD for Breakdown) (SN 0300212338 through 0300218317)	
10	1001202486	1	Platform Console Assembly - With SkyGuard (See PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD for Breakdown) (SN 0300218318 through 0300234076)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-21. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300234077 through 0300258338)



ART_1001221708

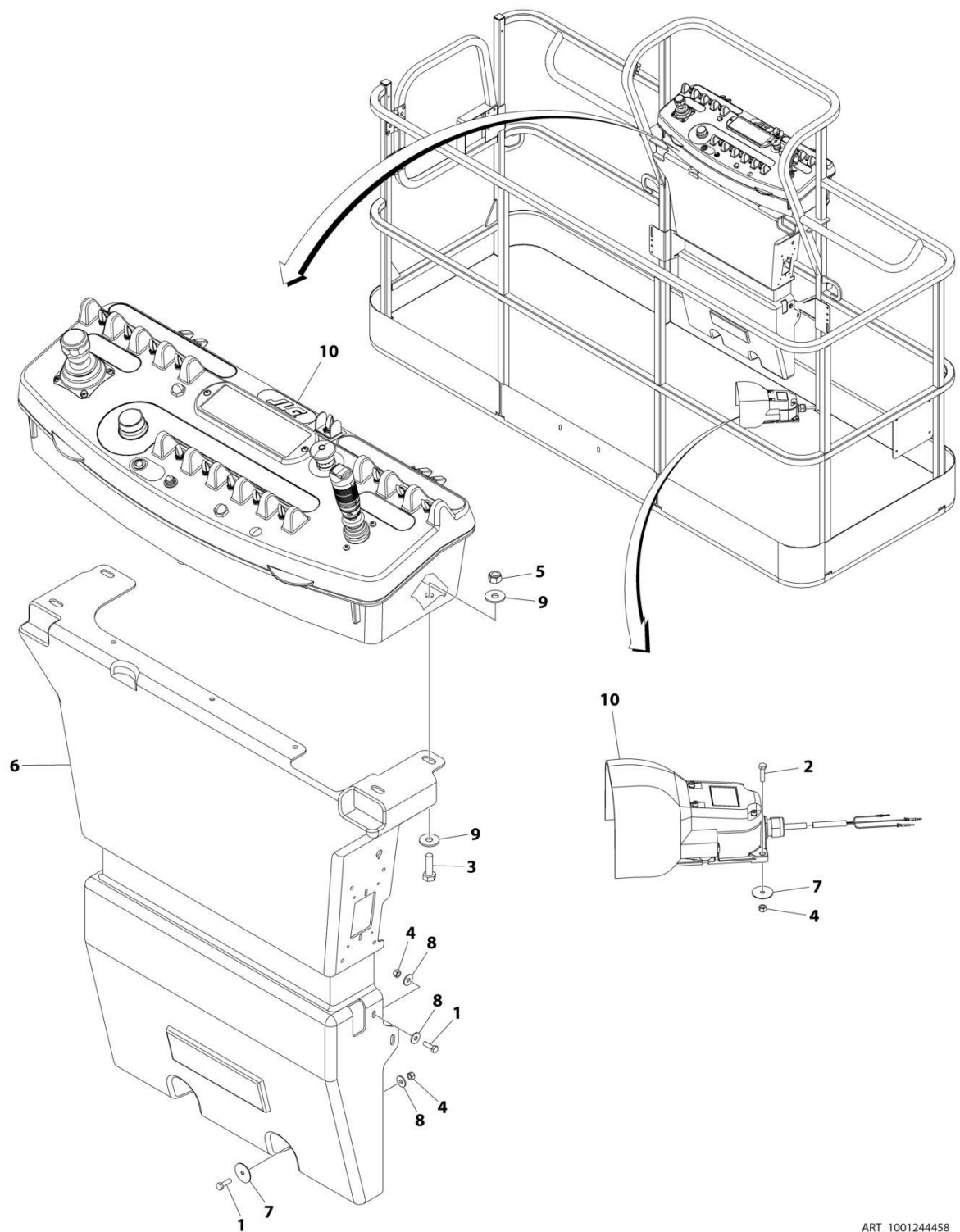
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-21. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300234077 through 0300258338)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221708	Ref	PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300234077 through 0300259338)	C
1	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	3290605	8	Locknut M6	
5	3291005	4	Locknut M10	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Molded	
7	4740362	6	Washer, Fender	
8	4811702	6	Flatwasher M6	
9	4812000	8	Flatwasher M10	
9	4812002	8	Flatwasher M10	
10	1001219993	NLA	Platform Console Assembly - With SkyGuard (Use p/n 1001244456) (See PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-22. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300259339 through 0300271492)



ART_1001244458

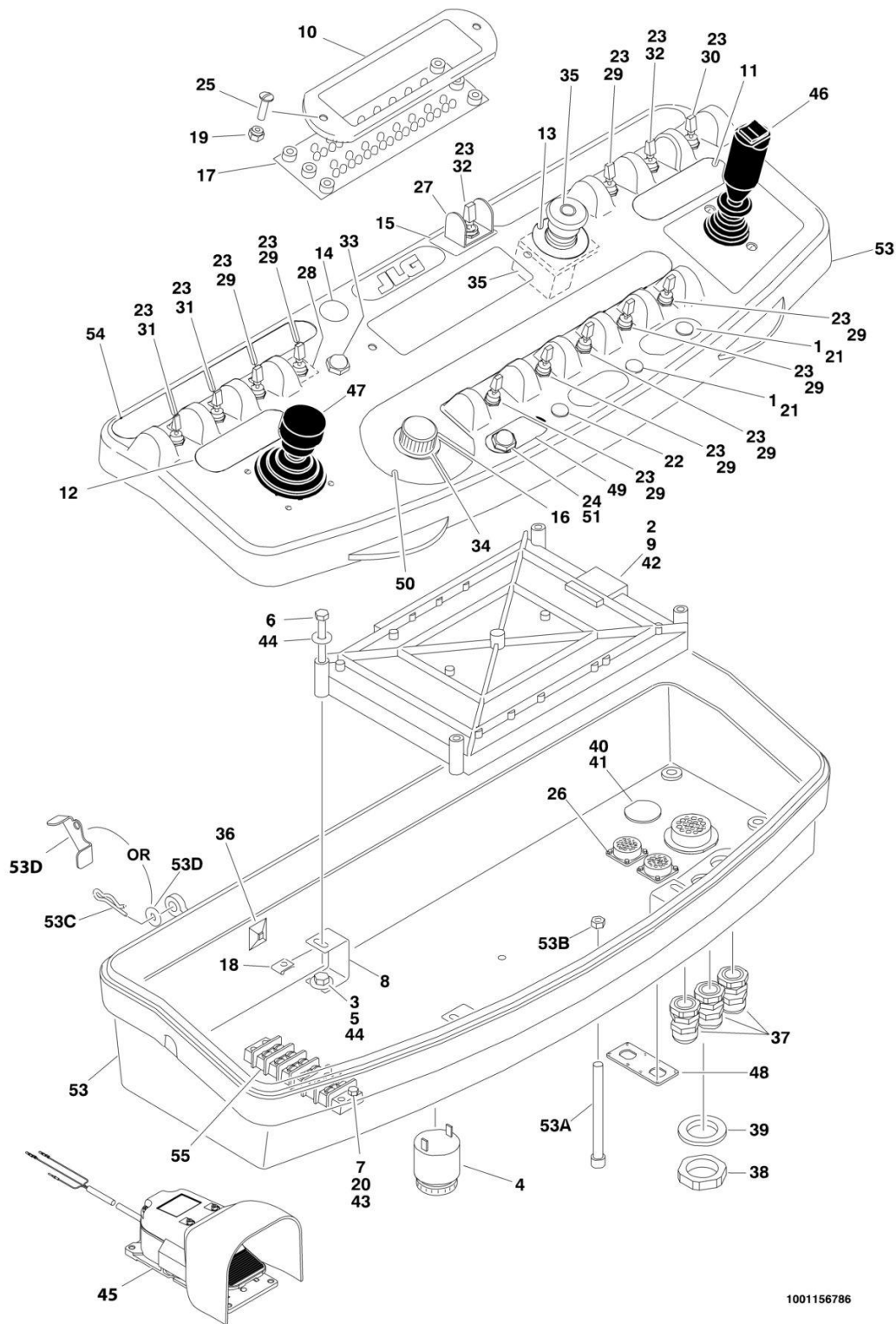
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-22. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300259339 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244458	Ref	PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD	A
1	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	3290605	8	Locknut M6	
5	3291005	4	Locknut M10	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Molded	
7	4740362	6	Washer, Fender	
8	4811702	6	Flatwasher M6	
9	4812002	8	Flatwasher M10	
10	1001244456	1	Platform Console Assembly - With SkyGuard (See PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-23. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300000100 through 0300212338)



SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-23. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300000100 through 0300212338)

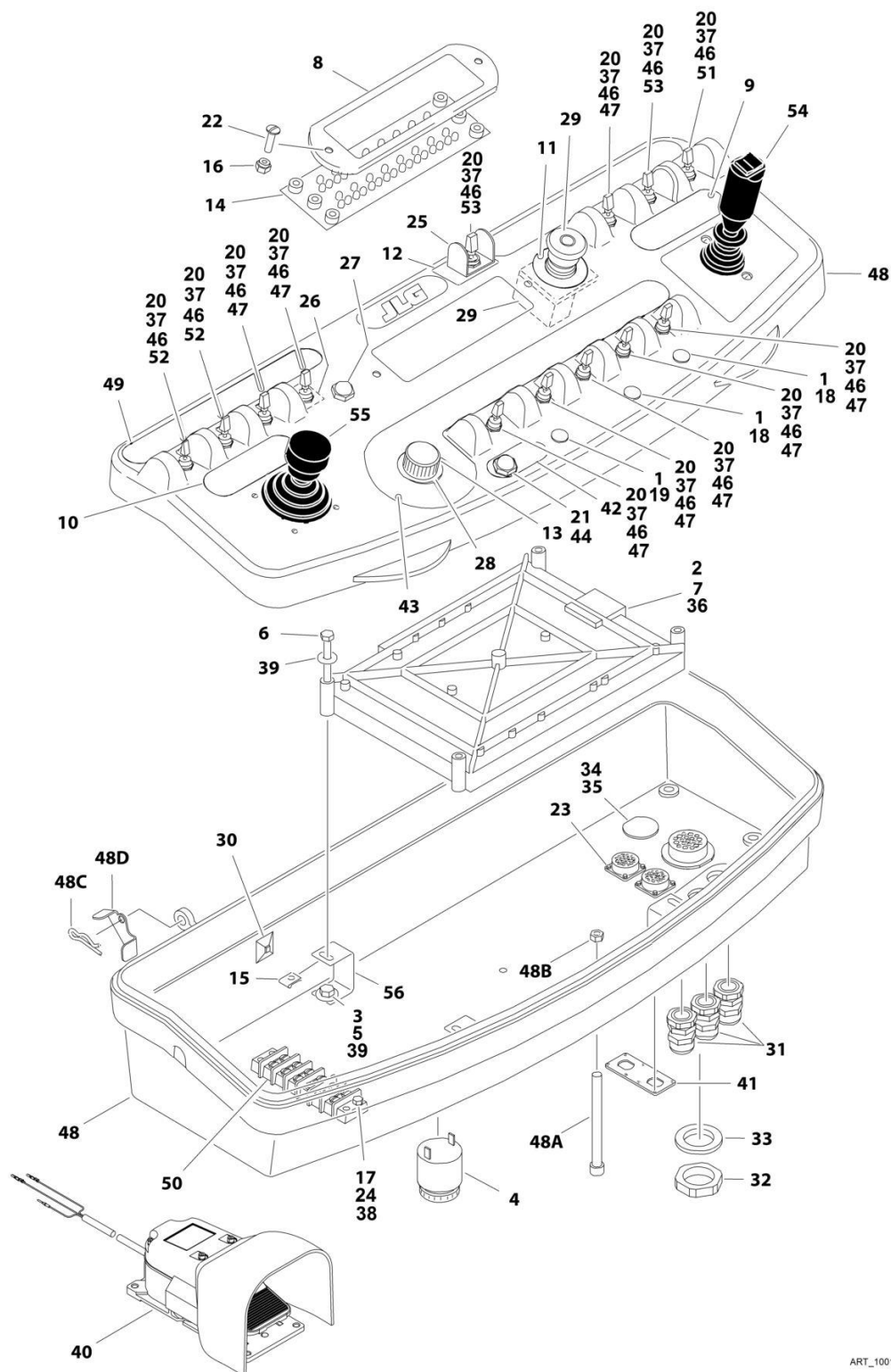
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156786	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD	G
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 1/2	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 1-3/4	
7	3931012	2	Bolt #10-24 x 3/4	
8	1001172760	4	Bracket	
9	1600343	1	Module, Control (Note: Control System needs recalibrated when replaced)	
10	1671176	1	Cover	
11	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
12	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
13	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
14	1705132	1	Decal - Control ADE	
15	1706741	1	Decal - Boom Control Select	
16	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
17	2920154	1	Panel, LED	
18	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
19	3300408	2	Locknut	
20	3311005	2	Nut #10-24	
21	3520026	2	Plug	
22	3520027	1	Plug	
23	3790012	13	O-Ring	
24	3790015	1	O-Ring	
25	3900183	2	Screw #10-24 X 1-1/4	
26	3900349	8	Capscrew M2.5	
27	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
28	4071074	1	Shim	
29	4360328	8	Switch, Toggle	
30	4360330	1	Switch, Toggle	
31	4360331	2	Switch, Toggle	
32	4360336	2	Switch, Toggle	
33	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
34	4360407	1	Switch, Flow Control	
35	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
35	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
35	7020176	1	Contact Block	
36	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
37	4460428	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
38	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
39	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
40	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
41	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
42	4460905	5	Plug, Terminal	
43	4751000	2	Washer #10	
44	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	B
46	1001118416	NLA	Drive and Steer Controller Assembly (See DRIVE AND STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Use p/n 1001166538) (SN 0300000100 through 0300188926)	
46	1001166538	NLA	Drive and Steer Controller Assembly (Note: Use p/n 1001212415) (See DRIVE AND STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (SN 0300188926 through 0300212337)	
47	1001118417	NLA	Lift and Swing Controller Assembly (See LIFT AND SWING CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement) (SN 0300000100 through 0300188926)	
47	1001166539	NLA	Lift and Swing Controller Assembly (See LIFT AND SWING CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement) (SN 0300188926 through 0300212337)	
48	1001120338	1	Mount, Connector	
49	1001125194	1	Decal - Jib Stow	
50	1001125195	1	Decal - Function Speed	
51	1001137364	1	Lamp, Indicator	
52	1001149976	1	Harness, Console Box (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
53	1001156781	1	Box Assembly	
53A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8-16 x 4-1/2	
53B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8-16	
53C	3470003	2	Pin	
53D	4711500	2	Washer 5/16 (SN 0300000100 through 0300210455)	
53D	1001200575	2	Bracket, Stop (SN 0300210455 through 0300212337)	
54	1001156926	1	Decal - Horn	
55	1001157292	1	Bussbar	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-24. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300212338 through 0300218317)



ART 100120817

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-24. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300212338 through 0300218317)

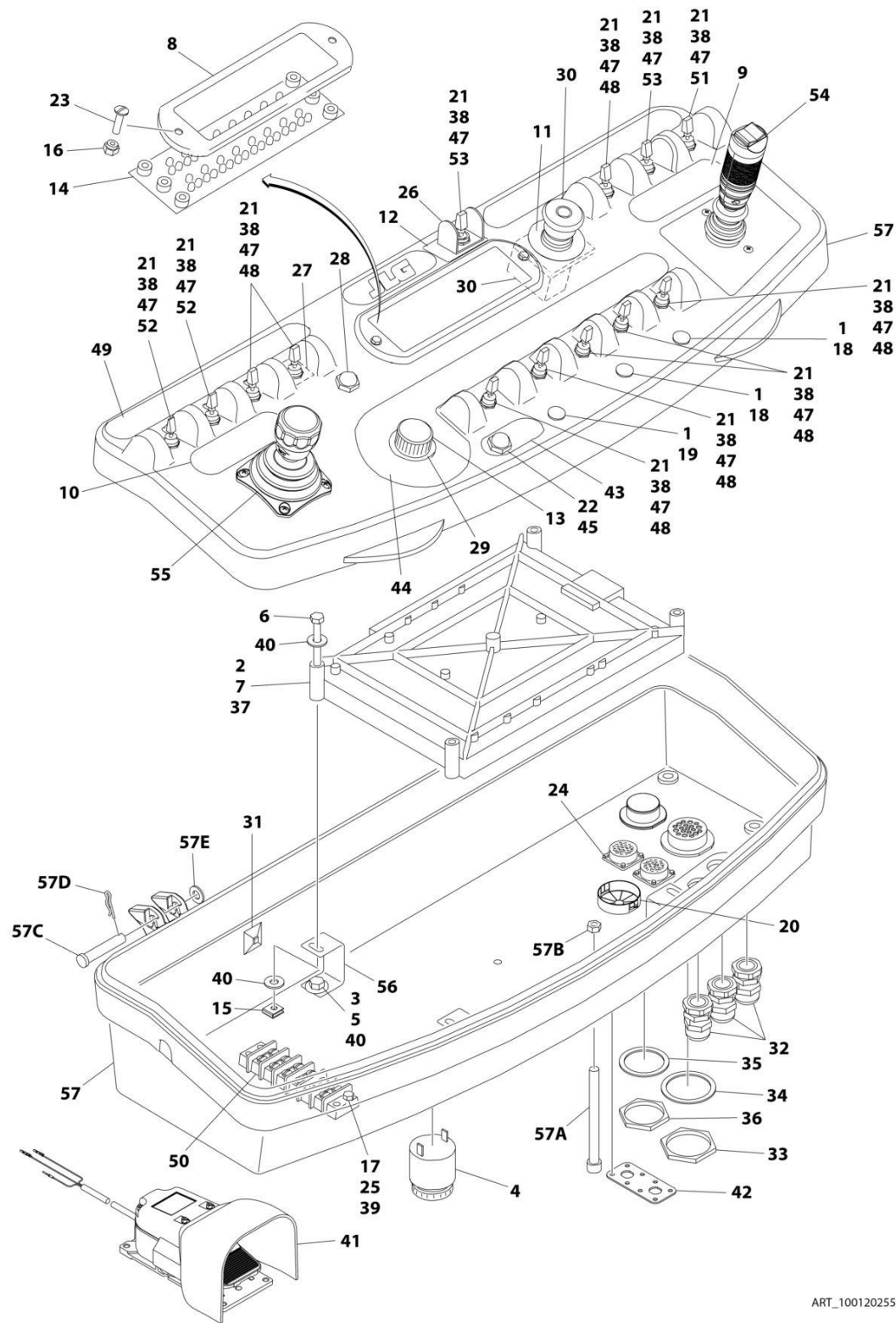
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200817	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300212338 through 0300218317)	B
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 1/2	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 1-3/4	
7	1600343	1	Module, Control (Note: Control System needs recalibrated when replaced)	
8	1671176	1	Cover	
9	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
10	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
11	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
12	1706741	1	Decal - Boom Control Select	
13	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
14	2920154	1	Panel, LED	
15	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
16	3300408	2	Locknut	
17	3311005	2	Nut #10-24	
18	3520026	2	Plug	
19	3520027	1	Plug	
20	3790012	13	O-Ring	
21	3790015	1	O-Ring	
22	3900183	2	Screw #10-24 X 1-1/4	
23	3900349	8	Capscrew M2.5	
24	3931012	2	Bolt #10-24 x 3/4	
25	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
26	4071074	1	Shim	
27	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
28	4360407	1	Switch, Flow Control	
29	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
29	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
29	7020176	1	Contact Block	
30	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
31	4460428	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
32	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
33	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
34	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
35	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
36	4460905	5	Plug, Terminal	
37	4740397	13	Spacer	
38	4751000	2	Washer #10	
39	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
40	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
41	1001120338	1	Mount, Connector	
42	1001125194	1	Decal - Jib Stow	
43	1001125195	1	Decal - Function Speed	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001137364	1	Lamp, Indicator	B
45	1001149976	1	Harness, Console Box (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
46	1001155044	13	Nut 15/32-32	
47	1001155045	8	Switch, Toggle	
48	1001156781	1	Box Assembly	
48A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8-16 x 4-1/2	
48B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8-16	
48C	3470003	2	Pin	
48D	1001200575	2	Bracket, Stop	
49	1001156926	1	Decal - Horn	
50	1001157292	1	Bussbar	
51	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
52	1001161709	2	Switch, Toggle	
53	1001161710	2	Switch, Toggle	
54	1001166538	NLA	Drive and Steer Controller Assembly (See DRIVE AND STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001212415)	
55	1001166539	NLA	Lift and Swing Controller Assembly (See LIFT AND SWING CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement)	
56	1001172760	4	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-25. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300218318 through 0300271492)



ART_1001202551

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-25. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD (SN 0300218318 through 0300271492)

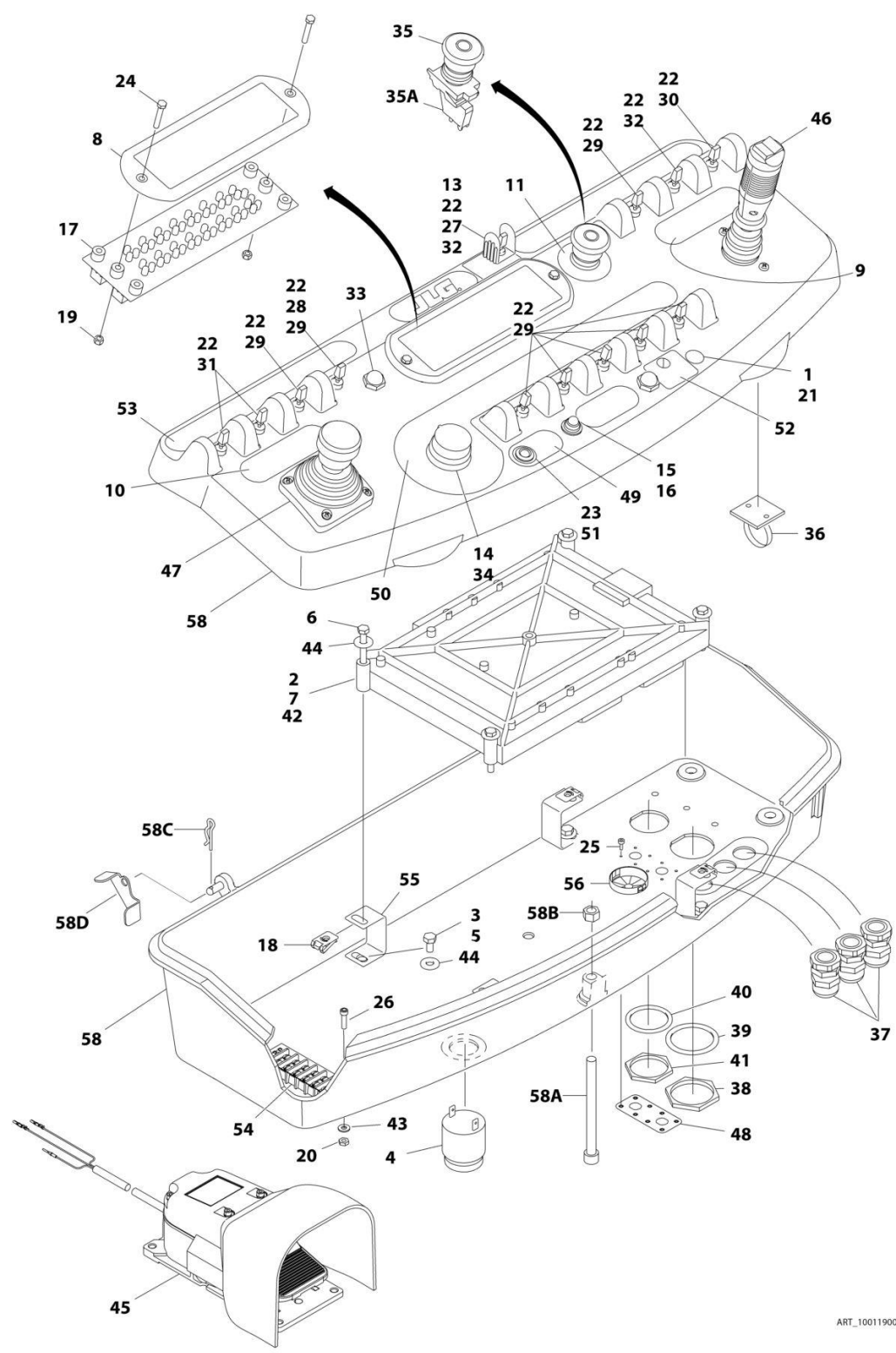
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202551	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT SKYGUARD	B
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1600343	1	Module, Control (Note: Control System needs recalibrated when replaced)	
8	1671176	1	Cover	
9	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
10	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
11	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
12	1706741	1	Decal - Boom Control Select	
13	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
14	2920154	1	Panel, LED	
15	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
16	3300408	2	Nut	
17	3311005	2	Nut #10	
18	3520026	2	Plug	
19	3520027	1	Plug	
20	3520035	1	Plug, Cap	
21	3790012	13	O-Ring	
22	3790015	1	O-Ring	
23	3900183	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
24	3900349	8	Capscrew M2.5	
25	3931012	2	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
26	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
27	4071074	1	Shim	
28	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
29	4360407	1	Switch, Flow Control	
30	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
30	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
30	7020176	1	Contact Block	
31	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
32	4460428	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
33	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
34	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
35	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
36	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
37	4460905	5	Plug, Terminal	
38	4740397	13	Spacer	
39	4751000	2	Washer #10	
40	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
41	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
42	1001120338	1	Mount, Connector	
43	1001125194	1	Decal - Jib Stow	
44	1001125195	1	Decal - Function Speed	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001137364	1	Lamp, Indicator	
46	1001149976	1	Harness, Console Box (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
47	1001155044	13	Nut 15/32	
48	1001155045	8	Switch, Toggle	
49	1001156926	1	Decal - Horn	
50	1001157292	1	Bussbar	
51	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
52	1001161709	2	Switch, Toggle	
53	1001161710	2	Switch, Toggle	
54	1001166538	NLA	Drive and Steer Controller Assembly (See DRIVE AND STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001212415)	
55	1001166539	NLA	Lift and Swing Controller Assembly (See LIFT AND SWING CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement)	
56	1001172760	4	Bracket	
57	1001201889	1	Box, Console Assembly	
57A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
57B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
57C	3430616	2	Pin	
57D	3470003	2	Pin	
57E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-26. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300000100 through 0300212338)



ART_1001190096

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-26. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300000100 through 0300212338)

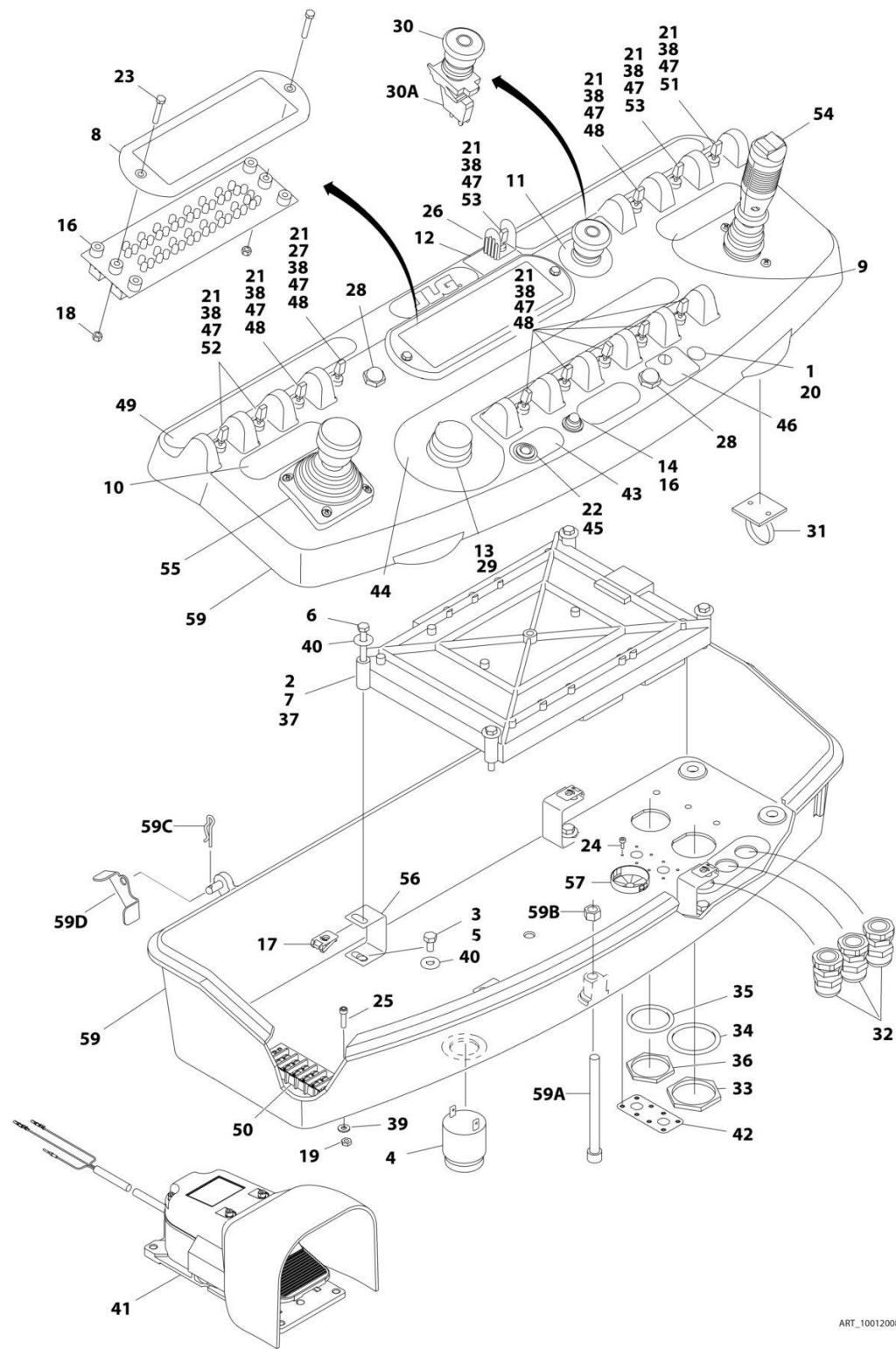
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190096	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD	D
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 1/2	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 1-3/4	
7	1600343	1	Module, Control (Note: Control System needs recalibrated when replaced)	
8	1671176	1	Cover	
9	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
10	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
11	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
12	1705132	1	Decal - Control ADE	
13	1706741	1	Decal - Boom Control Select	
14	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
15	2920028	1	Lamp, Indicator	
16	2920029	1	Bulb	
17	2920154	1	Panel, LED	
18	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
19	3300408	2	Locknut	
20	3311005	2	Nut #10-24	
21	3520026	1	Plug	
22	3790012	13	O-Ring	
23	3790015	1	O-Ring	
24	3900183	2	Screw #10-24 X 1-1/4	
25	3900349	8	Capscrew M2.5	
26	3931012	2	Bolt #10-24 x 3/4	
27	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
28	4071074	1	Shim	
29	4360328	8	Switch, Toggle	
30	4360330	1	Switch, Toggle	
31	4360331	2	Switch, Toggle	
32	4360336	2	Switch, Toggle	
33	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
34	4360407	1	Switch, Flow Control	
35	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
35	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
35A	7020176	1	Contact Block	
36	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
37	4460428	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
38	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
39	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
40	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
41	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
42	4460905	5	Plug, Terminal	
43	4751000	2	Washer #10	
44	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
46	1001118416	NLA	Drive and Steer Controller Assembly (See DRIVE AND STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001212415)	
47	1001118417	NLA	Lift and Swing Controller Assembly (See LIFT AND SWING CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement)	
48	1001120338	1	Mount, Connector	
49	1001125194	1	Decal - Jib Stow	
50	1001125195	1	Decal - Function Speed	
51	1001137364	1	Lamp, Indicator	
52	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight SkyGuard	
53	1001156926	1	Decal - Horn	
54	1001157292	1	Bussbar	
55	1001172760	4	Bracket	
56	1001185281	1	Plug	
57	1001186229	1	Harness, Console Box (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
58	1001190104	1	Box Assembly	
58A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8-16 x 4-1/2	
58B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8-16	
58C	3470003	2	Pin	
58D	1001200575	2	Bracket, Stop	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-27. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300212338 through 0300218317)



ART_1001200818

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-27. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300212338 through 0300218317)

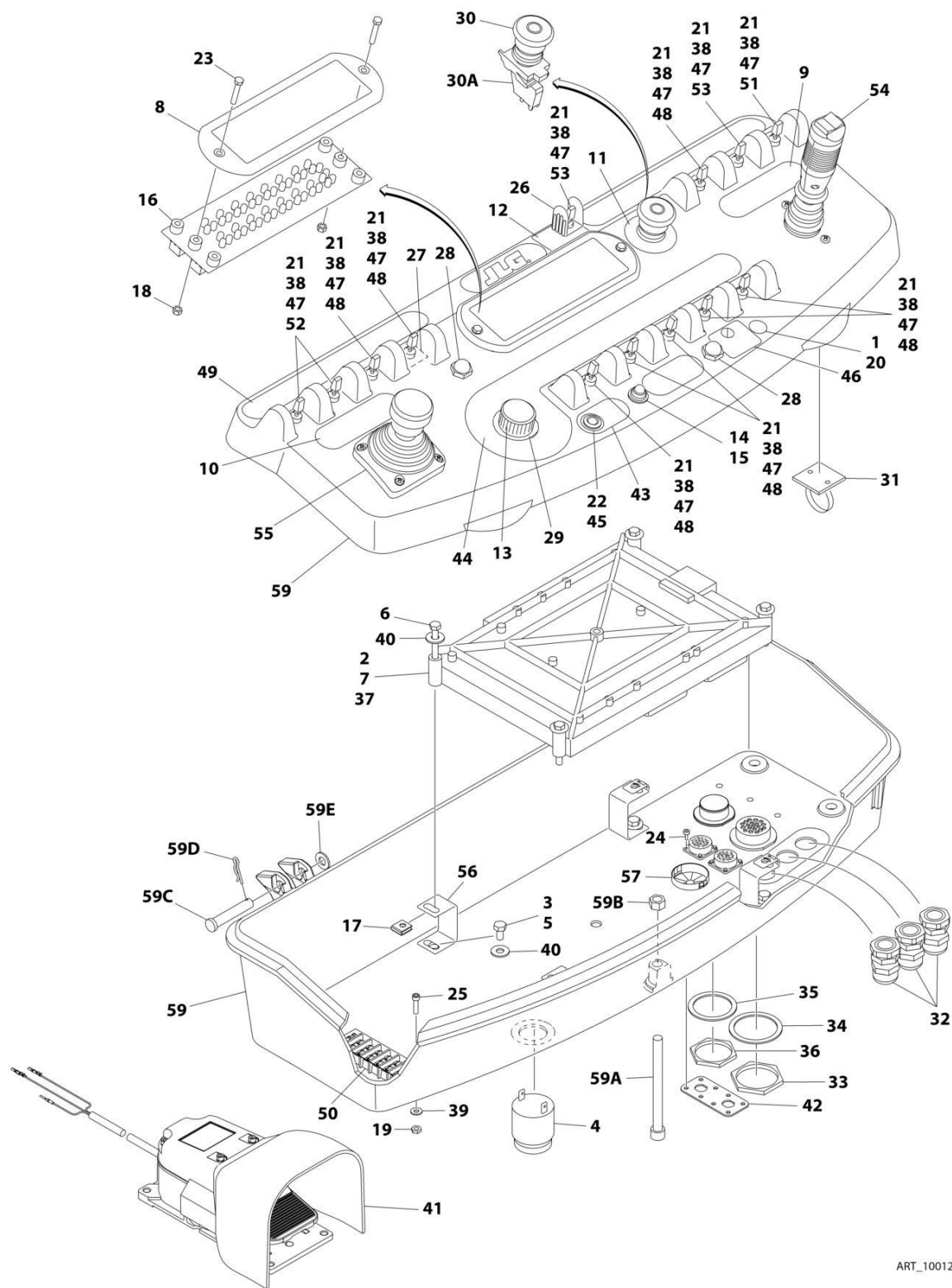
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200818	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300212338 through 0300218317)	B
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 1/2	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 1-3/4	
7	1600343	1	Module, Control (Note: Control System needs recalibrated when replaced)	
8	1671176	1	Cover	
9	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
10	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
11	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
12	1706741	1	Decal - Boom Control Select	
13	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
14	2920028	1	Lamp, Indicator	
15	2920029	1	Bulb	
16	2920154	1	Panel, LED	
17	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
18	3300408	2	Locknut	
19	3311005	2	Nut #10-24	
20	3520026	1	Plug	
21	3790012	13	O-Ring	
22	3790015	1	O-Ring	
23	3900183	2	Screw #10-24 X 1-1/4	
24	3900349	8	Capscrew M2.5	
25	3931012	2	Bolt #10-24 x 3/4	
26	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
27	4071074	1	Shim	
28	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
29	4360407	1	Switch, Flow Control	
30	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
30	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
30A	7020176	1	Contact Block	
31	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
32	4460428	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
33	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
34	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
35	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
36	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
37	4460905	5	Plug, Terminal	
38	4740397	13	Spacer	
39	4751000	2	Washer #10	
40	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
41	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
42	1001120338	1	Mount, Connector	
43	1001125194	1	Decal - Jib Stow	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001125195	1	Decal - Function Speed	
45	1001137364	1	Lamp, Indicator	
46	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight SkyGuard	
47	1001155044	13	Nut 15/32-32	
48	1001155045	8	Switch, Toggle	
49	1001156926	1	Decal - Horn	
50	1001157292	1	Bussbar	
51	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
52	1001161709	2	Switch, Toggle	
53	1001161710	2	Switch, Toggle	
54	1001166538	NLA	Drive and Steer Controller Assembly (See DRIVE AND STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001212415)	
55	1001166539	NLA	Lift and Swing Controller Assembly (See LIFT AND SWING CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement)	
56	1001172760	4	Bracket	
57	1001185281	1	Plug	
58	1001186229	1	Harness, Console Box (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
59	1001190104	1	Box Assembly	
59A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8-16 x 4-1/2	
59B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8-16	
59C	3470003	2	Pin	
59D	1001200575	2	Bracket, Stop	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-28. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300218318 through 0300234076)



ART_1001202486

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-28. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300218318 through 0300234076)

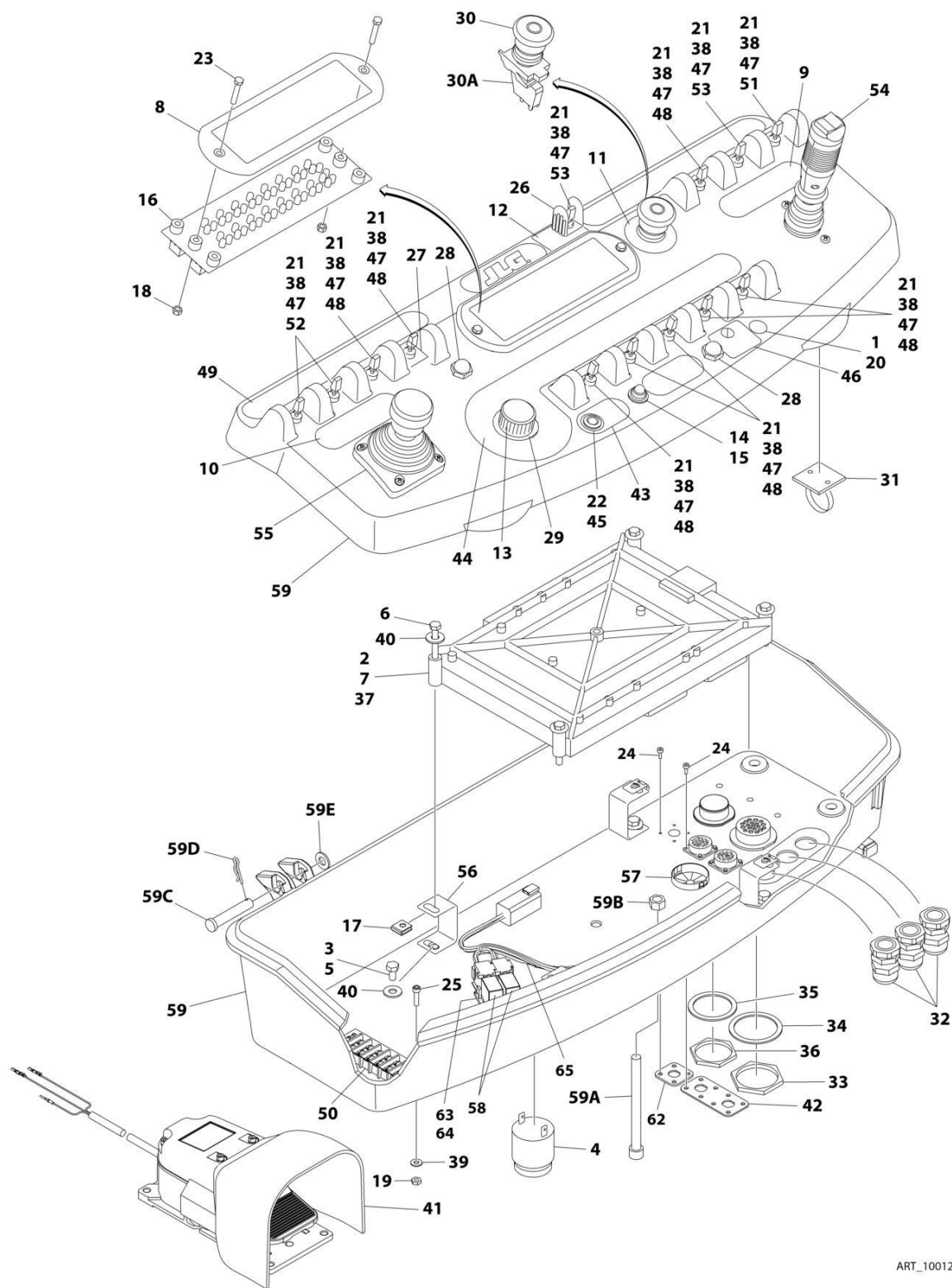
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202486	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300218318 through 0300234076)	C
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
3	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1600343	1	Module, Control (Note: Control System needs recalibrated when replaced)	
8	1671176	1	Cover	
9	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
10	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
11	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
12	1706741	1	Decal - Boom Control Select	
13	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
14	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
15	2920029	1	Lamp, Bulb	
16	2920154	1	Panel, LED	
17	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
18	3300408	2	Nut	
19	3311005	2	Nut #10	
20	3520026	2	Plug	
21	3790012	13	O-Ring	
22	3790015	1	O-Ring	
23	3900183	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
24	3900349	8	Capscrew M2.5	
25	3931012	2	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
26	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
27	4071074	1	Shim	
28	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
29	4360407	1	Switch, Flow Control	
30	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
30	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
30A	7020176	1	Contact Block	
31	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
32	4460428	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
33	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
34	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
35	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
36	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
37	4460905	5	Plug, Terminal	
38	4740397	13	Spacer	
39	4751000	2	Washer #10	
40	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
41	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
42	1001120338	1	Mount, Connector	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	1001125194	1	Decal - Jib Stow	
44	1001125195	1	Decal - Function Speed	
45	1001137364	1	Lamp, Indicator	
46	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight SkyGuard	
47	1001155044	13	Nut 15/32	
48	1001155045	8	Switch, Toggle	
49	1001156926	1	Decal - Horn	
50	1001157292	1	Bussbar	
51	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
52	1001161709	2	Switch, Toggle	
53	1001161710	2	Switch, Toggle	
54	1001166538	NLA	Drive and Steer Controller Assembly (See DRIVE AND STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001212415)	
55	1001166539	NLA	Lift and Swing Controller Assembly (See LIFT AND SWING CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement)	
56	1001172760	4	Bracket	
57	1001185281	1	Plug, Bushing	
58	1001186229	1	Harness, Console Box (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
59	1001201889	1	Box, Console Assembly	
59A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
59B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
59C	3430616	2	Pin	
59D	3470003	2	Pin	
59E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-29. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300234077 through 0300259338)



ART_1001219993

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-29. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300234077 through 0300259338)

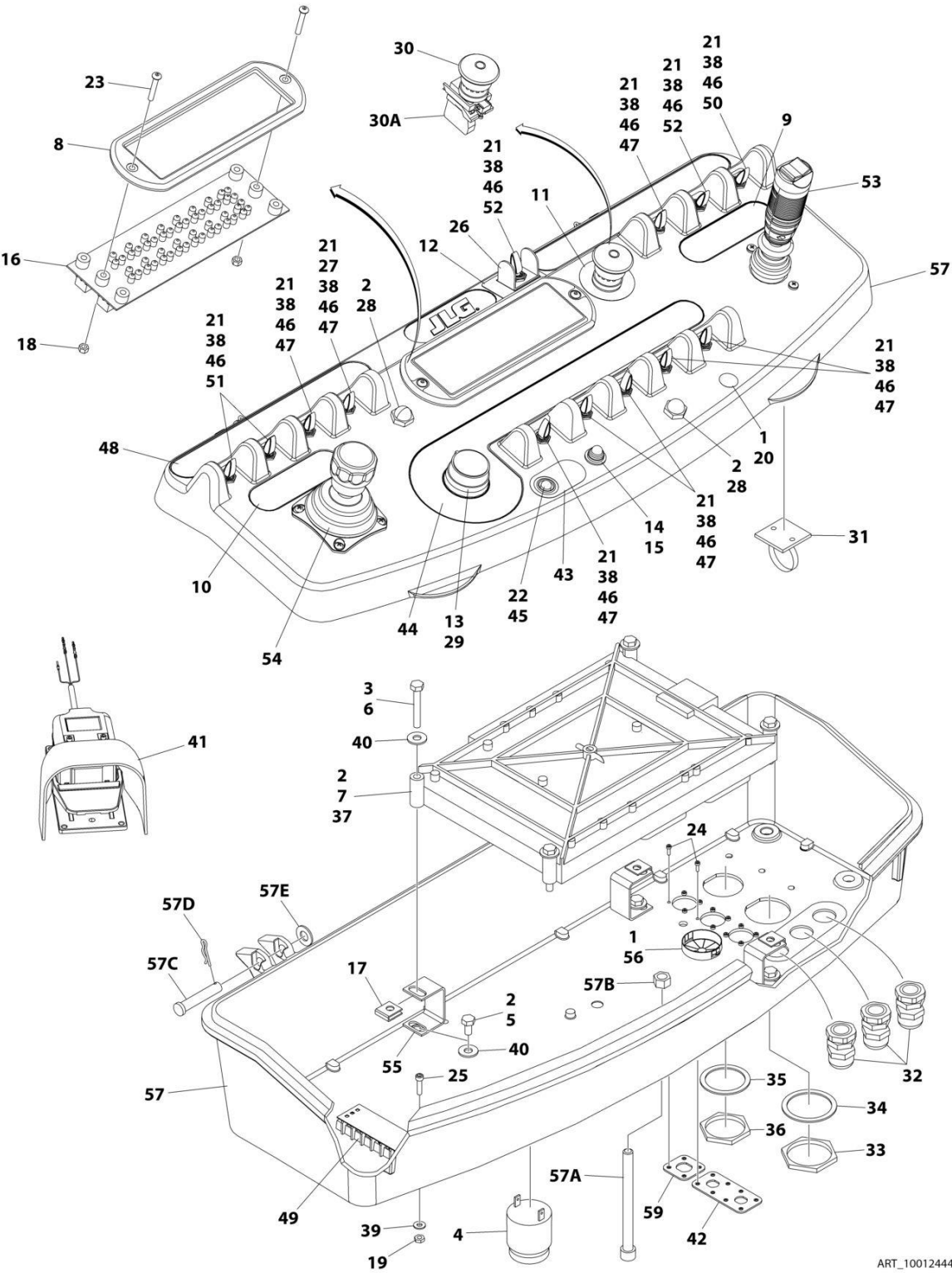
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219993	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300234077 through 0300259338)	C
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1600343	1	Module, Control (Note: Control System needs recalibrated when replaced)	
8	1671176	1	Cover	
9	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
10	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
11	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
12	1706741	1	Decal - Boom Control Select	
13	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
14	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
15	2920029	1	Lamp, Bulb	
16	2920154	1	Panel, LED	
17	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
18	3300408	2	Nut	
19	3311005	2	Nut #10	
20	3520026	1	Plug	
21	3790012	13	O-Ring	
22	3790015	1	O-Ring	
23	3900183	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
24	3900349	12	Capscrew M2.5	
25	3931012	2	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
26	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
27	4071074	1	Shim	
28	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
29	4360407	1	Switch, Flow Control	
30	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
30	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
30A	7020176	1	Contact Block	
31	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
32	4460428	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
33	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
34	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
35	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
36	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
37	4460905	5	Plug, Terminal	
38	4740397	13	Spacer	
39	4751000	2	Washer #10	
40	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
41	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
42	1001120338	1	Mount, Connector	
43	1001125194	1	Decal - Jib Stow	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001125195	1	Decal - Function Speed	
45	1001137364	1	Lamp, Indicator	
46	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight SkyGuard	
47	1001155044	13	Nut 15/32	
48	1001155045	8	Switch, Toggle	
49	1001156926	1	Decal - Horn	
50	1001157292	1	Bussbar	
51	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
52	1001161709	2	Switch, Toggle	
53	1001161710	2	Switch, Toggle	
54	1001166538	NLA	Drive and Steer Controller Assembly (See DRIVE AND STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001212415)	
55	1001166539	NLA	Lift and Swing Controller Assembly (See LIFT AND SWING CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement)	
56	1001172760	4	Bracket	
57	1001185281	1	Plug, Bushing	
58	1001186431	2	Relay	
59	1001201889	1	Box, Console Assembly	
59A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
59B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
59C	3430616	2	Pin	
59D	3470003	2	Pin	
59E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
61	1001220868	1	Harness, Console Box (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
62	1001220929	1	Connector	
63	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	
64	4460488	1	Base, Mounting	
65	1001225580	1	Harness, Platform Interface (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-30. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300229339 through 0300271492)



ART_1001244456

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-30. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300229339 through 0300271492)

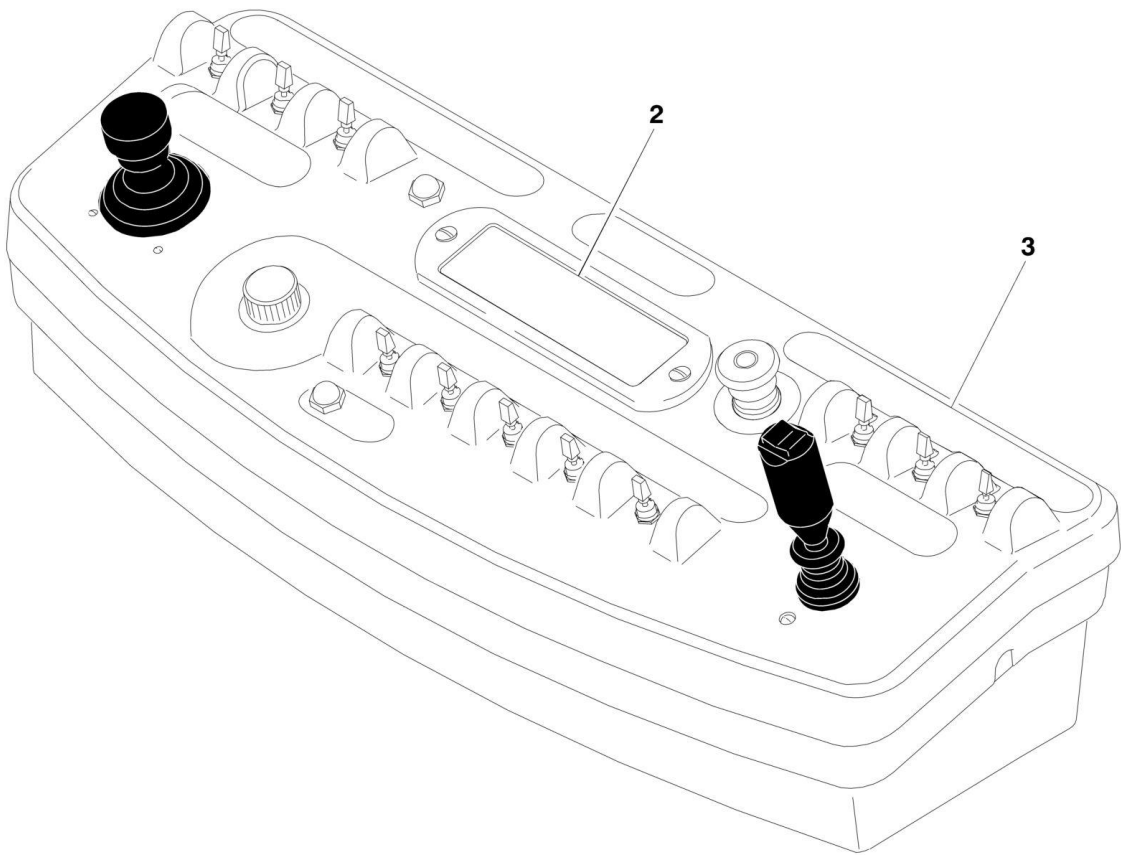
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244456	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD	A
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1600343	1	Module, Control (Note: Control System needs recalibrated when replaced)	
8	1671176	1	Cover	
9	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
10	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
11	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
12	1706741	1	Decal - Boom Control Select	
13	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
14	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
15	2920029	1	Lamp, Bulb	
16	2920154	1	Panel, LED	
17	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
18	3300408	2	Nut	
19	3311005	2	Nut #10	
20	3520026	1	Plug	
21	3790012	13	O-Ring	
22	3790015	1	O-Ring	
23	3900183	2	Screw #10 x 1-1/4	
24	3900349	12	Capscrew M2.5	
25	3931012	2	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
26	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
27	4071074	1	Shim	
28	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
29	4360407	1	Switch, Flow Control	
30	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
30	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
30A	7020176	1	Contact Block	
31	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
32	4460428	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
33	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
34	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
35	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
36	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
37	4460905	5	Plug, Terminal	
38	4740397	13	Spacer	
39	4751000	2	Washer #10	
40	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
41	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
42	1001120338	1	Mount, Connector	
43	1001125194	1	Decal - Jib Stow	
44	1001125195	1	Decal - Function Speed	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001137364	1	Lamp, Indicator	
46	1001155044	13	Nut 15/32	
47	1001155045	8	Switch, Toggle	
48	1001156926	1	Decal - Horn	
49	1001157292	1	Bussbar	
50	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
51	1001161709	2	Switch, Toggle	
52	1001161710	2	Switch, Toggle	
53	1001166538	NLA	Drive and Steer Controller Assembly (See DRIVE AND STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001212415)	
54	1001166539	NLA	Lift and Swing Controller Assembly (See LIFT AND SWING CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement)	
55	1001172760	4	Bracket	
56	1001185281	1	Plug, Bushing	
57	1001201889	1	Box, Console Assembly	
57A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
57B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
57C	3430616	2	Pin	
57D	3470003	2	Pin	
57E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
58	1001220868	1	Harness, Console Box (Not Shown - See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
59	1001220929	1	Connector	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-31. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL



1001121826_PG 2 OF 2

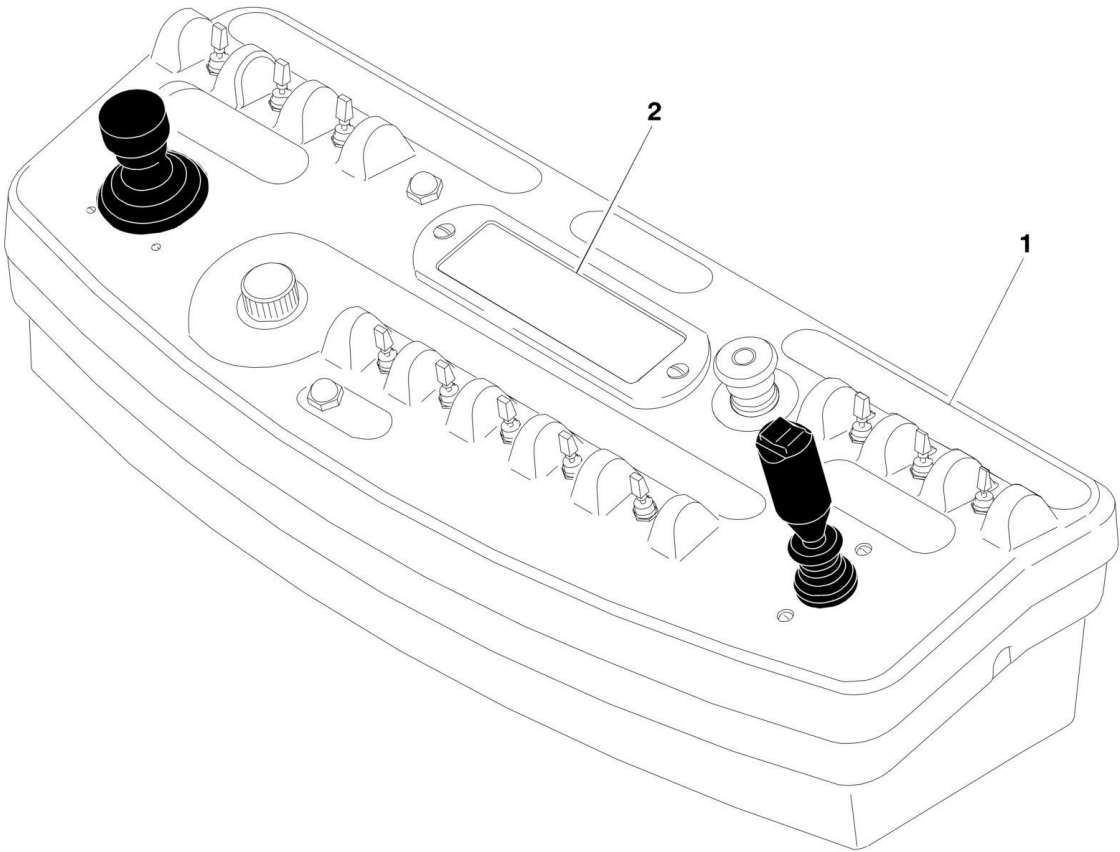
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-31. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121826	Ref	CONSOLE DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - ANSI EXPORT (LRC) AND CHINA SPECS	A
	1001121826	Ref	CONSOLE DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS	A
2	1001122384	1	Decal - Display	
3	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-32. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL



1001121827_PG 2 OF 2

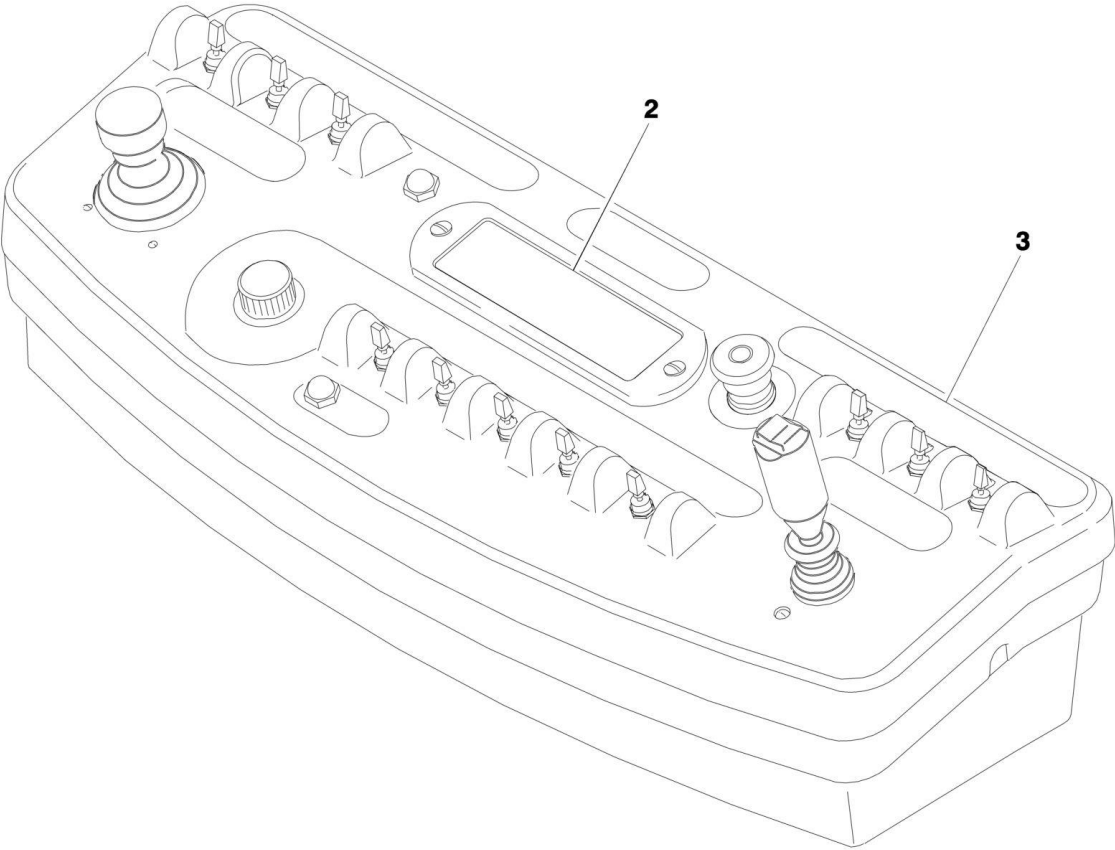
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-32. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121827	Ref	CONSOLE DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - CE (LRC) AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS	A
	1001121827	Ref	CONSOLE DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - CE SPECS	A
1	1705974	1	Decal - Stop	
2	1705973	1	Decal - Display	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-33. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL



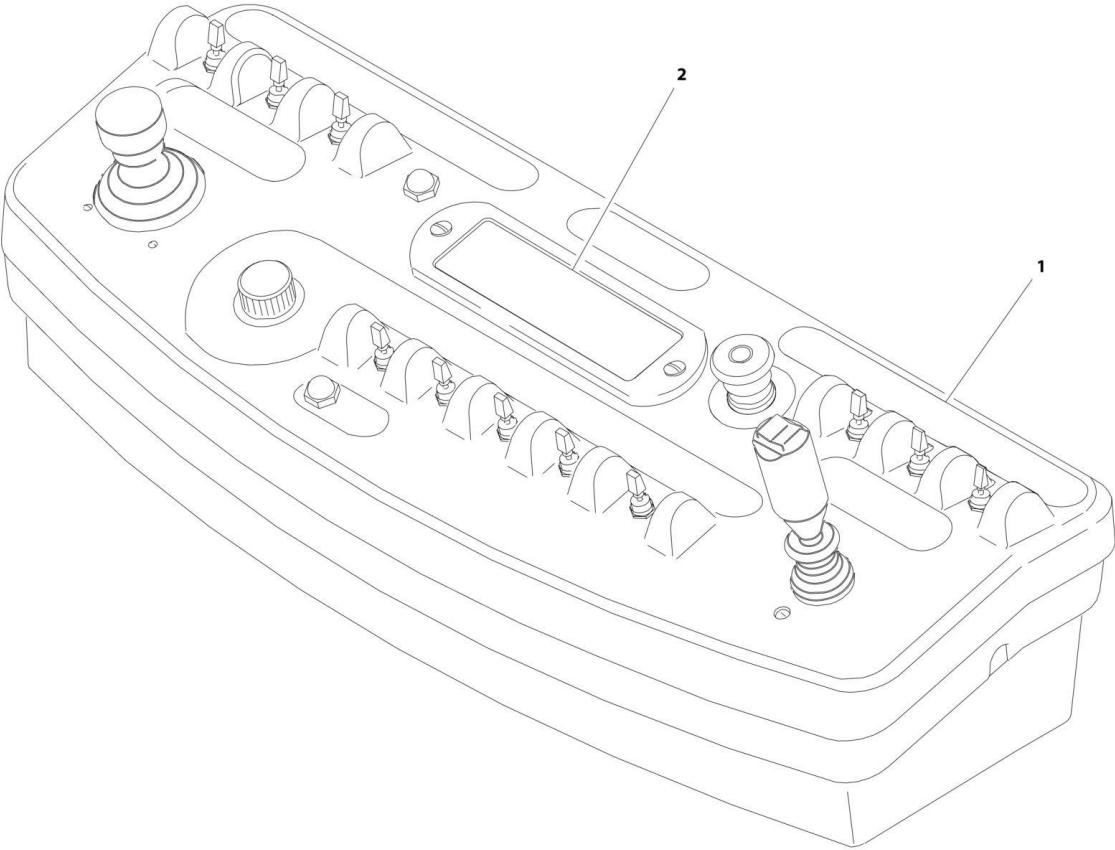
ART_1001198867_2OF2

FIGURE 5-33. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198867	Ref	CONSOLE DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS	A
2	1001122384	1	Decal - Display	
3	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-34. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL



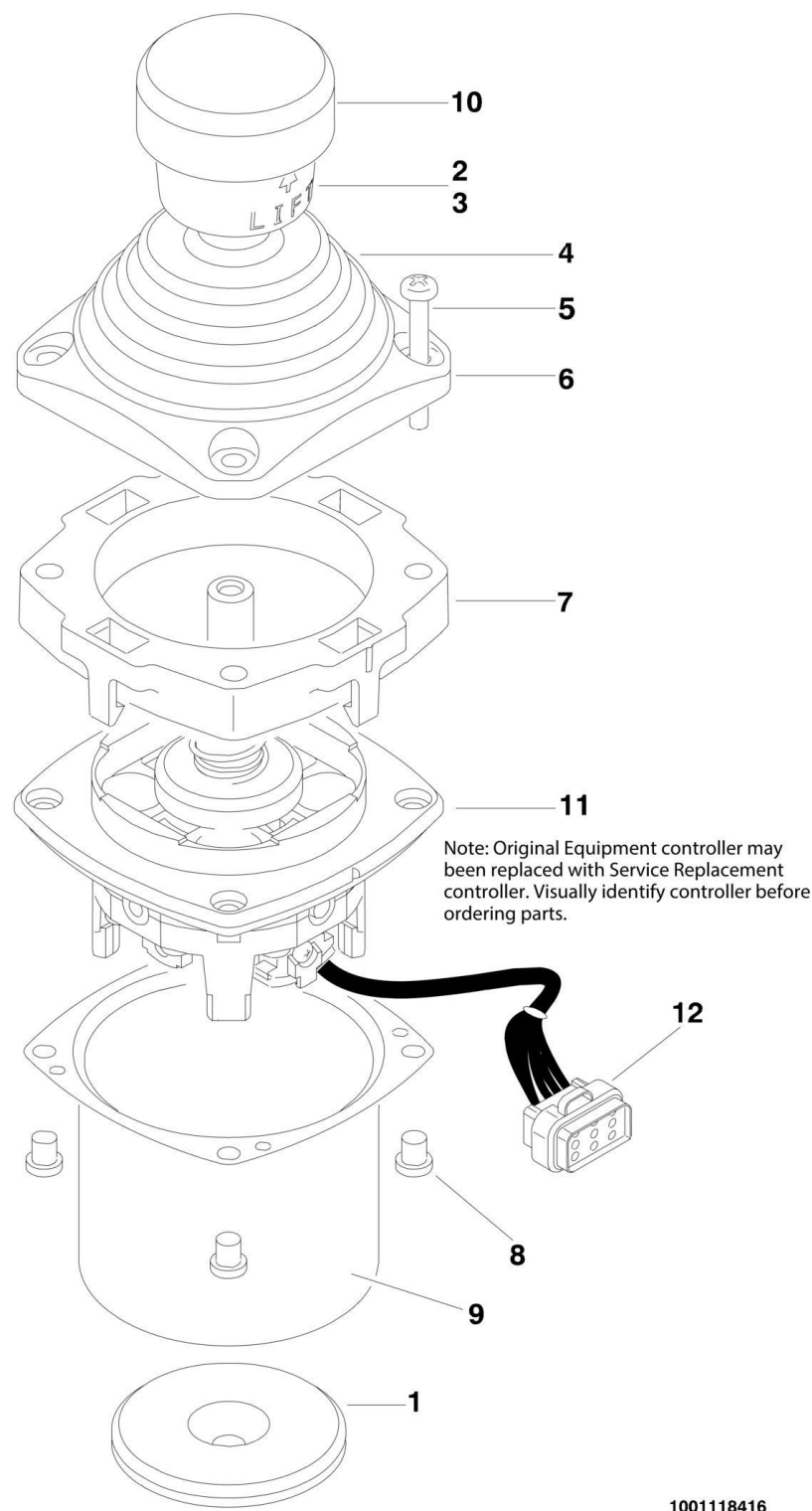
ART_1001198868_2OF2

FIGURE 5-34. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198868	Ref	CONSOLE DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - CE SPECS	A
1	1705174	1	Decal - Stop	
2	1705973	1	Decal - Display	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-35. LIFT AND SWING CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300188926)



1001118416

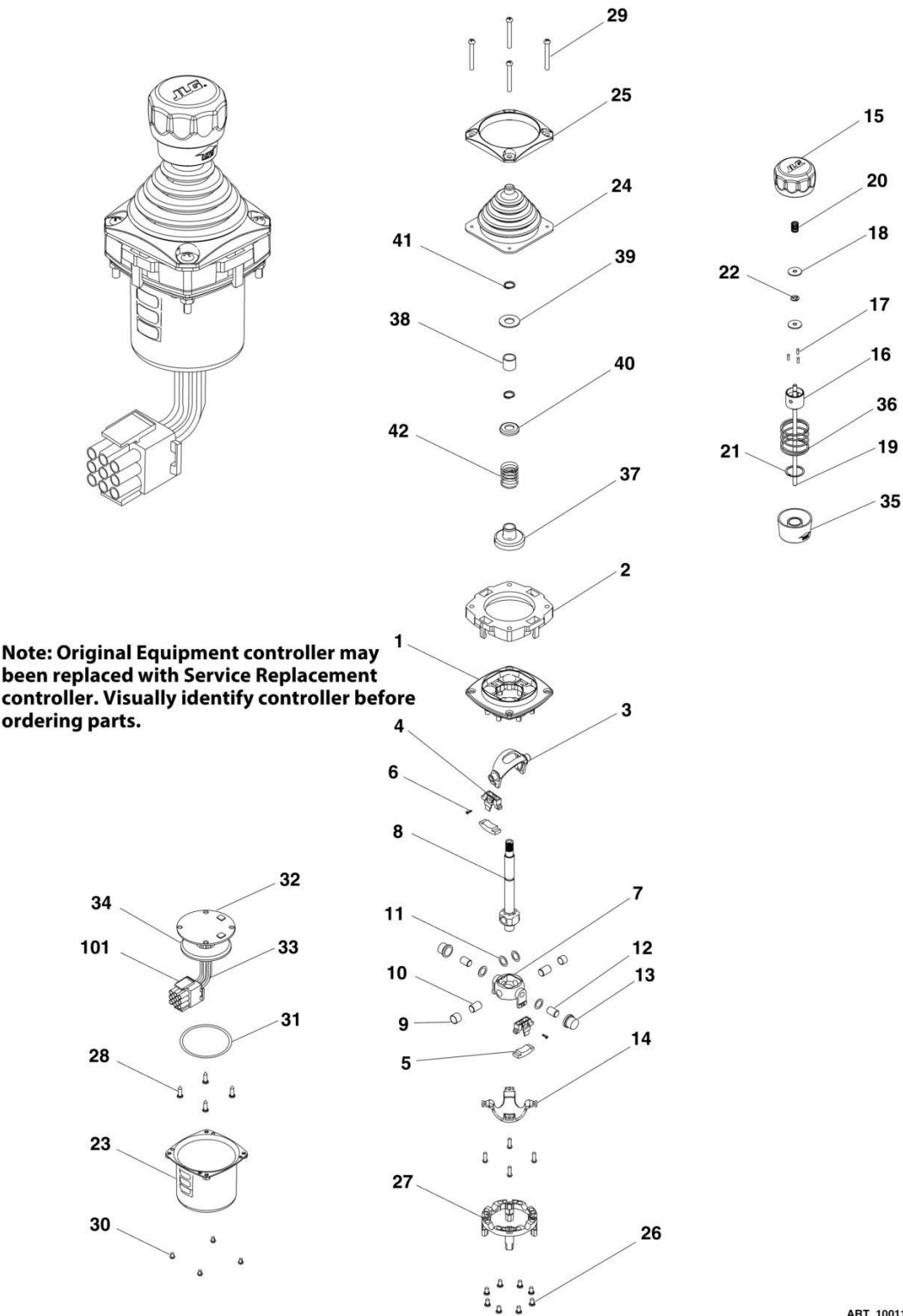
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-35. LIFT AND SWING CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300188926)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Original Equipment controller may have been replaced with Service Replacement controller. Visually identify controller before ordering parts.	E
	1001118417	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	
		Ref	Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as replacement.	
1	70002730	1	Gasket	
2	7003928	1	Spring	
3	7022808	1	Cap, Lift	
4	70002731	1	Boot	
5	70002732	4	Screw	
6	7022815	1	Bezel	
7	70002733	1	Adapter	
8	70002734	4	Screw	
9	70002735	1	Can, Enclosure	
10	70002906	1	Cap	
11	See Note	NSS	Mechanical Assembly (Note: Purchase Kit p/n 1001129555)	
12	7022819	1	Connector - 8 Position	
12	4460871	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-36. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) (SN 0300188926 through 0300271492)



ART_1001166539

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-36. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) (SN 0300188926 through 0300271492)

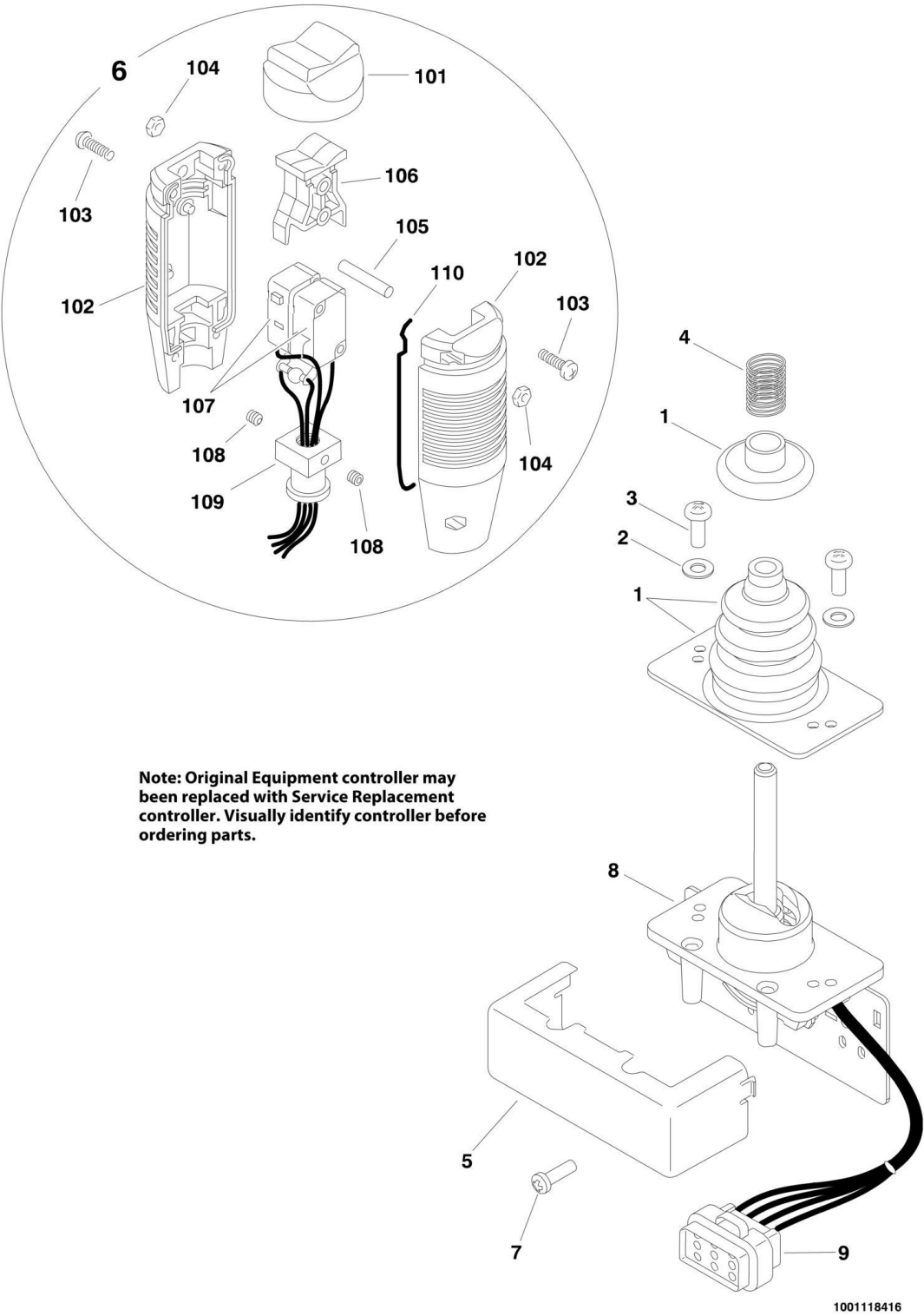
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Original Equipment controller may have been replaced with Service Replacement controller. Visually identify controller before ordering parts.	
	1001166539	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING	D
		Ref	Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as replacement.	
1	See Note	NSS	Main Cast Body (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70004752	1	Adapter	
3	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Plastic (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Holder, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	See Note	NSS	Arc, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Cast (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Main (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
9	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
10	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	Shim (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
13	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	See Note	NSS	Dome, Centering (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
15	70004753	1	Cap	
16	70004754	1	Insert, Cap	
17	70004755	3	Pin	
18	70004756	2	Washer	
19	70004757	1	Pin, Centering	
20	70004758	1	Spring	
21	70004759	1	Ring, Retaining	
22	70004760	1	E-Ring	
23	70004761	1	Can, Enclosure	
24	70004762	1	Boot	
25	70004763	1	Bezel	
26	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	NSS	Base Mounting (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004764	4	Screw	
30	70004765	4	Screw	
31	70004766	1	O-Ring	
32	See Note	NSS	Plate (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
33	See Note	NSS	Harness (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
34	70004767	1	Grommet, Rubber	
35	70004768	1	Housing	
36	70004769	1	Spring	
37	70004770	1	Stopper	
38	70004771	1	Spacer	
39	70004772	1	Washer	
40	70004773	1	Disc	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	70004774	2	Ring, Retaining	
42	70004775	1	Spring	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-37. DRIVE AND STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300188926)



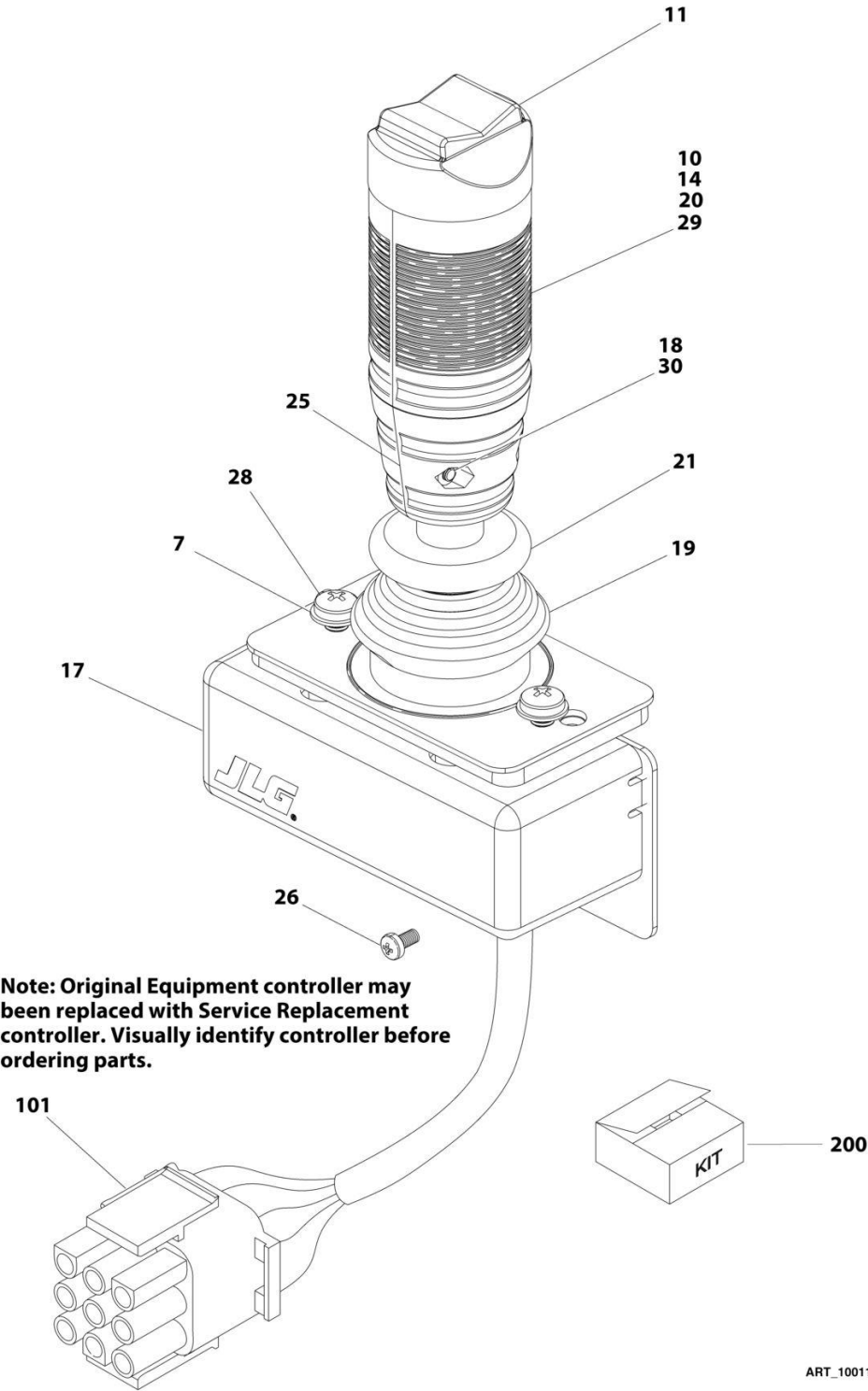
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-37. DRIVE AND STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300188926)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Original Equipment controller may have been replaced with Service Replacement controller. Visually identify controller before ordering parts.	D
	1001118416	Ref	DRIVE AND STEER CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	
		Ref	Note: Use p/n 1001212415 as replacement.	
1	70002724	1	Boot and Control Lock Assembly	
2	7003941	2	Washer	
3	70002725	2	Screw	
4	7019162	1	Spring	
5	70002726	1	Enclosure	
6	70002727	1	Handle Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
7	70002728	1	Screw	
8	See Note	NSS	Mechanical Assembly (Note: Use p/n 1001212415)	
9	7022825	1	Connector - 8 Position	
9	4460871	7	Socket, Female	
	70002727	Ref	HANDLE ASSEMBLY	
101	7003972	1	Boot, Switch	
102	7003973	2	Half, Handle	
103	7003980	4	Screw	
104	7019167	4	Nut	
105	7019164	1	Axle	
106	7019165	1	Rocker	
107	70002729	1	Wiring Assembly	
107	7003982	2	Switch, Micro	
108	7003983	2	Setscrew	
109	7019194	1	Coupling	
110	7003989	2	Gasket	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-38. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) (SN 0300188926 through 0300271492)



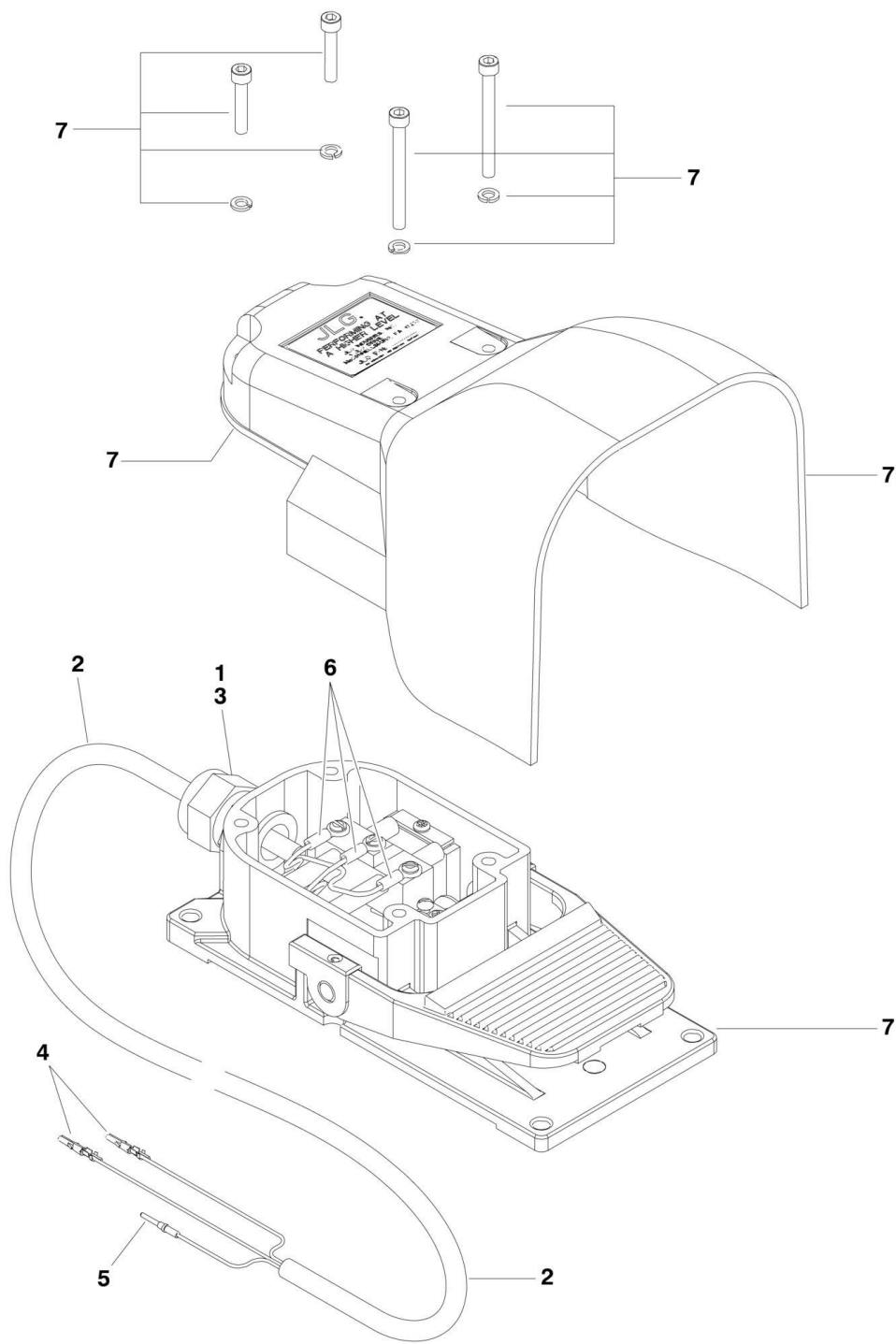
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-38. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) (SN 0300188926 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Original Equipment controller may have been replaced with Service Replacement controller. Visually identify controller before ordering parts.	G
	1001166538	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER	
		Ref	Note: Use p/n 1001212415 Kit as Replacement.	
7	70004738	2	Washer	
10	70004739	1	Roller	
11	70004740	1	Boot, Switch	
14	70004741	2	Half, Handle	
17	70004742	1	Enclosure	
18	70004743	4	Nut	
19	70004744	NLA	Boot, Controller (Use Item 200)	
20	70004745	NLA	Tube, Locking (Use Item 200)	
21	70004746	NLA	Disc, Locking (Use Item 200)	
25	70004747	2	Seal, Rope	
26	70004748	1	Screw, M3 x 6mm	
28	70004749	2	Screw, M5 x 20mm	
29	70004750	1	Pin, Dowel	
30	70004751	4	Screw, M3 x 16mm	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	7	Socket, Female	
200	70005230	1	Boot Kit (Includes Items 19-21)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-39. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY



1001117174

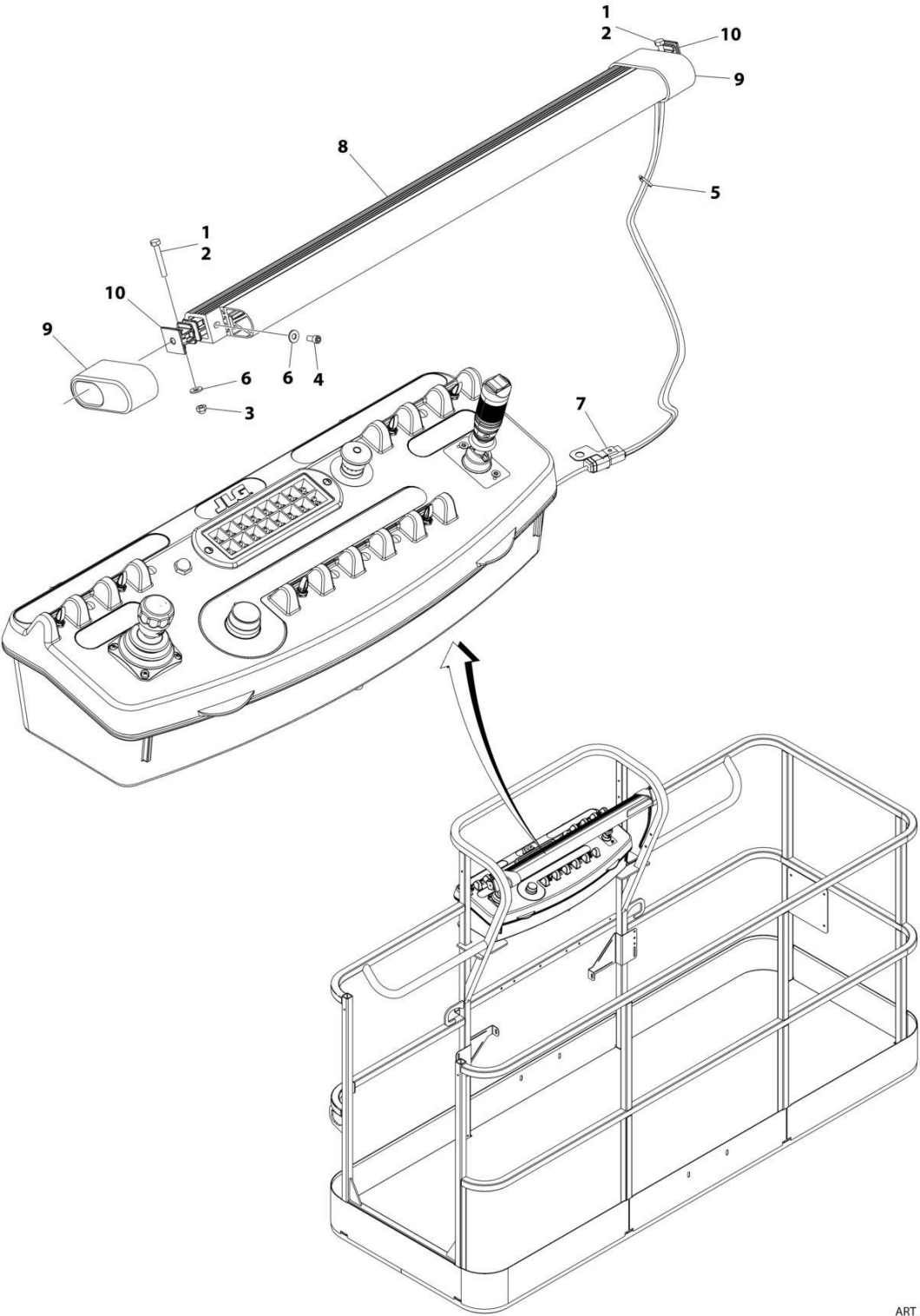
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-39. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117174	Ref	FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1060918	7.5 ft /2.3m	Cable, Electrical - 18/3	
3	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
4	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
6	1001098122	3	Terminal	
7	1001117172	1	Footswitch	
7	70002902	1	Switch, 20A	
7	70002903	1	Gasket	
7	70002904	1	Kit, Replacement Bolt	
7	70002905	1	Cover	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-40. SKYGUARD SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300201023 through 0300259338)



ART_1001187508

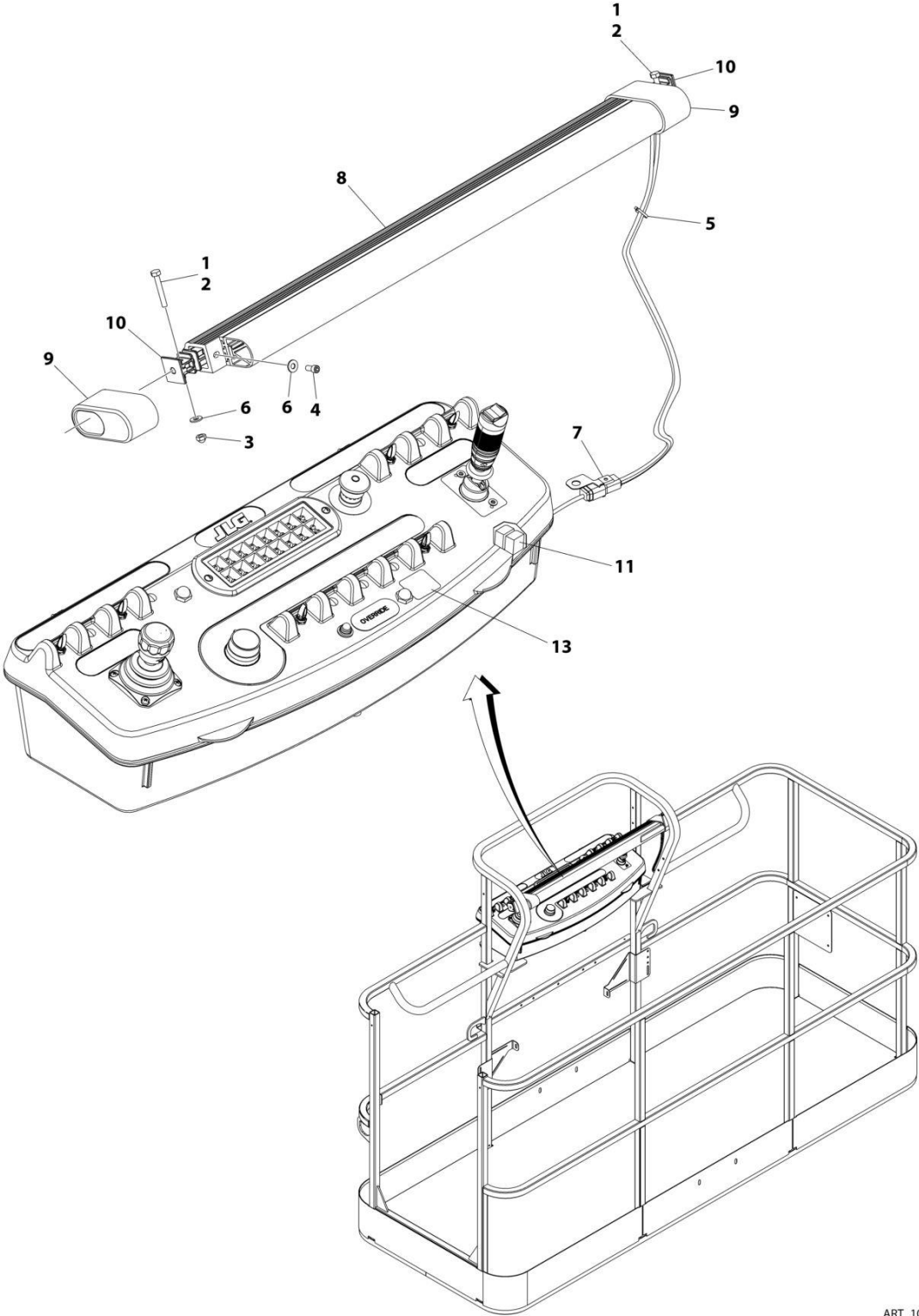
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-40. SKYGUARD SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300201023 through 0300259338)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187508	Ref	SKYGUARD SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN 0300201023 through 0300259338)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641414	2	Bolt, 1/4-20 x 1-3/4	
3	3300430	2	Nut, Acorn 1/4-20	
4	3931424	2	Capscrew, 1/4 x 1-1/2	
4	3931408	2	Capscrew, 1/4 x 1/2	
5	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap	
6	4711400	AR	Washer, 1/4	
7	1001120328	1	Mount	
8	1001137673	1	Switch, SkyGuard Assembly	
9	1001186517	2	Cover, Platform Sensor	
10	1001188889	2	Support, Block (SN 0300000100 through 0300243487)	
10	1001209664	2	Support, Block (SN 0300243487 through 0300259338)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-41. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION (SN 0300259339 through 0300271492)



ART_1001238495

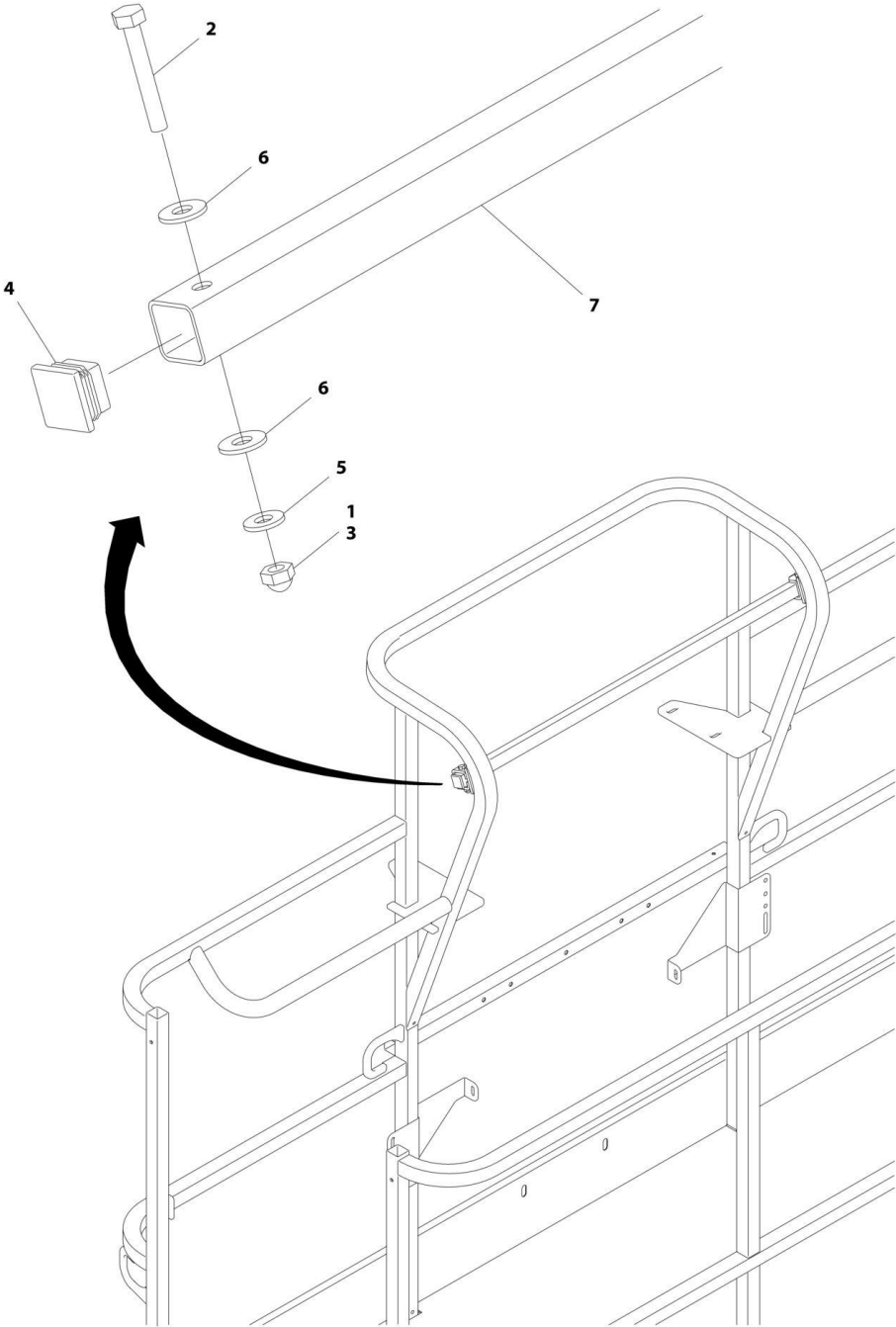
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-41. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION (SN 0300259339 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238495	Ref	SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	3300430	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3931408	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
5	4240033	8	Tie-Strap	
6	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
7	1001120328	1	Mount	
8	1001137673	1	SkyGuard Switch Assembly	
9	1001186517	2	Cover, Platform Sensor	
10	1001209664	2	Support, Block	
11	1001186431	2	Relay	
12	1001225580	1	Interface Harness Assembly (Not Shown - Located Inside Console Box) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight SkyGuard	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-42. CROSS RAIL INSTALLATION



ART_1001182138

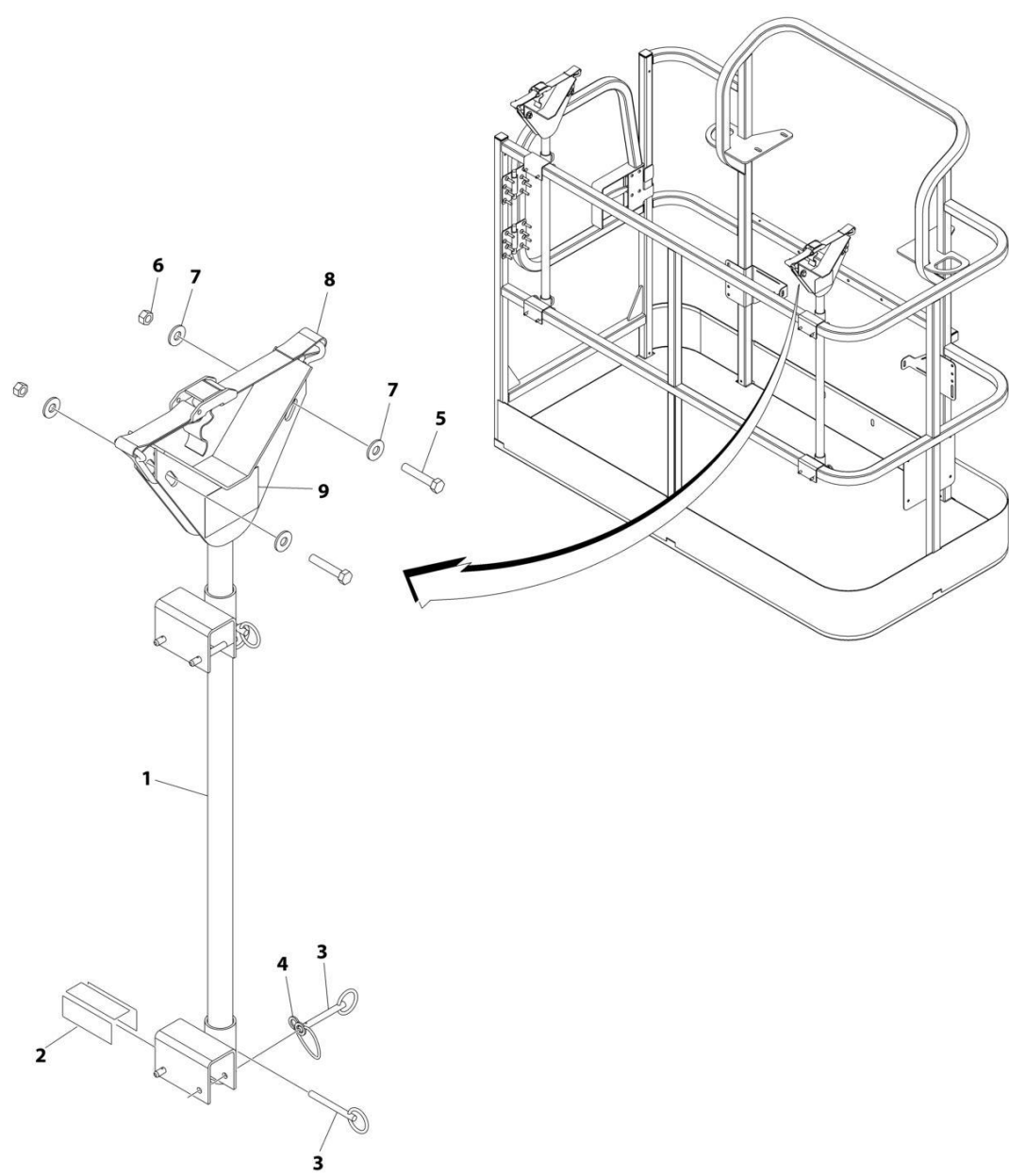
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-42. CROSS RAIL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182138	Ref	CROSS RAIL INSTALLATION	A
1	0100071	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 X 1-3/4	
3	3300430	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3520182	2	Plug	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
7	1001191708	1	Bar	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-43. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)



ART_0257728

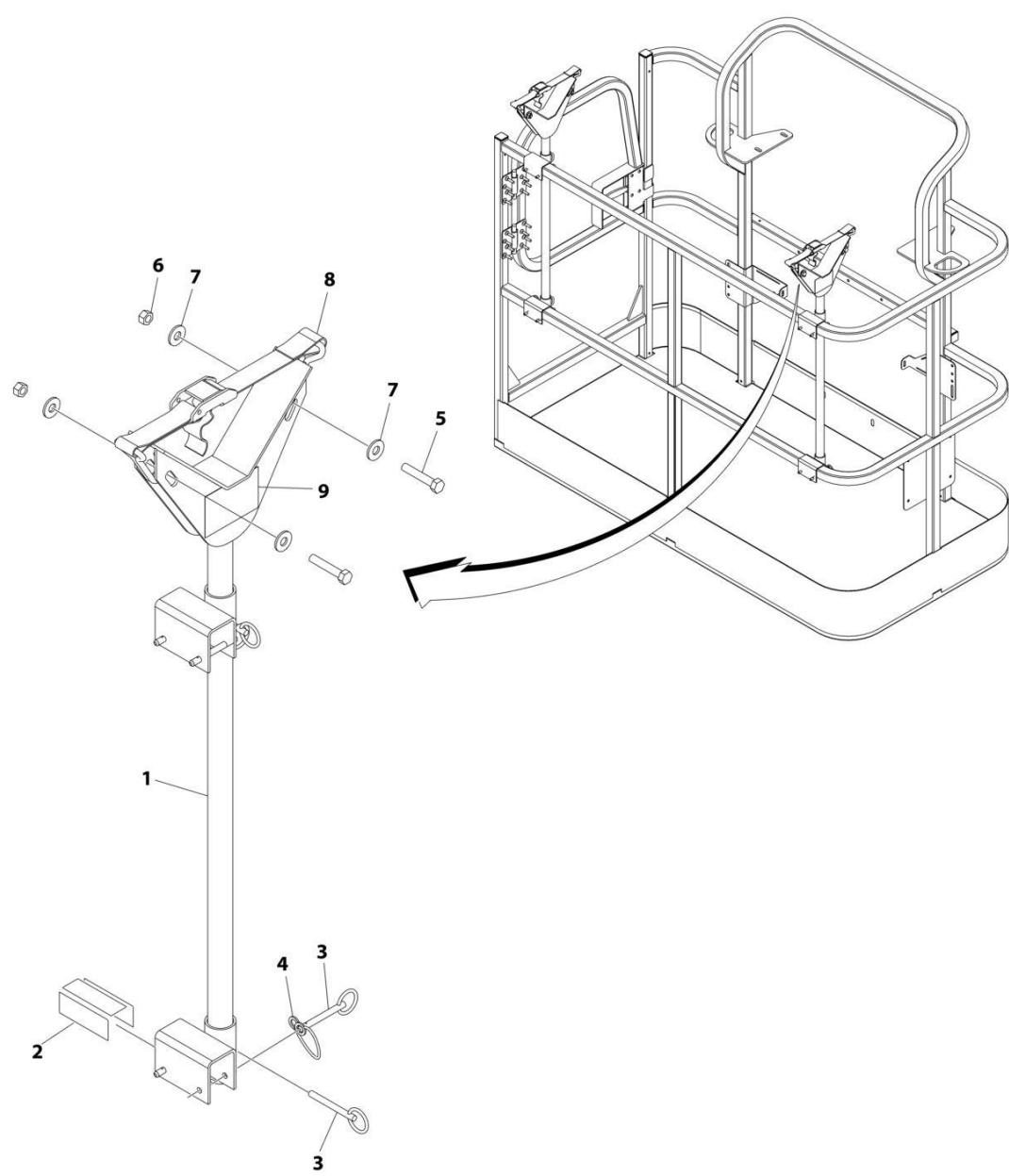
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-43. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0257728	Ref	PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	2/C
1	4845582	2	Rack, Pipe	
2	4420062	AR	Tape	
3	3422661	10	Pin	
4	1060379	4	Lanyard	
5	0641514	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
6	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
7	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
8	0480100	2	Tie-Down	
9	1703683	2	Decal - Capacity	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-44. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPEC)



ART_0274661

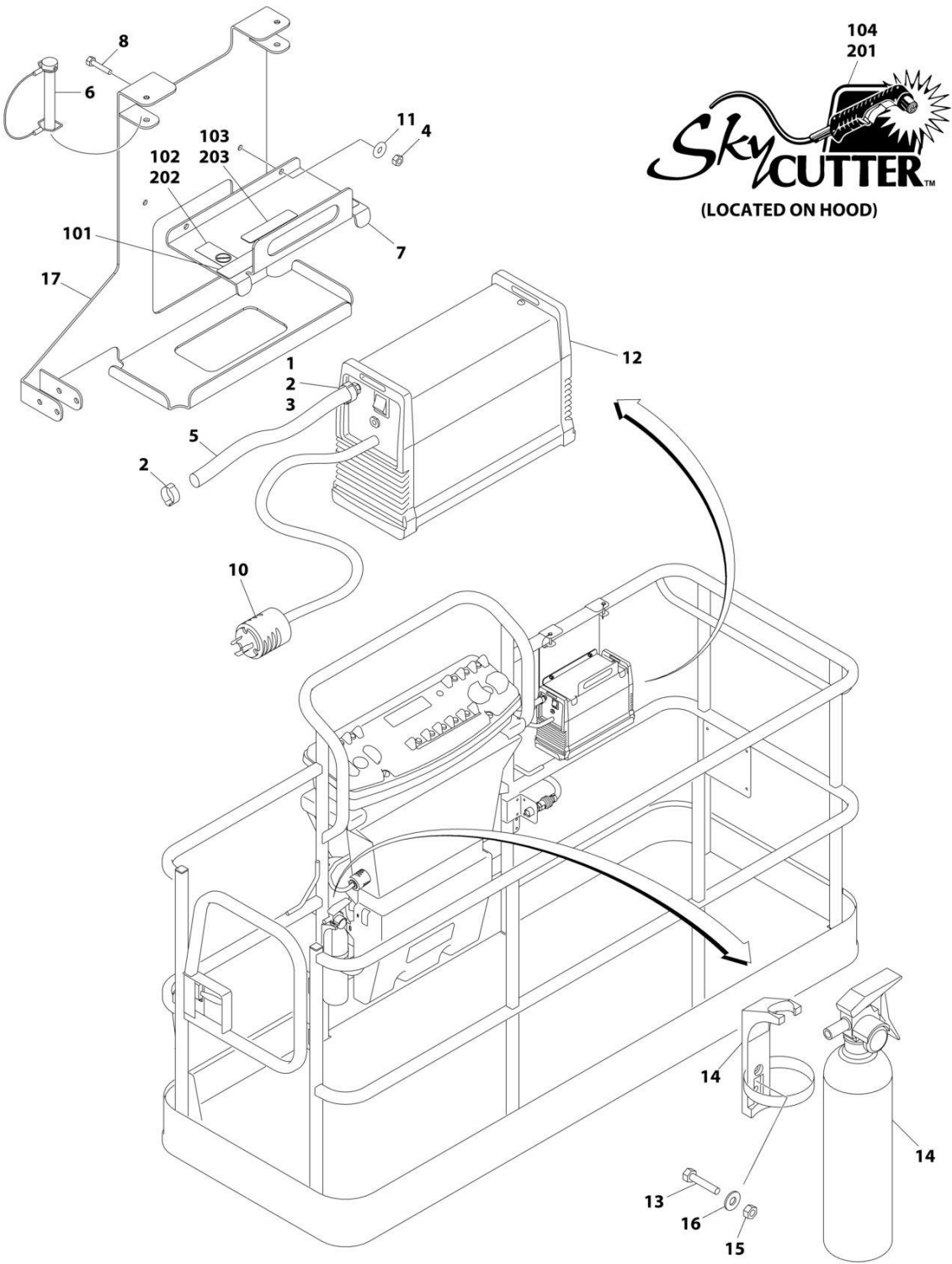
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-44. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0274661	Ref	PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPEC)	1/A
1	4845582	2	Rack, Pipe	
2	4420062	AR	Tape	
3	3422661	10	Pin	
4	1060379	4	Lanyard	
5	0641514	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
6	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
7	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
8	0480100	2	Tie-Down	
9	1706510	2	Decal - Capacity	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-45. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION



ART_1001098149

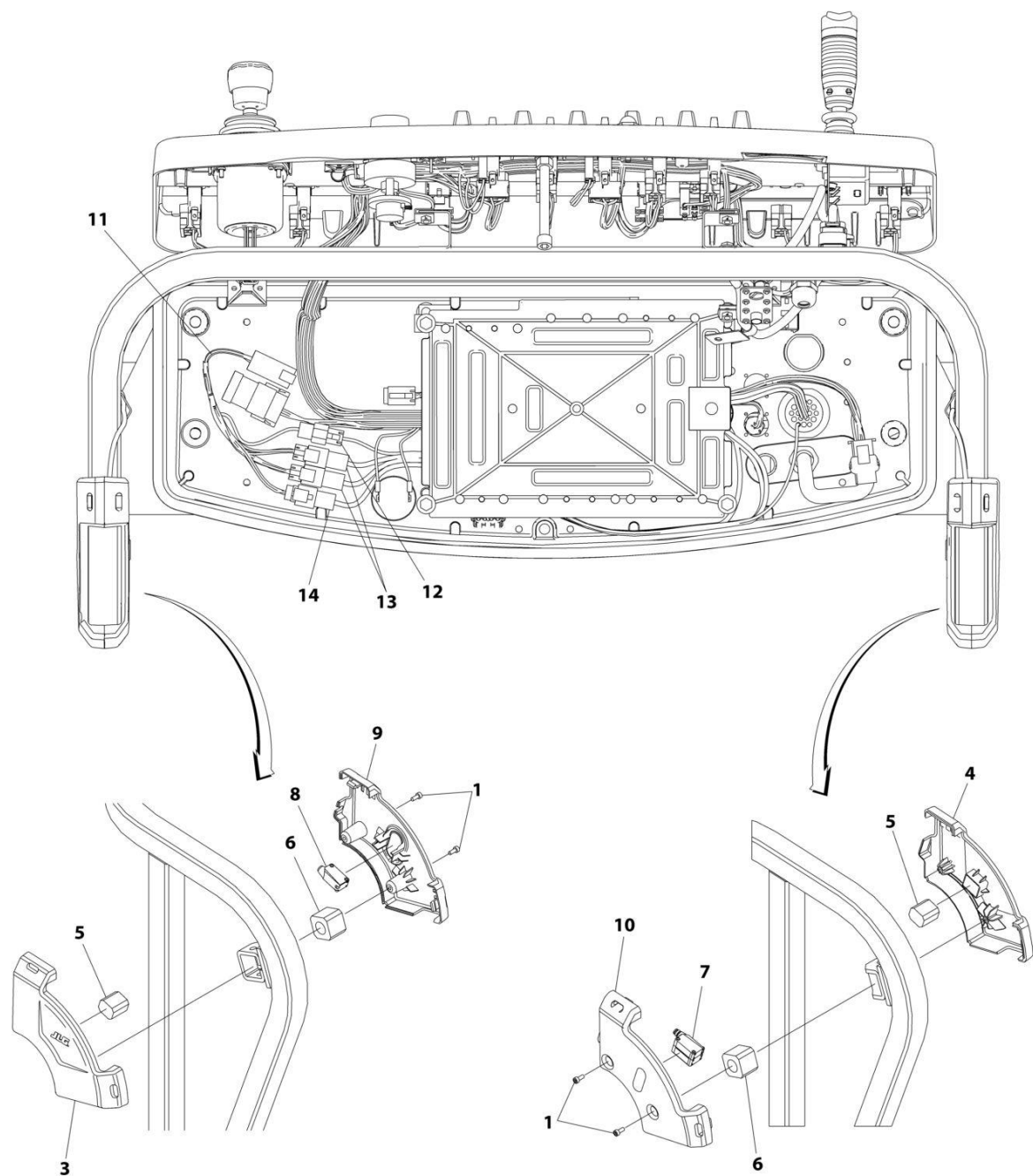
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-45. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098149	Ref	SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION	D
		Ref	Note: ANSI, ANSI Export, CSA and Japanese Specs Only.	
		Ref	Note: When replacing platform on machines with SkyCutter option, new bracket p/n 1001145405 must be purchased to accommodate SkyCutter components.	
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1320177	2	Clamp, Hose	
3	2180832	1	Fitting, NPT/Barbed	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	2720160	3 ft /.9m	Hose	
6	3421453	3	Pin	
7	3576799	1	Plate, Hold-Down	
8	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
10	4460971	1	Plug, Twistlock	
11	4811700	2	Washer M6	
12	1001098012	1	Plasma Cutter Assembly (See PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
13	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
14	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
15	3311005	2	Nut #10	
16	4751000	2	Washer #10	
17	1001145405	1	Support	
	0272599	Ref	SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)	B
101	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
102	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
103	1705466	NLA	Decal - Weight (Use p/n 1001228988) (SN 0300000100 through 0300233352)	
103	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight (SN 0300233352 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
104	1705490	2	Decal - SkyCutter	
	0272607	Ref	SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION (JAPANESE SPECS)	B
201	1705490	2	Decal - SkyCutter	
202	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
203	1705466	NLA	Decal - Weight (Use p/n 1001228988) (SN 0300000100 through 0300233352)	
203	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight (SN 0300233352 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-46. SKYEYE INSTALLATION (1850SJ)



ART_1001229341

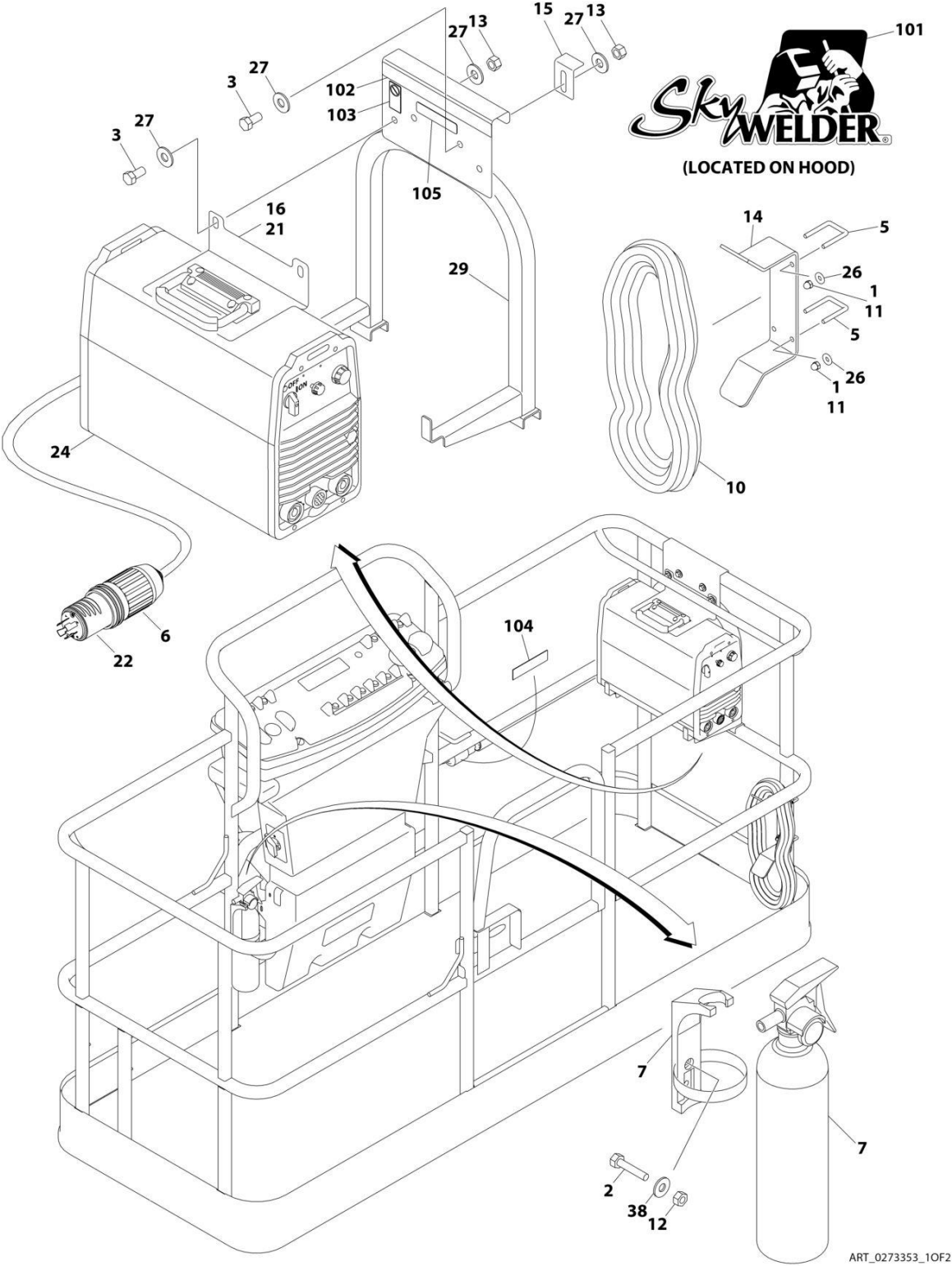
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-46. SKYEYE INSTALLATION (1850SJ)

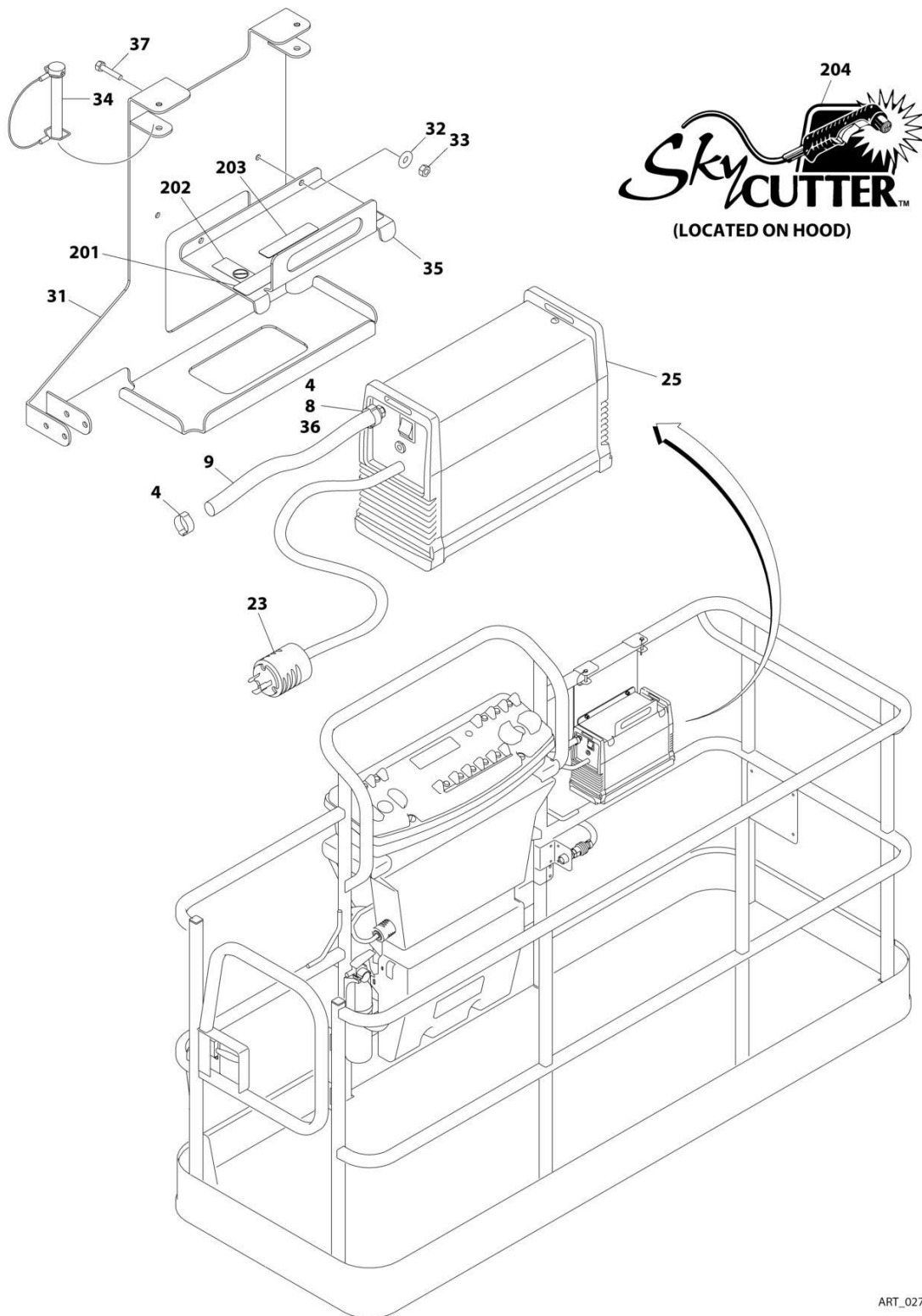
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229341	Ref	SKYEYE INSTALLATION	B
1	4031505	4	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001227633	1	Housing, LH Outer	
4	1001227634	1	Housing, RH Outer	
5	1001227985	2	Shim	
6	1001227987	2	Shim	
7	1001228224	2	Sensor, Receiver	
8	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter	
9	1001232164	1	Housing, LH Inner	
10	1001232165	1	Housing, RH Inner	
11	1001237865	1	Harness, Skyeeye Intermediate (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001238319	NLA	Harness, Skyeeye Drain Jumper	
12	1001187674	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
12	4460942	1	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
13	1001237863	2	Harness, Skyeeye Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001237864	1	Harness, Skyeeye Emitter (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-47. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ)



SECTION 5 - PLATFORM



ART_0273353_20F2

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-47. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ)

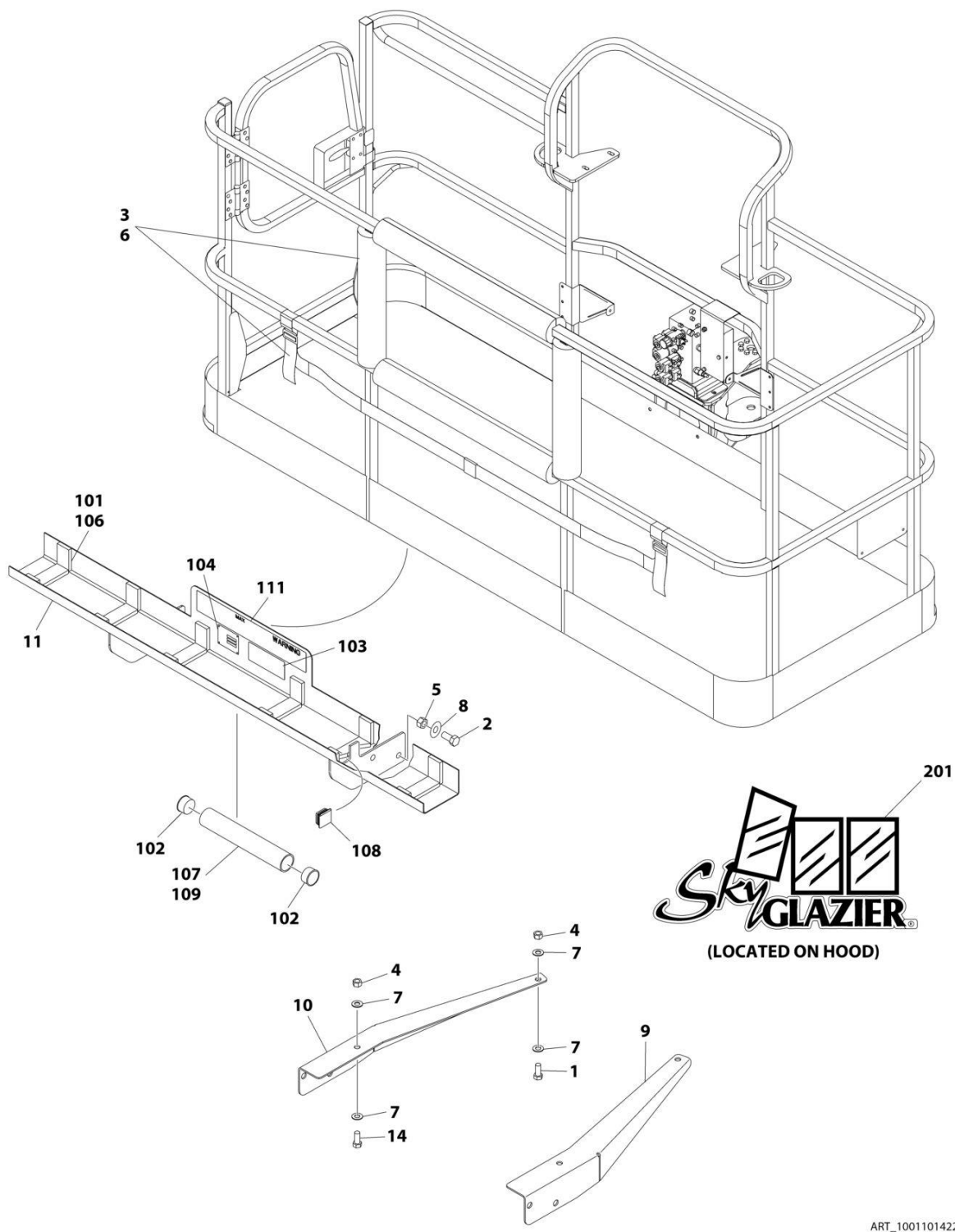
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273353	Ref	SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ)	G
		Ref	Note: ANSI, ANSI Export, CSA and Japanese Spec Only.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320177	2	Clamp	
5	1320302	2	Clamp	
6	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
7	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
8	2180832	1	Fitting, Barbed/NPT	
9	2720160	4.5 ft /1.4m	Hose	B
10	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
11	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
12	3311005	2	Nut #10	
13	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
14	3573400	1	Bracket	
15	3577121	2	Angle	
16	3573642	1	Plate	
20	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
21	4420037	2.4 ft / .7m	Tape	
22	4460962	1	Plug, Twist Lock	
23	4460971	1	Plug, Twist Lock	
24	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See WELDER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
25	1001098012	1	Plasma Cutter Assembly (See PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
26	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
27	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
29	4846627	1	Support	
31	1001145405	1	Bracket	
32	4811700	2	Washer M6	
33	3290605	2	Nut M6	
34	3421453	3	Pin	
35	3576799	1	Plate, Hold-Down	
36	0100020	1	Sealant	
37	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
38	4751000	2	Washer #10	
	0272448	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	
101	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
102	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
103	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Leads	
104	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
105	1705466	NLA	Decal - Weight (Use p/n 1001228988) (SN 0300000100 through 0300233352)	
105	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight (SN 0300233352 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	0272599	Ref	SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION	
201	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
202	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Leads	
203	1705466	NLA	Decal - Weight (Use p/n 1001228988) (SN 0300000100 through 0300233352)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight (SN 0300233352 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
204	1705490	2	Decal - SkyCutter	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-48. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI, AUSTRALIAN AND CSA SPECS)



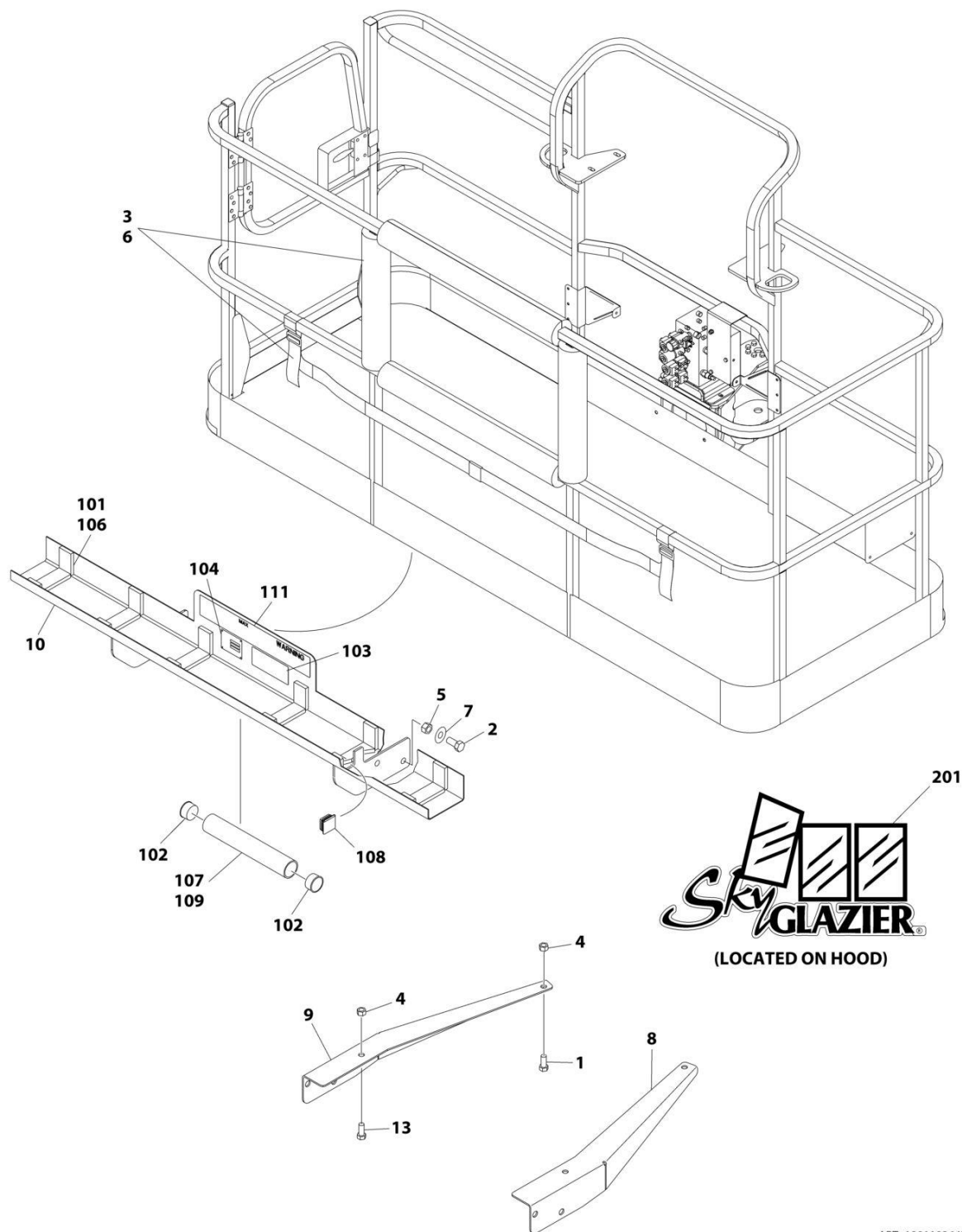
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-48. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI, AUSTRALIAN AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101422	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	C
	1001101422	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
11	1001101421	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-111 for Breakdown)	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
	1001101421	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	E
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
107	3460334	1	Tube	
108	3520071	2	Plug	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
111	1001163131	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-49. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (AUSTRALIAN SPECS) (SN 0300221070 through 0300271492)



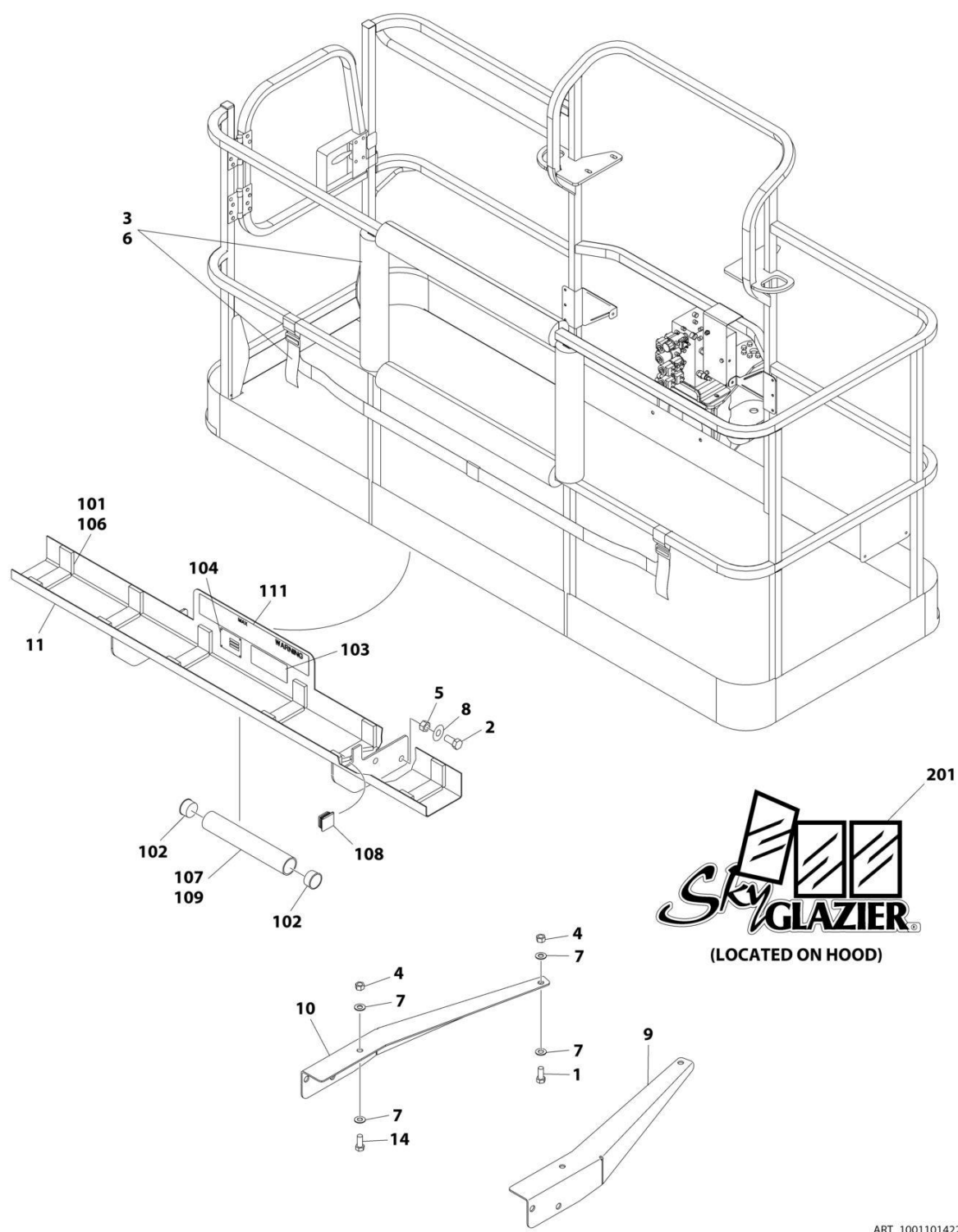
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-49. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (AUSTRALIAN SPECS) (SN 0300221070 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001102647	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	C
1	0642026	2	Bolt 5/8 x 3-1/4	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
8	1001099366	1	Support	
9	1001099367	1	Support	
10	1001101421	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-111 for Breakdown)	
13	8310230	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
	1001101421	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	E
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
107	3460334	1	Tube	
108	3520071	2	Plug	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
111	1001163131	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-50. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)



ART_1001101422

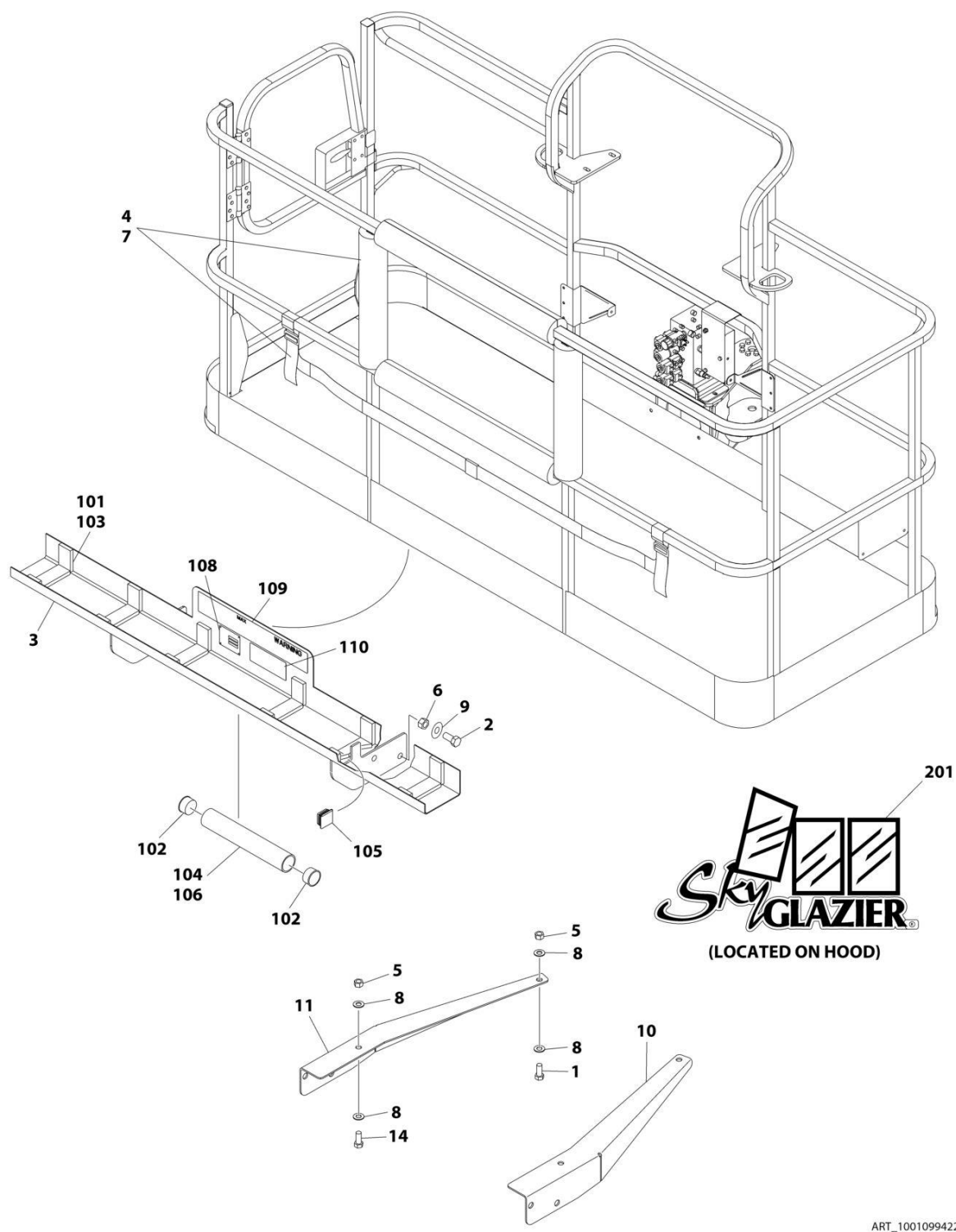
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-50. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101422	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
11	1001101421	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-111 for Breakdown)	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
	1001101421	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	E
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
107	3460334	1	Tube	
108	3520071	2	Plug	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
111	1001163131	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-51. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS)



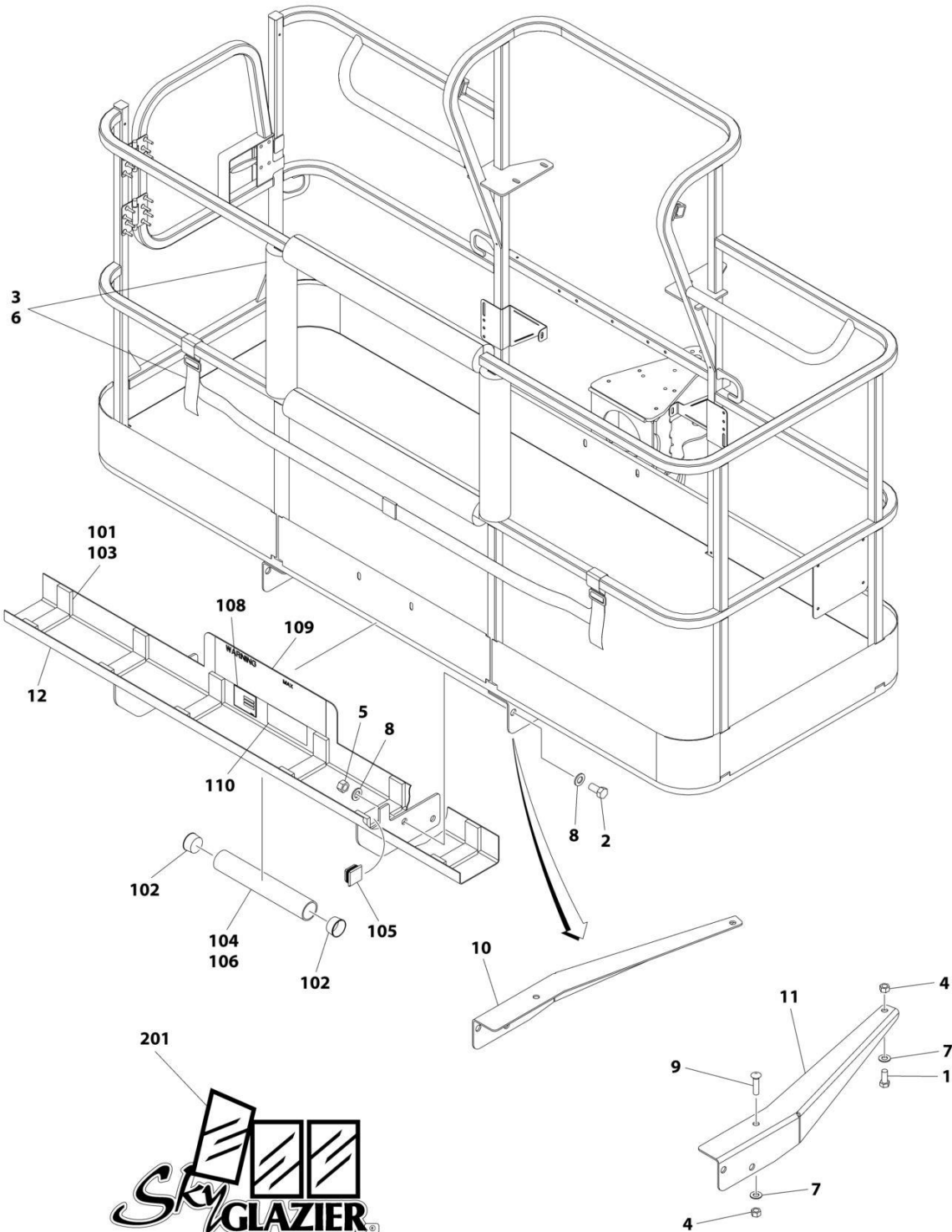
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-51. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099422	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS)	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0272951	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	1001099366	1	Support	
11	1001099367	1	Support	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
	0272951	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	E
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163297	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-52. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (DANISH SPECS)



ART_1001238462

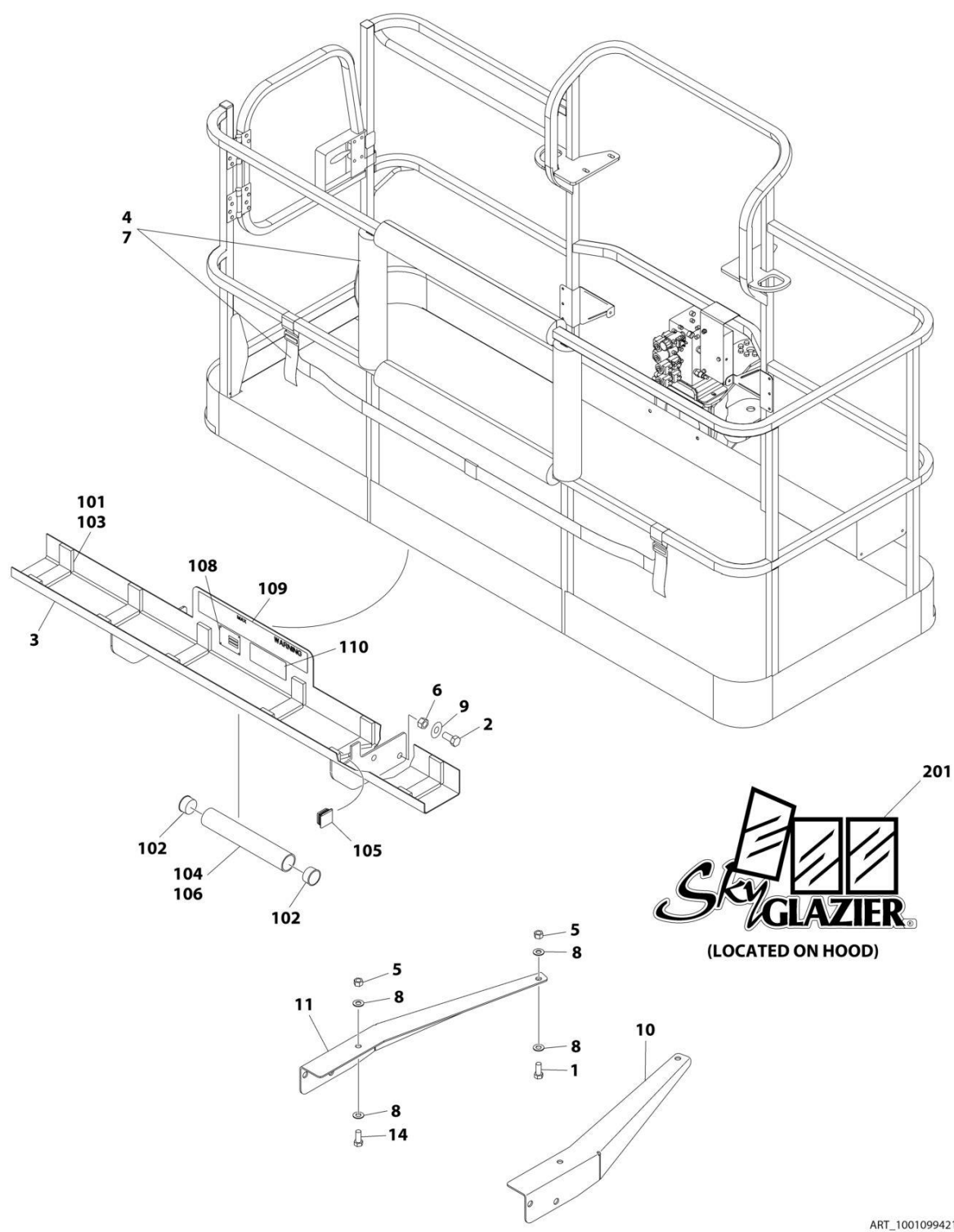
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-52. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (DANISH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238462	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	A
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	4	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
10	1001099366	1	Support	B
11	1001099367	1	Support	
12	1001238423	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
	1001238423	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001237705	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	4
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-53. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS)



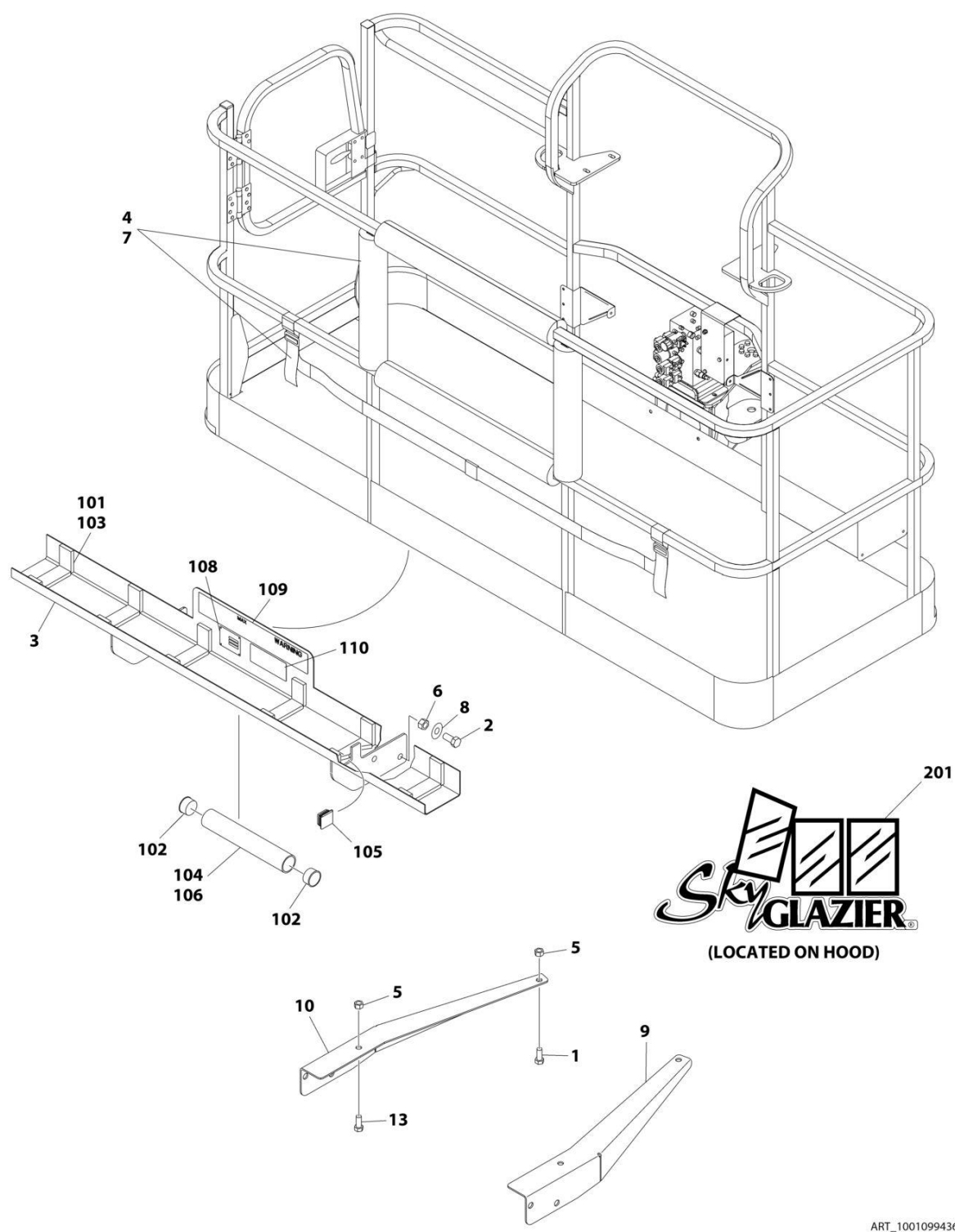
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-53. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099421	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS)	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0272948	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	1001099366	1	Support	
11	1001099367	1	Support	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2.5	
	0272948	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	E
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163296	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-54. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)



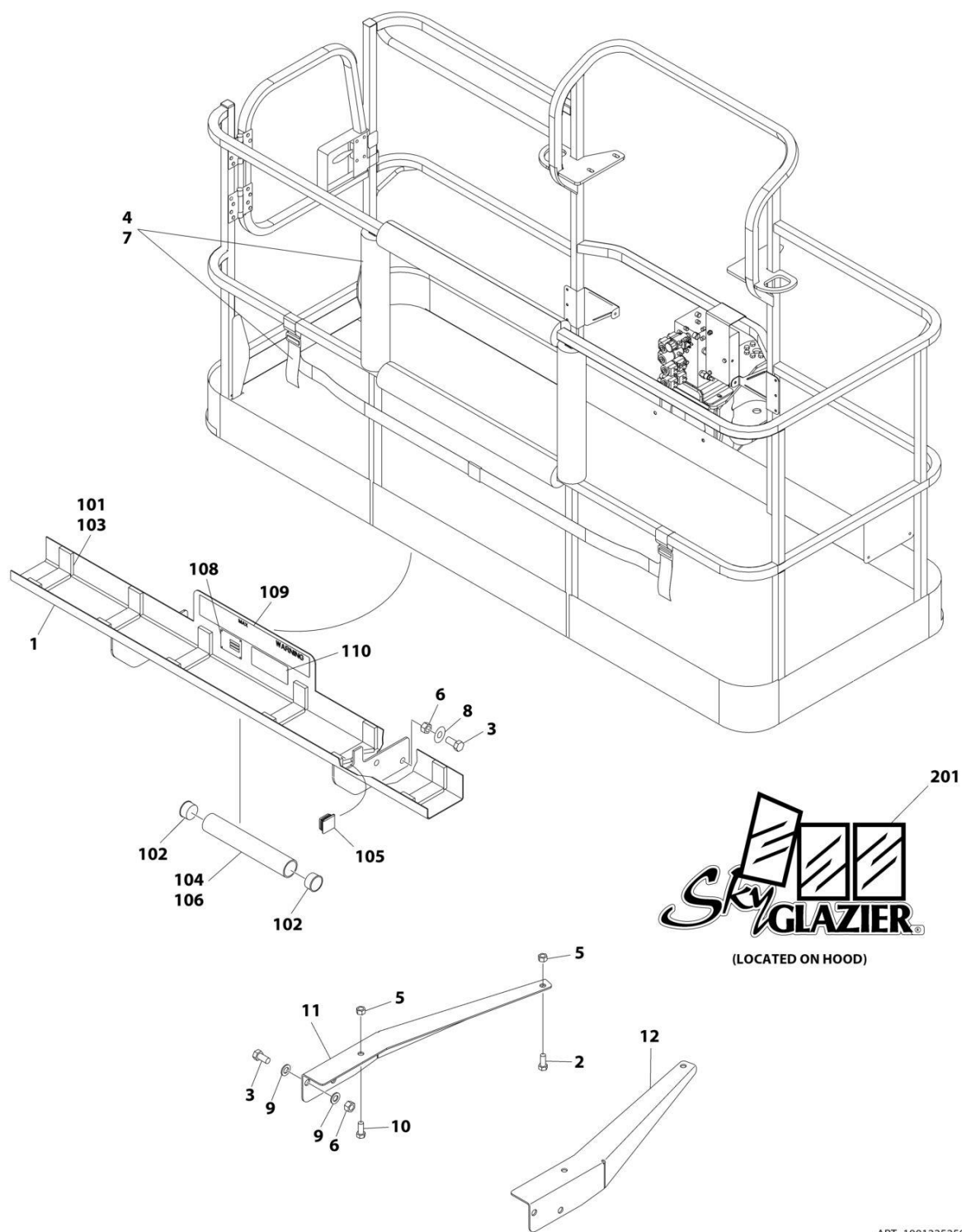
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-54. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099436	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)	D
1	0642026	2	Bolt 5/8 x 3-1/4	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0272949	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
13	8310230	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
	0272949	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	D
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163293	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-55. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)



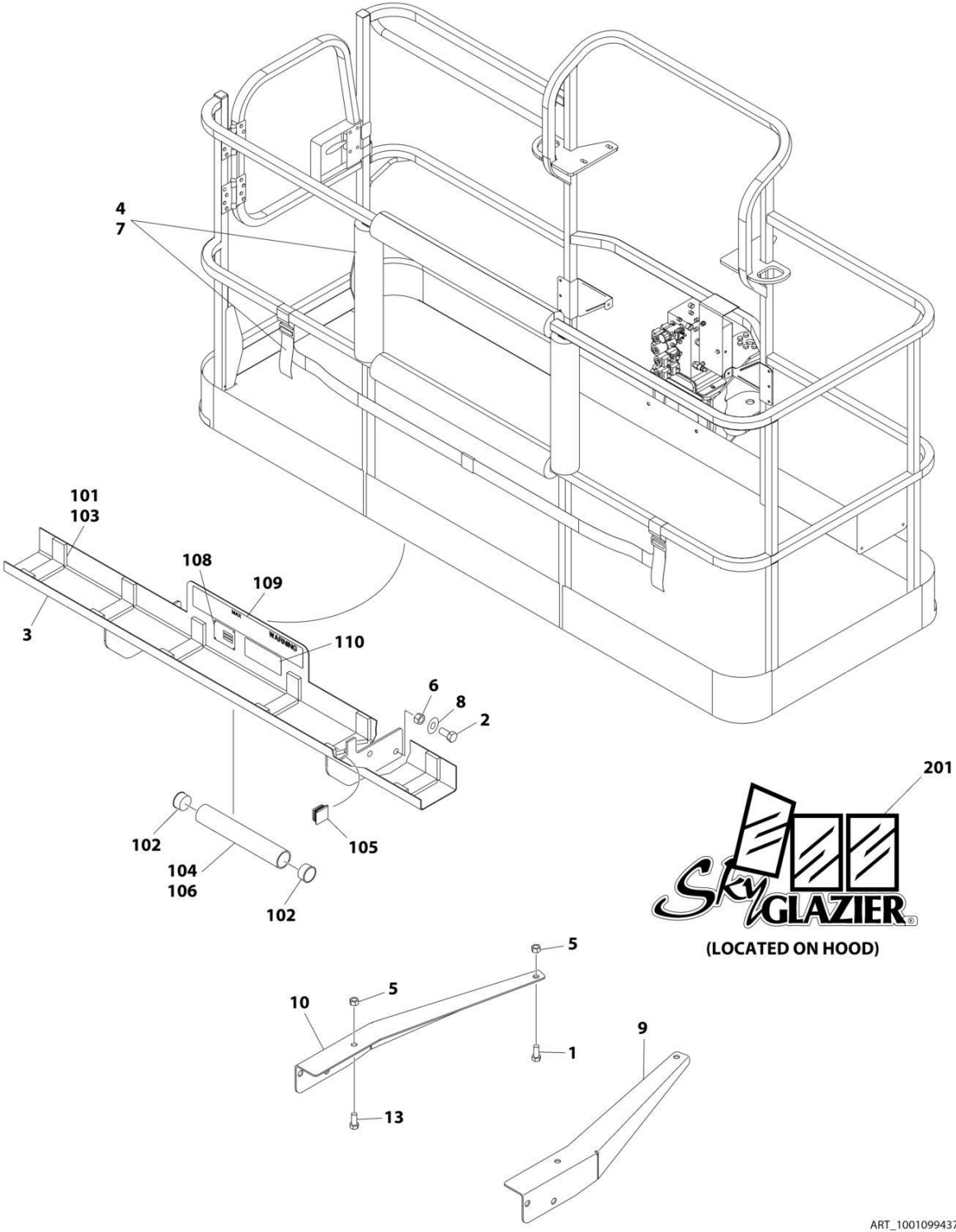
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-55. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225250	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)	A
1	0272949	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0272949	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	D
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163293	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-56. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (GERMAN SPECS)



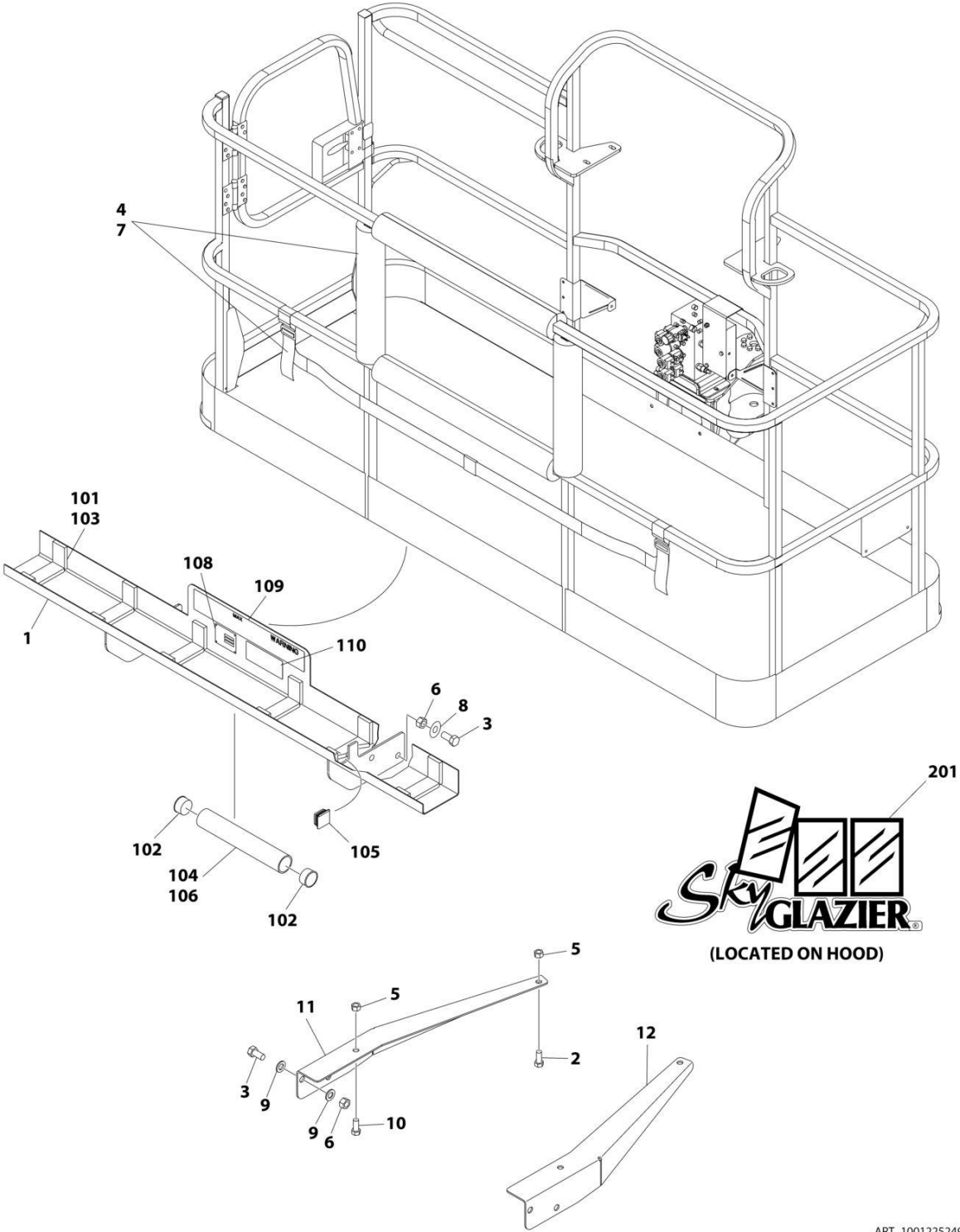
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-56. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (GERMAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099437	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (GERMAN SPECS)	D
1	0642026	2	Bolt 5/8 x 3-1/4	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0272950	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
13	8310230	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
	0272950	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	D
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163298	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-57. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (GERMAN SPECS)



ART_1001225249

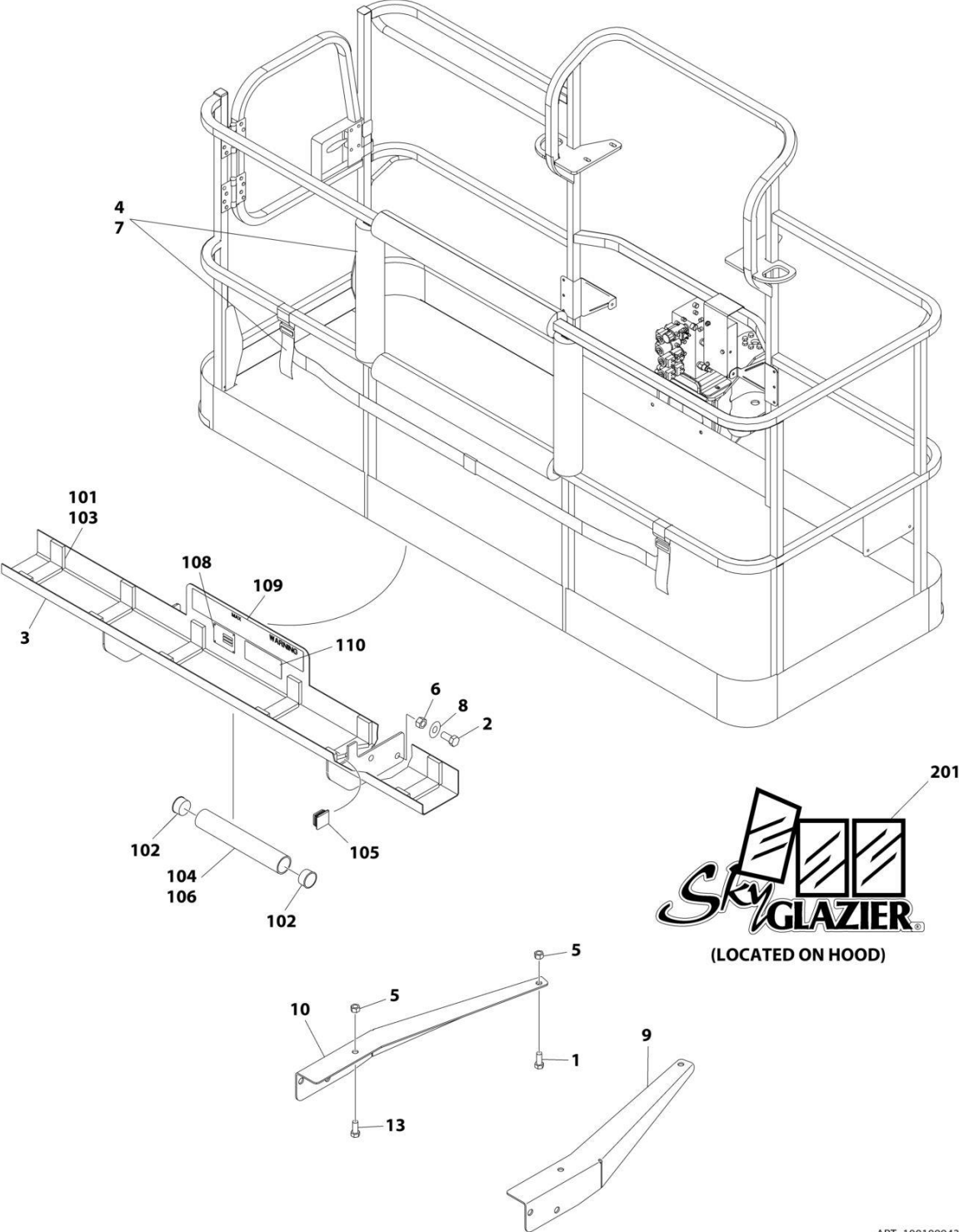
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-57. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (GERMAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225249	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (GERMAN SPECS)	A
1	0272950	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	4	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0272950	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	D
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163298	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-58. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (ITALIAN SPECS)



ART_1001099439

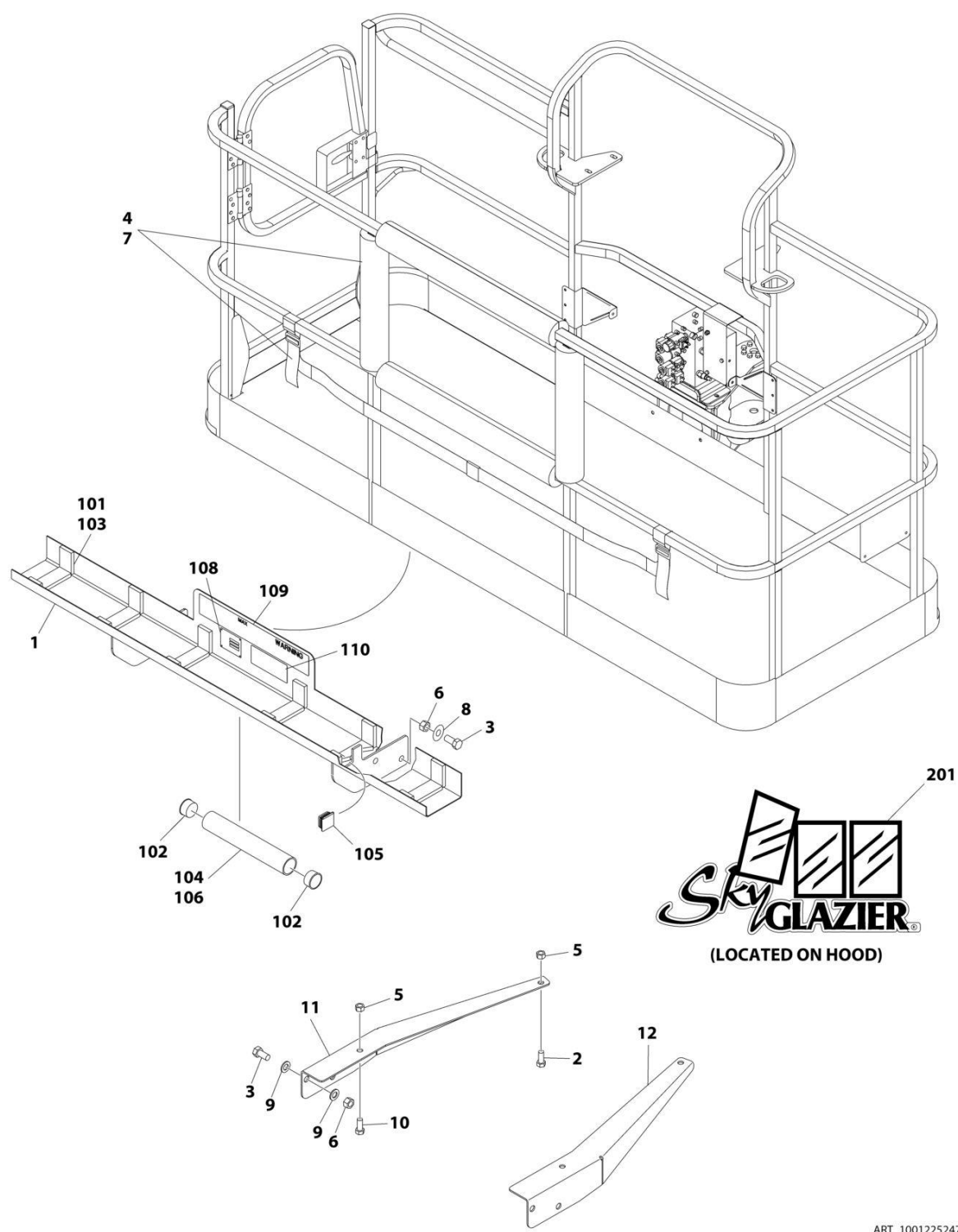
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-58. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (ITALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099439	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (ITALIAN SPECS)	D
1	0642026	2	Bolt 5/8 x 3-1/4	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0272952	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
13	8310230	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
	0272952	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	D
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163287	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-59. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (ITALIAN SPECS)



ART_1001225247

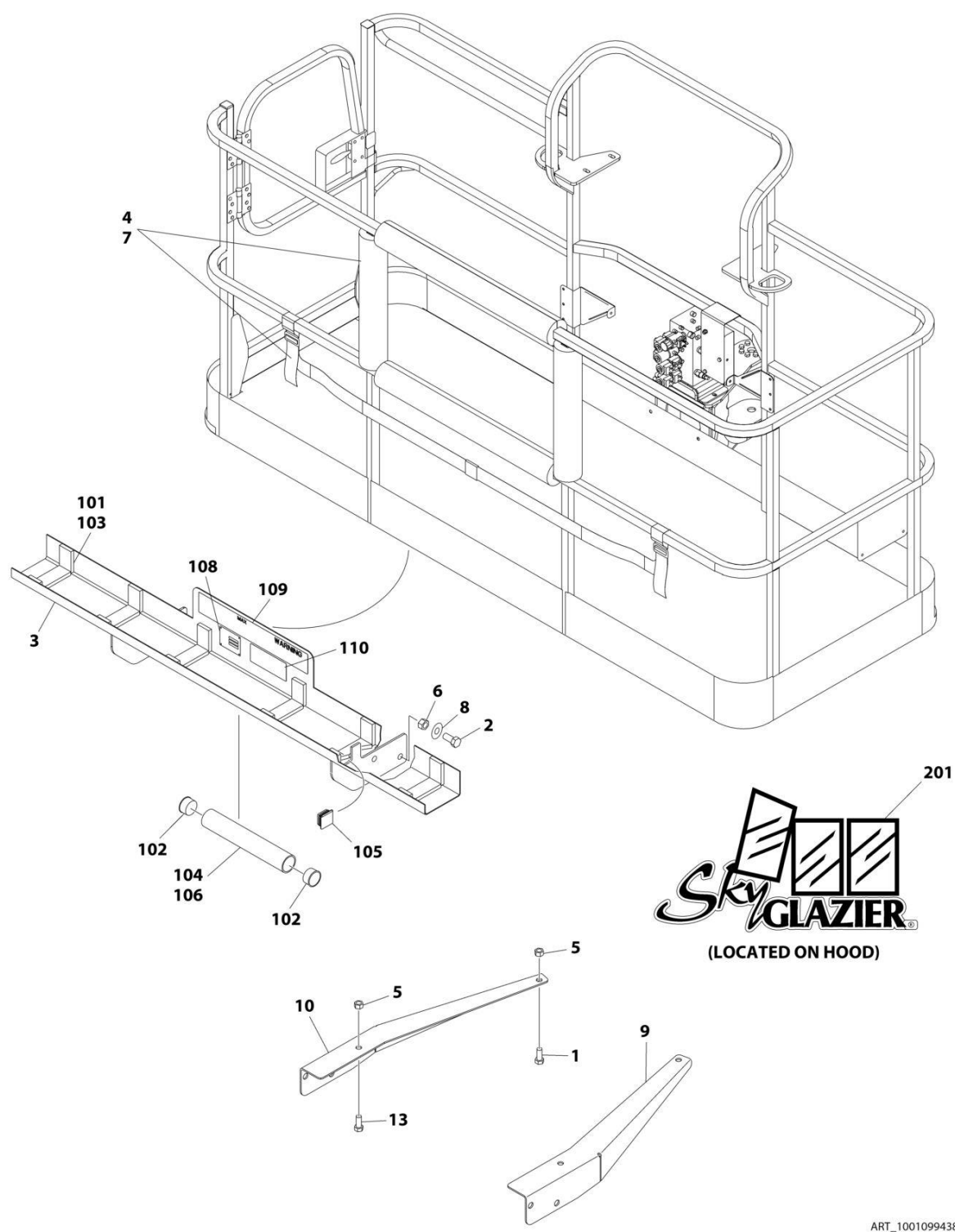
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-59. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (ITALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225247	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (ITALIAN SPECS)	A
1	0272952	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0272952	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	D
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163287	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-60. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (PORTUGUESE SPECS)



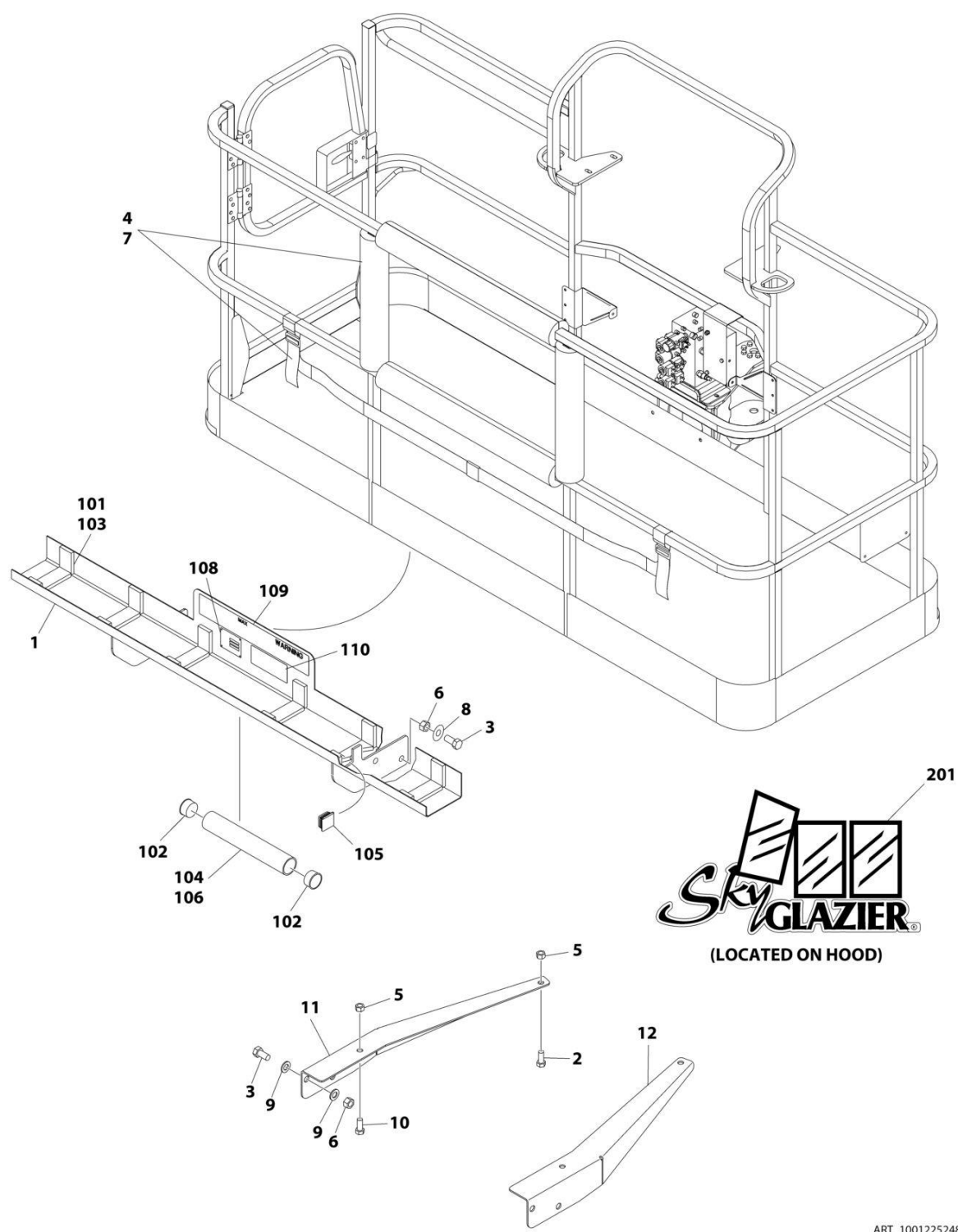
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-60. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (PORTUGUESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099438	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (PORTUGUESE SPECS)	D
1	0642026	1	Bolt 5/8 x 3-1/4	
2	0642212	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0273406	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	1	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	1	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	1	Tape	
8	4712200	1	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
13	8310230	1	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
	0273406	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	D
101	0100081	1	Adhesive	
102	1120555	1	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	1	Plug	
106	4420066	1	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163289	1	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	1	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-61. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (PORTUGUESE SPECS)



ART_1001225248

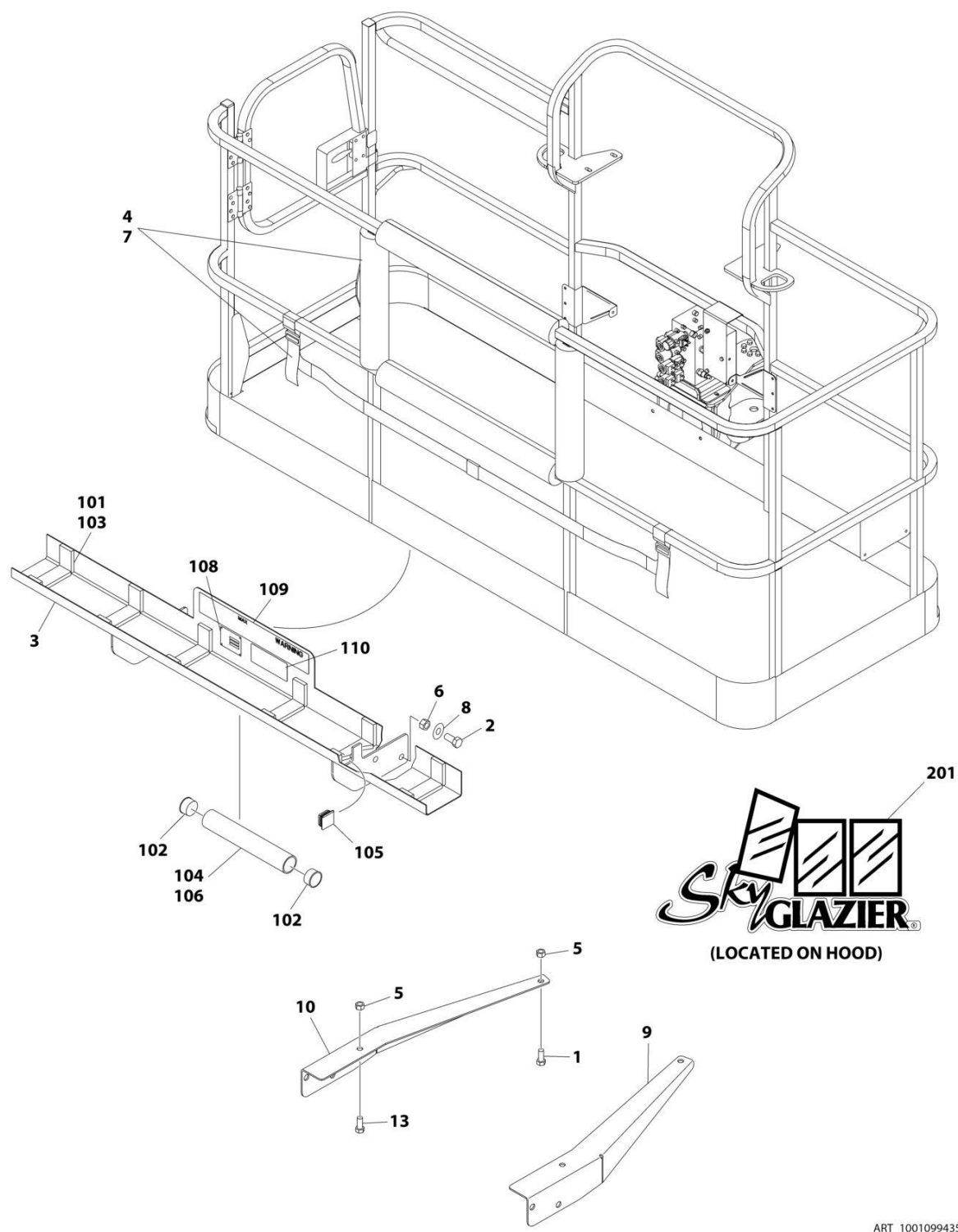
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-61. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (PORTUGUESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225248	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (PORTUGUESE SPECS)	A
1	0273406	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0273406	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	D
101	0100081	1	Adhesive	
102	1120555	1	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	1	Plug	
106	4420066	1	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163289	1	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	1	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-62. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (SPANISH SPECS)



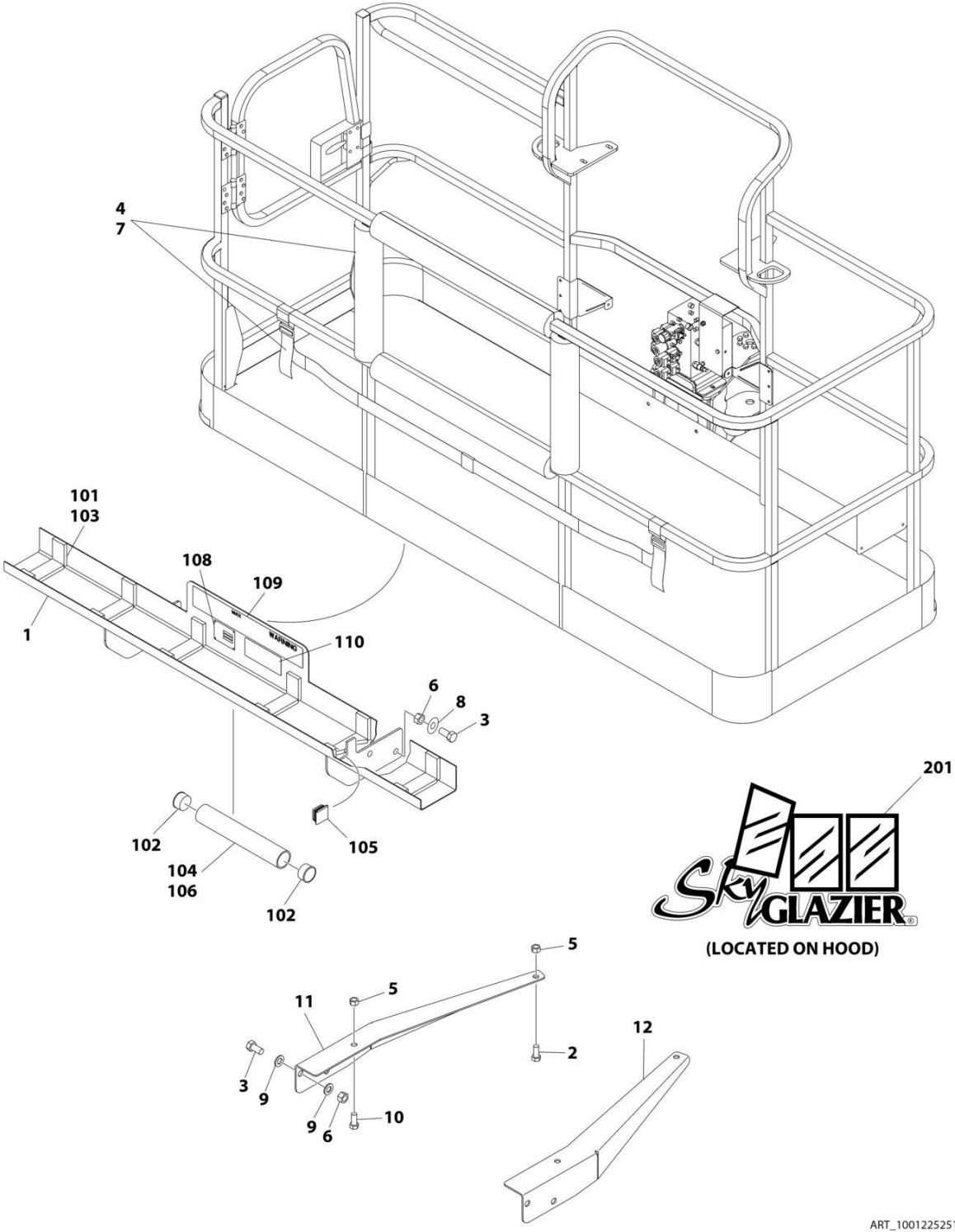
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-62. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (SPANISH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099435	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (SPANISH SPECS)	D
1	0642026	2	Bolt 5/8 x 3-1/4	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0273405	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
13	8310230	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
	0273405	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	D
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163288	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-63. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (SPANISH SPECS)



ART_1001225251

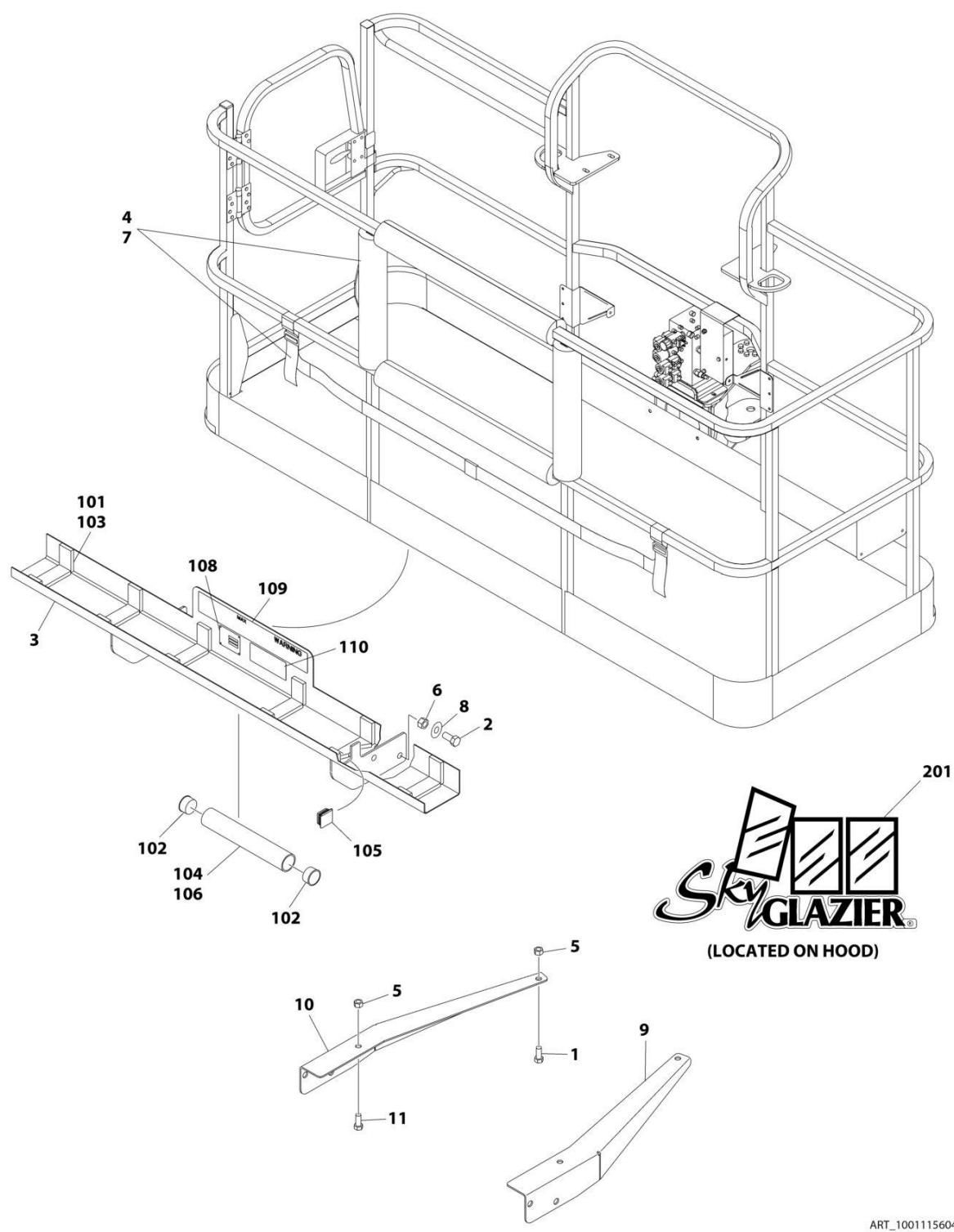
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-63. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (SPANISH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225251	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (SPANISH SPECS)	A
1	0273405	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0273405	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	D
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163288	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-64. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (SWEDISH SPECS)



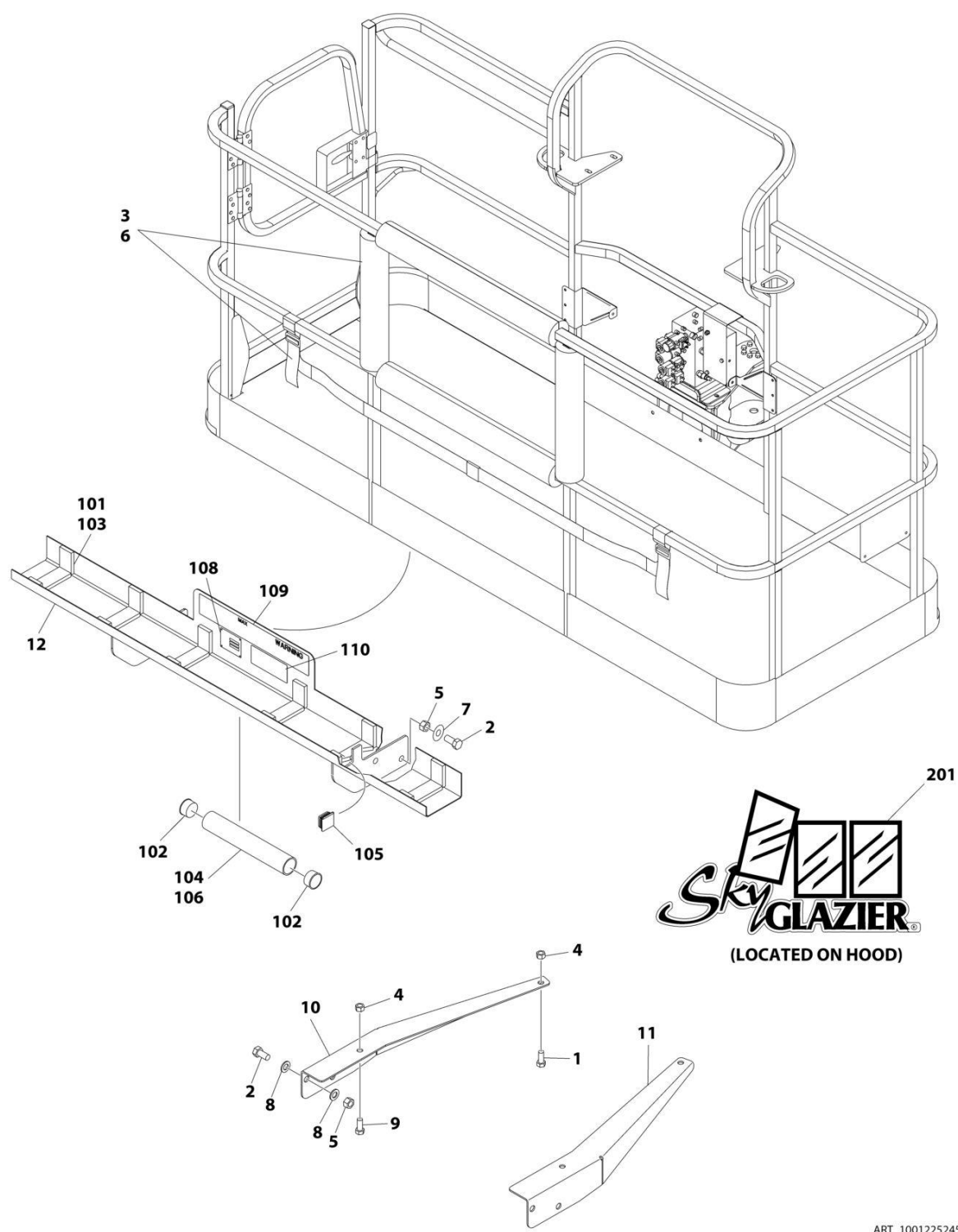
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-64. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (SWEDISH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001115604	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (SWEDISH SPECS)	C
1	0642026	2	Bolt 5/8 x 3-1/4	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	1001115603	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
11	8310230	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
	1001115603	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163292	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-65. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (SWEDISH SPECS)



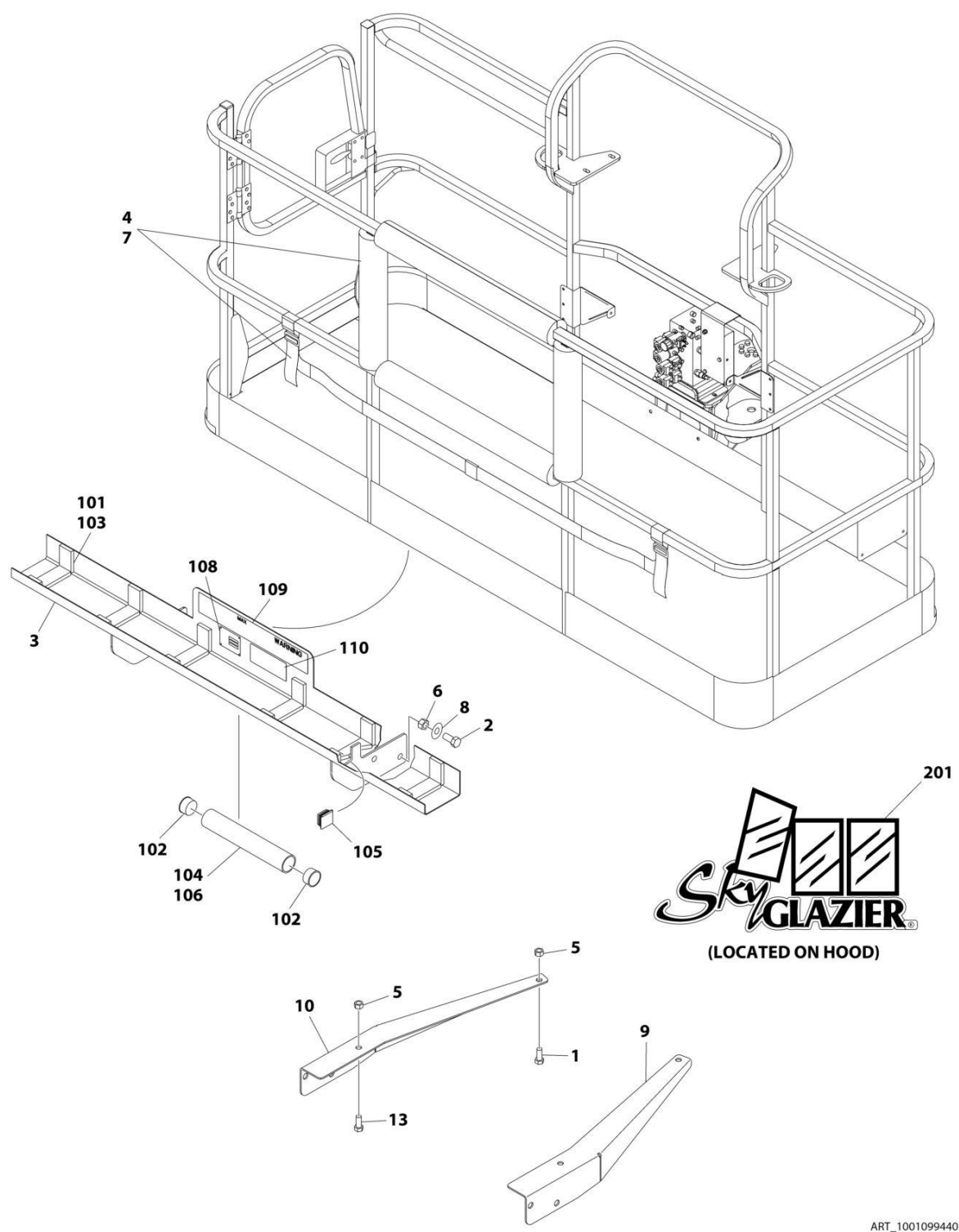
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-65. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (SWEDISH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225245	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (SWEDISH SPECS)	A
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
10	1001099366	1	Support	
11	1001099367	1	Support	
12	1001115603	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
	1001115603	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163292	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-66. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (UK SPECS)



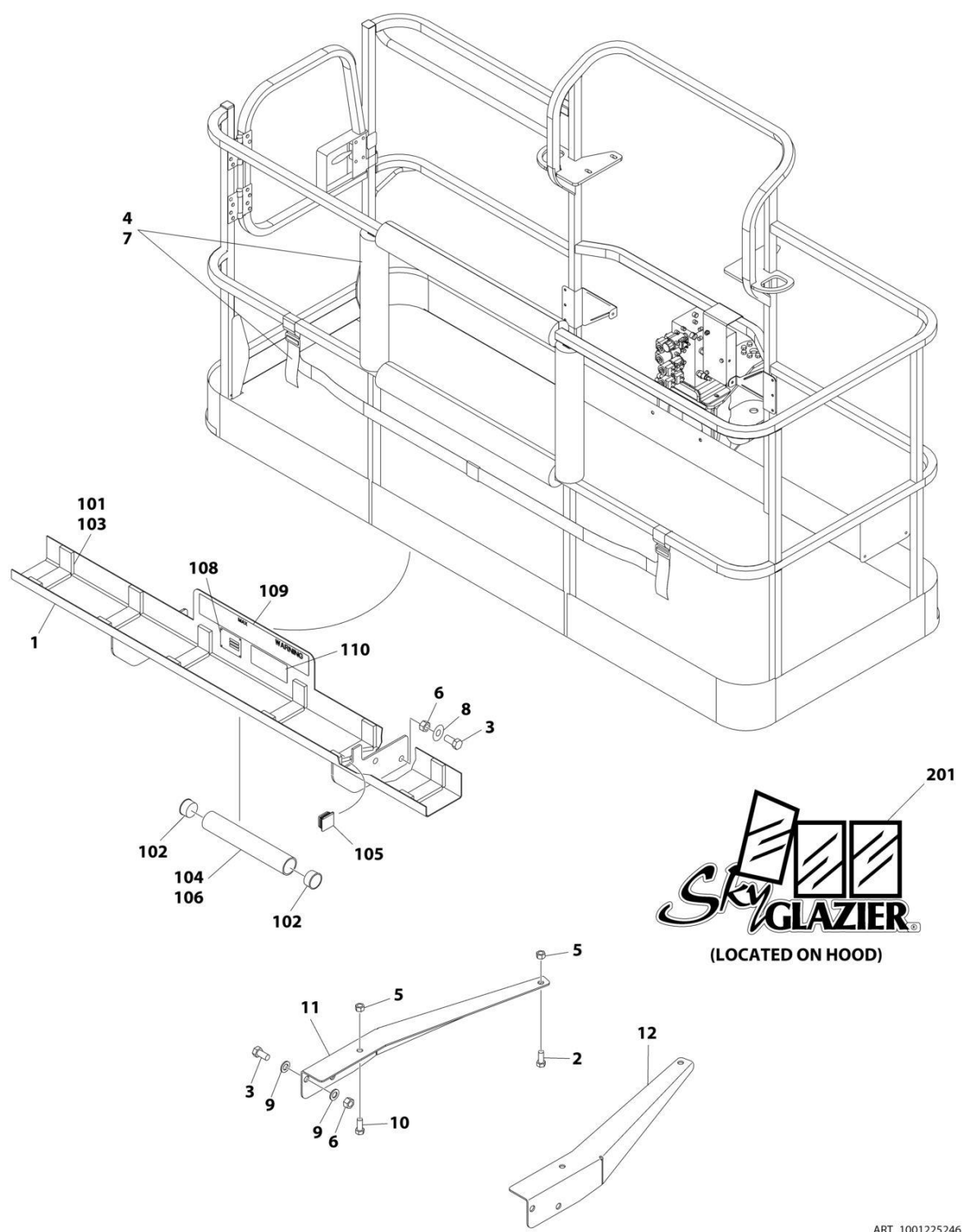
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-66. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (UK SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099440	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 4 CELL LSS (UK SPECS)	D
1	0642026	2	Bolt 5/8 x 3-1/4	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0273404	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
13	8310230	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
	0273404	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	D
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163295	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-67. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (UK SPECS)



ART_1001225246

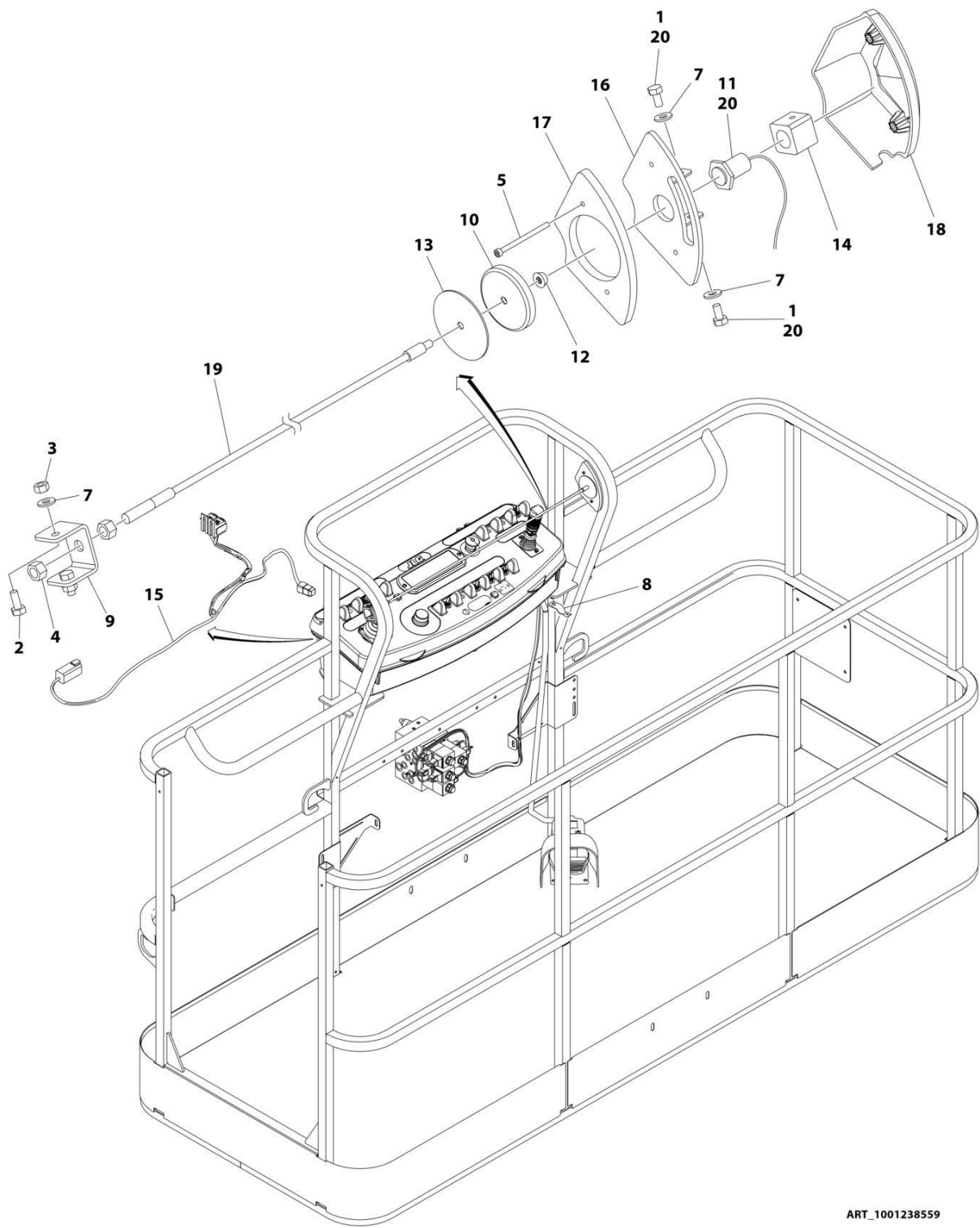
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-67. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (UK SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225246	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS (UK SPECS)	A
1	0273404	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0273404	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	D
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163295	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-68. SKYLINE INSTALLATION (1850SJ)



ART_1001238559

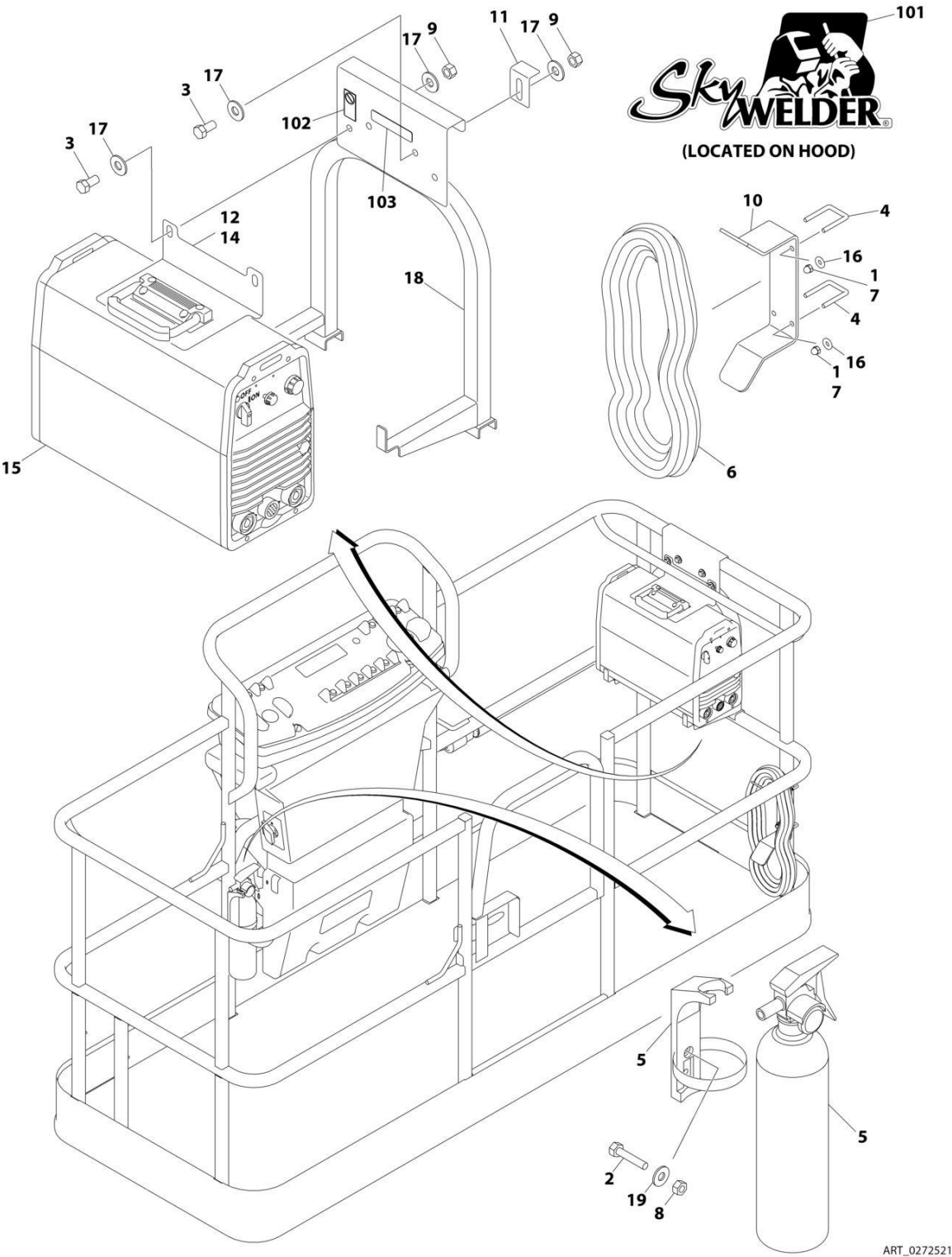
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-68. SKYLINE INSTALLATION (1850SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238559	Ref	SKYLINE INSTALLATION	B
1	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
2	0641405	2	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
5	4031516	2	Capscrew M4 x 60	
6	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001120328	1	Mount	
9	1001232642	1	Bracket	
10	1001232650	1	Magnet	
11	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity	
12	1001235011	1	Nut	
13	1001235013	1	Washer	
14	1001236552	1	Block	
15	1001238418	1	Harness, Skyline (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001238472	1	Mount	
17	1001238477	1	Housing, LH	
18	1001241965	1	Housing, RH	
19	1001238824	1	Rope	
20	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-69. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)



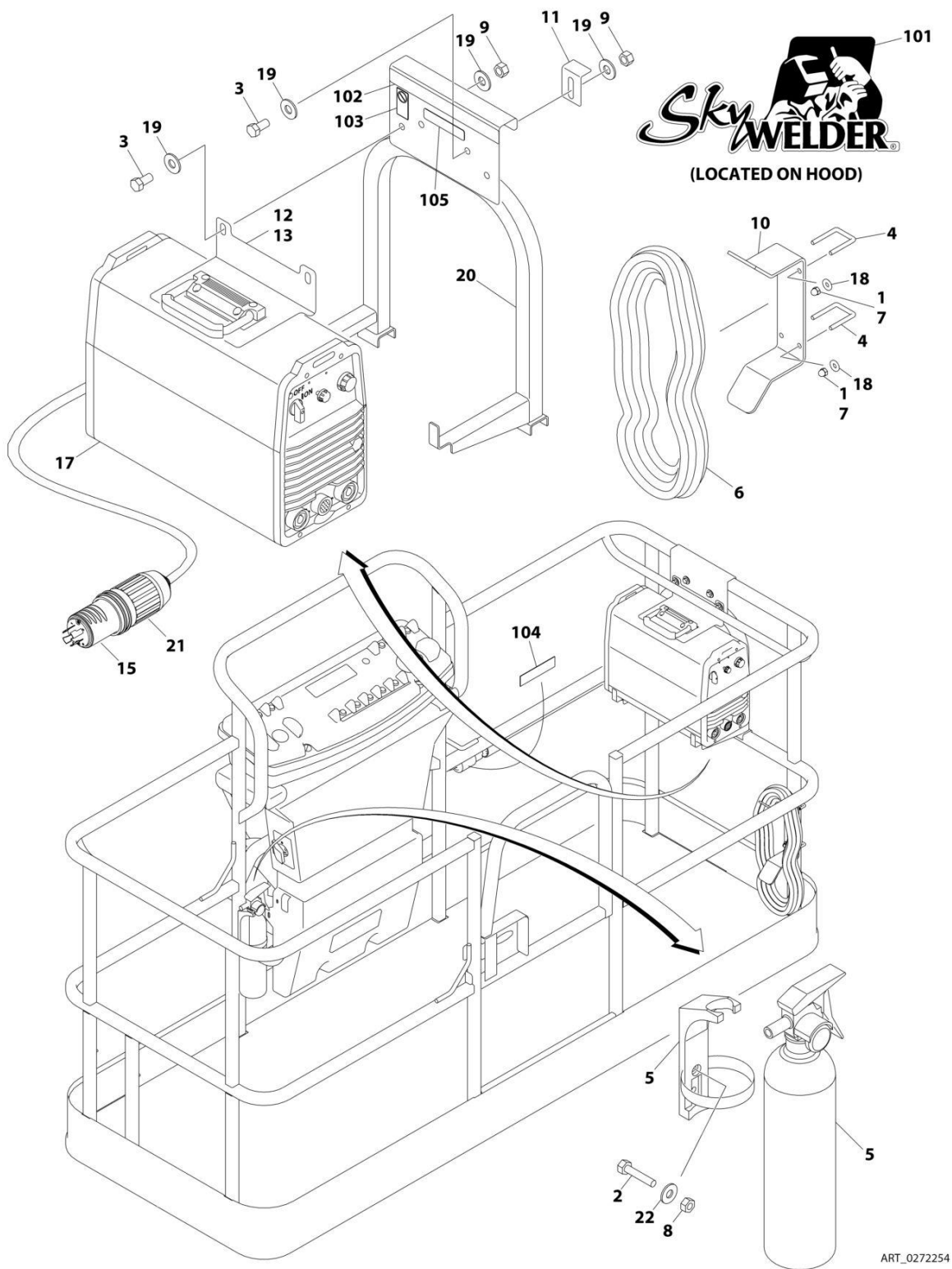
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-69. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272521	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)	F
		Ref	Note: Australian, CE, Chinese and Japanese Specs Only.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4420037	AR	Tape	
15	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See WELDER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
16	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
17	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
18	4846627	1	Support	
19	4751000	2	Washer #10	
	0272588	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	B
101	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
102	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
103	1705466	NLA	Decal - Weight (Use p/n 1001228988) (SN 0300000100 through 0300233352)	
103	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight (SN 0300233352 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-70. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)



ART_0272254

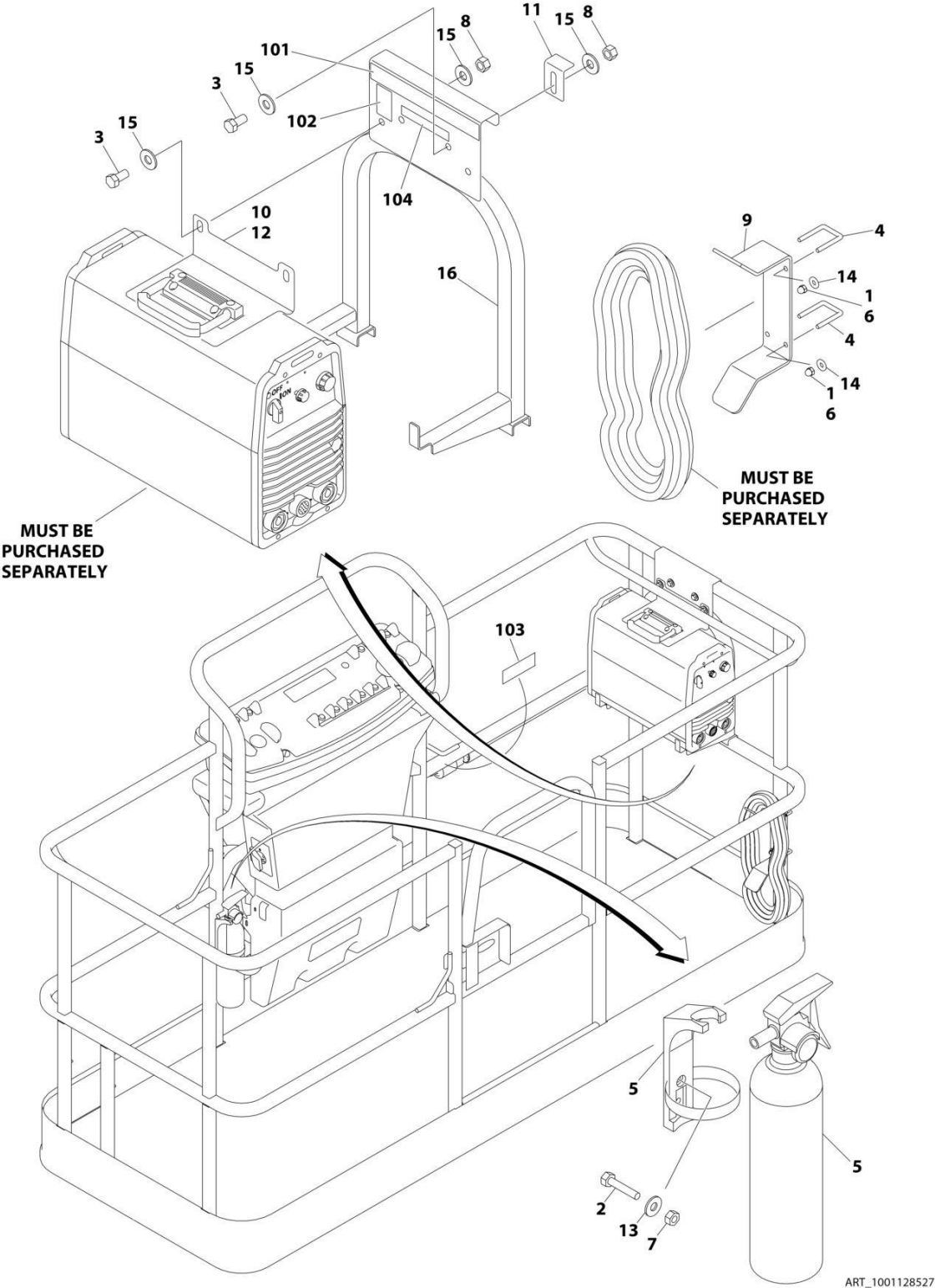
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-70. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272254	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)	I
		Ref	Note: ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs Only.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4420037	AR	Tape	
14	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4460962	1	Plug, Male Twistlock	
17	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See WELDER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
18	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
19	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
20	4846627	1	Support	
21	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
22	4751000	2	Washer #10	
	0272448	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	B
101	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
102	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
103	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
104	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
105	1705466	NLA	Decal - Weight (Use p/n 1001228988) (SN 0300000100 through 0300233352)	
105	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight (SN 0300233352 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-71. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)



ART_1001128527

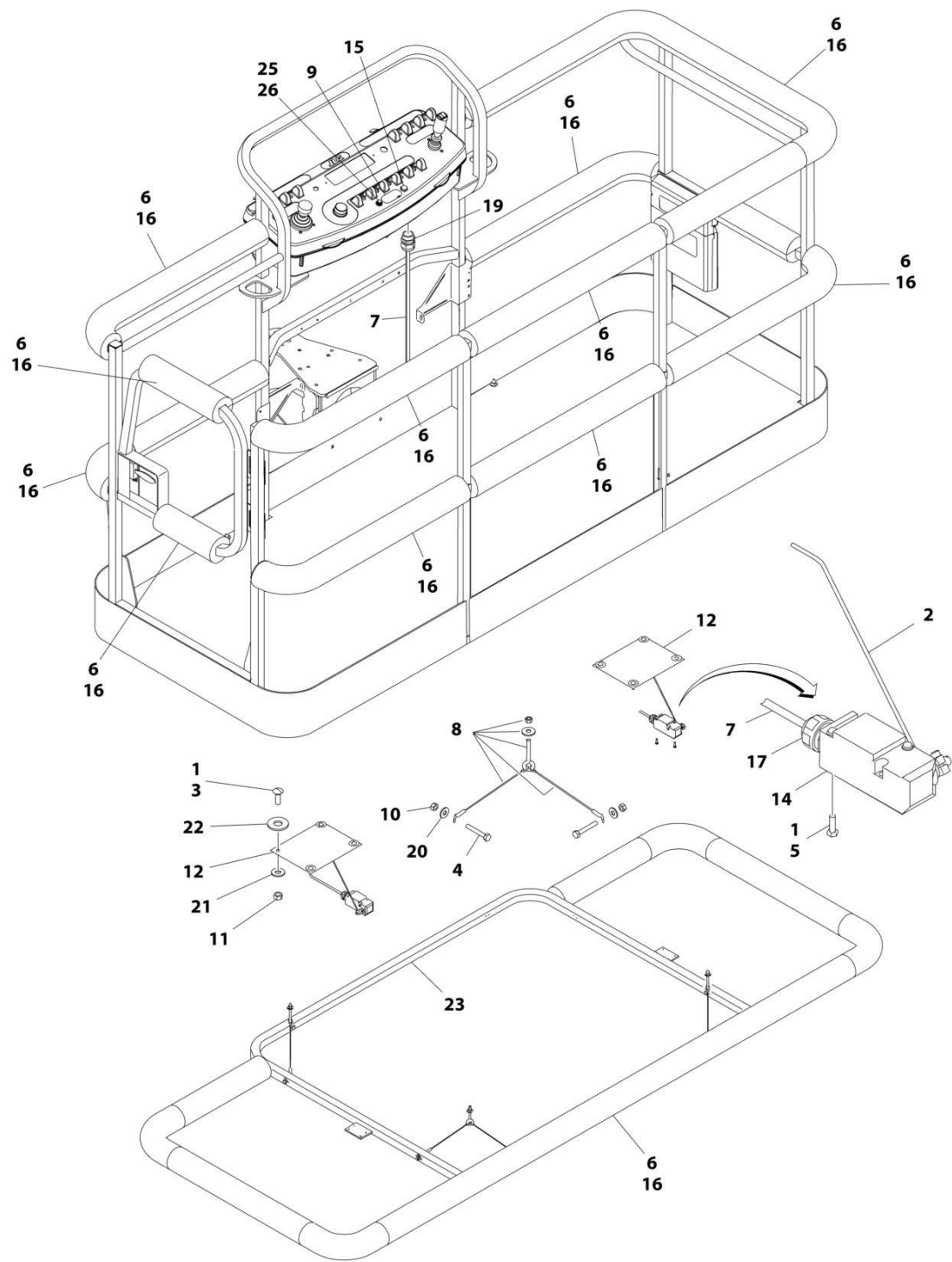
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-71. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001128527	Ref	SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)	B
		Ref	Note: ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs Only.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
7	3311005	2	Nut #10	
8	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
9	3573400	1	Bracket	
10	3573642	1	Plate	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	4420037	AR	Tape	
13	4751000	2	Washer #10	
14	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
15	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
16	4846627	1	Support	
	1001128556	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	B
101	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
102	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
103	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
104	1705466	NLA	Decal - Weight (Use p/n 1001228988) (SN 0300000100 through 0300233352)	
104	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight (SN 0300233352 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-72. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)



ART_0272427

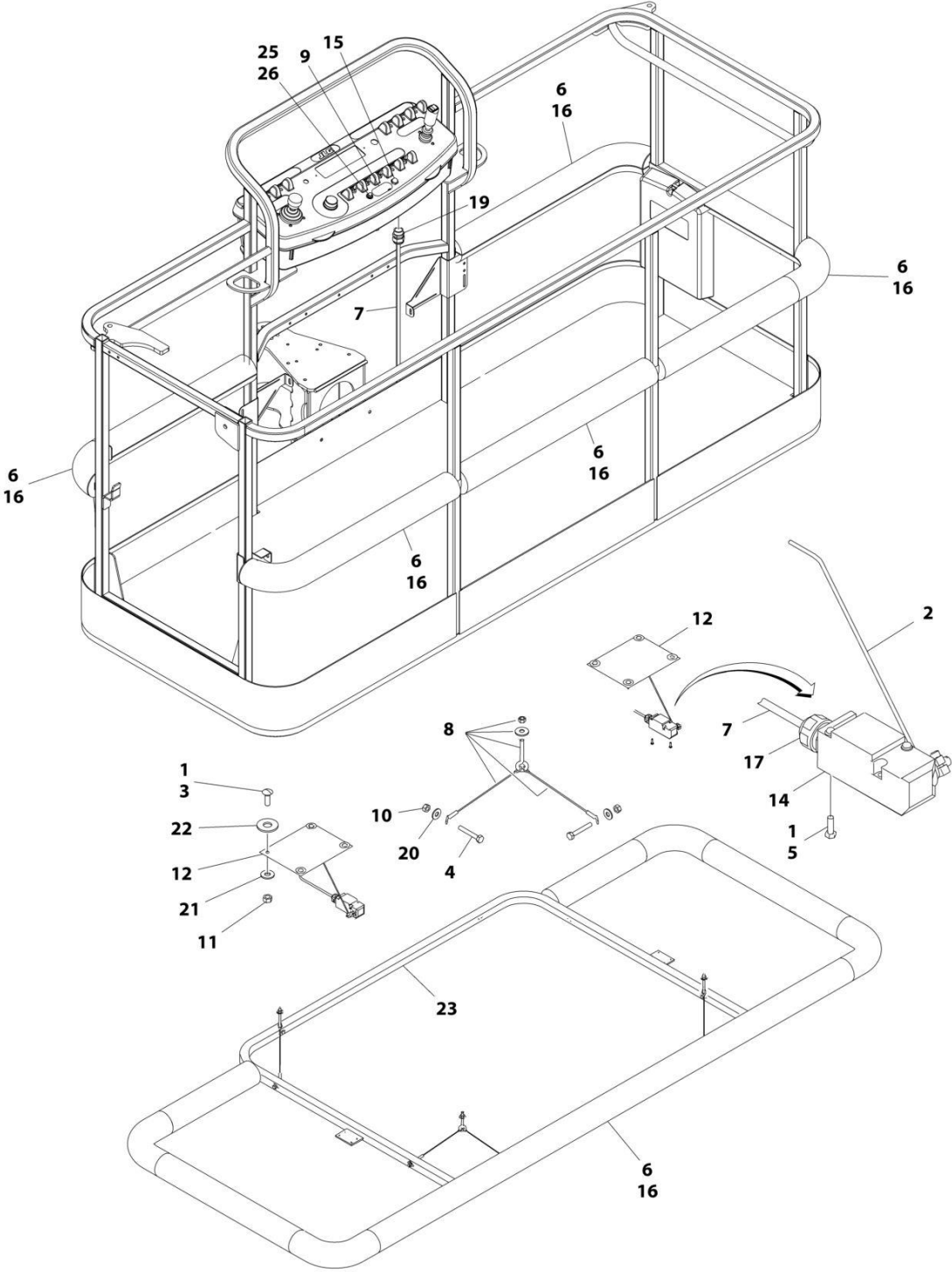
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-72. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272427	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940103	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	12	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft /7m	Cable, Electrical - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
9	1702938	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3574091	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
15	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
16	4420068	AR	Tape, Adhesive	
16	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	4846673	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
25	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
26	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-73. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)



ART_0273706

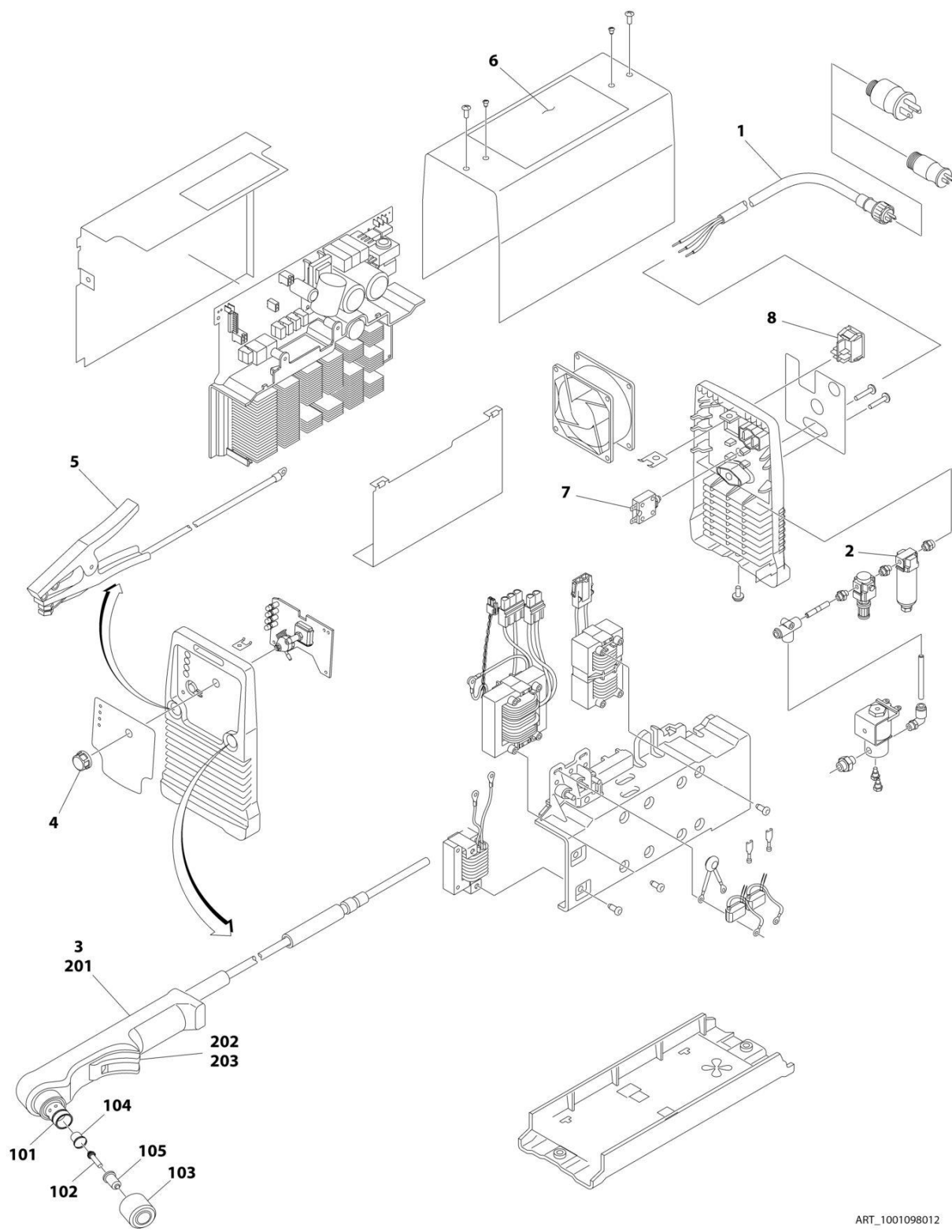
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-73. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273706	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940133	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	8	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Electrical - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
9	1702938	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3574091	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
15	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
16	4420068	AR	Tape, Adhesive	
16	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	4846673	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
25	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
26	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-74. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001098012

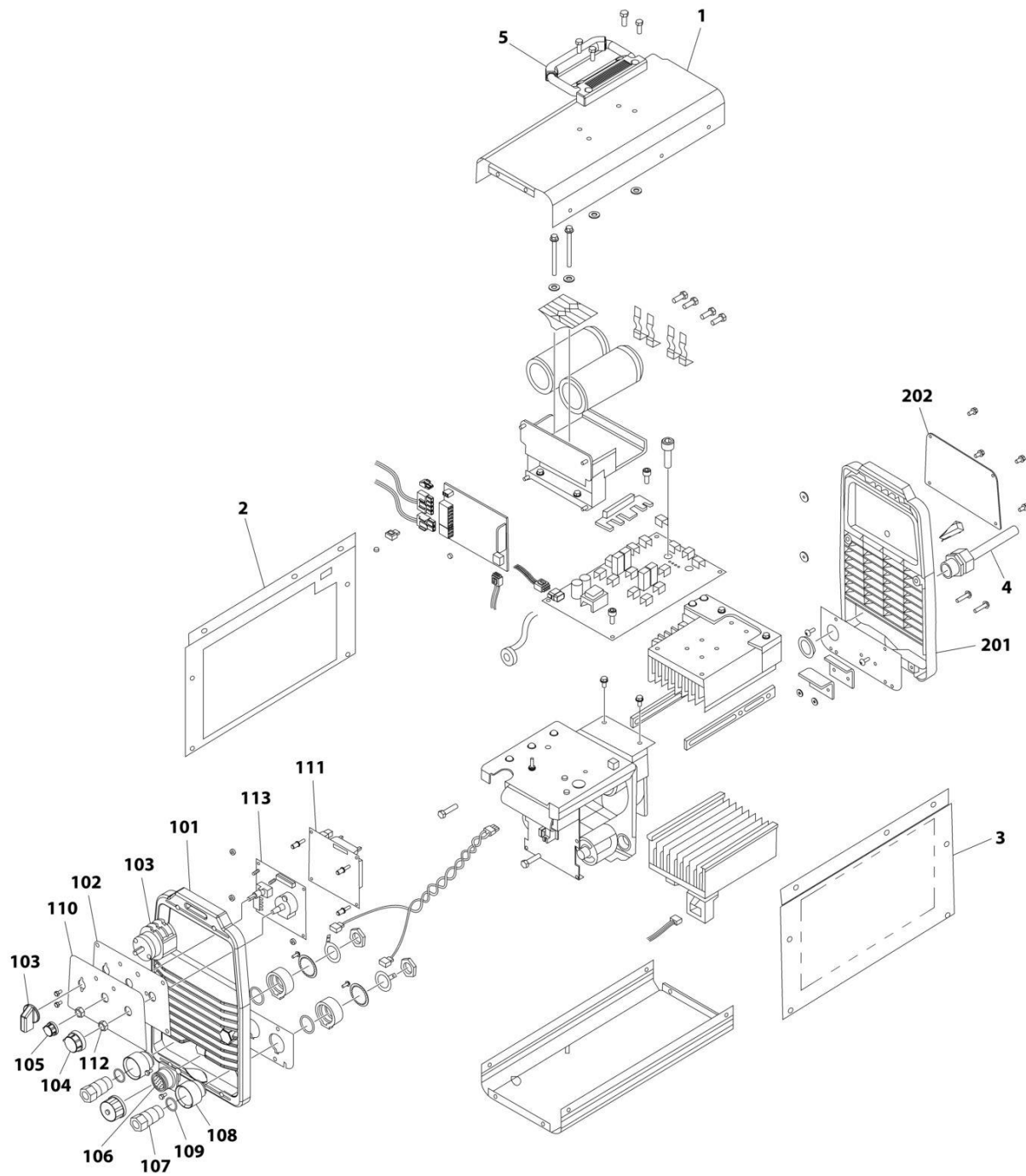
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-74. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098012	Ref	PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1	70001424	1	Cable, Power	
1	70001425	1	Decal - Voltage Warning	
2	70001427	1	Filter, Regulator	
3	70001428	1	Torch Assembly (See Items 101-203 for Breakdown)	
4	7024471	1	Knob	
5	70001429	1	Clamp with Cable	
6	70001430	1	Decal - Caution	
7	70001431	1	Breaker, Circuit	
8	70001432	1	Switch, Rocker	
	70001428	Ref	TORCH ASSEMBLY	
101	7024530	1	O-Ring	
102	7024531	1	Electrode	
103	7024532	1	Cup, Retaining	
104	7024533	1	Swirl Ring	
105	7024534	1	Tip	
201	7024535	1	Handle, Torch	
202	7024536	1	Handle, Torch	
203	7024537	1	Trigger	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-75. WELDER ASSEMBLY



ART_4530028

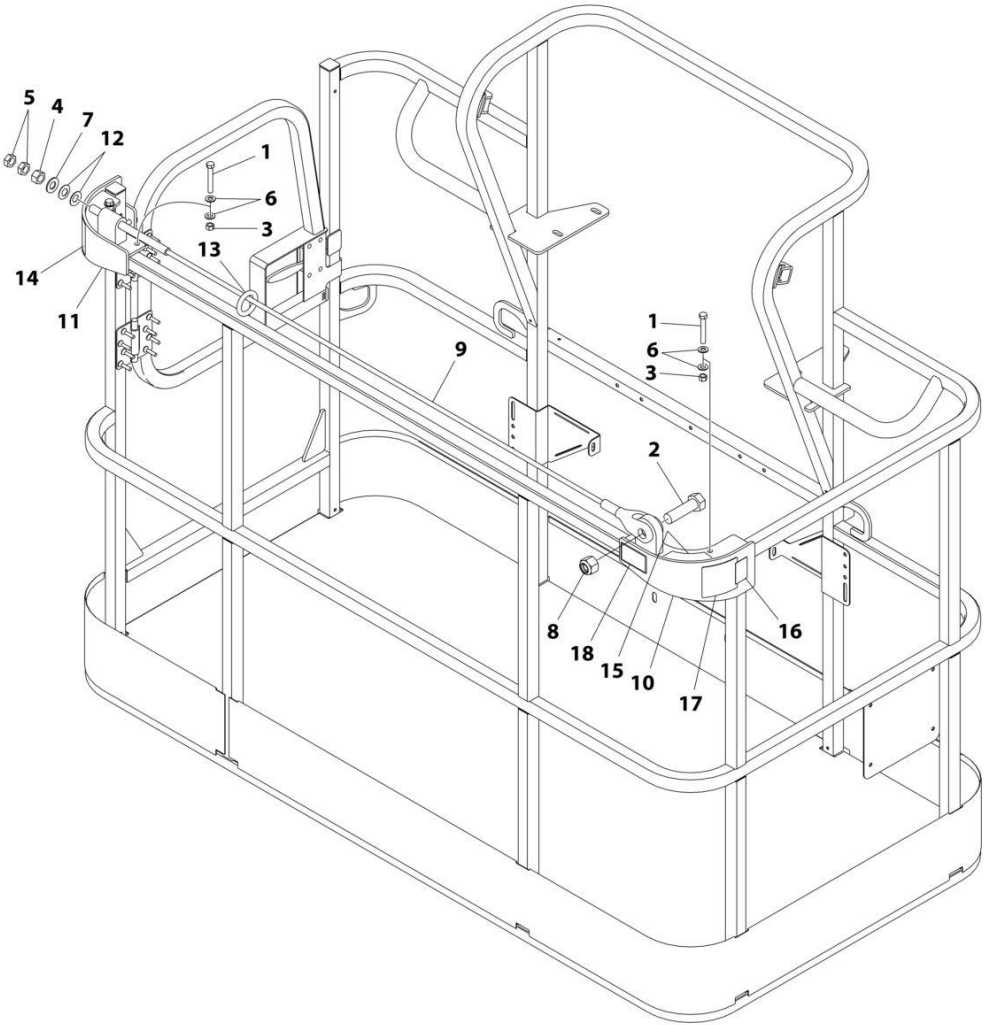
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-75. WELDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4530028	Ref	WELDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1	7027773	1	Cover, Top	
1	7027774	1	Decal - Static Precautionary Warning	
2	See Note	NSS	Panel, LH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
3	See Note	NSS	Panel, RH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
4	7024467	1	Cable, Power	
4	7027775	1	Decal - Electrical Shock Warning (Not Shown)	
5	7027776	1	Handle, Carrying	
101	7024462	1	Panel, Front	
102	7024463	1	Panel, Console	
103	7024469	1	Switch with Lead	
104	7024470	1	Knob	
105	7024471	1	Knob	
106	7024472	1	Receptacle with Leads and Plugs	
107	7024473	2	Receptacle, Twistlock Female	
108	7024474	2	Insulator	
109	7024475	2	O-Ring	
110	7027777	1	Nameplate	
111	7027779	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Process Control)	
112	7024478	2	Nut	
113	7027778	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Operator Interface)	
201	7024462	1	Panel, Rear	
202	7027780	1	Panel, Cover	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-76. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)



ART_1001236747

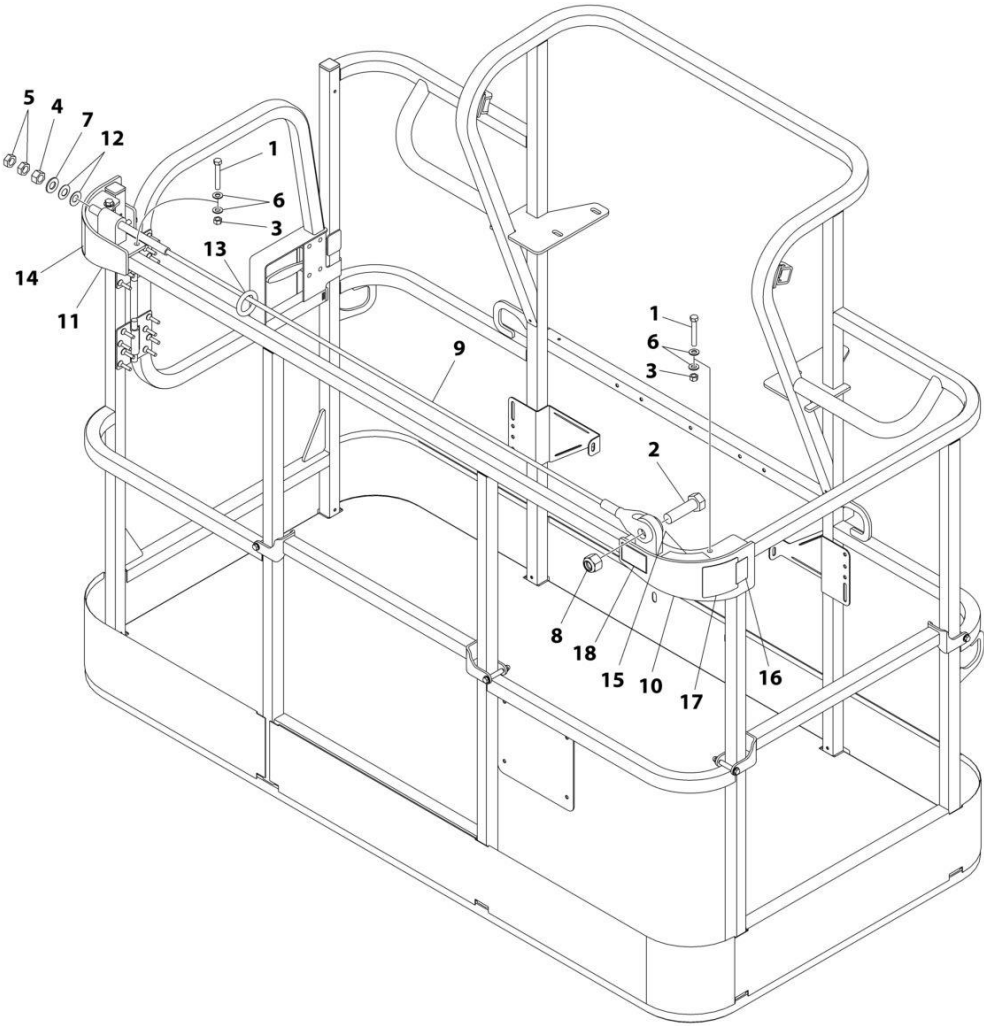
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-76. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236747	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-77. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)



ART_1001238463

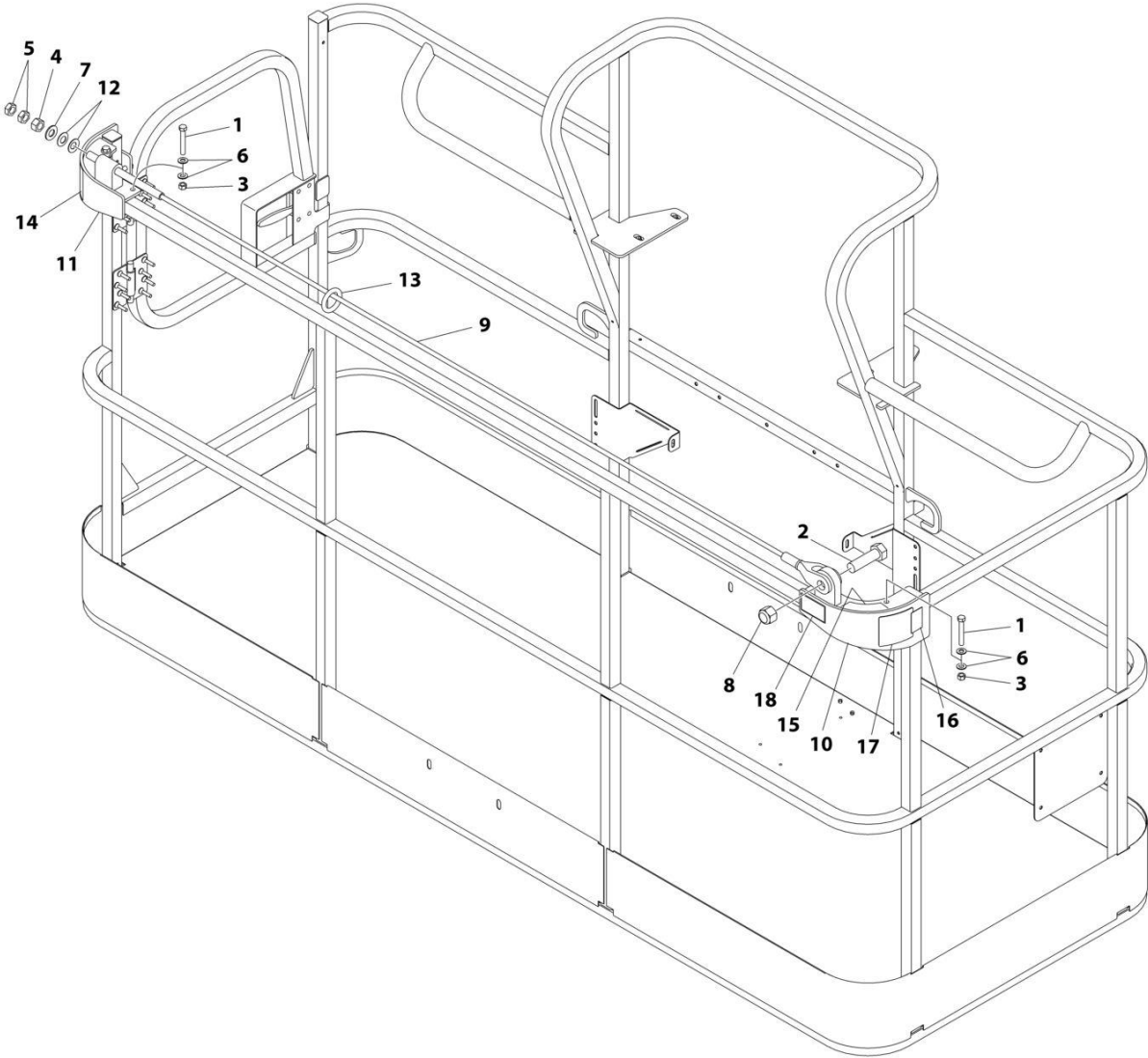
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-77. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238463	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-78. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM)



ART_1001236746

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

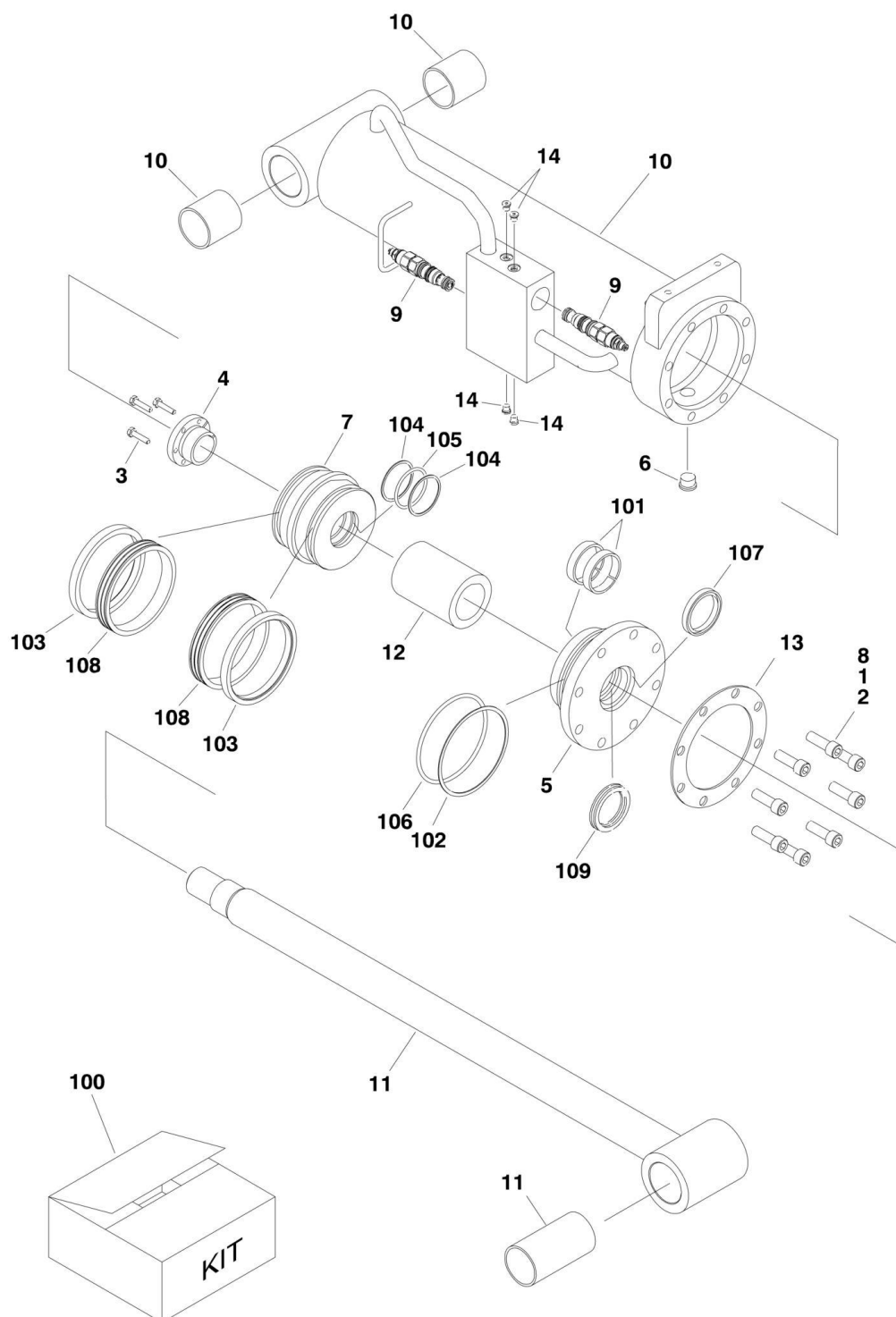
FIGURE 5-78. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236746	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 8FT/2.4M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231949	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight 23LBS/10.4KG	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)



1001156648

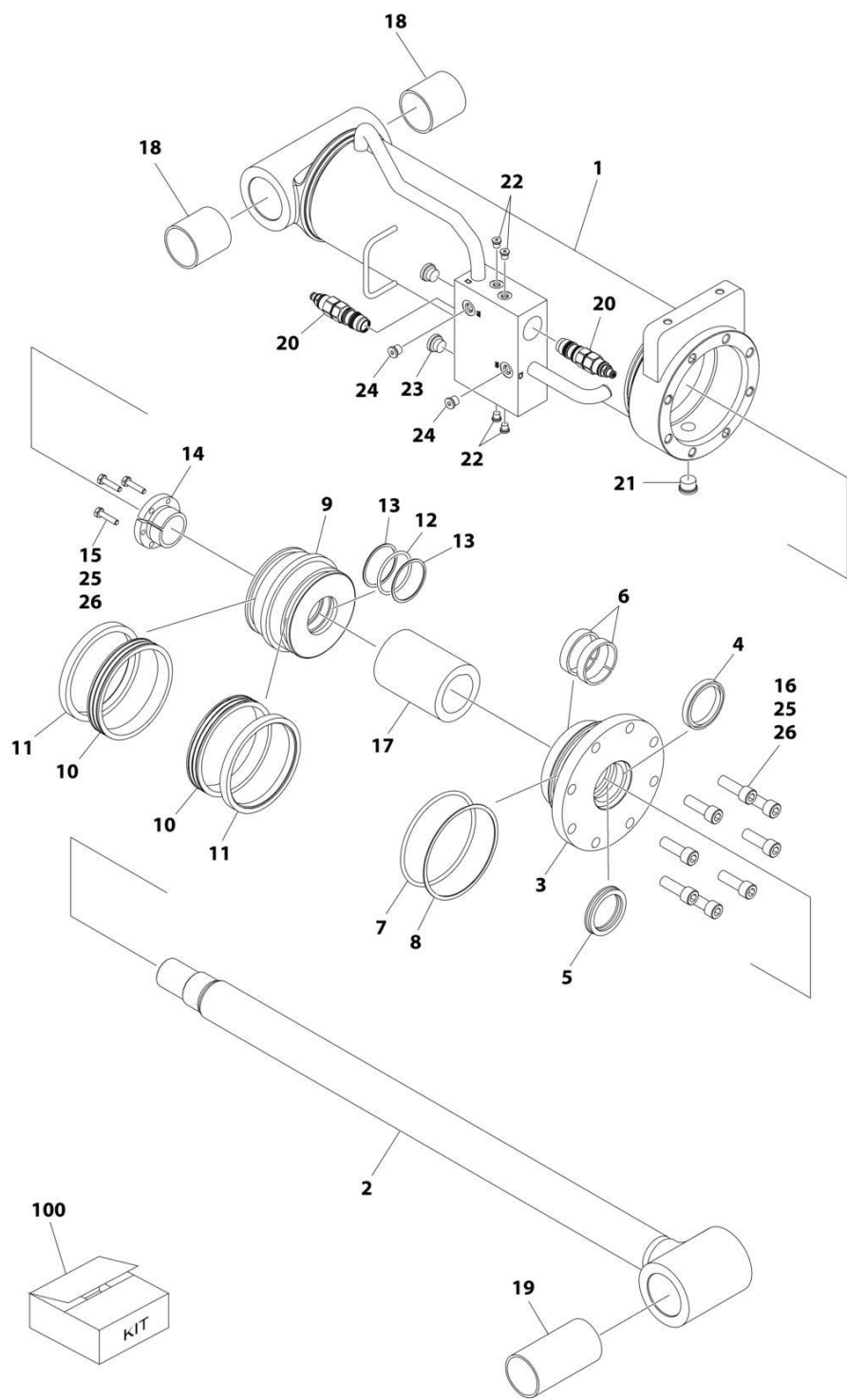
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156648	Ref	AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
3	0630535	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
4	0961896	1	Bushing, Tapered	
5	1683062	1	Head	
6	2220886	3	Plug	
7	3480269	1	Piston	
8	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2 X 1-1/2	
9	1001156016	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
9	7011376	2	Seal Kit - 1001156016 Valve	
10	1001156923	1	Barrel	
10	0962561	2	Bushing	
11	1001157037	1	Rod	
11	1001157080	2	Bushing	
12	1001157041	1	Tube, Spacer	
13	3760371	1	Ring, Washer	
14	2220881	4	Plug	
100	2902087	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Item 101-109)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-2. AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492)



ART_1001228066

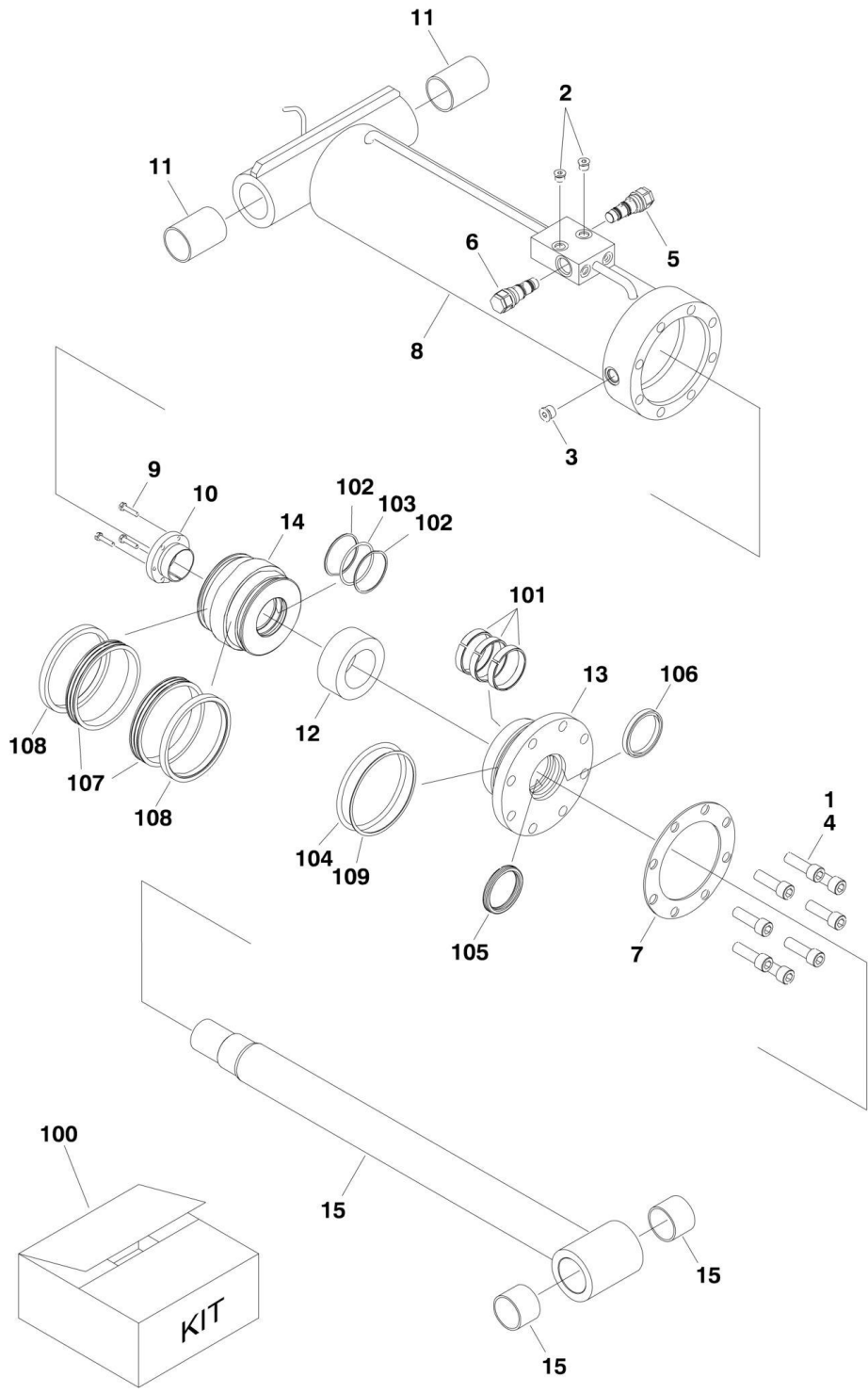
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-2. AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228066	Ref	AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006475	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006474	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70006473	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	0961896	1	Bushing, Tapered	
15	0630535	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
16	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
17	70006472	1	Tube, Spacer	
18	0962561	2	Bushing	
19	1001157080	1	Bushing	
20	1001156016	2	Valve (Counterbalance)	
20	7011376	2	Kit, Seal - 1001156016 Valve	
21	2220886	1	Plug	
22	2220881	4	Plug	
23	2220886	2	Plug	
24	2220883	AR	Plug, O-Ring	
25	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
26	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
100	2902087	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)



1001155834

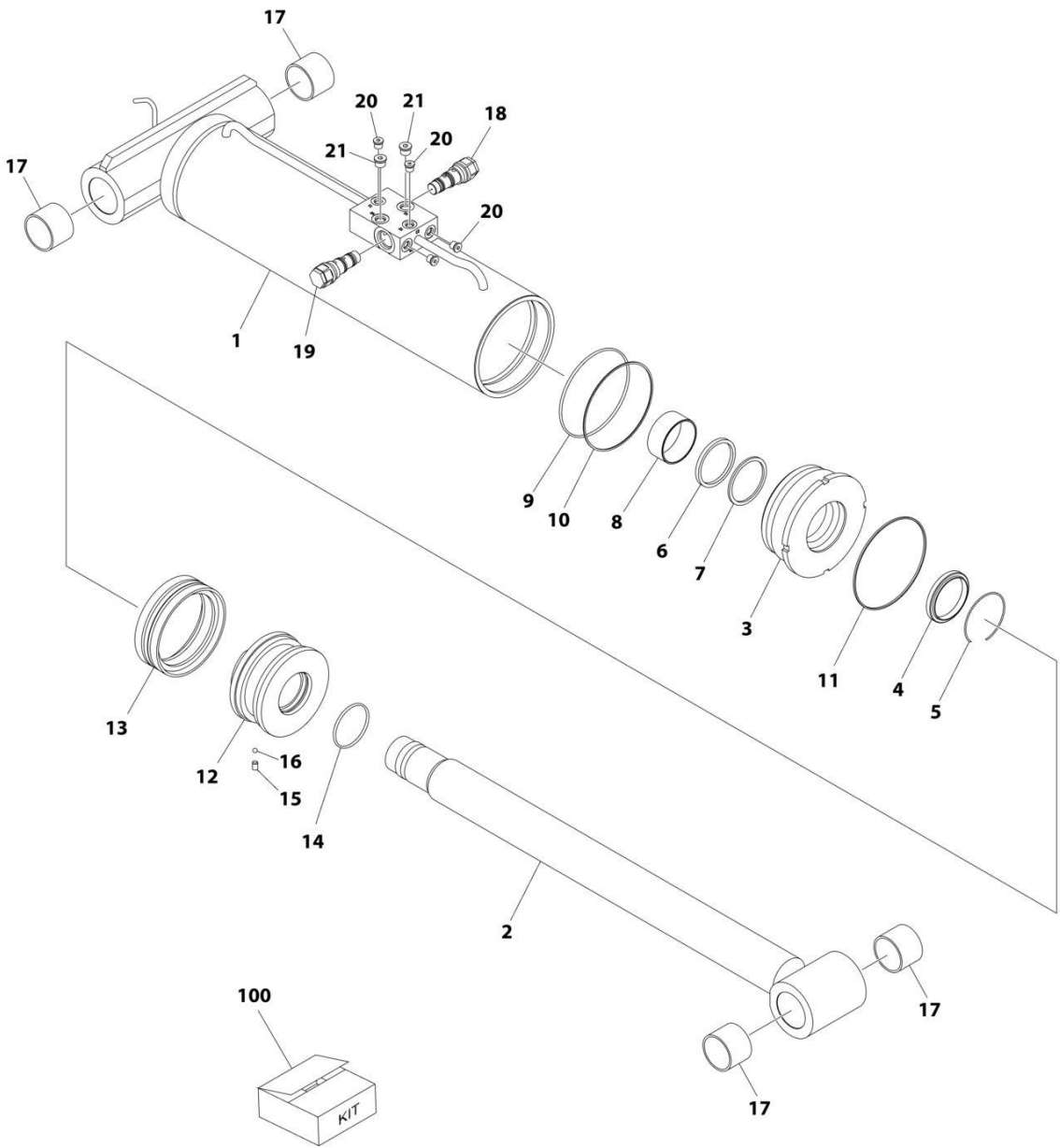
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155834	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2220885	2	Plug	
3	2220886	1	Plug	
4	3932032	8	Capscrew 5/8 X 2	
5	4640999	1	Valve, Counterbalance Non-Vented	
5	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640999 Valve	
6	4641248	1	Valve, Counterbalance Non-Vented	
6	70004186	1	Seal Kit - 4641248 Valve	
7	1001118177	1	Ring, Washer	
8	1001155692	1	Barrel	
9	0630535	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
10	0961897	1	Bushing, Tapered	
11	1001156551	2	Bearing	
12	4566667	1	Tube, Spacer	
13	1001118148	1	Head	
14	1001118149	1	Piston	
15	1001155818	1	Rod	
15	0961950	2	Bushing	
100	1001139994	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 101-109)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-4. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492)



ART_1001228064

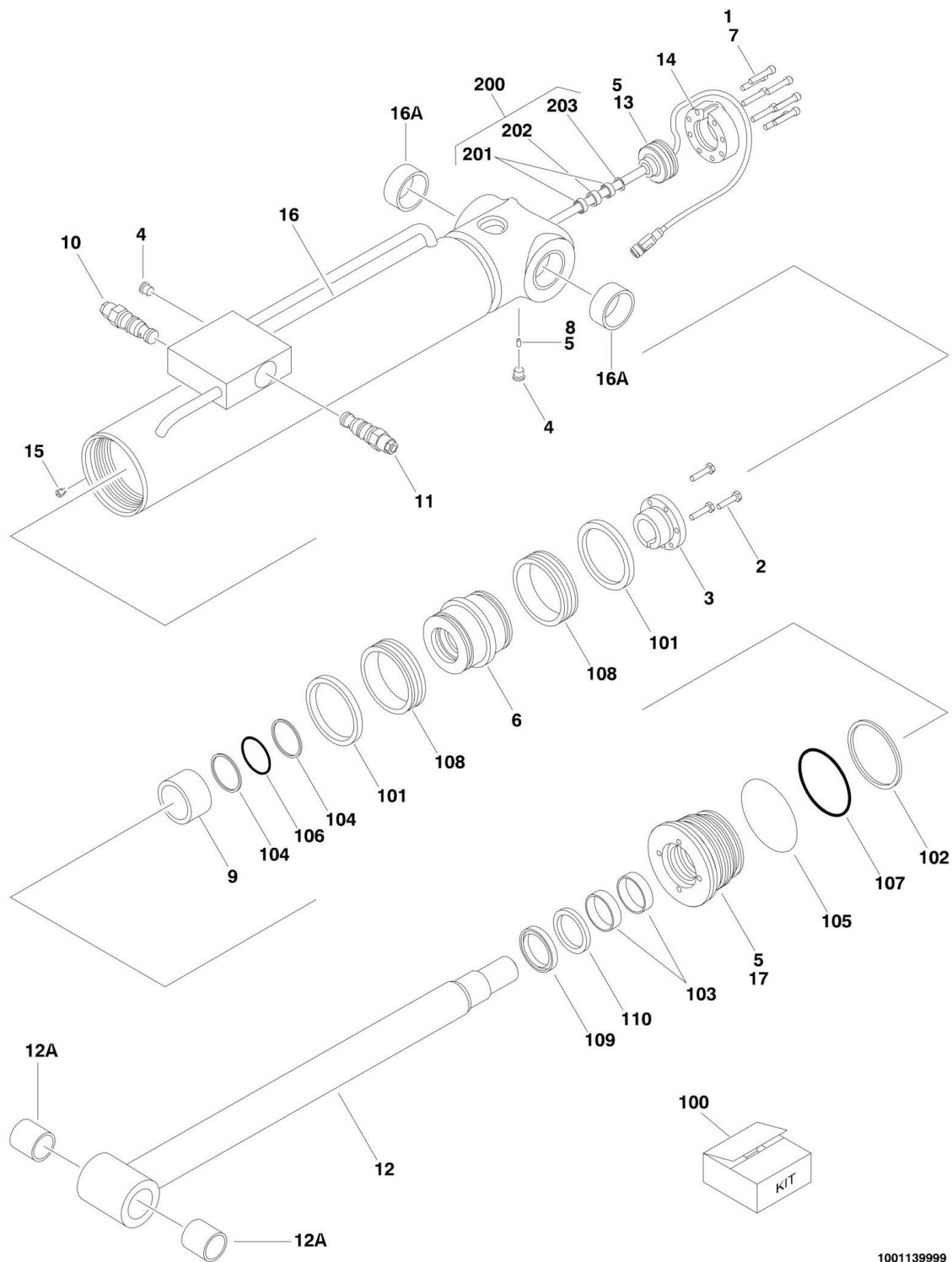
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-4. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228064	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006634	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006635	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70050795	1	Retainer	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	70006637	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	70006596	1	Setscrew M8 x 12	
16	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
17	0961950	4	Bushing	
18	4640999	1	Valve, Counterbalance Non-Vented	
18	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640999 Valve	
19	4641248	1	Valve, Counterbalance Non-Vented	
19	70004186	1	Seal Kit - 4641248 Valve	
20	2220883	4	Plug	
21	2220885	2	Plug	
100	2900792	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-11, 13 & 14)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-5. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE (SN 0300000100 through 0300239170)



1001139999

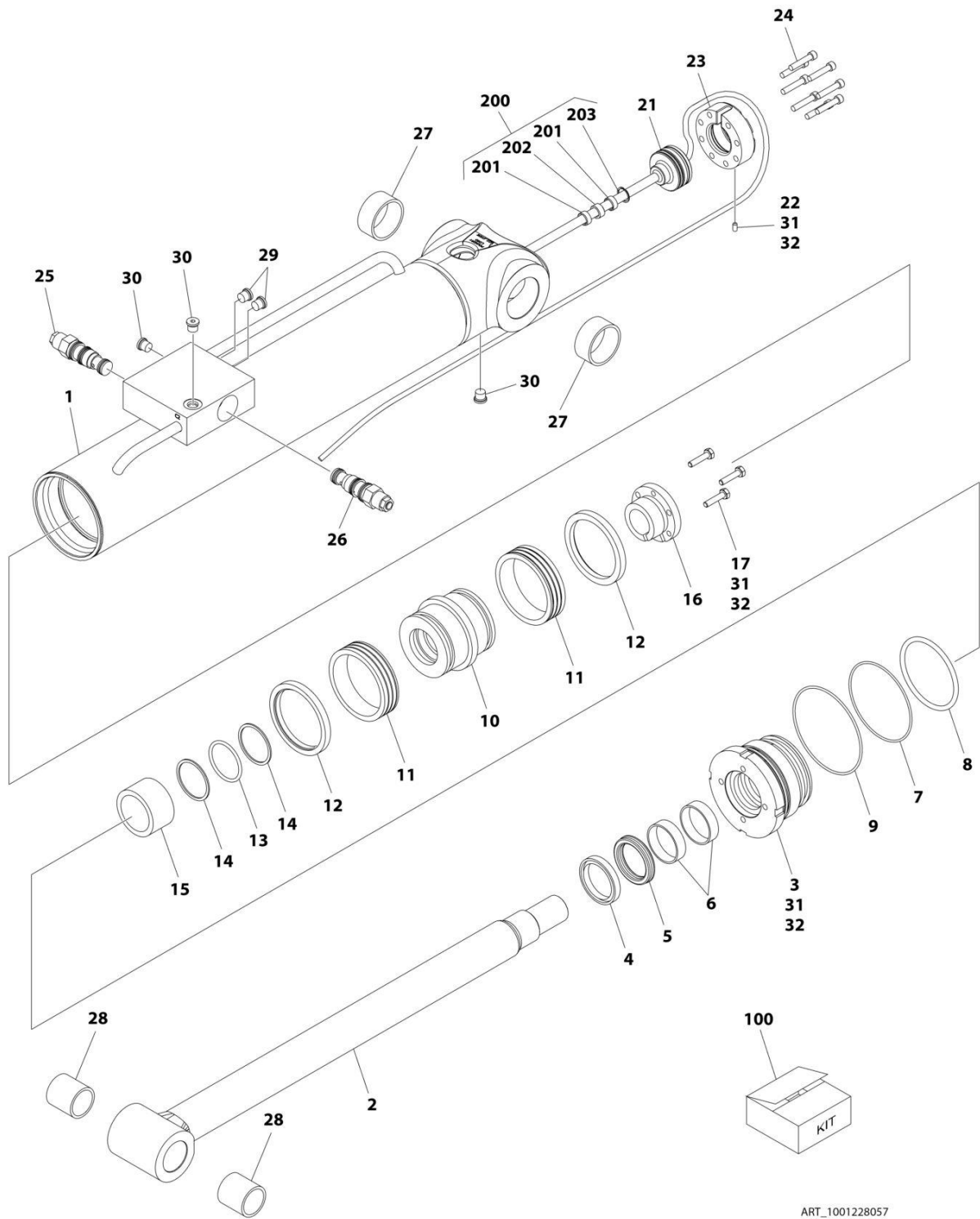
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-5. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE (SN 0300000100 through 0300239170)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139999	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/8	
3	0961902	1	Bushing, Tapered	
4	2220883	2	Plug	
5	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
6	3480233	1	Piston	
7	3931420	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
8	3951003	1	Setscrew #10 x 3/8	
9	4567434	1	Spacer	
10	4640489	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
10	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 4640489 Cartridge Valve	
11	4641260	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
11	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 4641260 Cartridge Valve	
12	1001117984	1	Rod	
12A	0962006	2	Bushing	
13	1001117990	1	Sensor, Cylinder Length	
14	1001118070	1	Cap, Retainer	
15	1001125137	1	Screw #8	
16	1001129920	1	Barrel	
16A	1001117969	2	Bushing	
17	1001129921	1	Head	
100	1001139995	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 101-110):	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
110	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
200	1001119105	1	Sensor Magnet Kit (Includes Items 201-203)	
201	1001117994	2	Sleeve, Spacer	
202	1001118066	1	Magnet, Sensor	
203	1001118069	1	Ring, Internal Retaining	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-6. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE (SN 0300239170 through 0300271492)



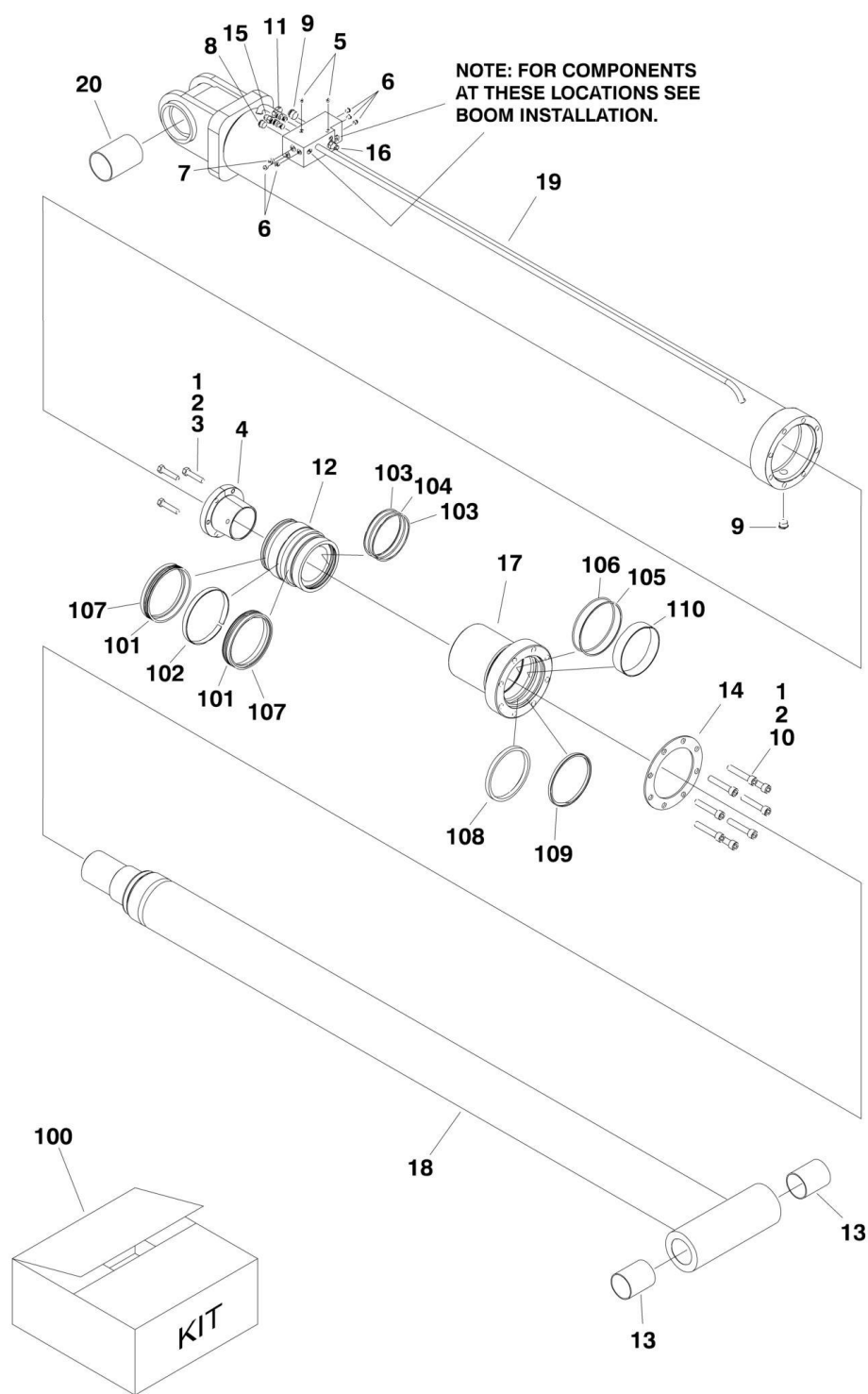
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-6. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE (SN 0300239170 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228057	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006519	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006518	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	70006517	1	Piston	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Guide (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	70006516	1	Spacer	
16	0961902	1	Bushing, Tapered	
17	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/8	
21	1001117990	1	Sensor, Cylinder Length	
22	70006464	1	Setscrew M5	
23	70006463	1	Cap, Retainer	
24	3931420	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
25	4640489	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
25	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 4640489 Cartridge Valve (1 Per Valve) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
26	4641260	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
26	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 4641260 Cartridge Valve (1 Per Valve)	
27	1001117969	2	Bushing	
28	0962006	2	Bushing	
29	2220883	2	Plug, O-Ring	
30	2220883	3	Plug, O-Ring	
31	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
32	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
100	1001139995	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-9 & 11-14)	
200	1001119105	1	Sensor Magnet Kit (Includes Items 201-203)	
201	1001117994	2	Sleeve, Spacer	
202	1001118066	1	Magnet, Sensor	
203	1001118069	1	Ring, Internal Retaining	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-7. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)



1001158853

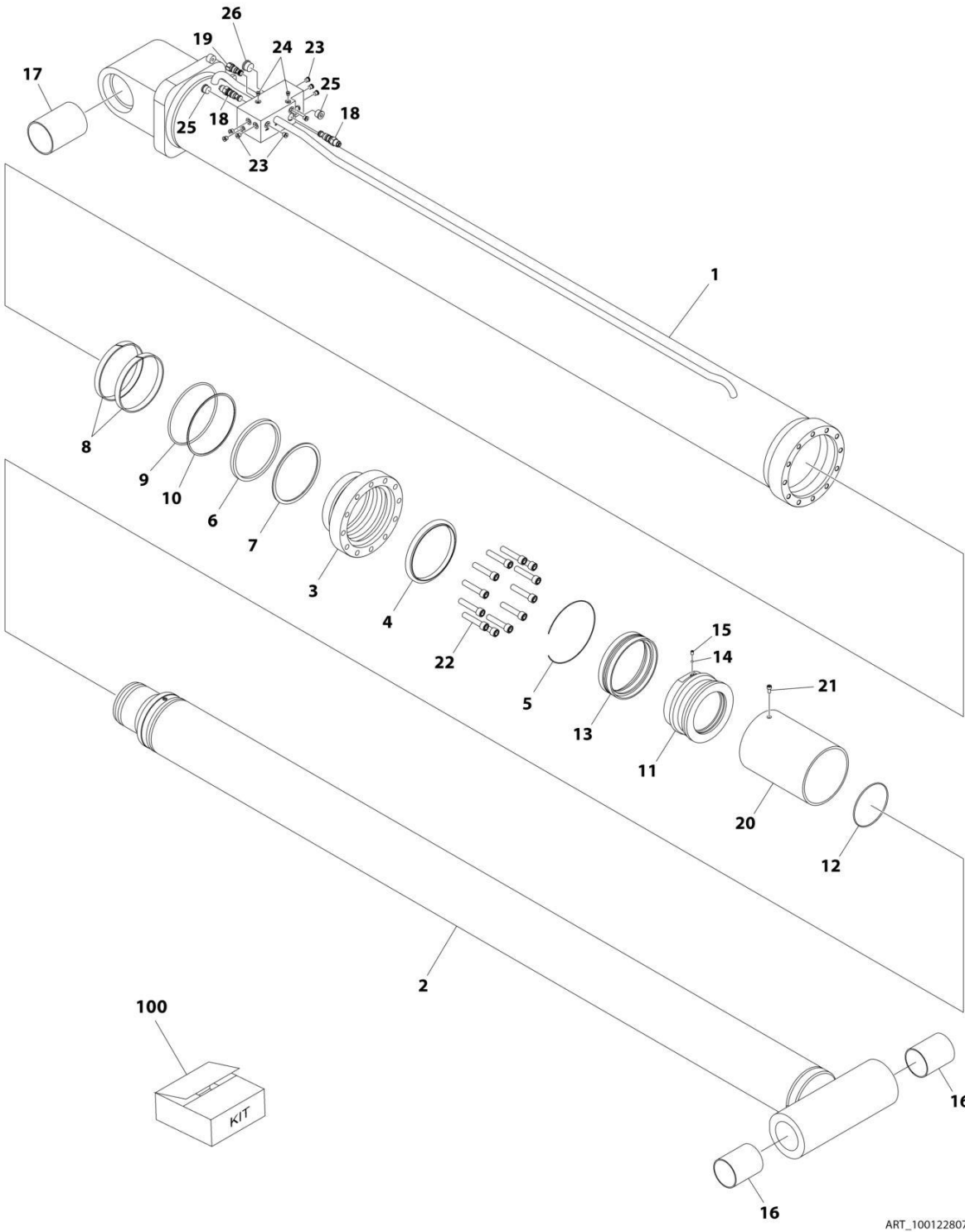
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-7. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158853	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM	H
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer	
3	0682023	3	Bolt 5/8 X 2-7/8 Grade 8	
4	0962562	1	Bushing	
5	2220881	3	Plug	
6	2220883	6	Plug	
7	2220885	1	Plug	
8	2220887	2	Plug	
9	2220888	2	Plug	
10	3932264	8	Capscrew 3/4 X 4	
11	4641285	1	Valve, Shuttle	
11	7011311	1	Seal Kit - 4641285 Cartridge	
12	1001150917	1	Piston	
13	1001150942	2	Bushing	
14	1001151503	1	Ring, Washer	
15	1001156016	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
15	7011376	1	Seal Kit - 1001156016 Cartridge	
16	1001156033	1	Valve, Counterbalance (SN 0300000100 through 0300190128)	
16	7024574	1	Seal Kit - 1001156033 Cartridge	
17	1001158741	1	Head	
18	1001158895	1	Rod	
19	1001159199	1	Barrel	
20	1001150887	1	Bearing	
100	1001160169	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 101-110)	
101	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
110	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-8. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492)



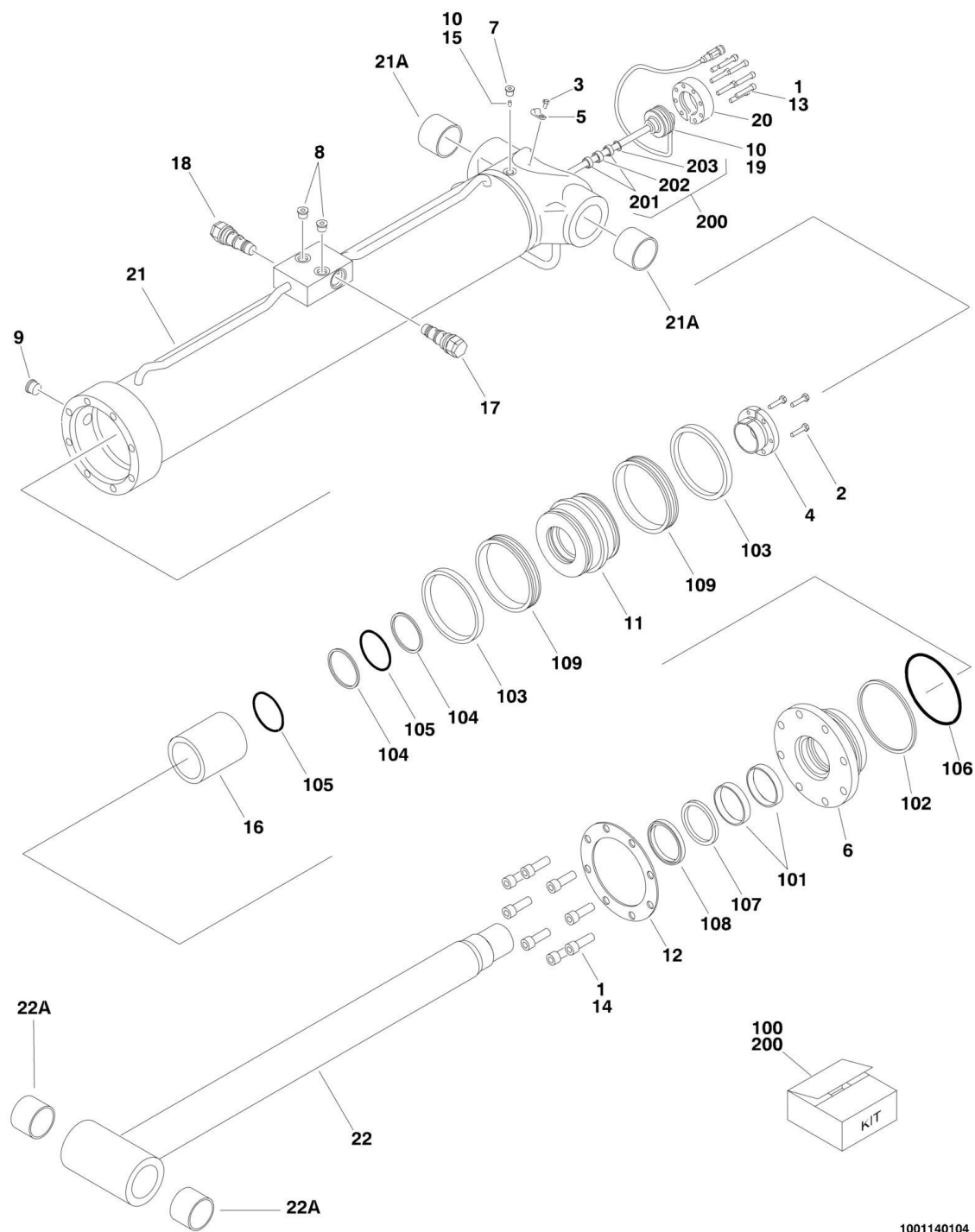
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-8. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228072	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006624	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006625	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70006626	1	Retainer	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	70006627	1	Piston	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	70006628	1	Ball, Steel	
15	70006629	1	Setscrew	
16	1001150942	2	Bushing	
17	1001150887	1	Bushing	
18	1001156016	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
18	7011376	1	Seal Kit - 1001156016 Cartridge	
19	4641285	1	Valve, Shuttle	
19	7011311	1	Seal Kit - 4641285 Cartridge	
20	70006630	1	Spacer	
21	70006631	1	Capscrew M8 x 16	
22	70006632	12	Capscrew M16 x 80	
23	2220883	9	Plug	
24	2220881	2	Plug	
25	2220887	2	Plug	
26	2220888	1	Plug	
100	70006633	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6-10, 12 & 13)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-9. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)



1001140104

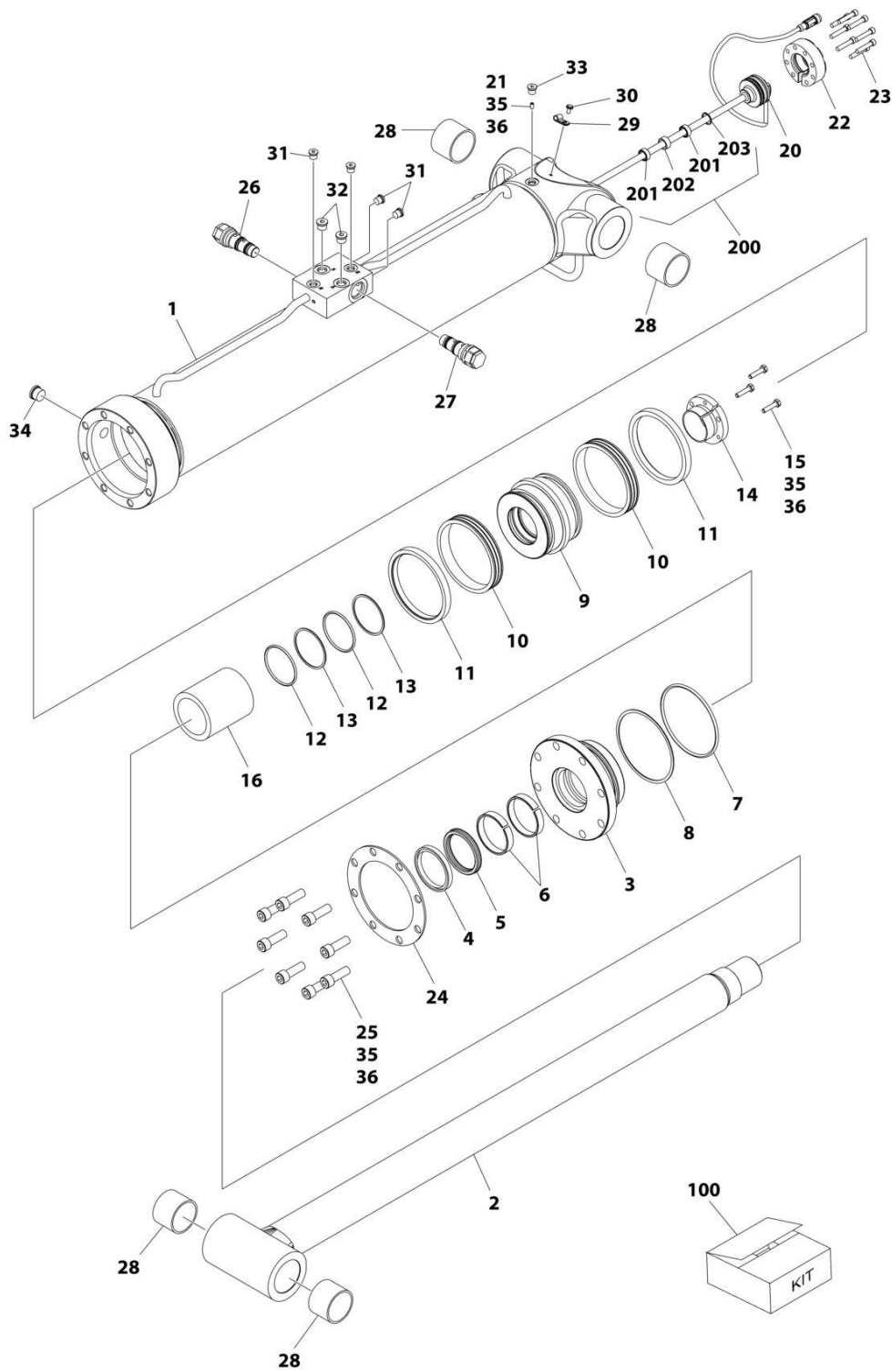
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-9. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001140104	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/8	
3	0791003	1	Screw #10 x 3/8	
4	0961897	1	Bushing, Tapered	
5	1320136	1	Clamp, Cable	
6	1683063	1	Head	
7	2220883	1	Plug, O-Ring	
8	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
9	2220886	1	Plug, O-Ring	
10	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
11	3480282	1	Piston	
12	3760371	1	Ring, Washer	
13	3931420	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
14	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2 X 1-1/2	
15	3951003	1	Setscrew #10 x 3/8	
16	4100099	1	Spacer	
17	4640999	1	Cartridge, Holding Valve (Non Vented)	
17	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640999 Cartridge Valve	
18	4641248	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve (Non Vented)	
18	70004186	1	Seal Kit - 4641248 Cartridge Valve	
19	1001117991	1	Sensor, Cylinder Length	
20	1001118070	1	Cap, Retainer	
21	1001118084	1	Barrel	
21A	0961950	2	Bushing	
22	1001118086	1	Rod	
22A	0961950	2	Bushing	
100	1001139996	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 101-109)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
200	1001119105	1	Sensor Magnet Kit (Includes Items 201-203)	
201	1001117994	2	Sleeve, Spacer	
202	1001118066	1	Magnet, Sensor	
203	1001118069	1	Ring, Internal Retaining	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-10. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492)



ART_1001228058

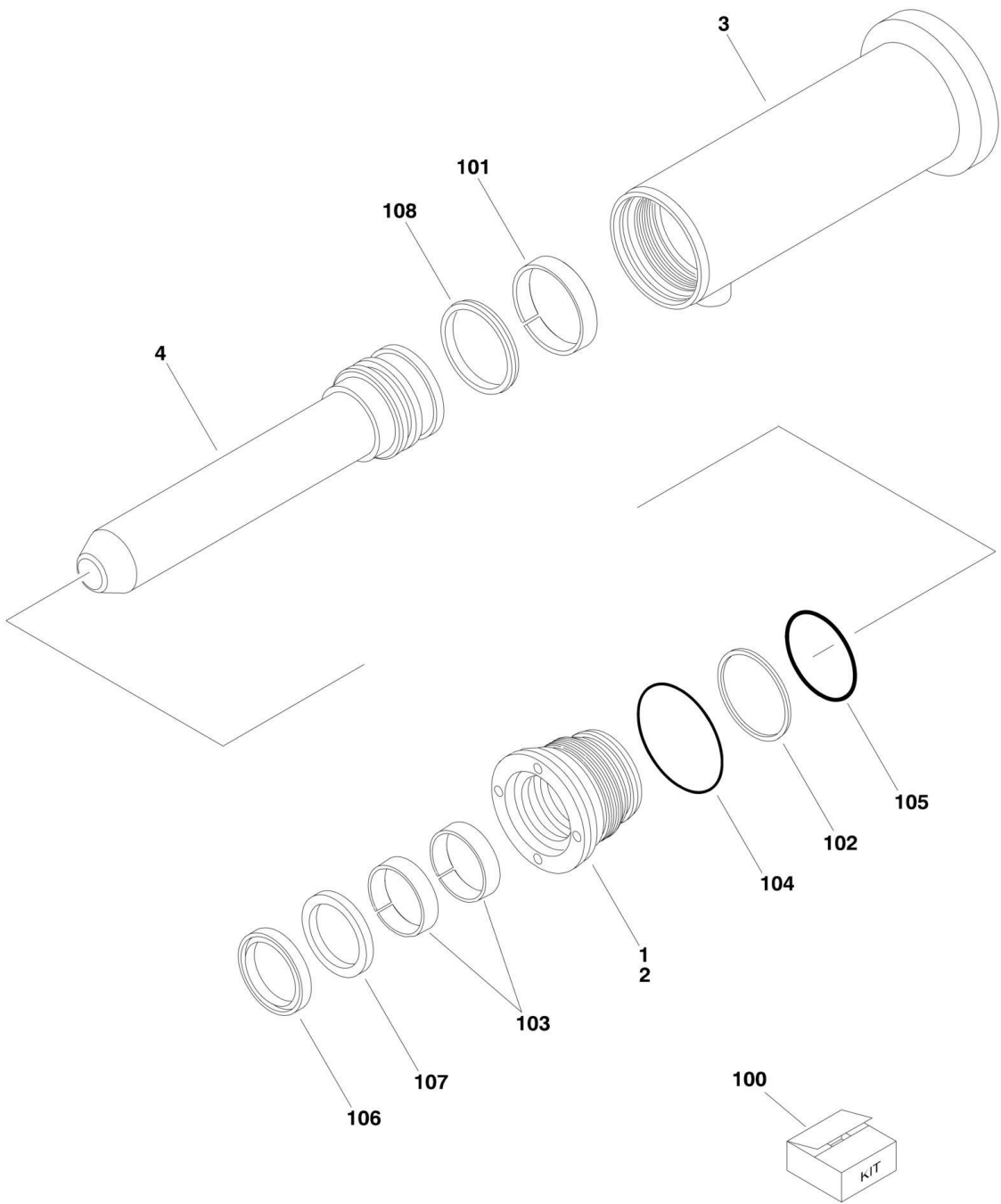
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-10. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228058	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006468	NLA	Rod Weldment (Use p/n 70007058)	
3	70006467	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70006466	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Guide (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	0961897	1	Bushing, Tapered	
15	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/8	
16	70006465	1	Spacer	
20	1001117991	1	Sensor, Cylinder Length	
21	70006464	1	Setscrew M5	
22	70006463	1	Cap, Retainer	
23	3931420	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
24	3760371	1	Ring, Washer	
24	70007049	2	Ring, Washer	
25	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
26	4641248	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve (Non Vented)	
26	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 4641248 Cartridge Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	4640999	1	Cartridge, Holding Valve (Non Vented)	
27	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640999 Cartridge Valve	
28	0961950	2	Bushing	
29	1320136	1	Clamp, Cable	
30	70006462	1	Bolt M5	
31	2220883	2	Plug, O-Ring	
32	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
33	2220883	3	Plug, O-Ring	
34	2220886	AR	Plug, O-Ring	
35	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
36	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
100	1001139996	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	
200	1001119105	1	Sensor Magnet Kit (Includes Items 201-203)	
201	1001117994	2	Sleeve, Spacer	
202	1001118066	1	Magnet, Sensor	
203	1001118069	1	Ring, Internal Retaining	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-11. LOCK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (SN 0300000100 through 0300239170)



1001119313

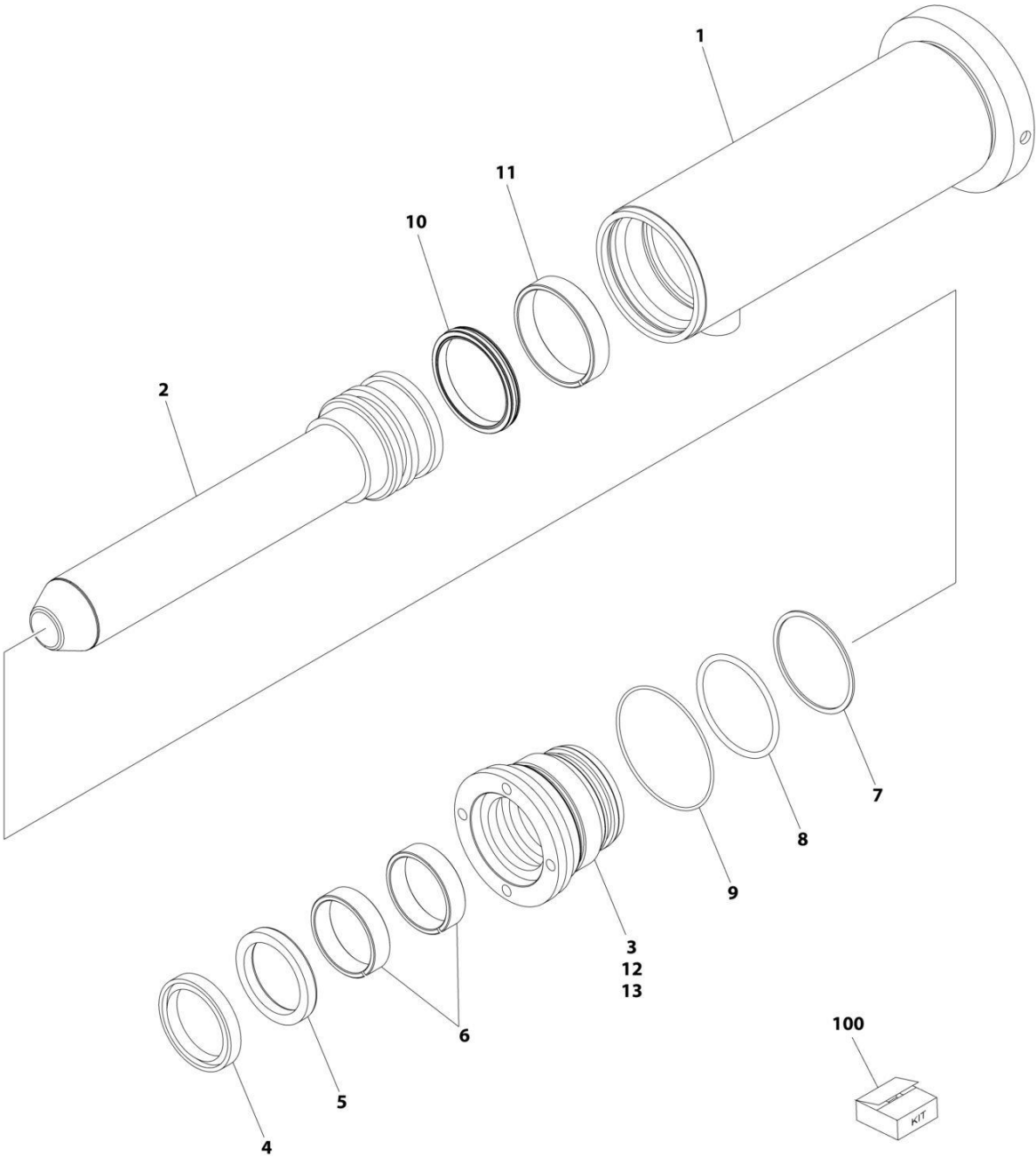
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-11. LOCK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (SN 0300000100 through 0300239170)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001119313	Ref	LOCK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	C
1	2570008	1	Head	
2	3020043	AR	Lubricant	
3	1001119314	1	Barrel	
4	1001119318	1	Rod	
100	1001119452	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 101-108)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-12. LOCK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (SN 0300239170 through 0300271492)



ART_1001228046

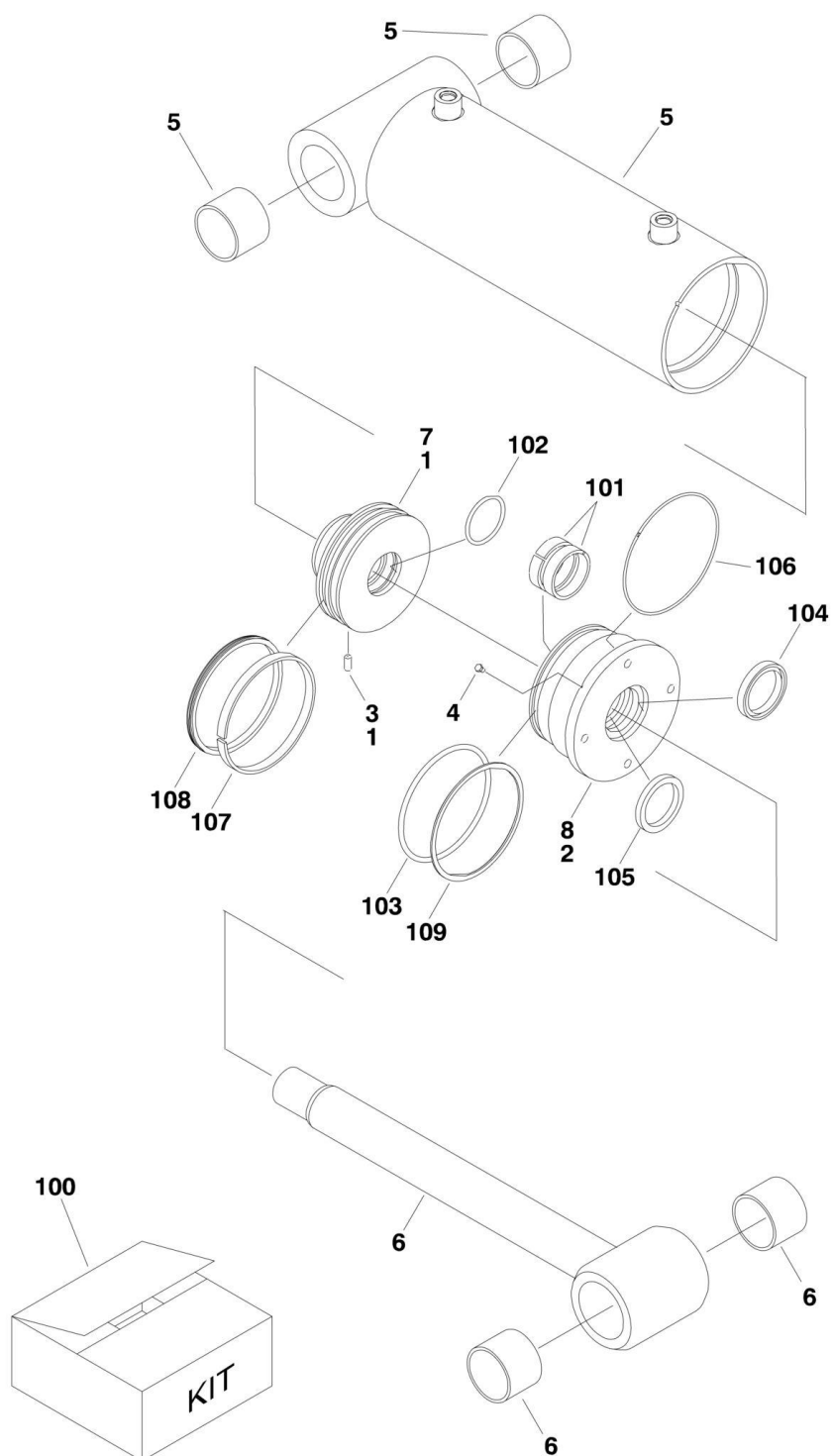
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-12. LOCK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (SN 0300239170 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228046	Ref	LOCK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	B
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006449	1	Rod	
3	70006448	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
13	0100038	AR	Primer	
100	1001119452	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 4-11)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-13. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)



1001155986

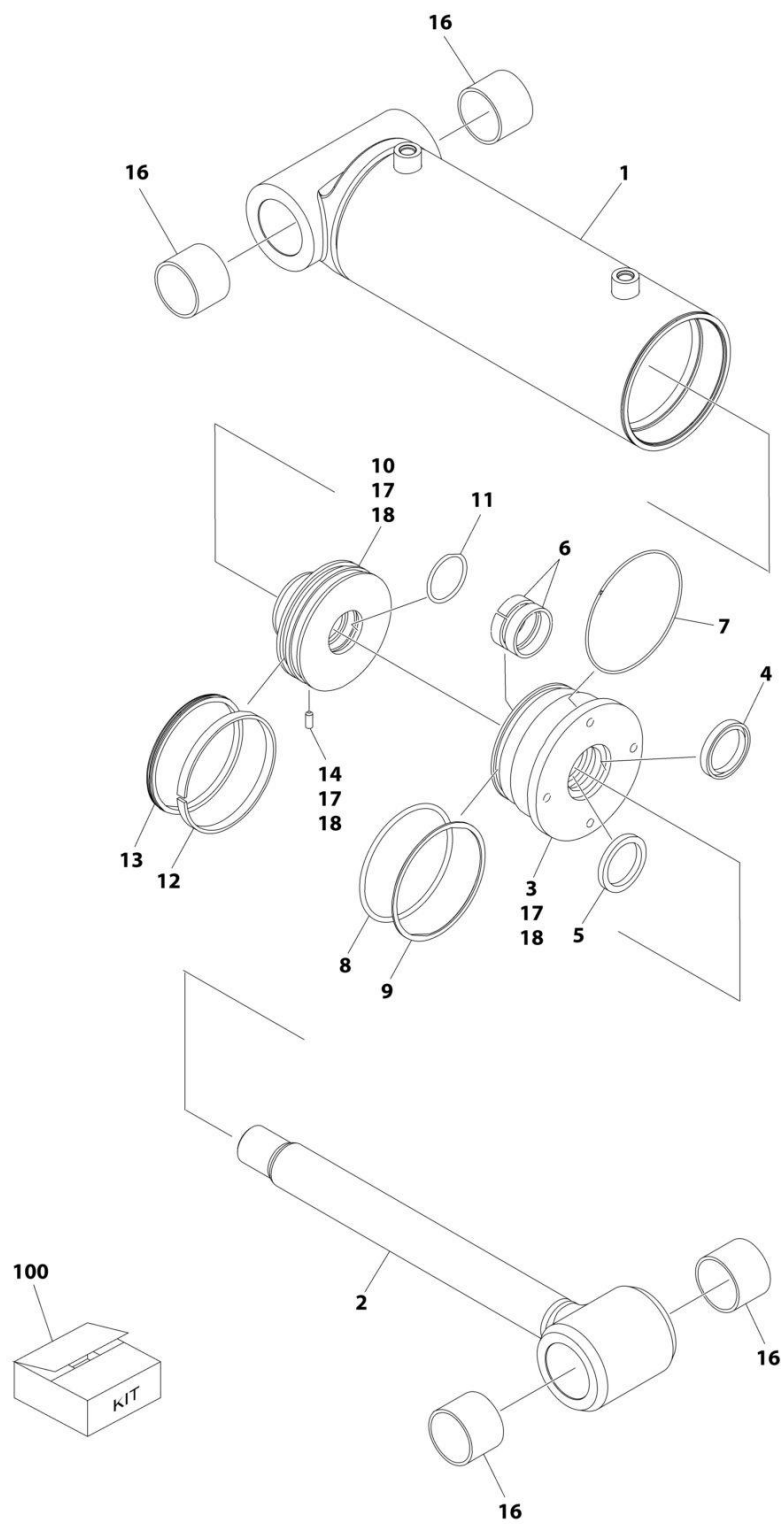
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-13. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300000100 through 0300239676)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155986	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0100071	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3020043	AR	Lubricant	
3	3951405	1	Setscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
4	1001125137	1	Screw #8	
5	1001155987	1	Barrel	
5	0961950	2	Bushing	
6	1001155992	1	Rod	
6	0961950	2	Bushing	
7	1001155998	1	Piston	
8	1001155999	1	Head	
100	1001157958	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 101-109)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-14. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492)



ART_1001228065

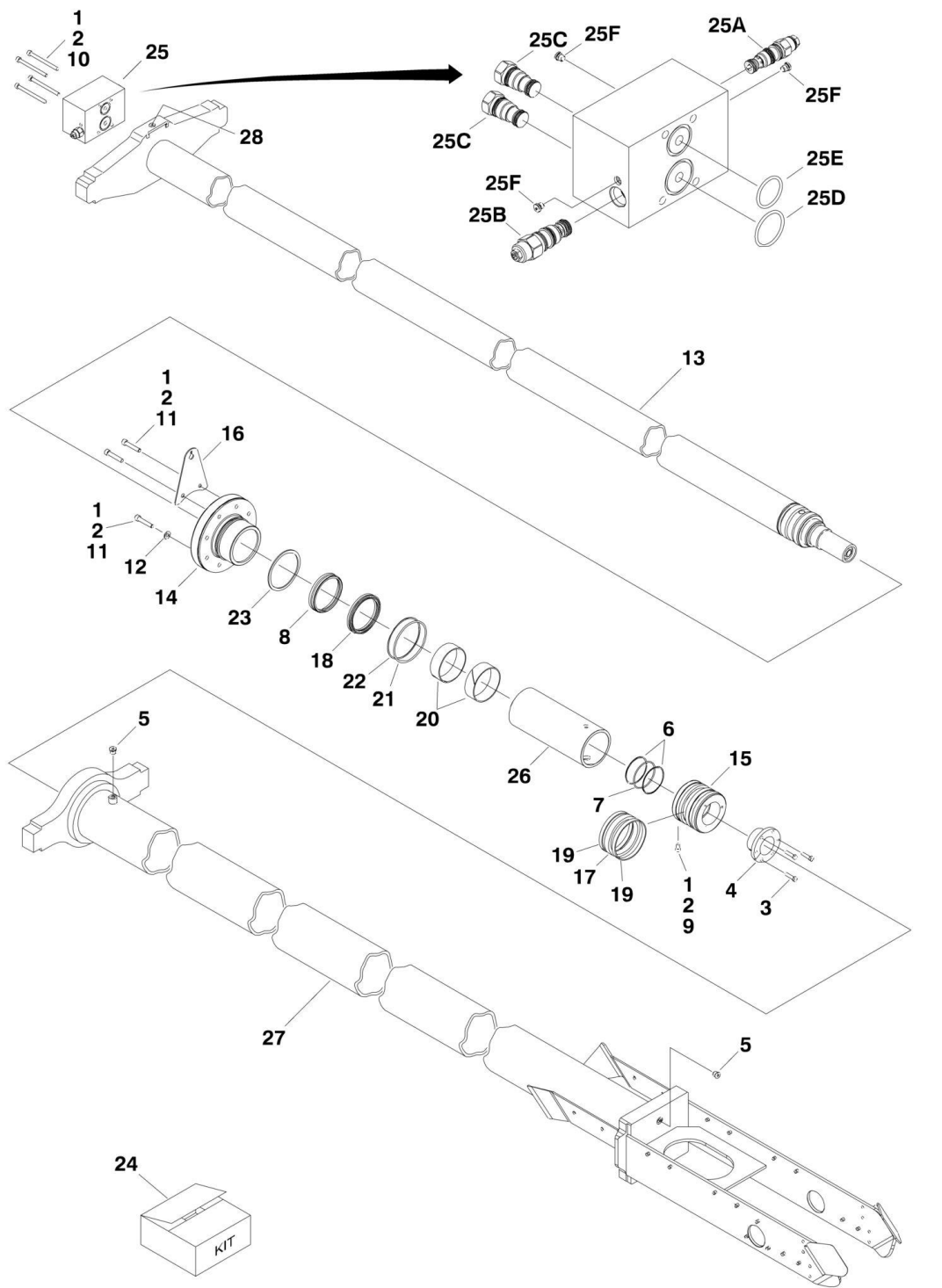
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-14. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (SN 0300239676 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228065	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006471	1	Rod	
3	70006470	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	70005878	1	Piston	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	3951405	1	Setscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
16	0961950	4	Bushing	
17	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
18	0100038	1	Lubricant	
100	1001157958	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 4-9 & 11-13)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-15. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM



1001159235

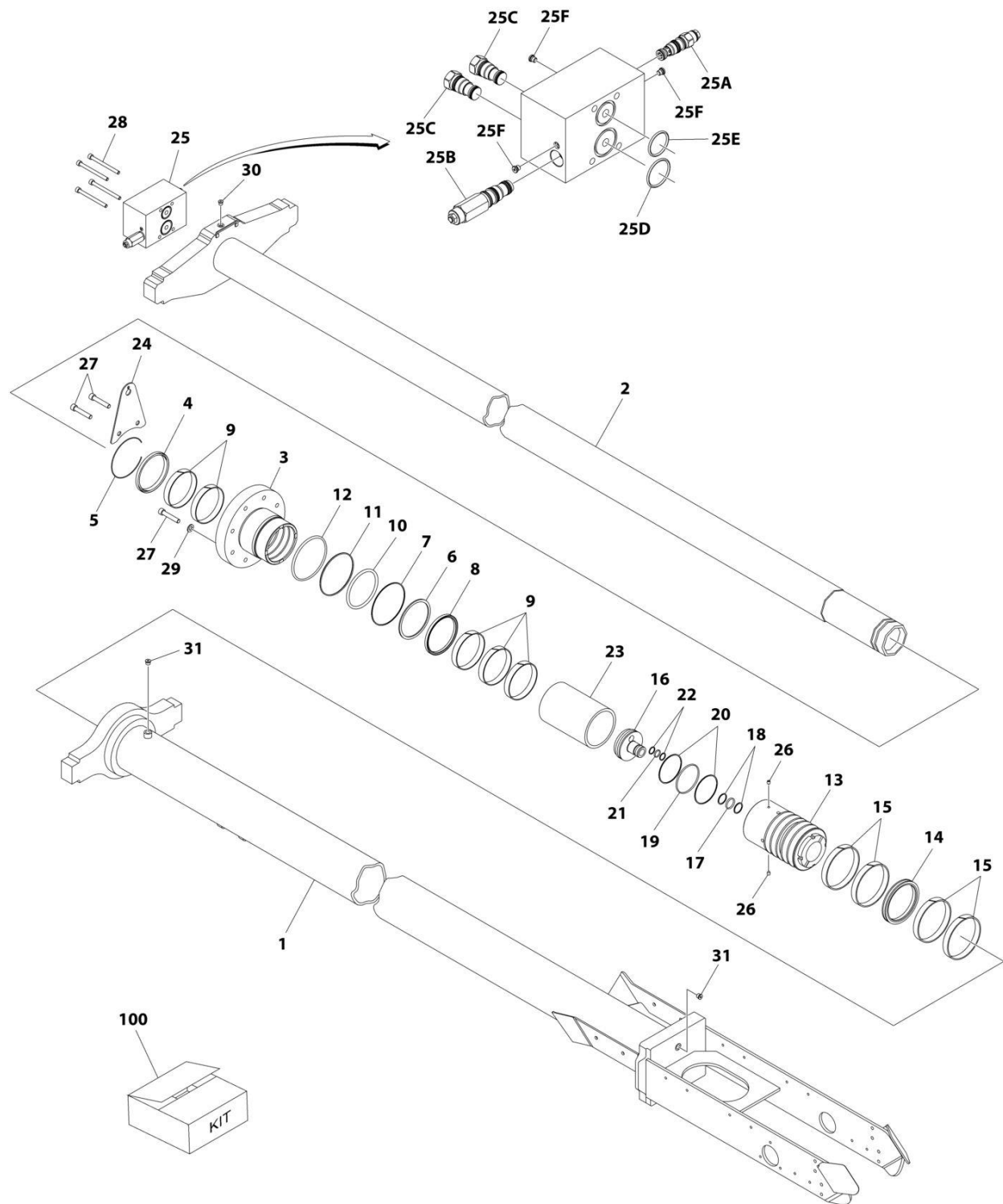
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-15. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM	
	1001159235	Ref	Boom Telescope Cylinder Assembly (SN 03000000100 through 0300190128)	H
	1001178592	Ref	Boom Telescope Cylinder Assembly (SN 0300190128 through 0300244677)	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer	
3	0630536	3	Capscrew	
4	0961898	1	Bushing, Tapered	
5	2220885	2	Plug	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use p/n 1001155213)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Washer (Note: Use p/n 1001155213)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use p/n 1001155213)	
9	4032007	1	Capscrew M10 X 16	
10	5272025	4	Capscrew M10 X 120	
11	5272116	8	Capscrew M12 X 60	
12	5241200	6	Washer M12	
13		Ref	Rod Options:	
13	1001150967	1	Rod (SN 03000000100 through 0300190128)	
13	1001178591	1	Rod (SN 0300190128 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
14	1001151001	1	Head	
15	1001151003	1	Piston	
16	1001155157	1	Bracket	
17	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 24)	
18	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 24)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 24)	
20	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 24)	
21	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 24)	
22	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 24)	
23	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 24)	
24	1001155213	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 6-8 & 17-23)	
25	1001155378	1	Valve	D
25A	70004404	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
25A	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 70004404 Cartridge	
25B	1001182256	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
25B	7011367	1	Seal Kit - 1001182256 Cartridge	
25C	70004406	2	Cartridge, Check	
25C	2900770	2	Seal Kit - 70004406 Cartridge	
25D	70004407	1	O-Ring	
25E	70004408	1	O-Ring	
25F	70003031	3	Plug	
26	1001159231	1	Tube, Spacer	
27	1001159234	1	Barrel	
28	2220883	1	Plug (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-16. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM (SN 0300244678 through 0300271492)



ART_1001228082

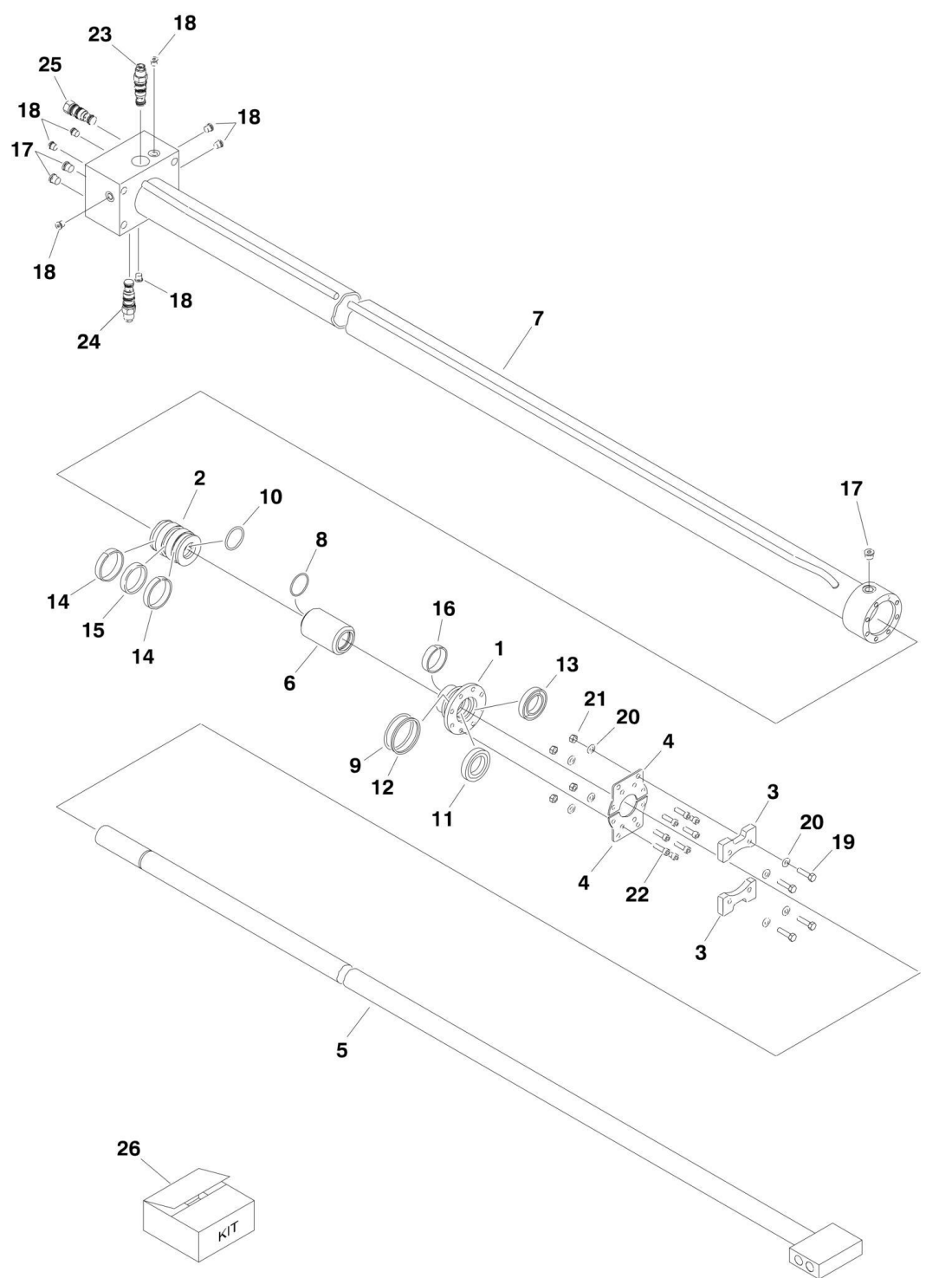
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-16. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM (SN 0300244678 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228082	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	D
2	70006834	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006835	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70006836	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	70006837	1	Piston	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
16	70006838	1	End, Rod	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
20	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
21	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
22	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
23	70006839	1	Spacer	
24	70006840	1	Bracket	
25	1001155378	1	Valve	
25A	70004404	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
25A	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 70004404 Cartridge	
25B	1001182256	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
25B	7011367	1	Seal Kit - 1001182256 Cartridge	
25C	70004406	2	Cartridge, Check	
25C	2900770	2	Seal Kit - 70004406 Cartridge	
25D	70004407	1	O-Ring	
25E	70004408	1	O-Ring	
25F	70003031	3	Plug	
26	3951405	2	Setscrew	
27	70005882	8	Plug	
28	70006841	4	Bolt	
29	70005883	6	Washer	
30	2220883	1	Plug	
31	2220885	2	Plug	
100	70006842	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 4, 6-12, 14, 15 & 17-22)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-17. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB



1001158991

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

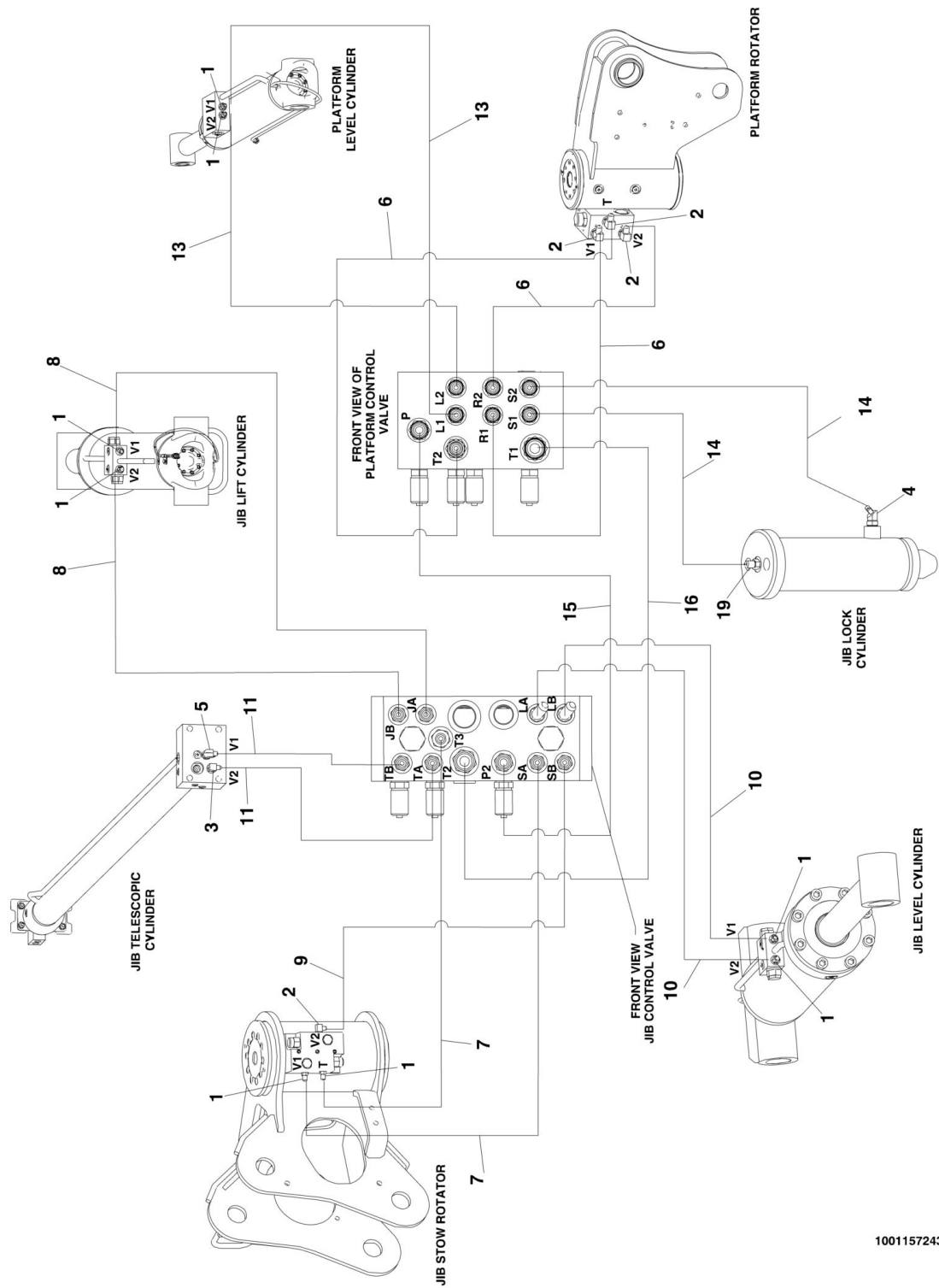
FIGURE 6-17. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158991	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	D
1	70003050	1	Head	
2	70003046	1	Piston	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	70003047	2	Pad, Wear	
4	70004498	2	Support, Pad	
5	70004497	1	Rod	
6	70004496	1	Spacer	
7	70004495	1	Barrel	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 26)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 26)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 26)	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 26)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 26)	
13	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 26)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 26)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 26)	
16	See Note	1	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 26)	
17	See Note	NSS	Plug #6 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18	See Note	NSS	Plug #4 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19	0641510	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
20	4711500	8	Washer 5/16	
21	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
22	3931516	8	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
22	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
23	4640771	1	Valve, Cartridge	
23	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 4640771 Valve	
24	70003045	1	Valve, Cartridge	
24	2900770	1	Seal Kit- 70003045 Valve	
25	10837580	1	Valve, Cartridge	
25	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 10837580 Valve	
26	70004499	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 8-16)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. BOOM AND JIB HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



1001157243

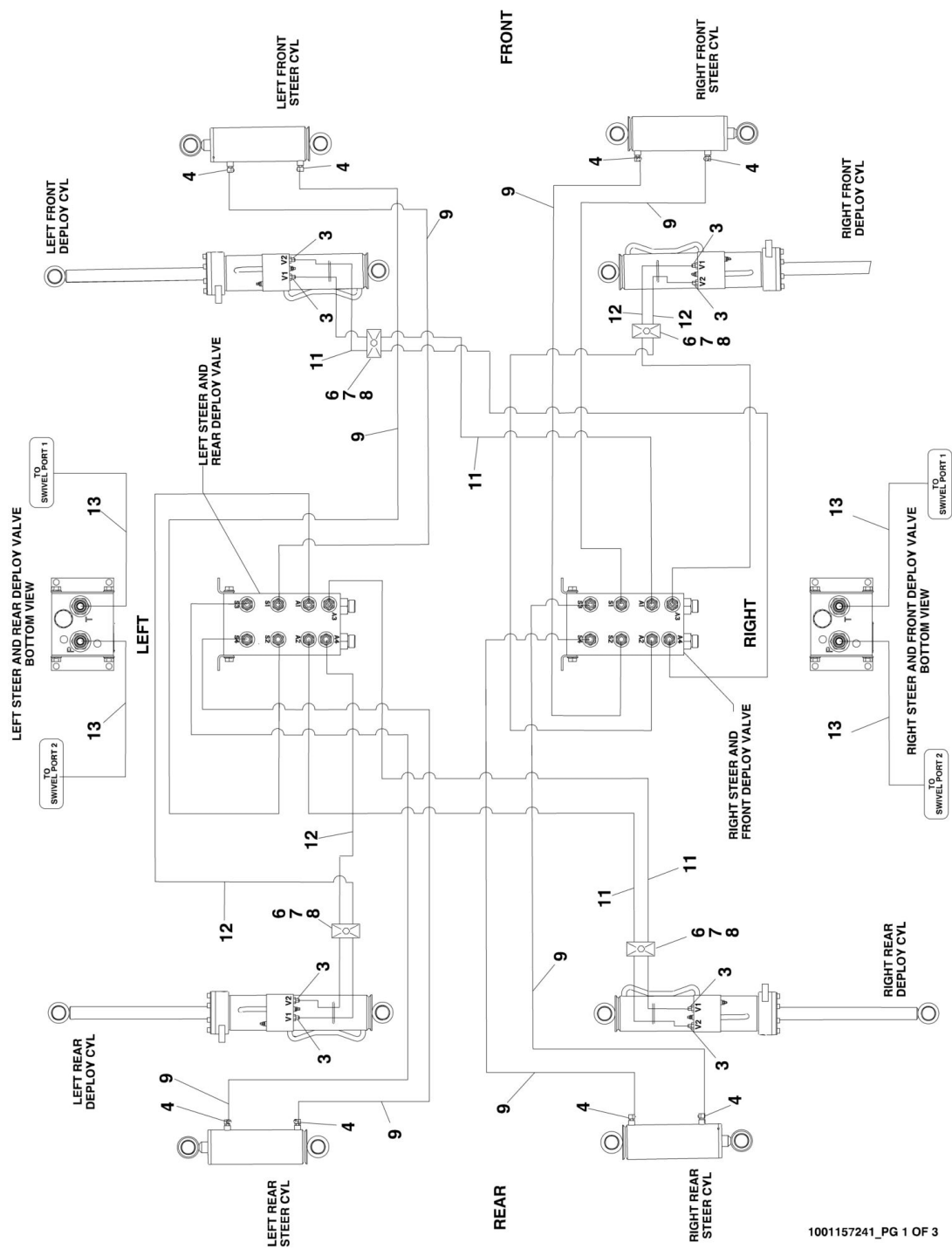
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. BOOM AND JIB HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

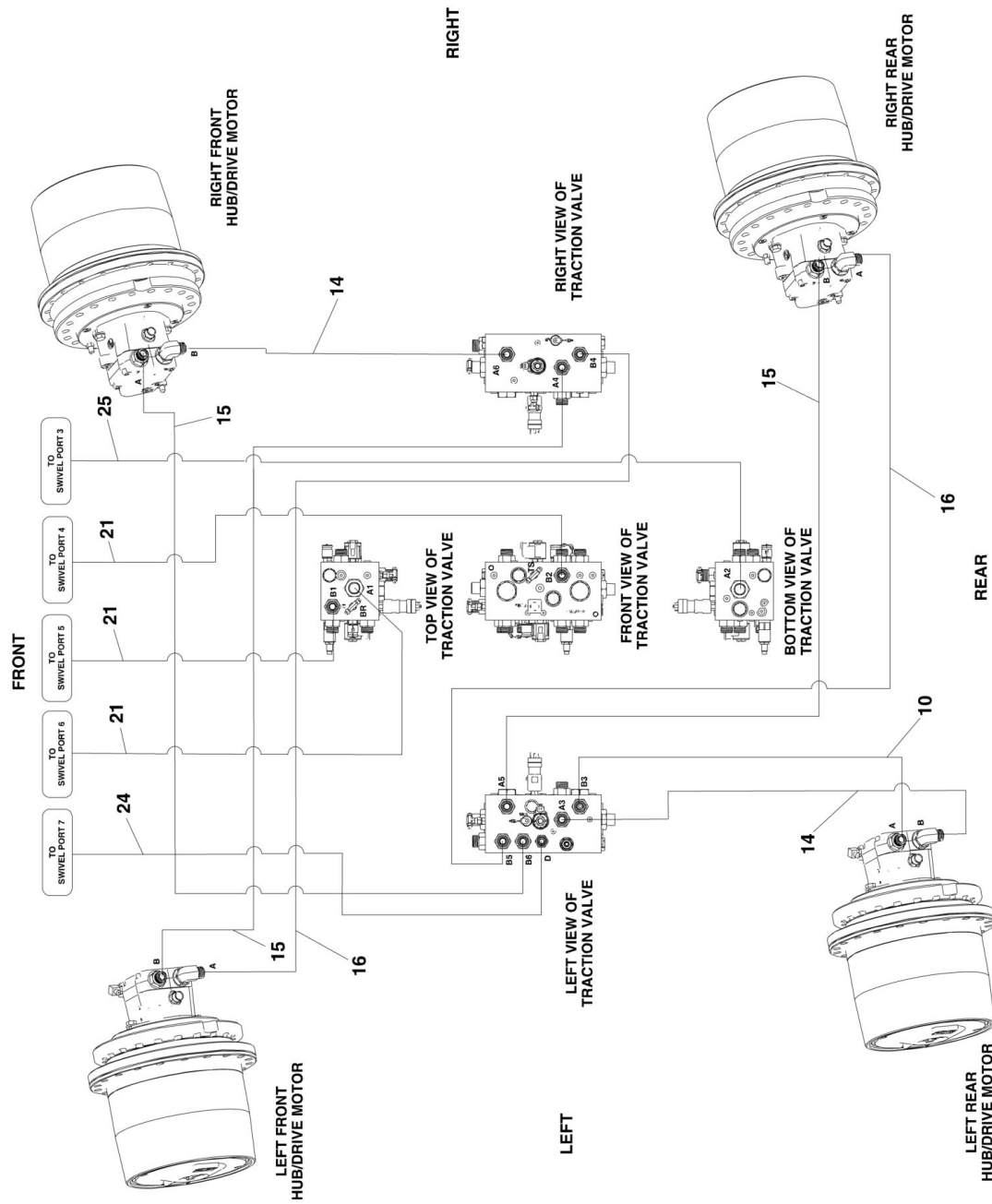
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157243	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - BOOM AND JIB	C
1	2220415	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220466	4	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
3	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
4	2221040	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
5	1001160955	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
6	1001161626	3	Hose	
7	1001161627	2	Hose	
8	1001161628	2	Hose	
9	1001161629	1	Hose	
10	1001161630	2	Hose	
11	1001161631	2	Hose	
13	1001161633	2	Hose	
14	1001161634	2	Hose	
15	1001161635	1	Hose	
16	1001161636	1	Hose	
17	4240018	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
18	4240155	15	Strap, Cinch (Not Shown)	
19	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-2. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

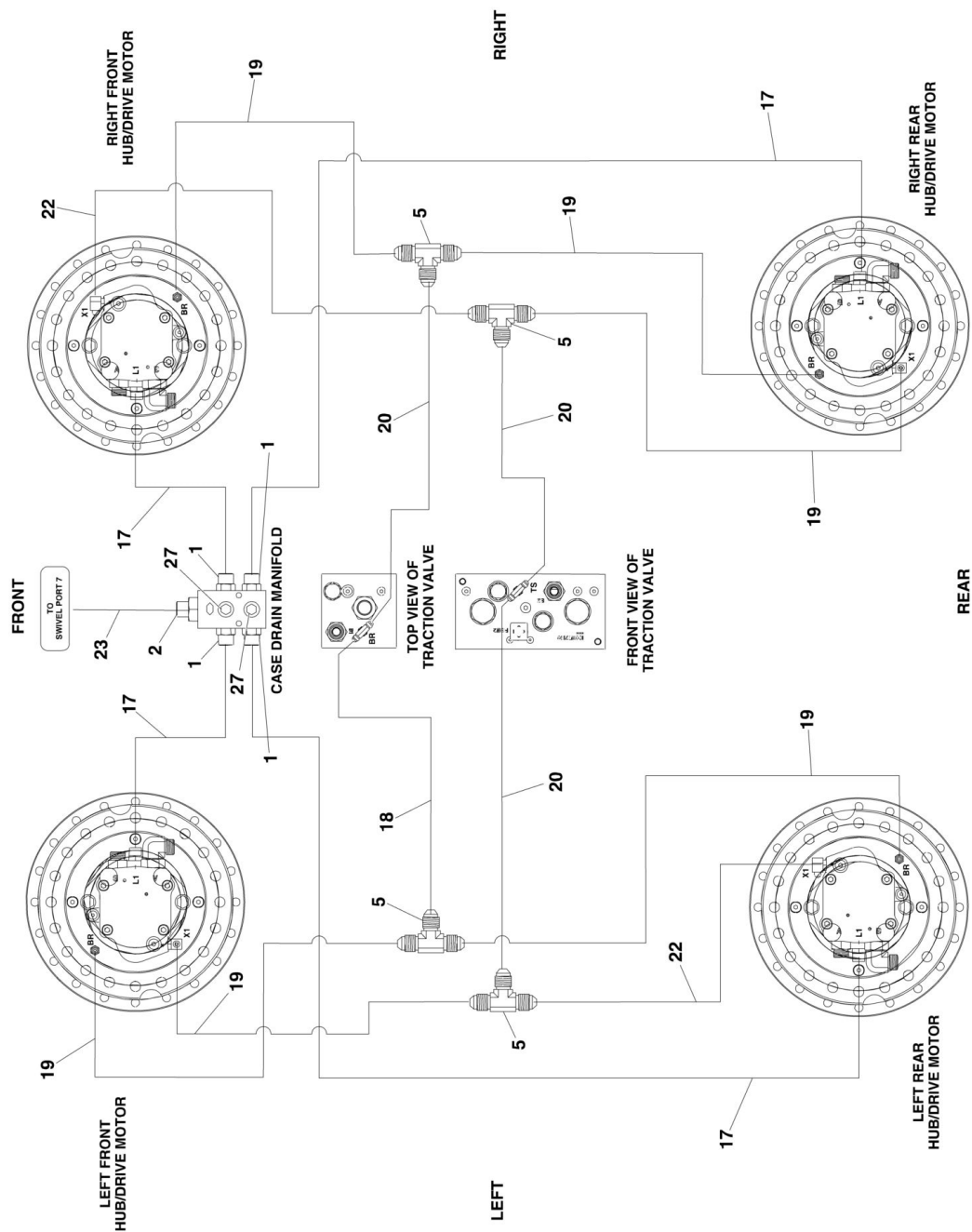


1001157241_PG 1 OF 3



1001157241_PG 2 OF 3

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



1001157241_PG 3 OF 3

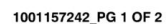
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-2. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

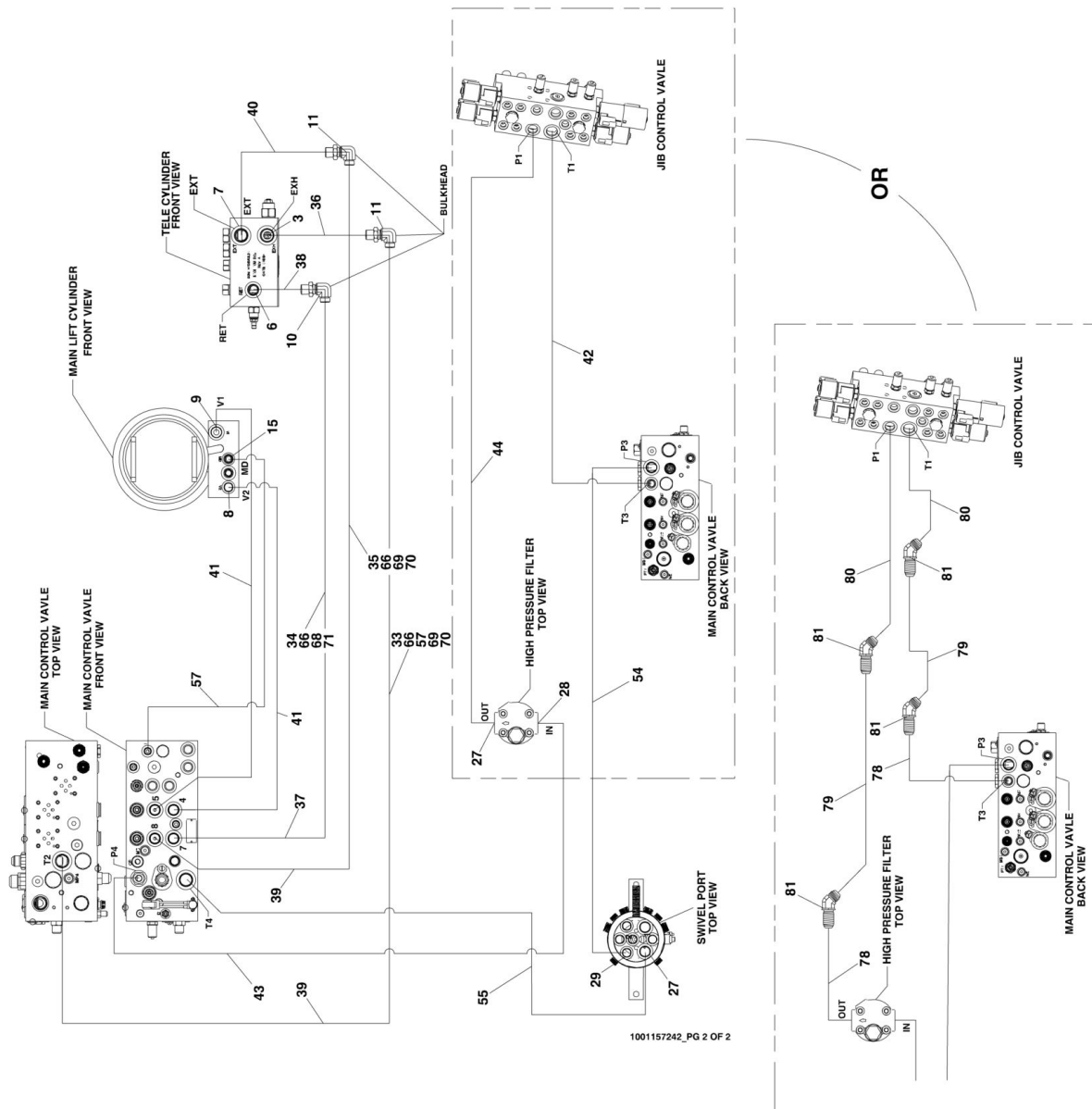
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157241	Ref	CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	D
1	2110808	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2110812	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2220372	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220473	8	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
5	2220504	4	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/JIC	
6	8769122	4	Clamp Set	
7	8769128	4	Cover	
8		Ref	Bolt Options:	
8	0641510	NLA	Bolt 5/16-18 x 1-1/4 (Use p/n 0641511001) (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
8	0641511001	4	Bolt 5/16-18 x 1-3/8 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
9	1001161269	8	Hose	
10	1001161270	1	Hose	
11	1001161271	4	Hose	
12	1001161272	4	Hose	
13	1001161273	4	Hose	
14	1001161274	2	Hose	
15	1001161275	3	Hose	
16	1001161276	2	Hose	
17	1001161277	4	Hose	
18	1001161278	1	Hose	
19	1001161279	6	Hose	
20	1001161280	3	Hose	
21	1001161281	3	Hose	
22	1001161282	2	Hose	
23	1001161283	1	Hose	
24	1001161289	1	Hose	
25	1001161290	1	Hose	
26	4240018	18	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	2220235	2	Fitting, O-Ring	

650

1850SJ



SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-3. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157242	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - TURNTABLE	H
1	2110404	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2111010	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2111012	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2111016	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2111620	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
6	2130810	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
7	2131012	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
8	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
9	2151012	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
10	2171208	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORFS	
11	2171210	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORFS	
14	2220366	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	2220603	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220374	7	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
18	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2220380	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
20	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
21	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
22	2220478	1	Kit, Split Flange	
23	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
25	2220602	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
26	2220618	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
27	2220865	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
28	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
29	2220947	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
30	2221034	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
31	88662013	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
32	1001110604	1	Kit, Split Flange	
33	1001158817	1	Pipe, Low Pressure	
34	1001158818	1	Pipe, High Pressure	
35	1001158819	1	Pipe, High Pressure	
36	1001161609	1	Hose	
37	1001161610	1	Hose	
38	1001161611	1	Hose	
39	1001161612	2	Hose	
40	1001161613	1	Hose	
41	1001161614	2	Hose	
42	1001161615	1	Hose (SN 0300000100 through 0300199131)	
43	1001161616	1	Hose	
44	1001161617	1	Hose (SN 0300000100 through 0300199131)	
45	1001161618	1	Hose	
46	1001161619	1	Hose	
47	1001161620	1	Hose	
48	1001161621	1	Hose	
49	1001161622	1	Hose	
50	1001161623	1	Hose	
51	1001161624	4	Hose	
52	1001161625	1	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	1001161637	1	Hose	
54	1001161638	1	Hose	
55	1001161639	1	Hose	
56	1001161640	4	Hose	
57	1001161641	1	Hose	
58	1001161642	1	Hose	
59	1001161643	1	Hose	
60	1001161644	1	Hose	
61	1001161645	1	Hose	
62	1001161646	1	Hose	
63	1001161647	1	Hose	
64	1001161837	1	Hose	
65	1001161869	1	Hose	
66		Ref	Bolt Options:	
66	0641412	17	Bolt 1/4-20 x 1-1/2 (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
66	0641412001	17	Bolt 1/4-20 x 1-1/2 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
67		Ref	Bolt Options:	
67	0641413	3	Bolt 1/4-20 X 1-5/8 (SN 0300000100 through 0300193480)	
67	0641413001	3	Bolt 1/4-20 X 1-5/8 (SN 0300193480 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
68	8769146	3	Cover	
69	8769153	7	Cover	
70	8769154	7	Clamp Set	
71	8769199	3	Clamp Set	
72	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
73	4240155	1	Strap, Cinch (Not Shown)	
74	2220500	1	Fitting, 45 S JIC/ORB	
75	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 S JIC/ORB	
76	1001119455	1	Valve, Oil Sampling	
77	77133089	1	Mini-Check	
78	1001184111	2	Hose	
79	1001184112	2	Hose	
80	1001184113	2	Hose	
81	2230035	4	Fitting, BH 45, JIC/JIC	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Diagrams are available from JLG Service/Parts Department.	
	1001157243	Ref	Hydraulic Diagram - Boom and Jib	
	1001157241	Ref	Hydraulic Diagram - Chassis	
	1001157243	Ref	Hydraulic Diagram - Turntable	
	1001149709	Ref	Hydraulic Schematic	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

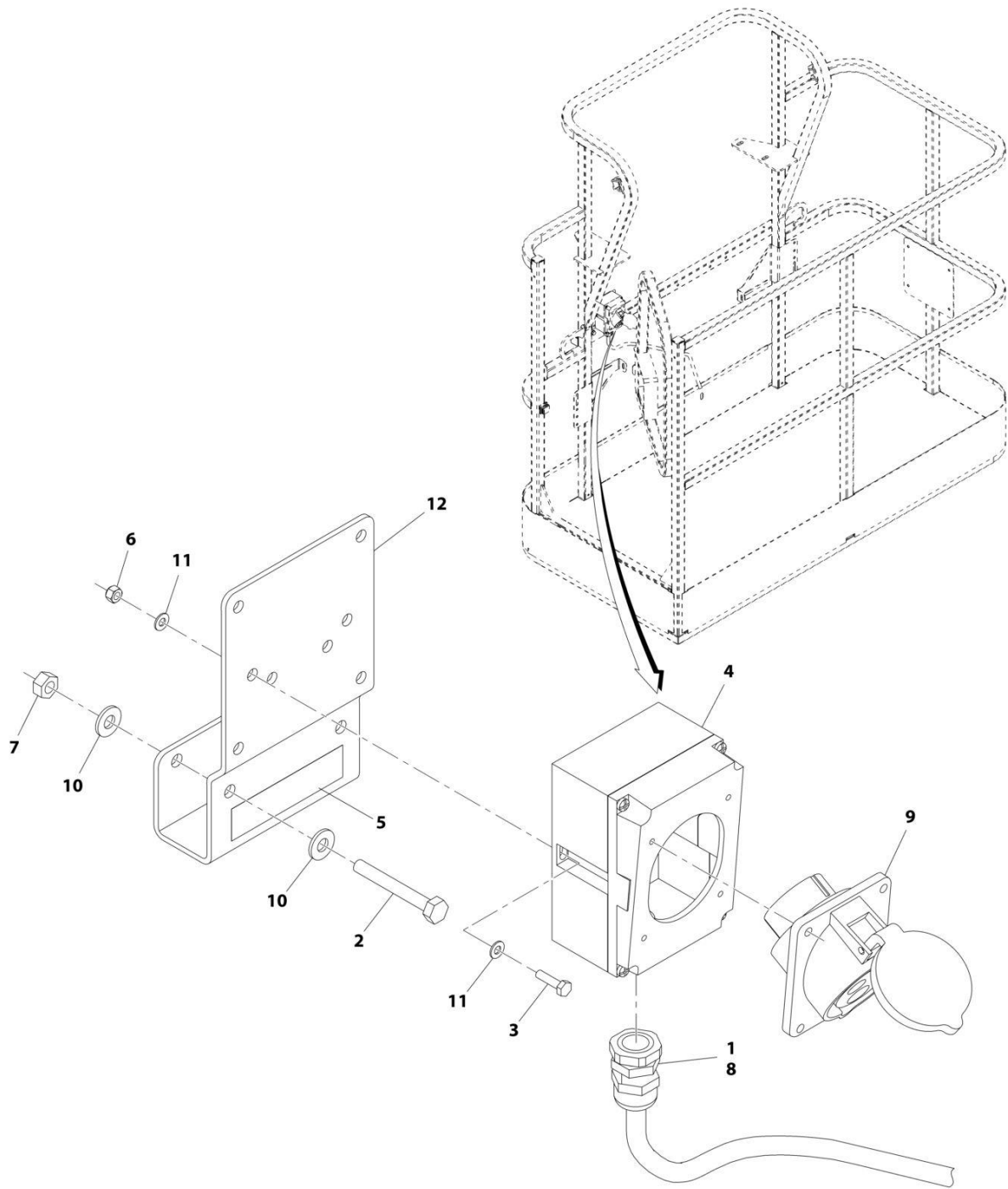
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Diagrams are available from JLG Service/Parts Departments.	
	1001102417	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC	
	1001205405	Ref	GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM - 4000W (ANSI Export, CE, China and Japanese Specs)	
	1001205406	Ref	GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM - 4000W (Australian Specs)	
	1001205407	Ref	GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM - 4000W (CE/UK Specs)	
	1001156083	Ref	GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM - 7500W	
	4933218	Ref	SOFT-TOUCH PLATFORM ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM	
	1001145974	Ref	STANDARD ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001194203

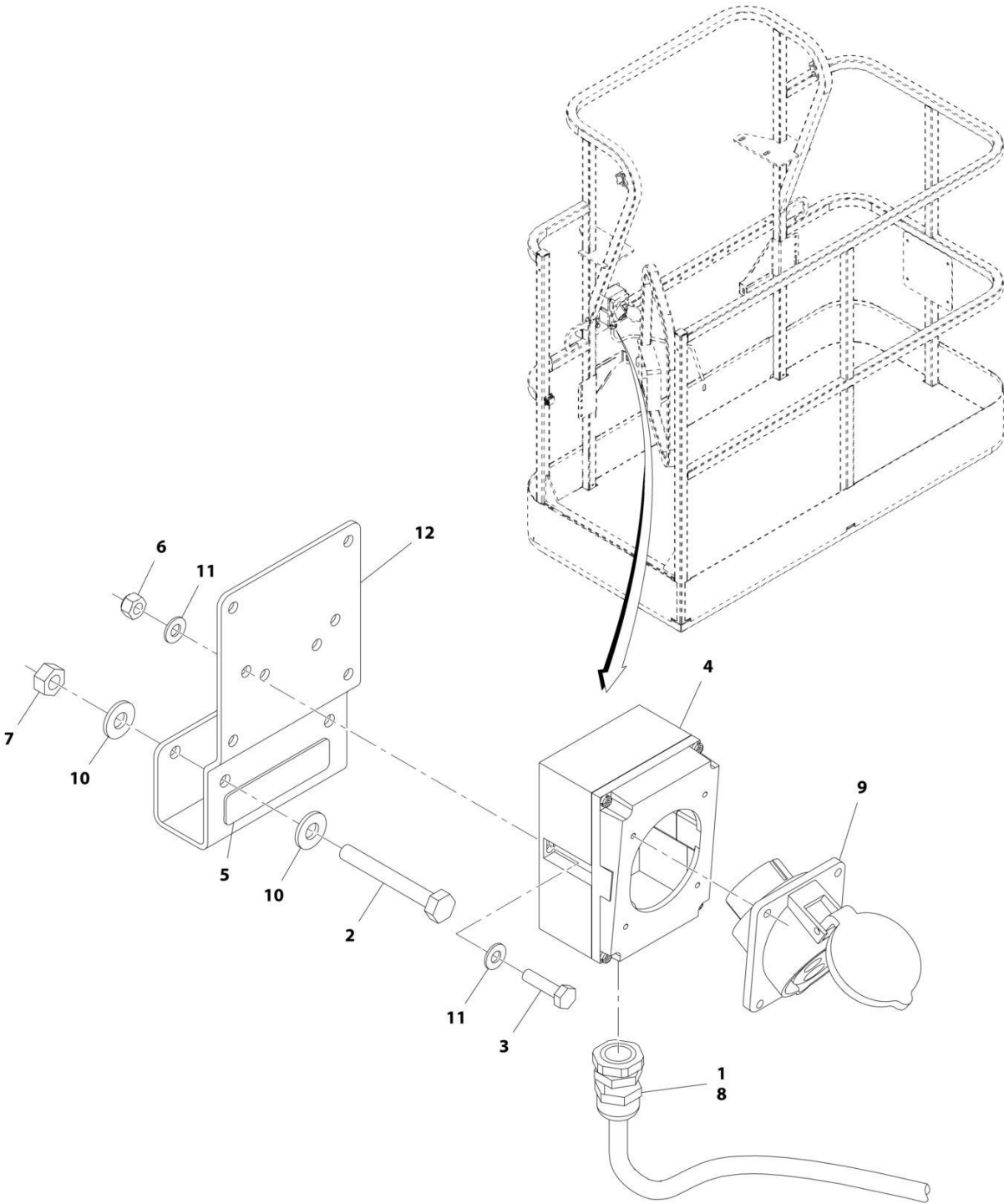
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194203	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	1705325	1	Decal - 110V	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461198	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001194204

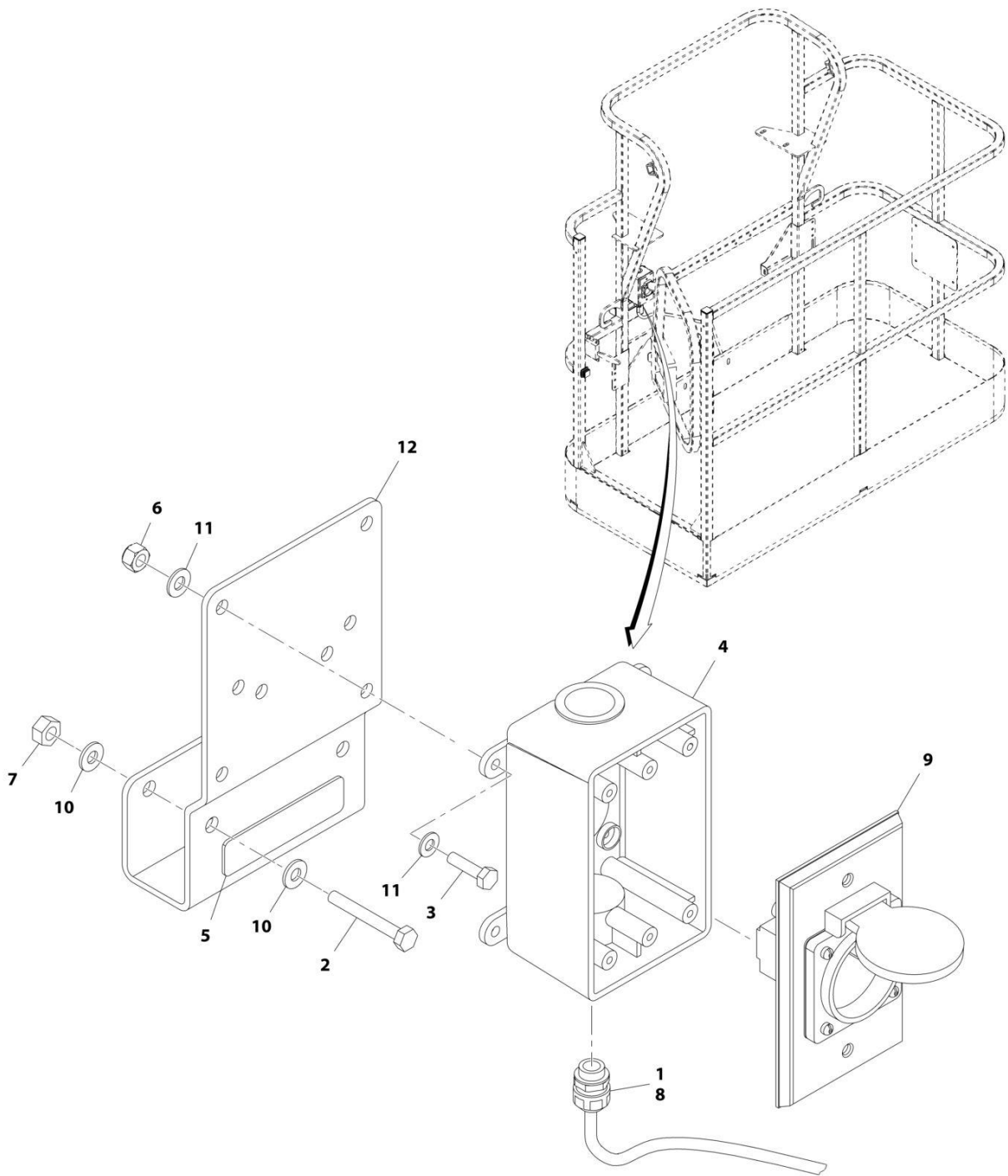
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194204	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V-50Hz	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461201	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001194197

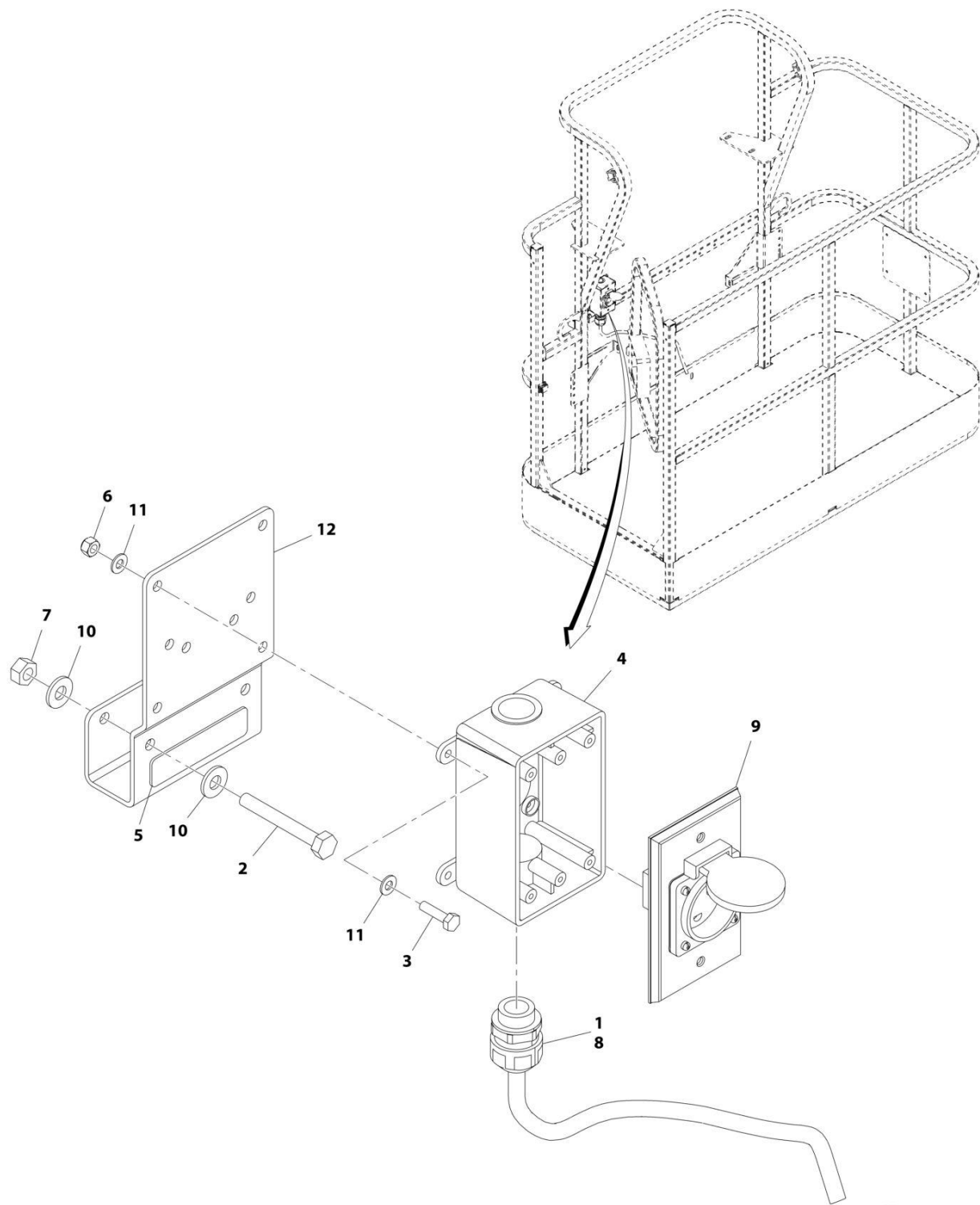
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194197	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V-50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461244	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001194200

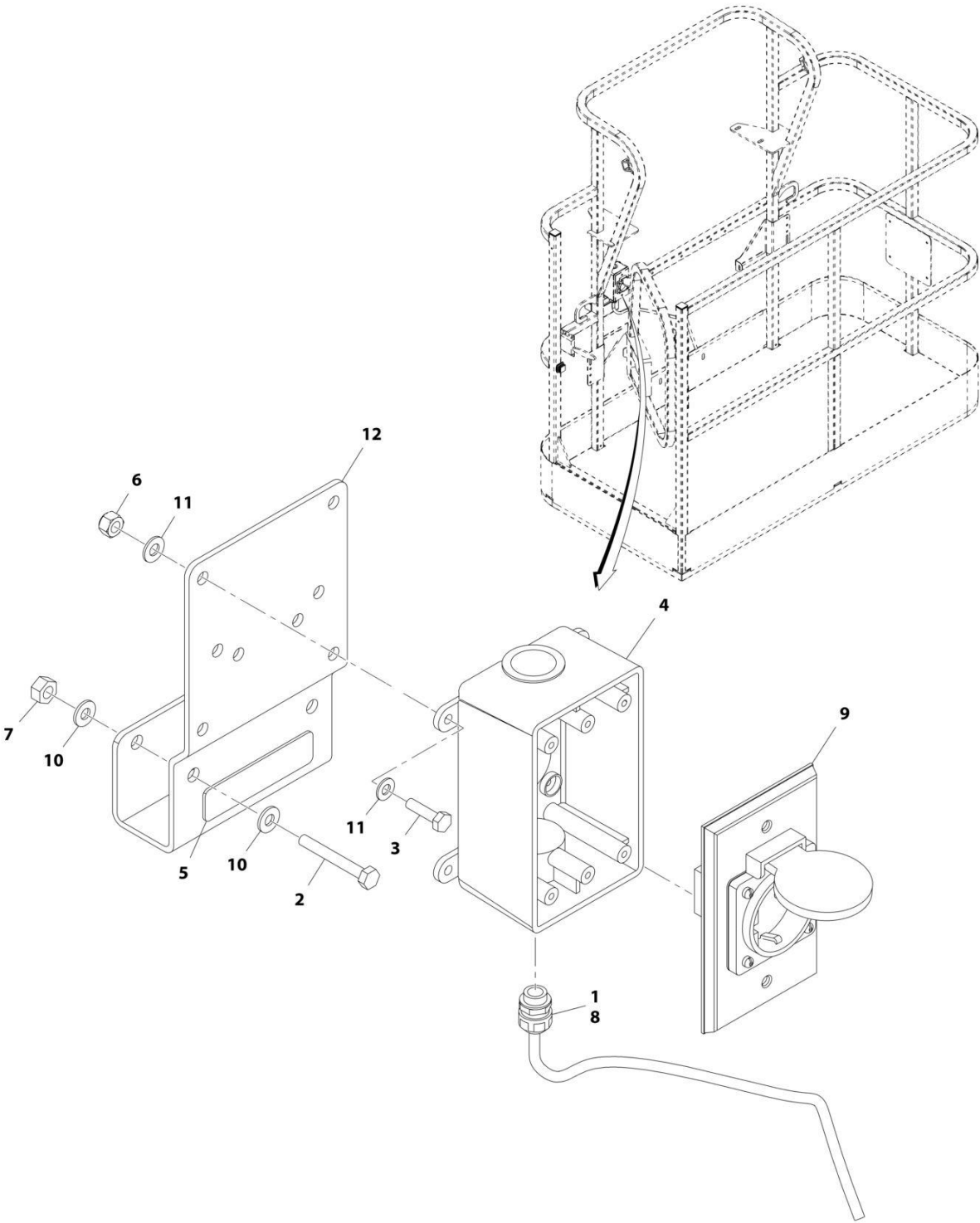
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194200	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V-50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461246	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	1001205958	3	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)**



ART_1001194198

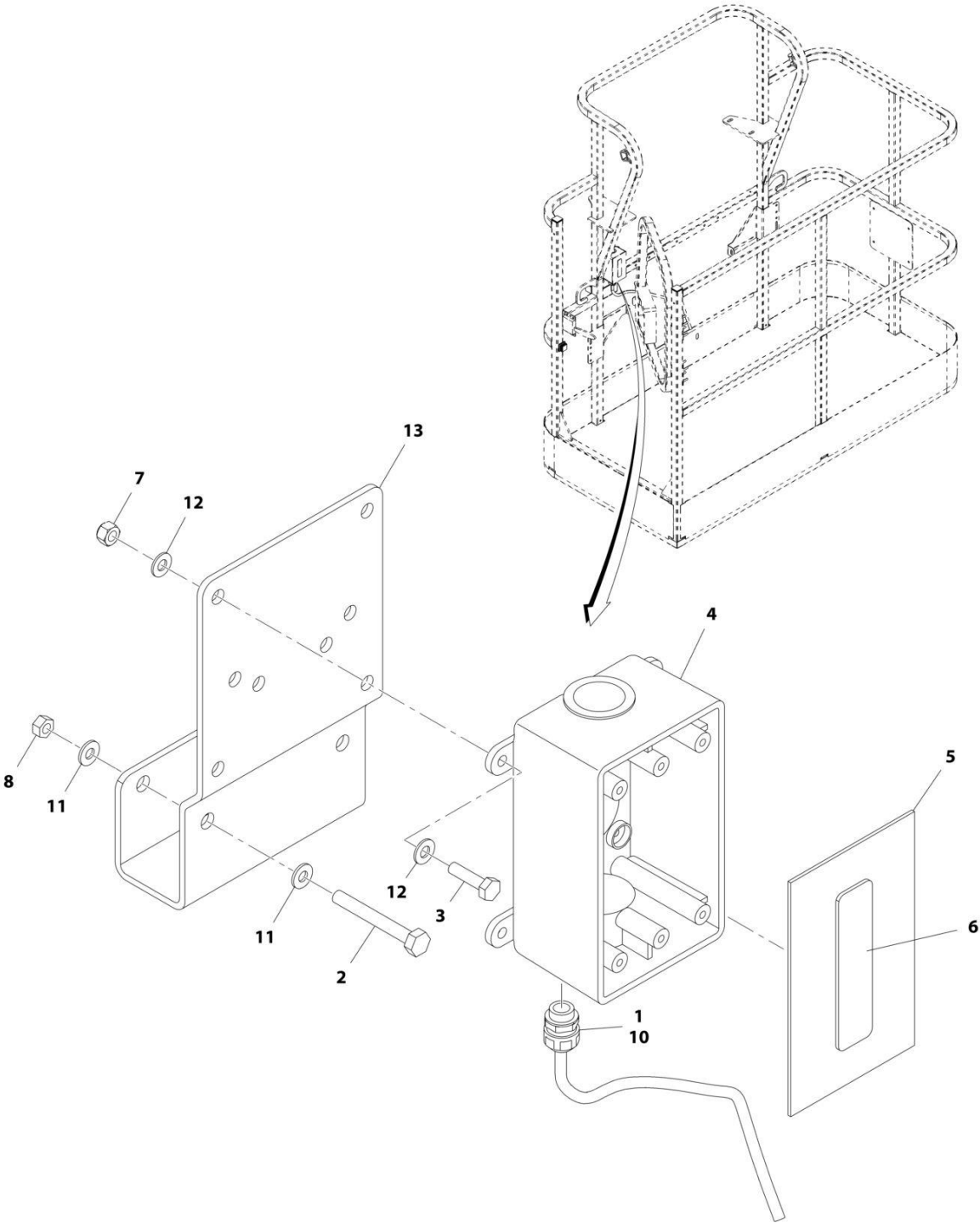
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194198	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V-50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461245	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)



ART_1001194365

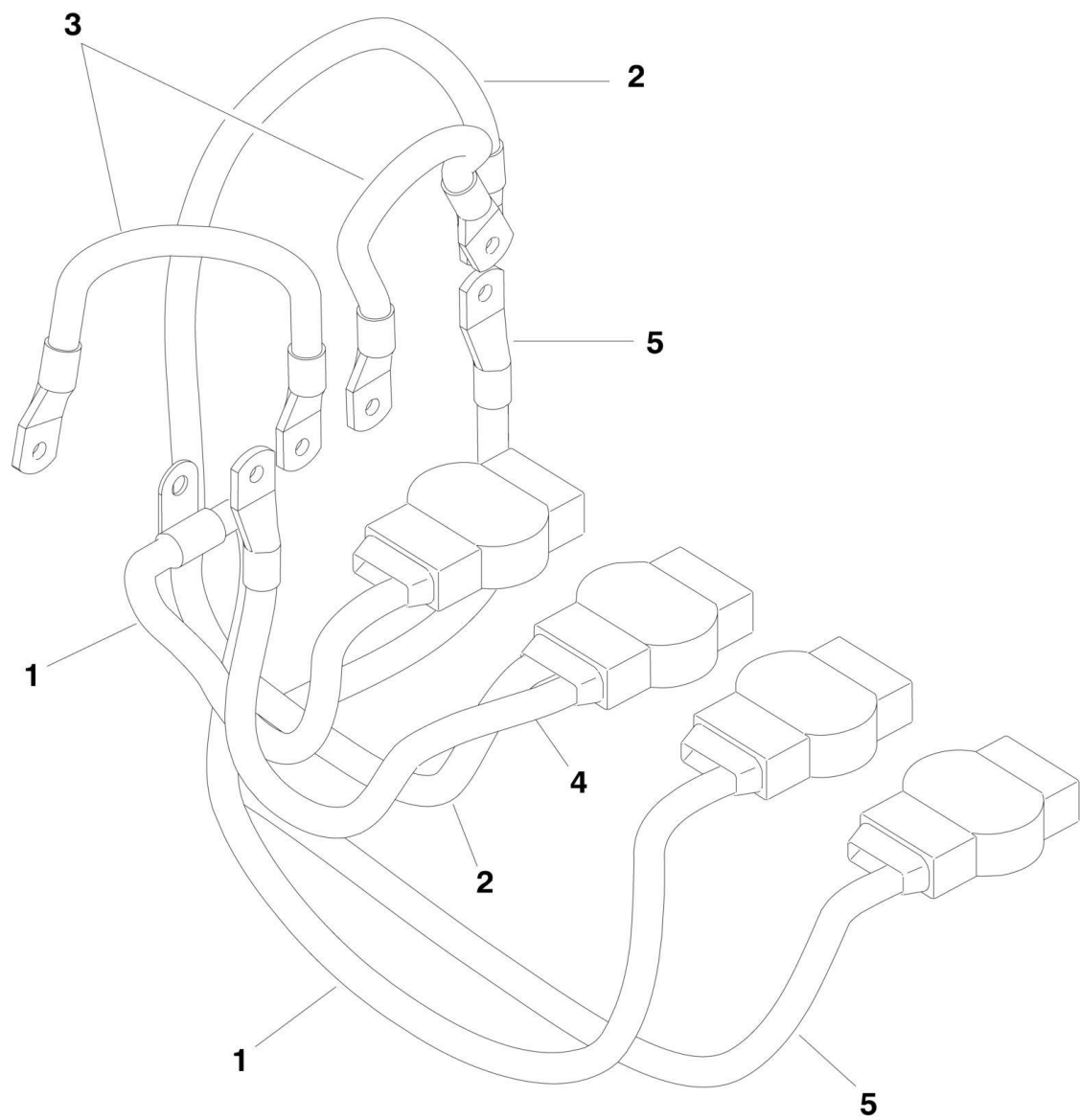
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194365	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS)	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	1670603	1	Cover	
6	3251242	1	Decal - 240V-50Hz	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
9	4460384	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	
10	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	4811400	8	Washer M4	
13	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ T4I ENGINES



1001158922

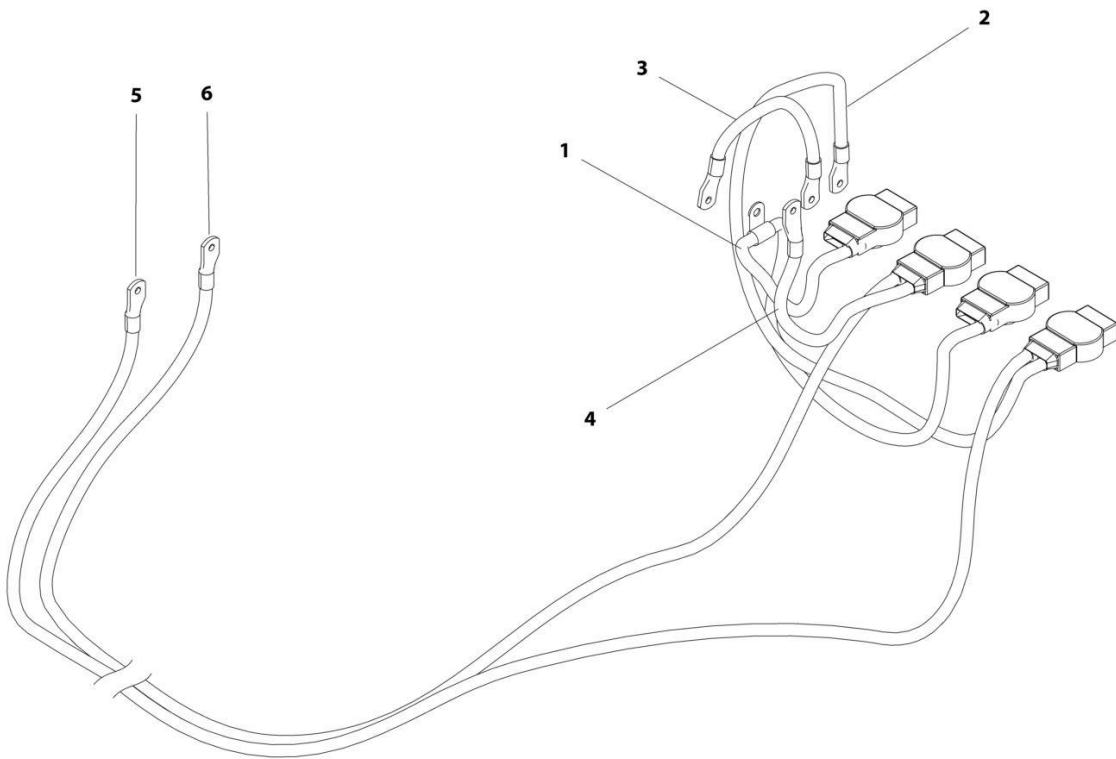
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ T4I ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158922	Ref	BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ T4I ENGINES	B
1	7027096	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
2	7027097	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
3	7027098	2	Cable, Battery	
4	7027099	1	Cable, Battery	
5	70009000	1	Cable, Battery	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-9. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ T4F ENGINES



ART_1001197442

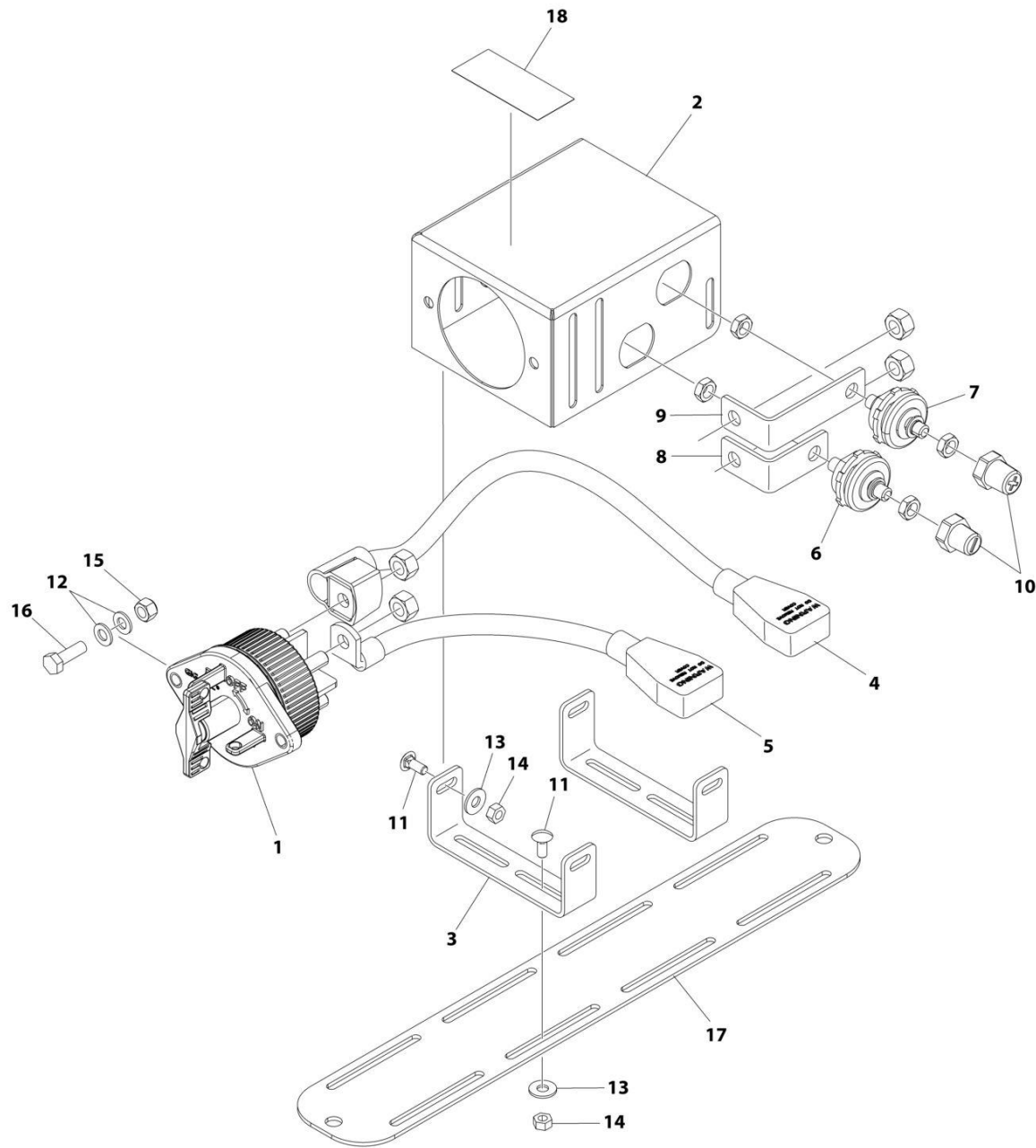
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-9. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ T4F ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197442	Ref	BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ T4F ENGINES	B
1	70009012	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
2	70009013	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
3	70009014	1	Cable, Battery	
4	70009015	1	Cable, Battery	
5	70009016	1	Cable, Battery	
6	70009017	1	Cable, Battery	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-10. BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION



ART_1001239874

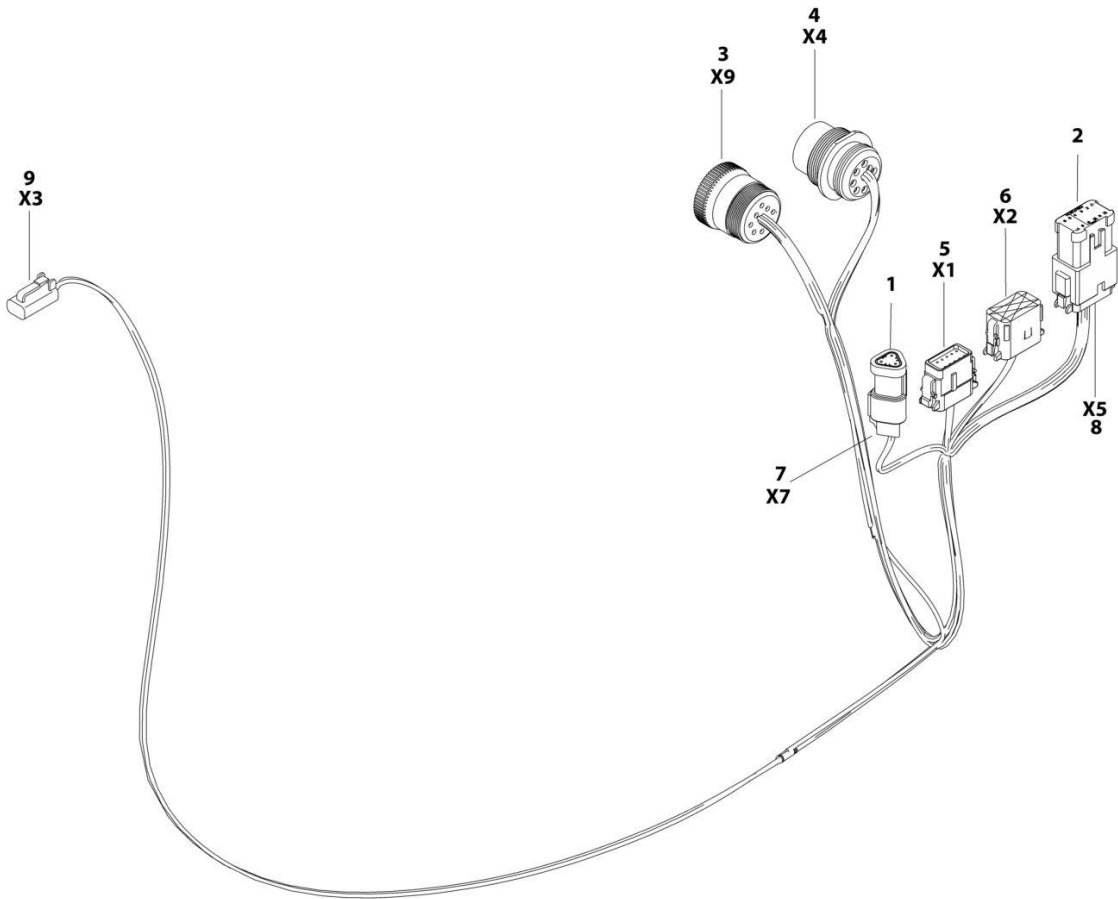
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-10. BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239874	Ref	BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION	A
1	1001225346	1	Switch, Disconnect	
2	1001226531	1	Mount	
3	1001239805	2	Mount	
4	1001236504	1	Cable (Positive)	
5	1001236505	1	Cable (Negative)	
6	1001214571	1	Connector (Black)	
7	1001214570	1	Connector (Red)	
8	1001209474	1	Buss bar	
9	1001209432	1	Buss bar	
10	1001206476	1	Connector	
11	88411013	8	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
12	4811900	4	Washer M8	
13	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
14	3311405	8	Nut 1/4	
15	3290805	2	Nut M8	
16	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
17	1001241586	1	Plate	
18	1001239957	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. BEACON CONTROL HARNESS



ART_1001142736

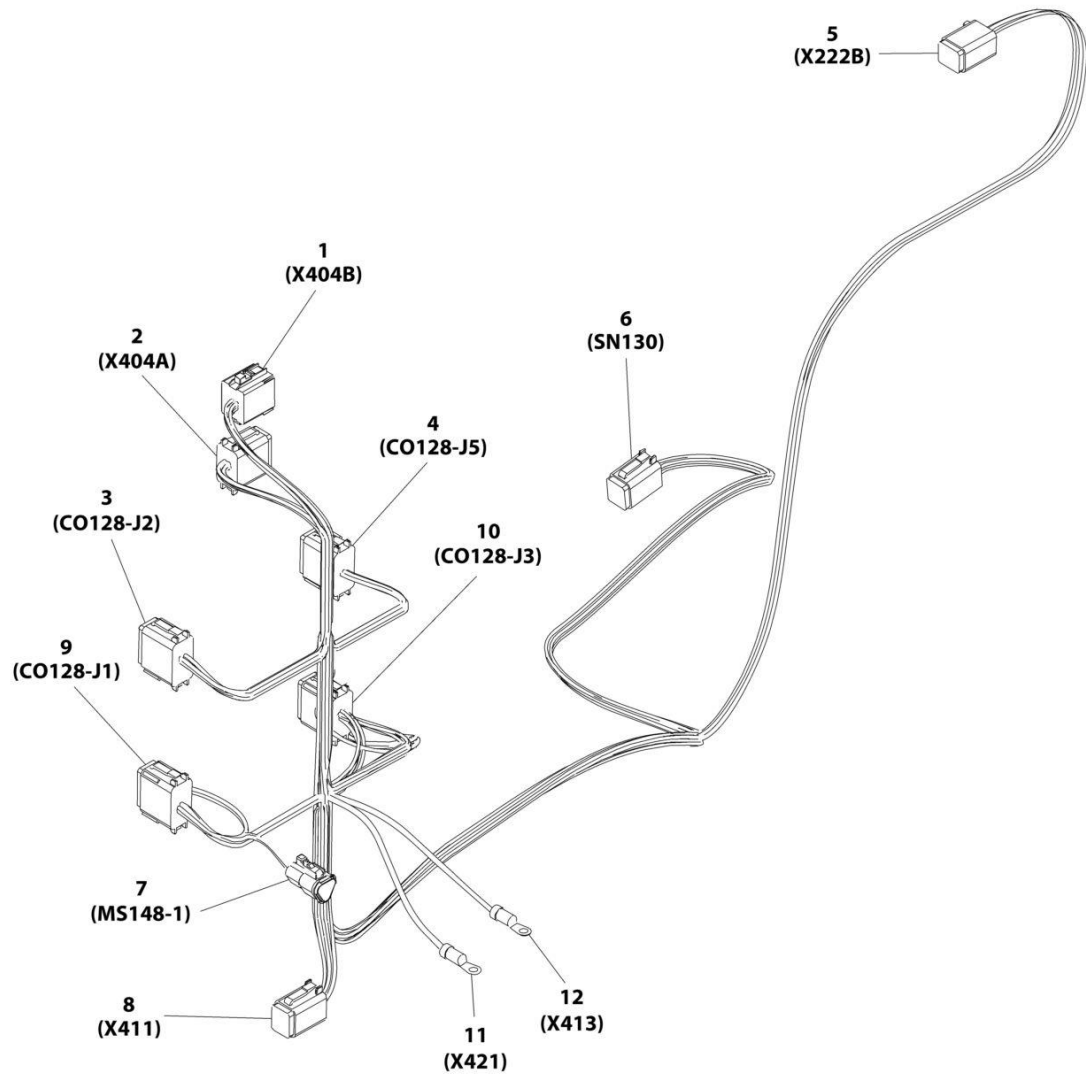
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. BEACON CONTROL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142736	Ref	BEACON CONTROL HARNESS	F
1	4461070	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	1001119020	1	Connector, Bussbar	
3	1001112796	1	Connector - 9 Position	
3	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
4	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
4	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
5	1001116808	1	Connector - 12 Position	
5	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
5	4460518	9	Plug, Socket	
6	1001116774	1	Connector - 12 Position	
6	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
6	4460518	9	Plug, Socket	
7	4461095	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
8	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
8	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
9	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
9	4460465	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. BLAM HARNESS



ART_1001149979

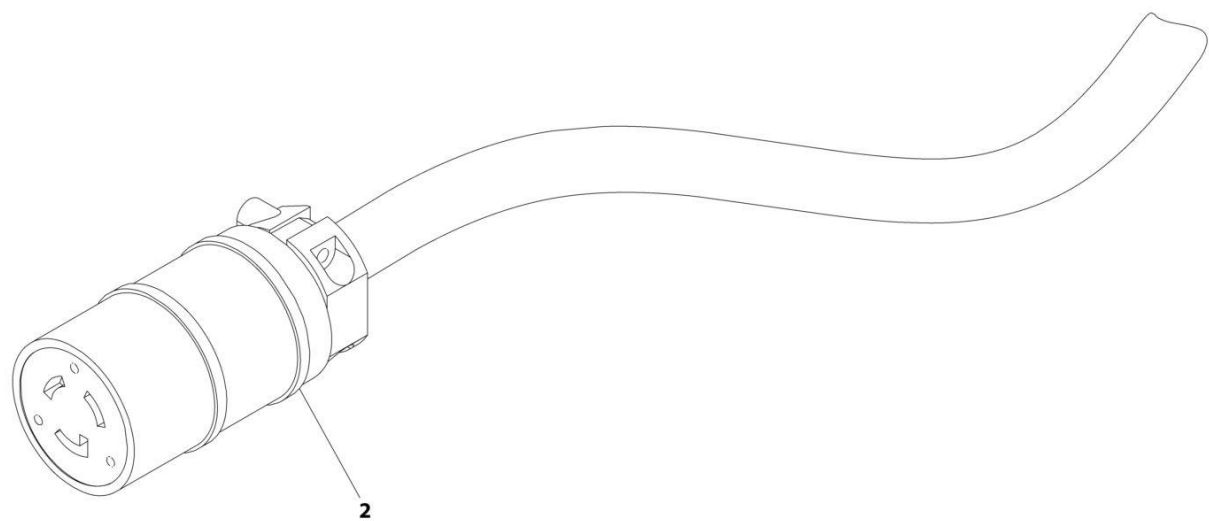
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. BLAM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149979	Ref	BLAM HARNESS	C
1	4460851	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4460465	AR	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
1	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
3	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
3	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	6	Plug, Socket	
4	4460935	1	Connector - 12 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	8	Plug, Socket	
5	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
5	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
6	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
6	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
7	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
8	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
8	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
8	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
9	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
9	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
10	4460934	1	Connector - 12 Position	
10	4460465	AR	Socket, Female	
10	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
10	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
11	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. BOOM AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS



ART_1001156894

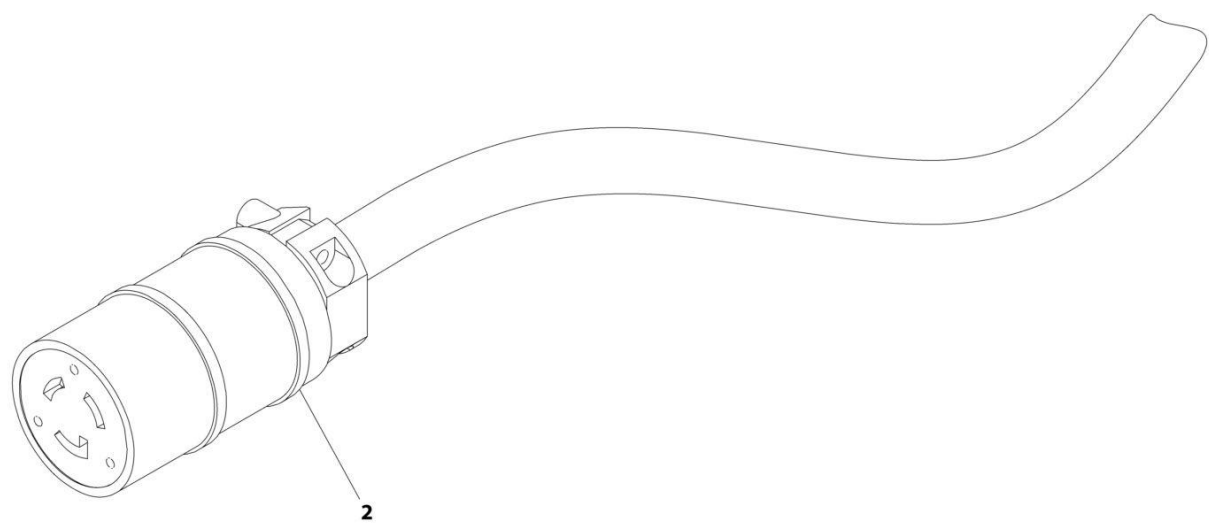
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. BOOM AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156894	Ref	BOOM AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS	A
2	4460134	1	Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. BOOM AC CABLE - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS



ART_1001157636

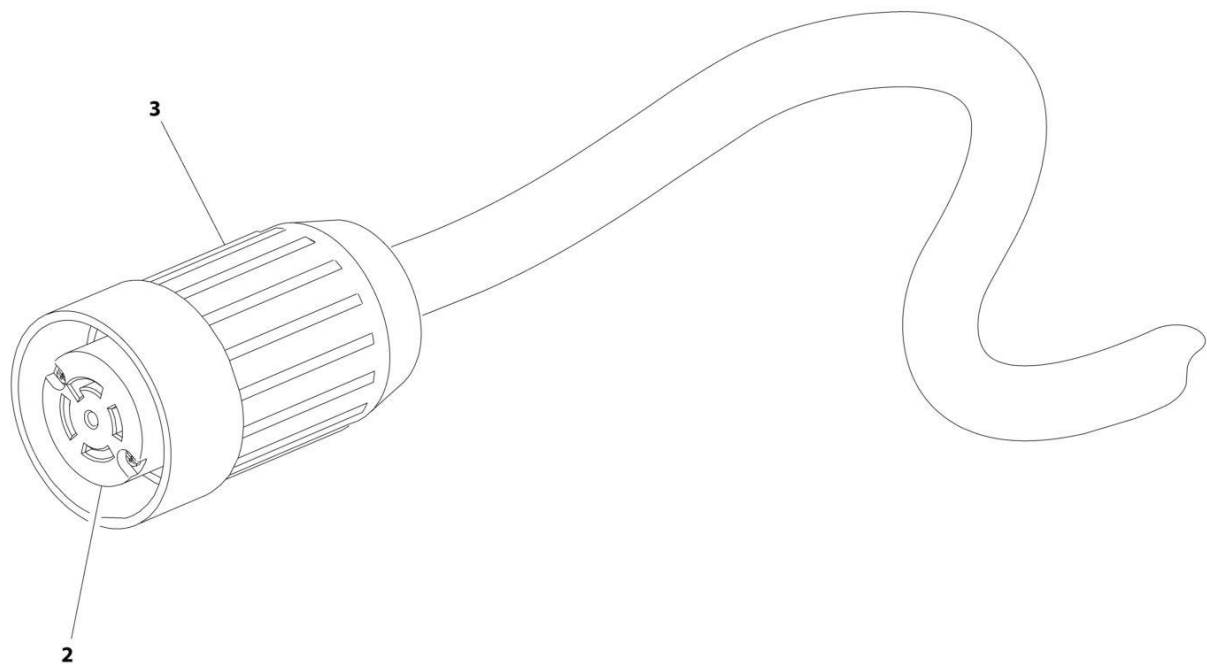
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. BOOM AC CABLE - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	1001157636 4460134	Ref 1	BOOM AC CABLE - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS Receptacle	A

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER (SN 0300000100 through 0300228529)



ART_1001161730

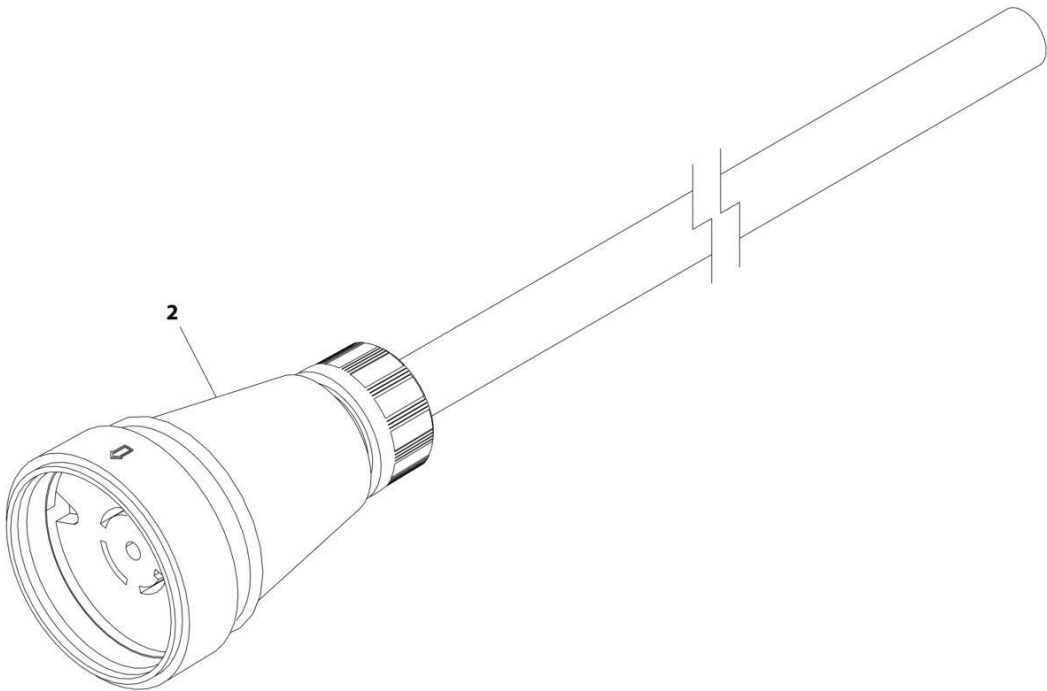
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER (SN 0300000100 through 0300228529)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161730	Ref	BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER	B
2	4460960	1	Receptacle	
3	1671092	1	Cover	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER (SN 0300228529 through 0300271492)



ART_1001226287

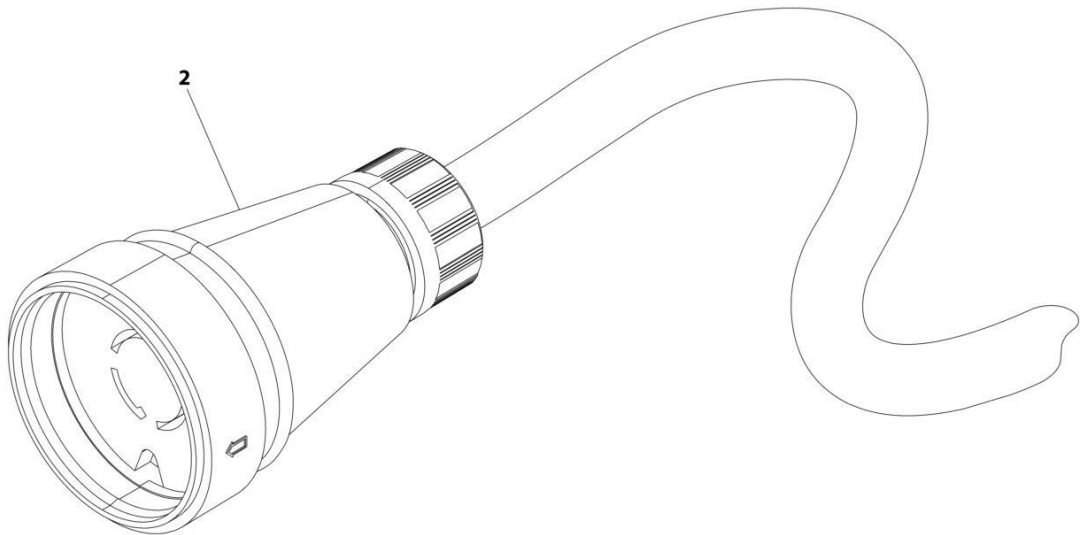
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER (SN 0300228529 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	1001226287	Ref	BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER	A
	1001218623	1	Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BOOM AC CABLE - MAIN BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001211130

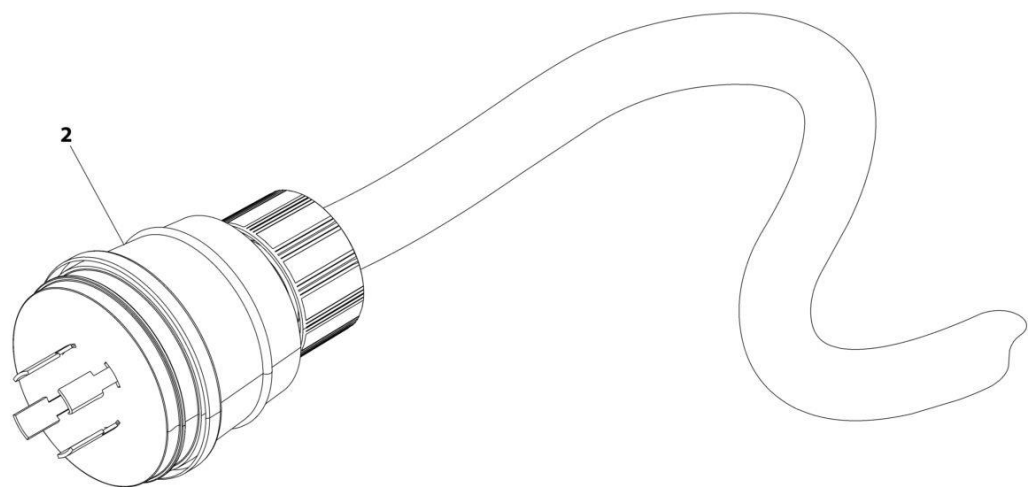
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BOOM AC CABLE - MAIN BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211130	Ref	BOOM AC CABLE - MAIN BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND JAPANESE SPECS)	A
2	1001211315	1	Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. BOOM AC CABLE - JIB BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001211131

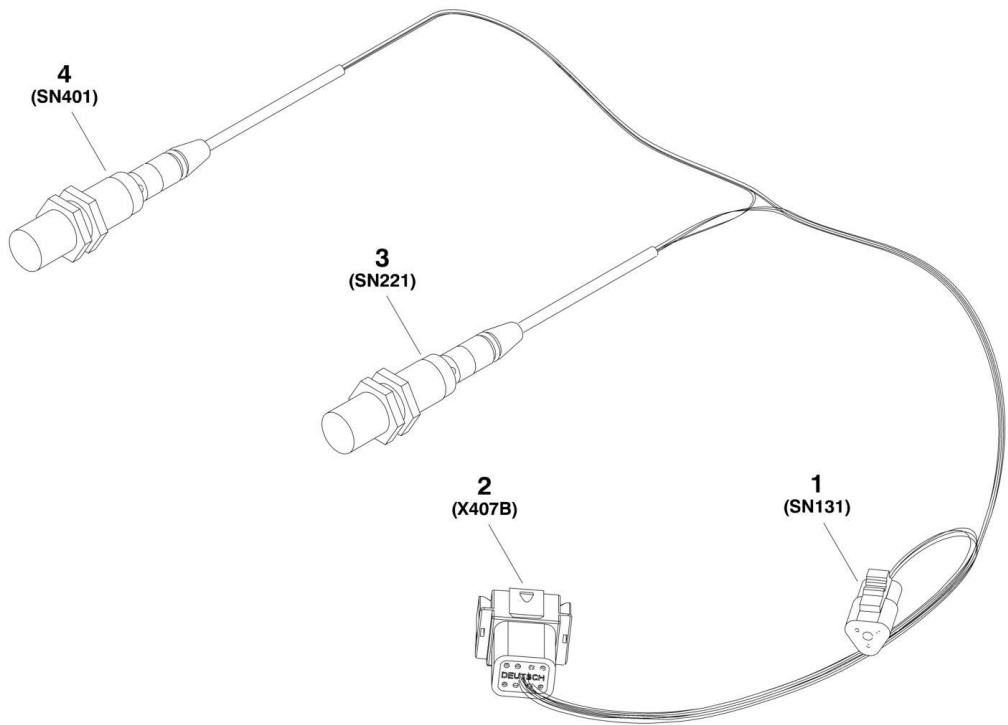
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. BOOM AC CABLE - JIB BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211131	Ref	BOOM AC CABLE - JIB BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND JAPANESE SPECS)	A
2	1001211314	1	Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. BOOM HARNESS (SN 0300000100 through 0300224828)



1001158411

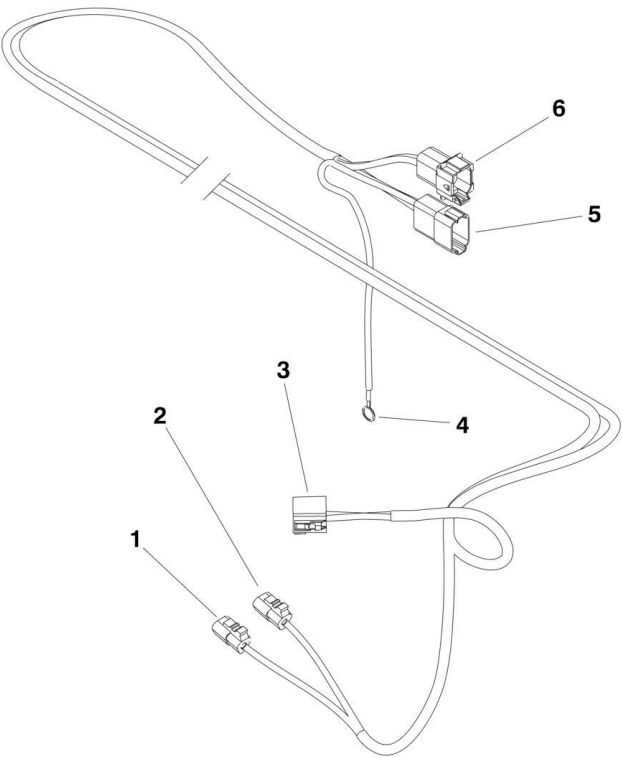
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. BOOM HARNESS (SN 0300000100 through 0300224828)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158411	Ref	BOOM HARNESS	E
1	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	1001116813	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
3	4360527	1	Switch, Proximity with Harness	
4	4360527	1	Switch, Proximity with Harness	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. BOOM SENSOR HARNESS (SN 0300000100 through 0300224828)



1001158015

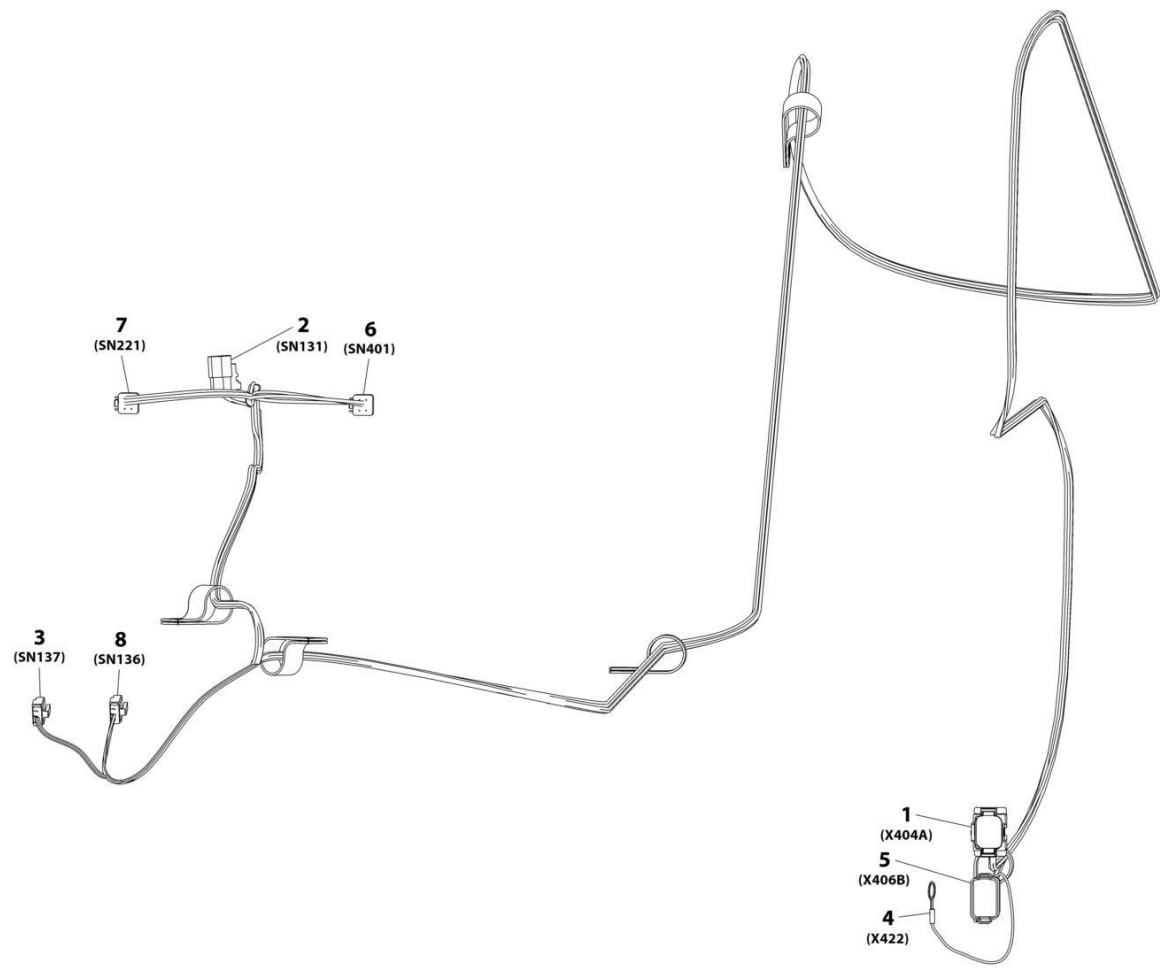
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. BOOM SENSOR HARNESS (SN 0300000100 through 0300224828)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158015	Ref	BOOM SENSOR HARNESS	F
1	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460918	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460918	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460851	1	Connector - 8 Position	
3	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
4	4460703	1	Ring, Terminal	
5	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
5	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
6	1001116813	1	Connector - 8 Position	
6	4460464	8	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. BOOM SENSOR HARNESS (SN 0300224828 through 0300271492)



ART_1001215949

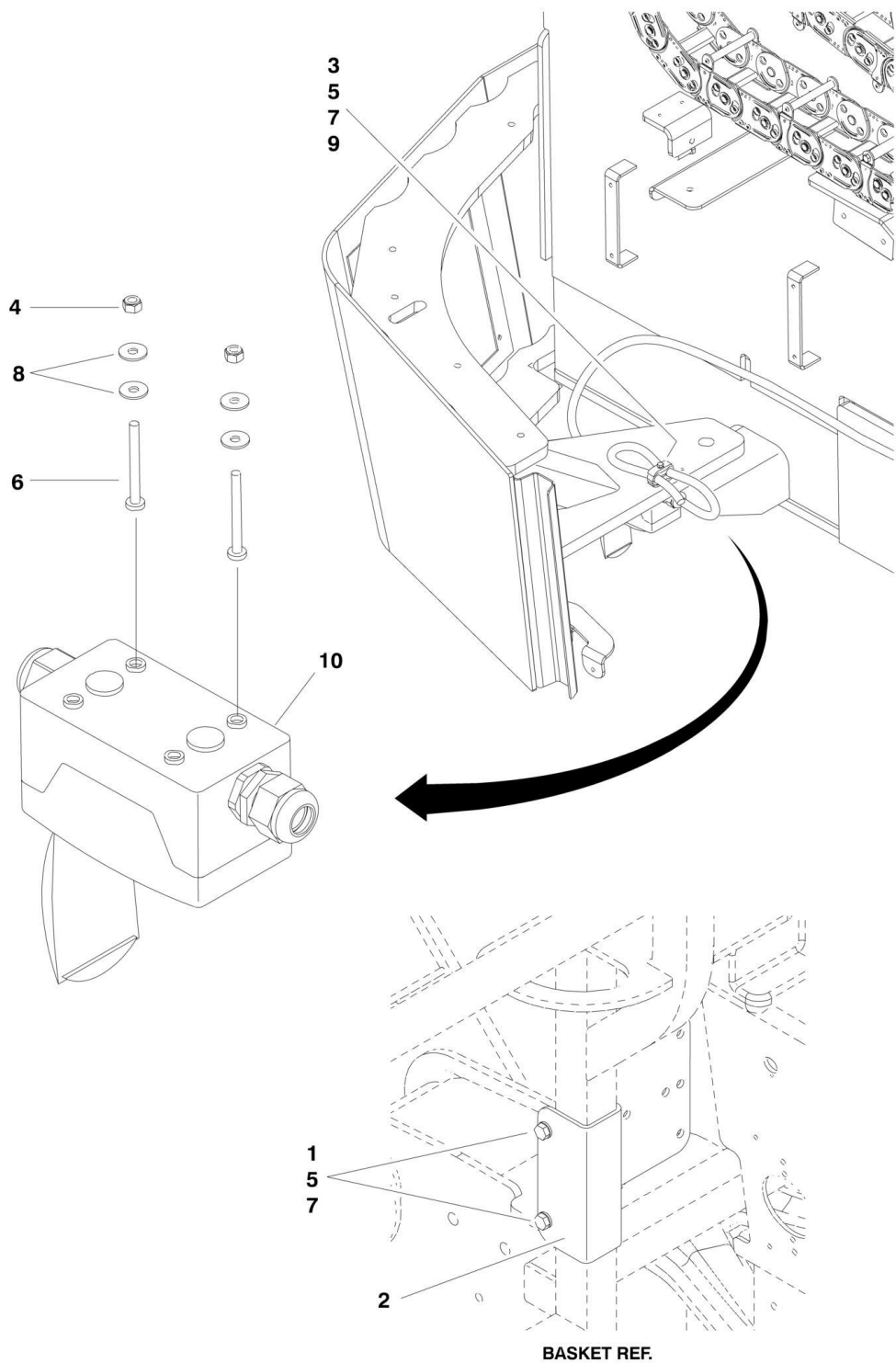
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. BOOM SENSOR HARNESS (SN 0300224828 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215949	Ref	BOOM SENSOR HARNESS	A
1	1001116813	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
2	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460912	1	Wedge, Locking	
4	4460703	1	Ring, Terminal	
5	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
5	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	2	Seal, Plug	
6	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
6	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
7	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
7	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
8	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
8	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
8	4460912	1	Wedge, Locking	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY - AC CABLE (CE SPEC)



1001156221

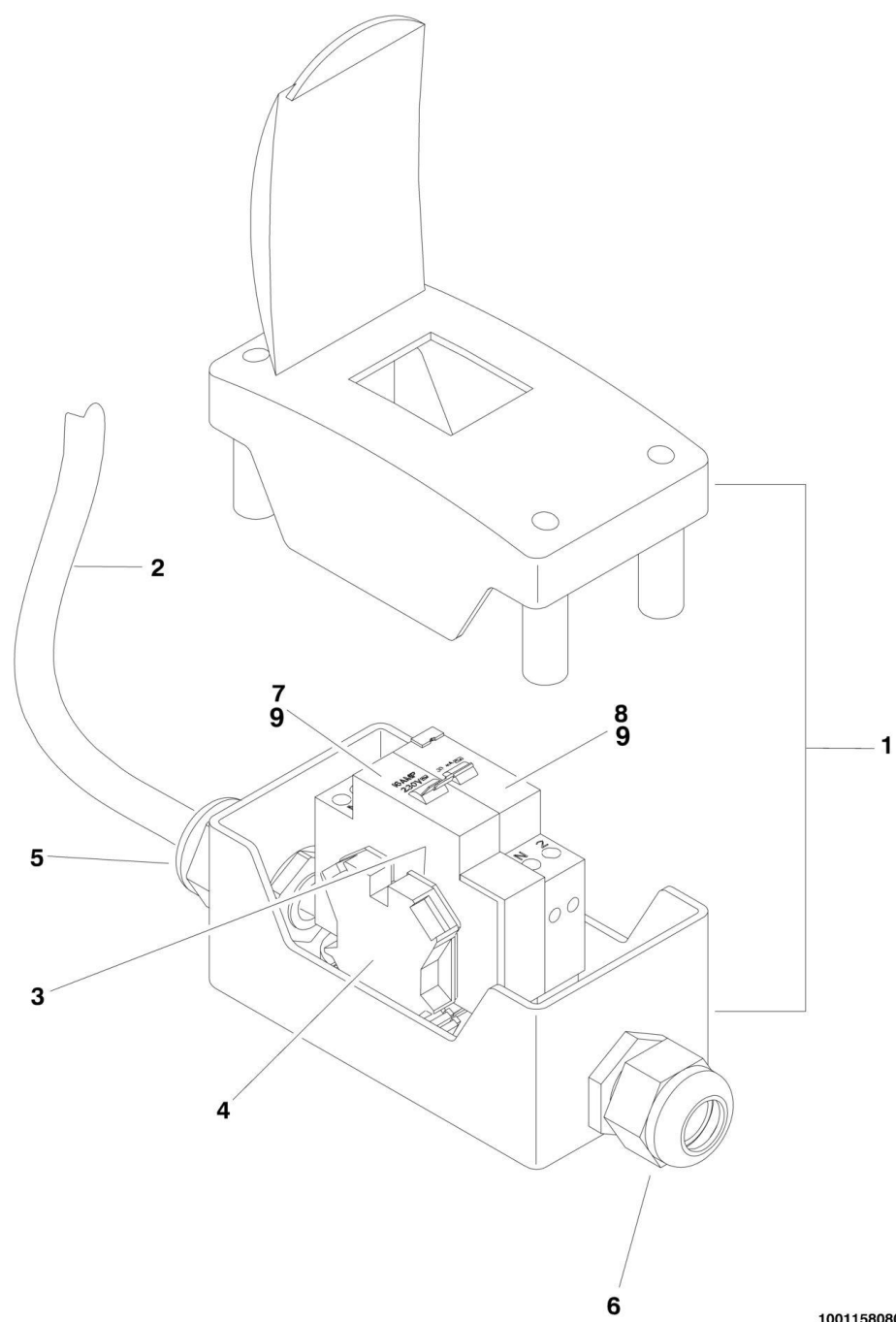
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY - AC CABLE (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156221	Ref	BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY - AC CABLE (CE SPEC)	B
1	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50 (SN 0300000100 through 0300235248)	
2	0903484	1	Bracket (SN 0300000100 through 0300235248)	
3	1320146	1	Clamp	
4	3290405	2	Locknut M4	
5	3290605	AR	Locknut M6	
6	4010416	2	Screw, M4 x 40	
7	4811700	AR	Washer, M6	
8	1001091102	4	Washer, M4	
9	1001096653	1	Bolt M6 x 70	
10	1001158080	1	Kit, Breaker Box (See KIT - BREAKER BOX for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. BREAKER BOX KIT - AC CABLE



1001158080

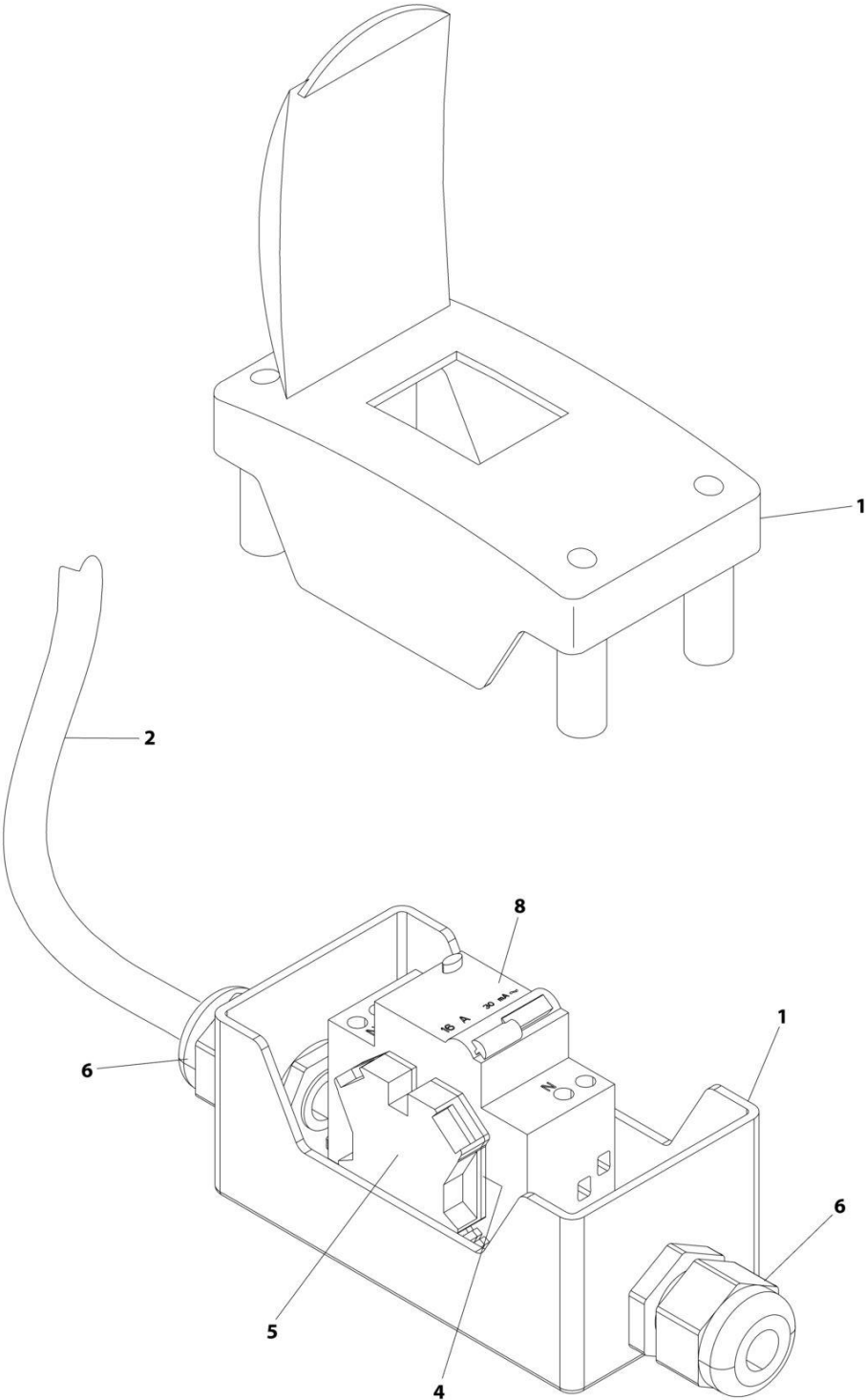
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. BREAKER BOX KIT - AC CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158080	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT - AC CABLE	B
1	0861880	1	Box	
2	1060908	39 in/1m	Cable, 12/3	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
4	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
5	1001097150	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
7	1001109475	NLA	Breaker 16Amp (Use p/n 1001181045) (SN 0300000100 through 0300204784)	
8	1001109482	NLA	Breaker 30mA (Use p/n 1001181045) (SN 0300000100 through 0300204784)	
9	1001181045	1	Breaker, Double 30mA/16Amp (SN 0300204784 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. BREAKER BOX KIT - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR



ART_1001096612

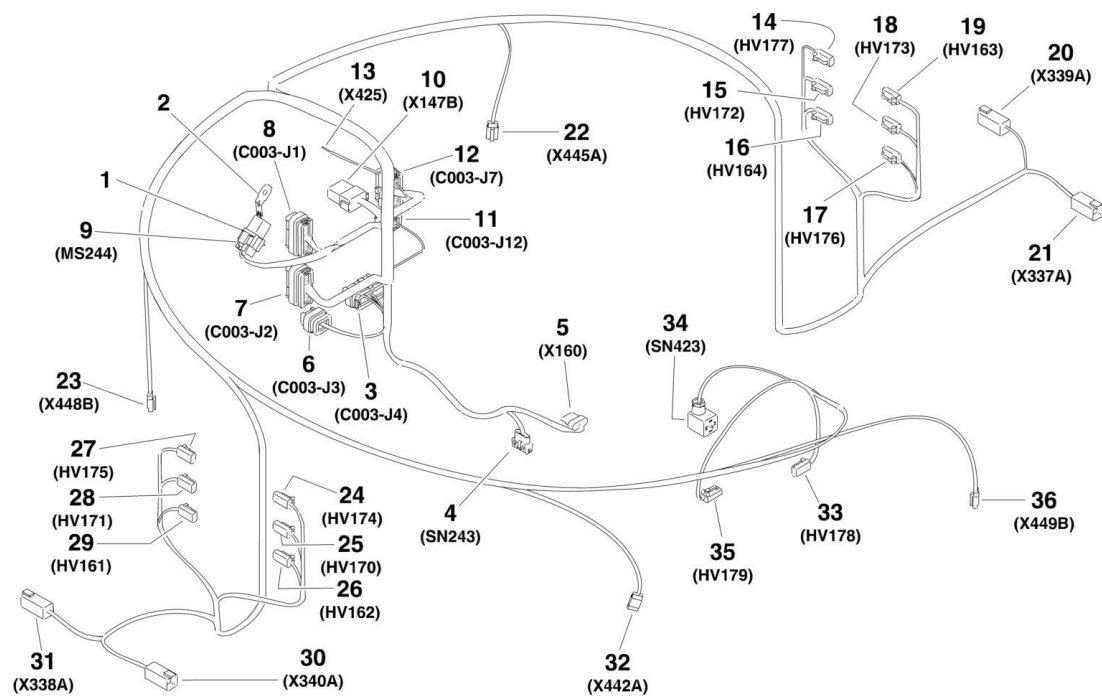
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. BREAKER BOX KIT - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096612	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR	C
1	0861880	1	Box	
2	1060908	4.5 ft /1.4m	Cable, 12/3	
4	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
5	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
6	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker, Double 30mAmp/16Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. CHASSIS HARNESS



1001149975

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. CHASSIS HARNESS

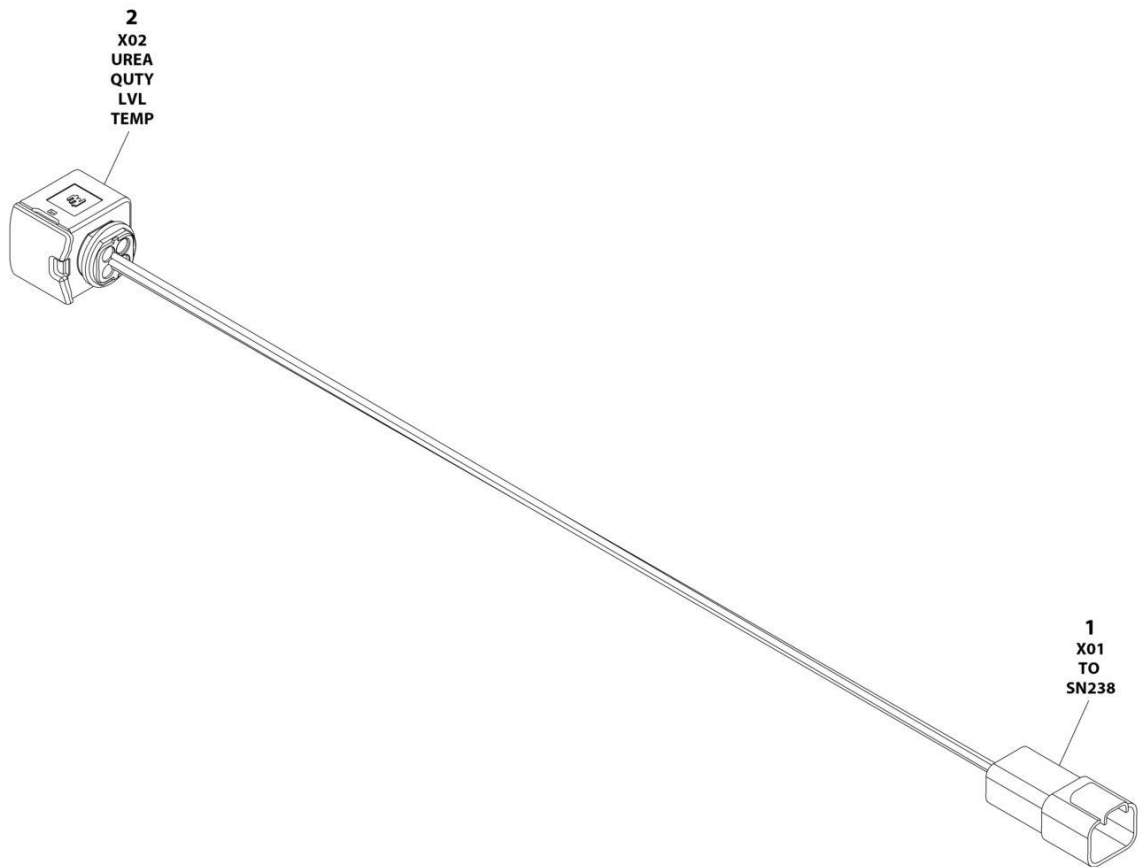
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149975	Ref	CHASSIS HARNESS	H
1	4460852	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	1001155743	1	Holder	
3	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
3	4460871	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460905	31	Seal, Plug	
4	1001117064	NLA	Connector - 6 Position (Use p/n 1001230931) (SN 0300000100 through 0300237554)	
4	1001230931	1	Connector - 6 Position (SN 0300237554 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
4	91554014	NLA	Terminal (Use p/n 1001116748) (SN 0300000100 through 0300237554)	
4	1001116748	6	Terminal (SN 0300237554 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
5	4460761	1	Connector - 4 Position	
5	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
6	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
6	4460871	5	Socket, Female	
6	4460905	9	Seal, Plug	
7	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
7	4460871	21	Socket, Female	
7	4460905	14	Seal, Plug	
8	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
8	4460871	10	Socket, Female	
8	4460905	25	Seal, Plug	
9	4460851	1	Connector - 8 Position	
9	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	1	Seal, Plug	
10	4460950	1	Connector - 12 Position	
10	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
10	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
10	4460466	6	Seal, Plug	
11	1001113961	1	Connector - 8 Position	
11	4460871	1	Socket, Female	
11	4460905	7	Seal, Plug	
12	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
12	4460871	22	Socket, Female	
12	4460905	13	Seal, Plug	
13	4461271	1	Connector - 1 Position	
14	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
14	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
15	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
16	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
17	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
17	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
18	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
18	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
19	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
20	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
20	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
20	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
21	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
21	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
21	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
22	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
23	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
24	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
24	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
25	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
25	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
26	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
26	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
27	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
27	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
28	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
28	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
29	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
29	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
30	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
30	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
30	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
31	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
31	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
31	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
32	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
33	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
33	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
34	4460880	1	Connector - 3 Position	
35	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
35	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
36	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS (1850SJ)



ART_1001238483

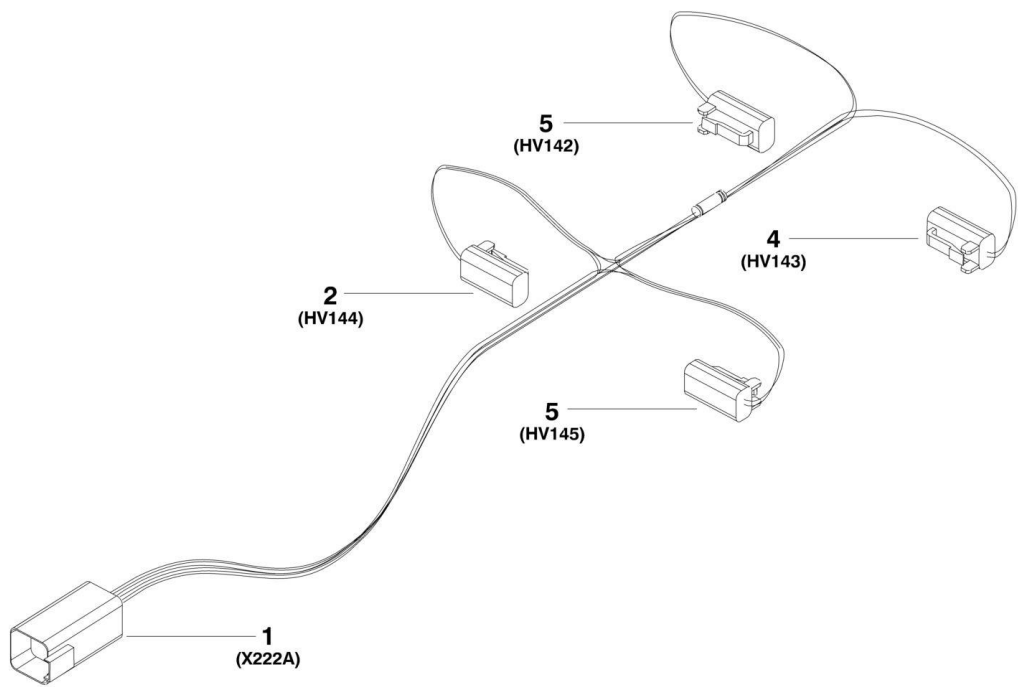
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS (1850SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238483	Ref	DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS	A
1	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
2	1001167528	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001167632	2	Terminal	
2	1001166704	2	Terminal	
2	1001137578	4	Seal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. DRIVE PUMP HARNESS



1001149970

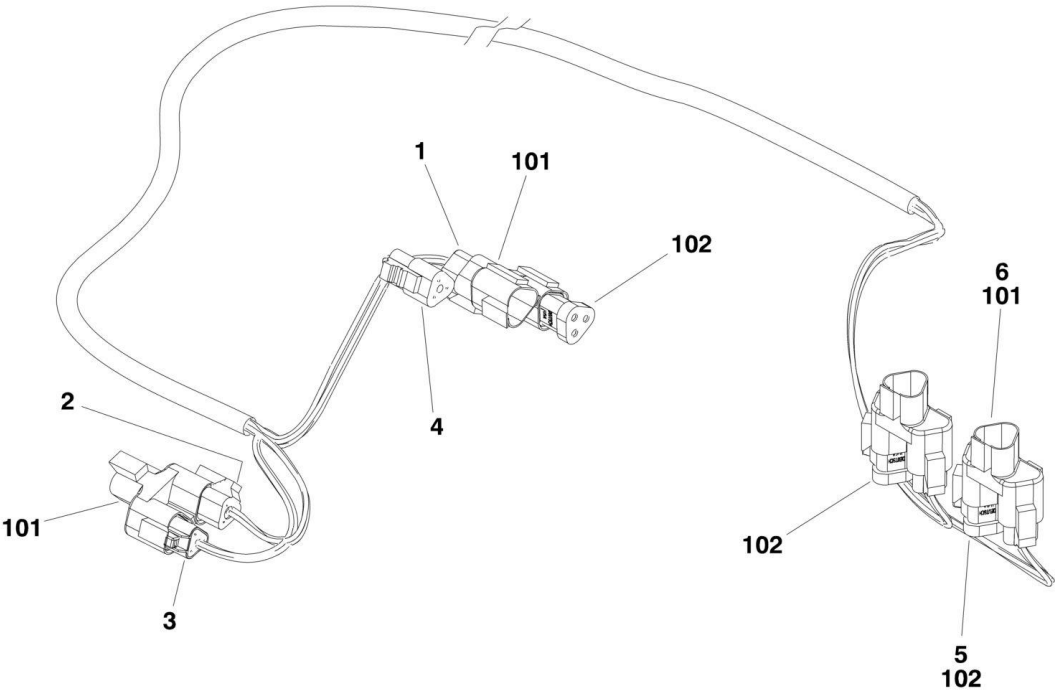
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. DRIVE PUMP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149970	Ref	DRIVE PUMP HARNESS	B
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
2	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460465	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. ENGINE CAN HARNESS



1001156001

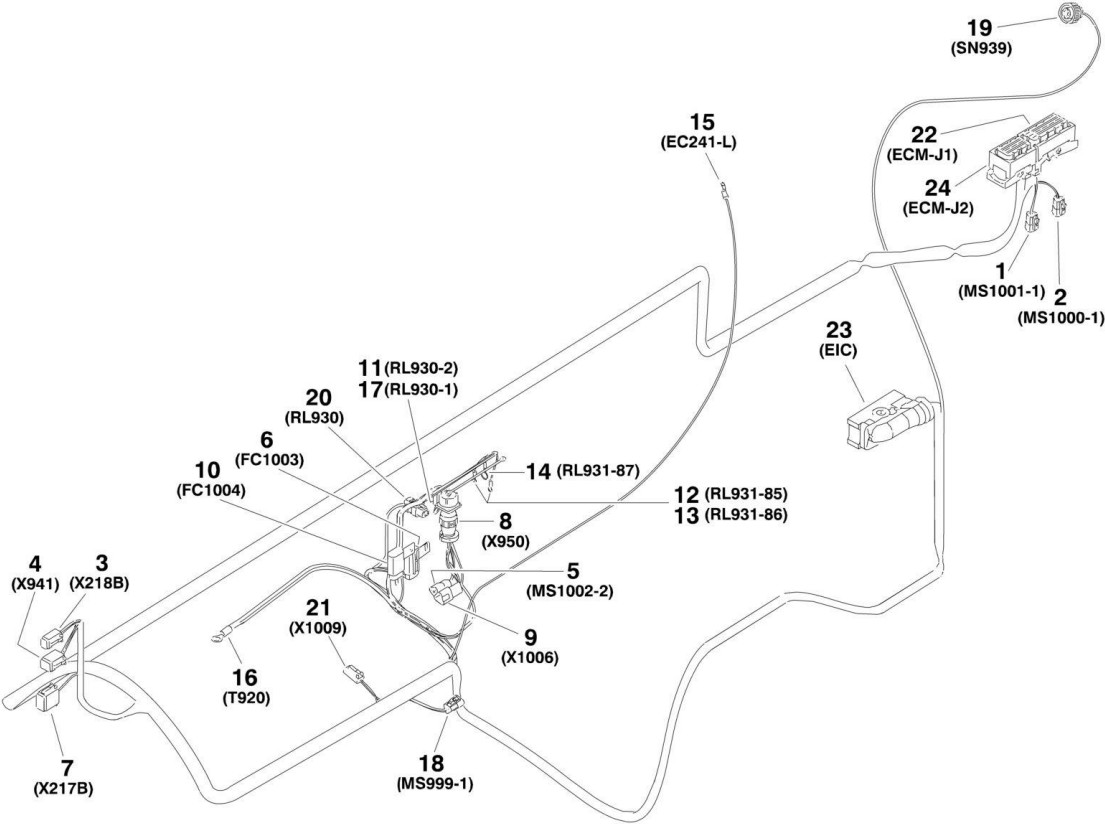
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. ENGINE CAN HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156001	Ref	ENGINE CAN HARNESS	B
1	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
4	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
4	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
5	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
5	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
6	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
6	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
101	4460945	4	Connector, Tee	
102	1001116815	3	Connector - 3 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ T4I ENGINES



1001149971

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ T4I ENGINES

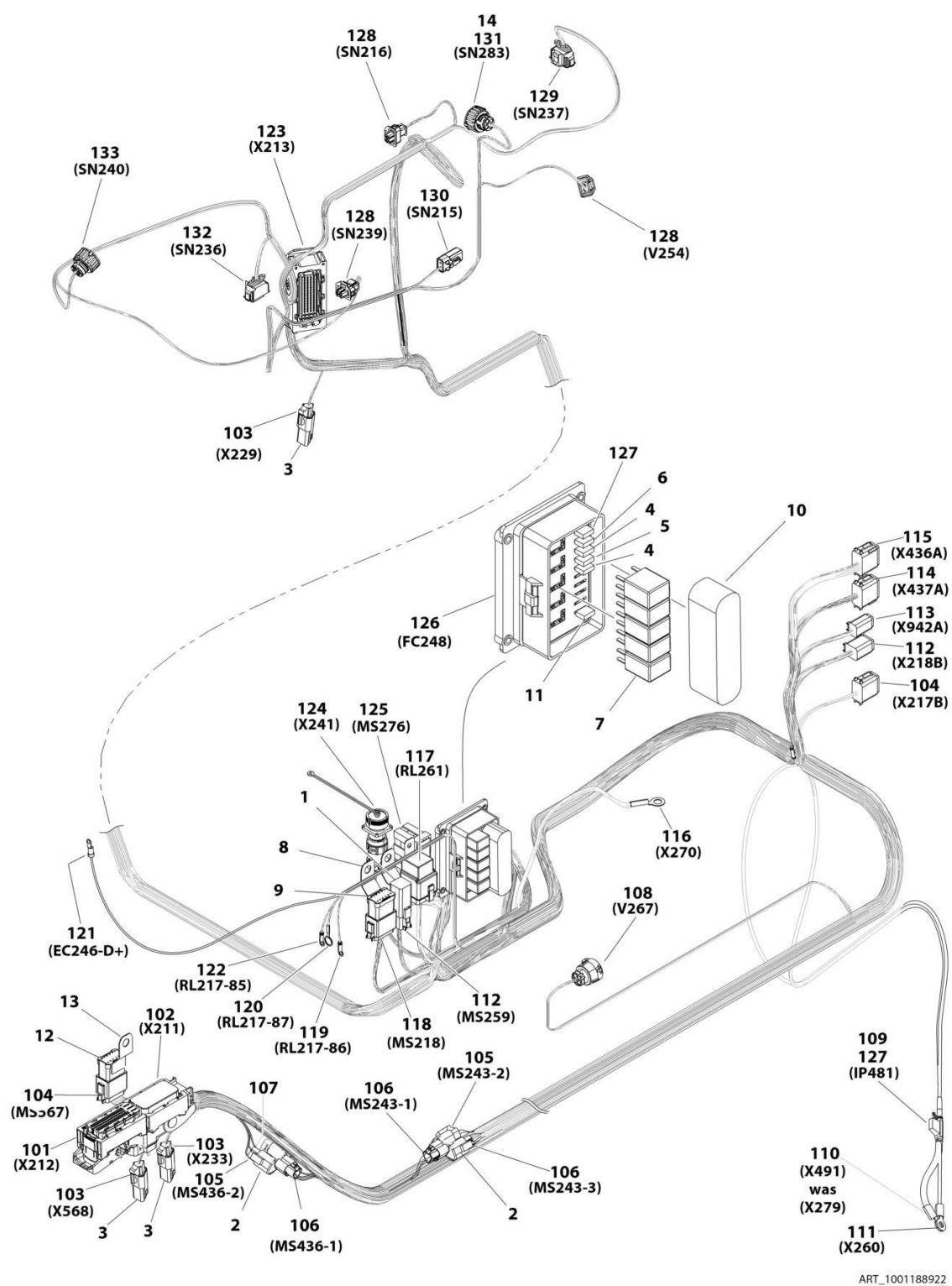
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149971	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ T4I ENGINES	F
1	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
2	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
3	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
3	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
4	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position (SN 0300000100 through 0300224868)	
4	1001220379	1	Connector - 4 Position (SN 0300224828 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
4	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position (SN 0300204250 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
4	4460466	4	Plug, Socket (SN 0300204250 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
5	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
5	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
6	1001119412	1	Fuseholder	
6	See Note	NSS	Fuse 5A (Note: Purchase Locally)	
6	1001116732	1	Terminal	
6	1001128128	1	Plug, Socket	
7	4460930	1	Connector, Female - 8 Position	
7	4460944	1	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	7	Plug, Seal	
8	2902443	1	Kit, Receptacle	
8	4461071	8	Socket, Female	
8	4461072	1	Connector	
8	4461043	1	Cap, Dust	
8	4461074	1	Shell, Back	
9	4460536	1	Connector - 3 Position	
9	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
9	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
10	1001117023	1	Fuseholder	
10	See Note	NSS	Fuse 10A (Note: Purchase Locally)	
10	1001116732	1	Terminal	
10	1001128128	1	Plug, Socket	
11	1001117106	1	Ring, Terminal	
12	4460247	1	Ring, Terminal	
13	4460247	1	Ring, Terminal	
14	4460703	1	Ring, Terminal	
15	4460042	1	Ring, Terminal	
16	8220115	1	Ring, Terminal	
17	4460043	1	Ring, Terminal	
18	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
18	4460944	3	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	1001133714	1	Connector - 4 Position	
19	1001133715	3	Socket, Female	
20	1001116952	1	Connector - 2 Position	
20	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
20	4460466	1	Seal, Plug	
21	4460891	1	Connector, Male - 2 Position	
21	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
21	4460897	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	
21	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
21	See Note	NSS	Resistor 1.5ohm (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001156692	AR	Heat Shrink	
22	1001133956	1	Connector - 94 Position	
22	1001126352	6	Terminal 13-17Ga	
22	1001126384	21	Terminal 18-20Ga	
22	1001126351	2	Terminal 15-18Ga	
22	1001126357	2	Plug, Socket	
22	1001126356	63	Plug, Socket	
23	1001126362	1	Connector - 62 Position	
23	1001126365	2	Terminal 17-20Ga	
23	1001126363	35	Terminal 17-20Ga (Gold)	
23	1001126391	21	Plug, Socket	
23	4461008	4	Plug, Socket	
24	1001133957	1	Connector - 60 Position	
24	1001126351	13	Terminal 15-18Ga	
24	1001126384	17	Terminal 18-20Ga	
24	1001126357	11	Plug, Socket	
24	1001126356	19	Plug, Socket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ T4F ENGINES



ART_1001188922

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ T4F ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188922	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ T4F ENGINES	J
1	4460892	1	Buss Bar - 6 Position	
2	4460945	2	Connector, Tee (SN 0300000100 through 0300215913)	
3	4461070	3	Connector, Terminating - 3 Position	
4	8229242	2	Fuse, 5 Amp	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15 Amp	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25 Amp	
7	1001095704	5	Relay	
8	1001120328	2	Mount	
9	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	
10	1001190921	1	Seal	
11	1001197719	1	Resistor 620ohm	
12	4460984	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position (SN 0300215913 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
13	1001155743	1	Mount (SN 0300215913 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
14	1001187882	1	Cover, Connector (SN 0300215913 through 0300221069)	
14	1001216318	1	Cover, Connector (SN 0300221070 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
101	1001167615	1	Connector - 91 Position	
101	1001166551	6	Terminal	
101	1001167621	20	Terminal	
101	1001167622	65	Plug, Terminal	
101	1001126353	6	Seal	
102	1001167625	1	Connector - 105 Position	
102	1001166555	13	Terminal	
102	1001167621	50	Terminal	
102	1001167622	36	Plug, Terminal	
102	1001167623	6	Seal	
103	4461095	3	Connector - 3 Position	
103	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
103	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
103	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
104	4460930	2	Connector - 8 Position	
104	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
104	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
105	4460539	2	Plug, Male - 3 Position (SN 0300000100 through 0300215913)	
105	4460944	4	Socket, Female (SN 0300000100 through 0300215913)	
105	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal (SN 0300000100 through 0300215913)	
106	1001116812	3	Plug, Male - 3 Position (SN 0300000100 through 0300215913)	
106	4460944	6	Socket, Female (SN 0300000100 through 0300215913)	
106	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal (SN 0300000100 through 0300215913)	
107	1001116815	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position (SN 0300000100 through 0300215913)	
108	1001167620	1	Connector - 4 Position	
108	1001176004	2	Socket, Female	
108	1001167624	2	Plug, Terminal	
108	1001176002	2	Seal	
109	2400066	1	Fuseholder with Leads	
110	1001117107	1	Terminal, Ring	
111	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
112	4460894	2	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
112	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
112	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
112	4460942	1	Socket, Female	
112	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
113	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
113	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
113	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
114	4460934	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
114	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
114	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
114	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
115	4460935	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
115	1001157890	6	Socket, Female	
115	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
115	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
115	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
116	1001117108	1	Ring, Terminal	
117	1001118282	1	Connector - 5 Position	
117	1001116734	2	Terminal	
117	1001116733	2	Terminal	
117	1001128128	1	Plug, Socket	
118	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
118	4460944	12	Socket, Female	
119	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
120	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
121	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
122	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
123	1001126362	1	Connector - 62 Position	
123	1001166556	30	Socket, Female	
123	1001166774	10	Socket, Female	
123	1001166541	2	Socket, Female	
123	1001166543	2	Socket, Female	
123	1001126391	16	Plug, Terminal	
123	4461008	2	Plug, Terminal	
123	1001166701	30	Seal, Terminal	
123	1001126393	10	Seal, Terminal	
123	4461006	2	Seal, Terminal (Blue)	
123	4461054	2	Seal, Terminal (White)	
124	2902443	1	Kit, Receptacle	
124	4461071	8	Socket, Female	
124	4461072	1	Connector	
124	4461043	1	Cap, Dust	
124	4461074	1	Shell, Back	
125	1001184846	1	Plug, Male - 10 Position	
125	4460509	10	Socket, Female	
126	1001167616	1	Main Fuse Box Assembly	
126	1001116725	6	Socket, Female	
126	8220097	19	Terminal	
126	8220098	7	Terminal	
126	4460748	13	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
126	80963067	6	Seal (Blue)	
126	1001175265	12	Seal, Terminal	
126	4460458	14	Seal, Terminal	
127	8229245	2	Fuse, 30 Amp	
128	1001126487	3	Connector - 2 Position	
128	1001167634	4	Socket, Female	
128	1001167635	2	Socket, Female	
128	1001126485	3	Seal, Terminal	
129	1001167629	1	Connector - 4 Position	
129	1001167630	4	Socket, Female	
129	1001126485	4	Seal, Terminal	
130	1001126245	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
130	1001126008	2	Socket, Female	
131	1001167633	1	Connector - 3 Position	
131	1001133715	3	Socket, Female	
131	1001135650	3	Seal, Terminal	
132	1001167631	1	Connector - 4 Position	
132	1001167630	4	Socket, Female	
132	1001126485	4	Seal, Terminal	
133	1001133714	1	Connector - 4 Position	
133	1001133715	3	Socket, Female	
133	1001135650	3	Seal, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS (SN 0300000100 through 0300237158)



1001156135

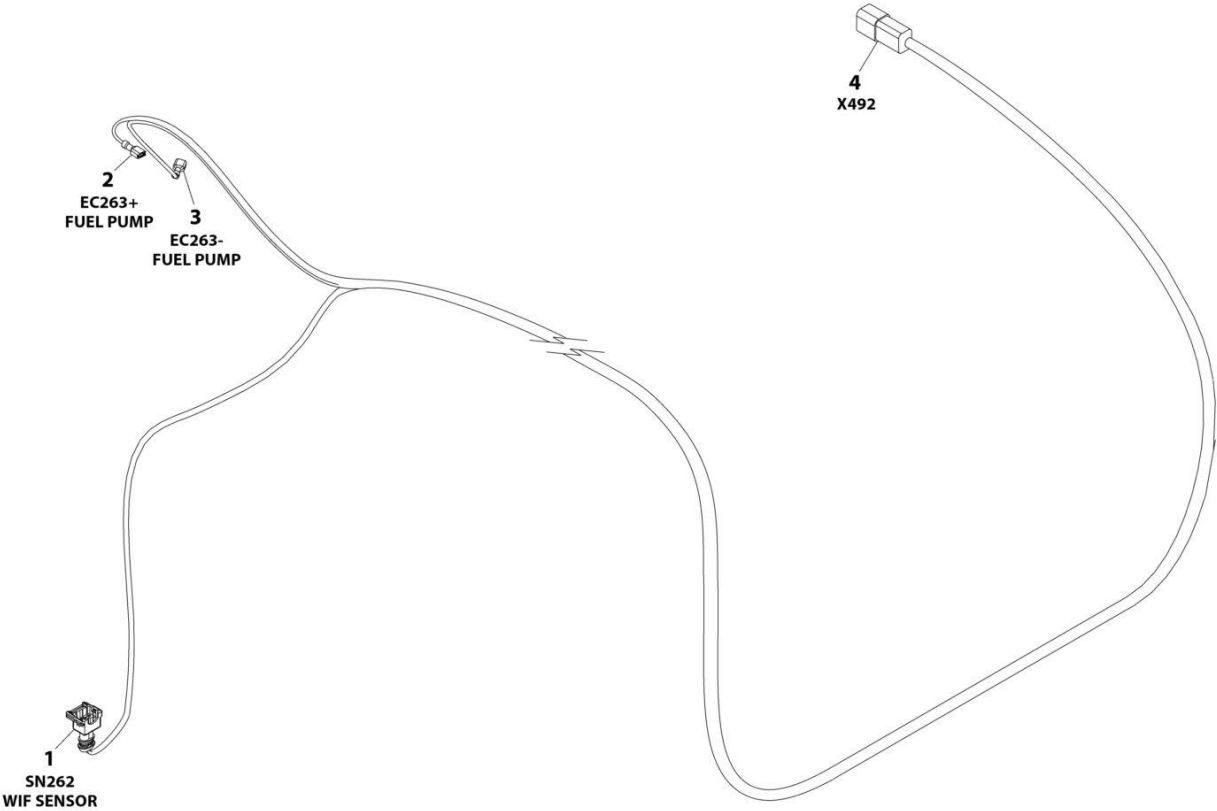
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS (SN 0300000100 through 0300237158)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156135	Ref	FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS	D
1	1001116983	1	Connector - 2 Position	
1	4461060	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male 16-18 GA	
4	4460941	2	Pin, Male 14-16GA	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS (SN 0300237158 through 0300271492)



ART_1001211885

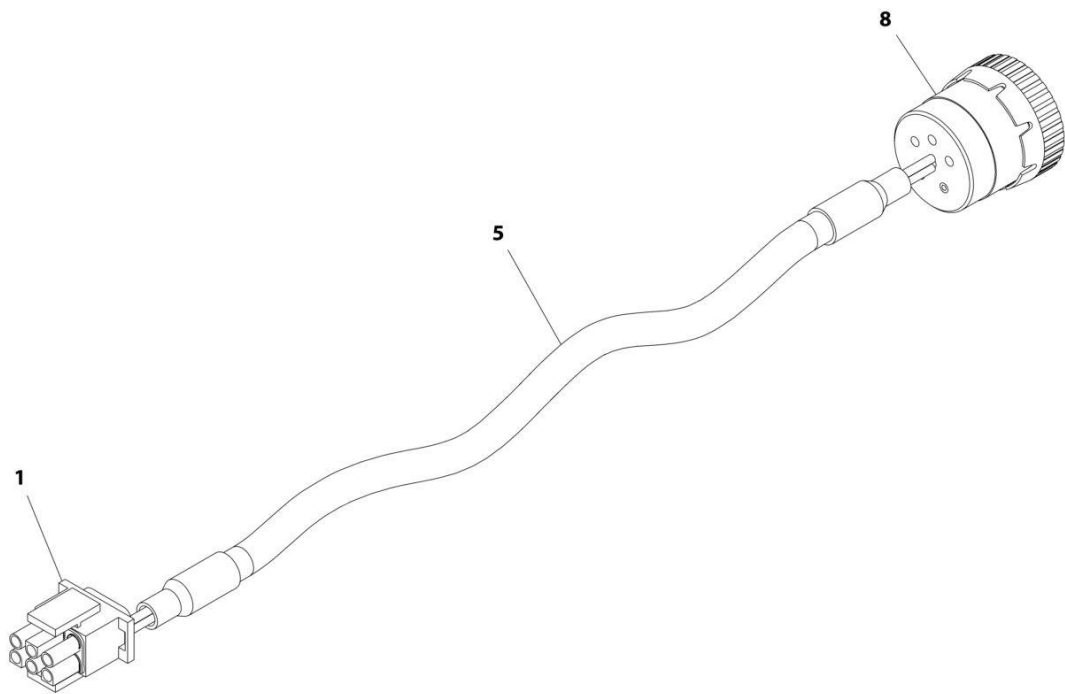
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS (SN 0300237158 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211885	Ref	FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS	A
1	1001116983	1	Connector - 2 Position	
1	4461060	2	Pin, Male	
2	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460941	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR



ART_1001152532

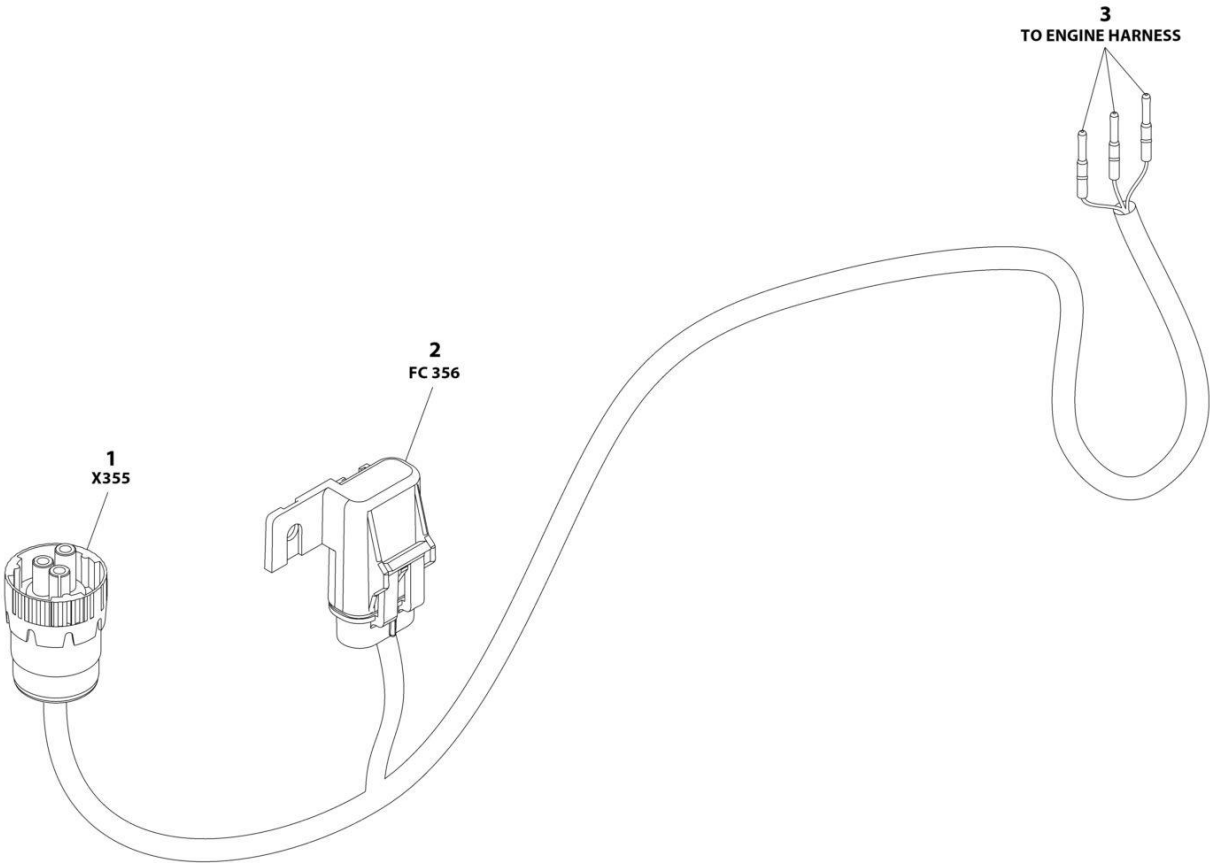
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152532	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR	A
1	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460807	1	Seal, Plug	
1	4460808	1	Seal, Plug	
5	1060341	13 ft/4m	Cable, 16/2	
8	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	
8	4460465	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. GENERATOR ENABLE HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR



ART_1001156030

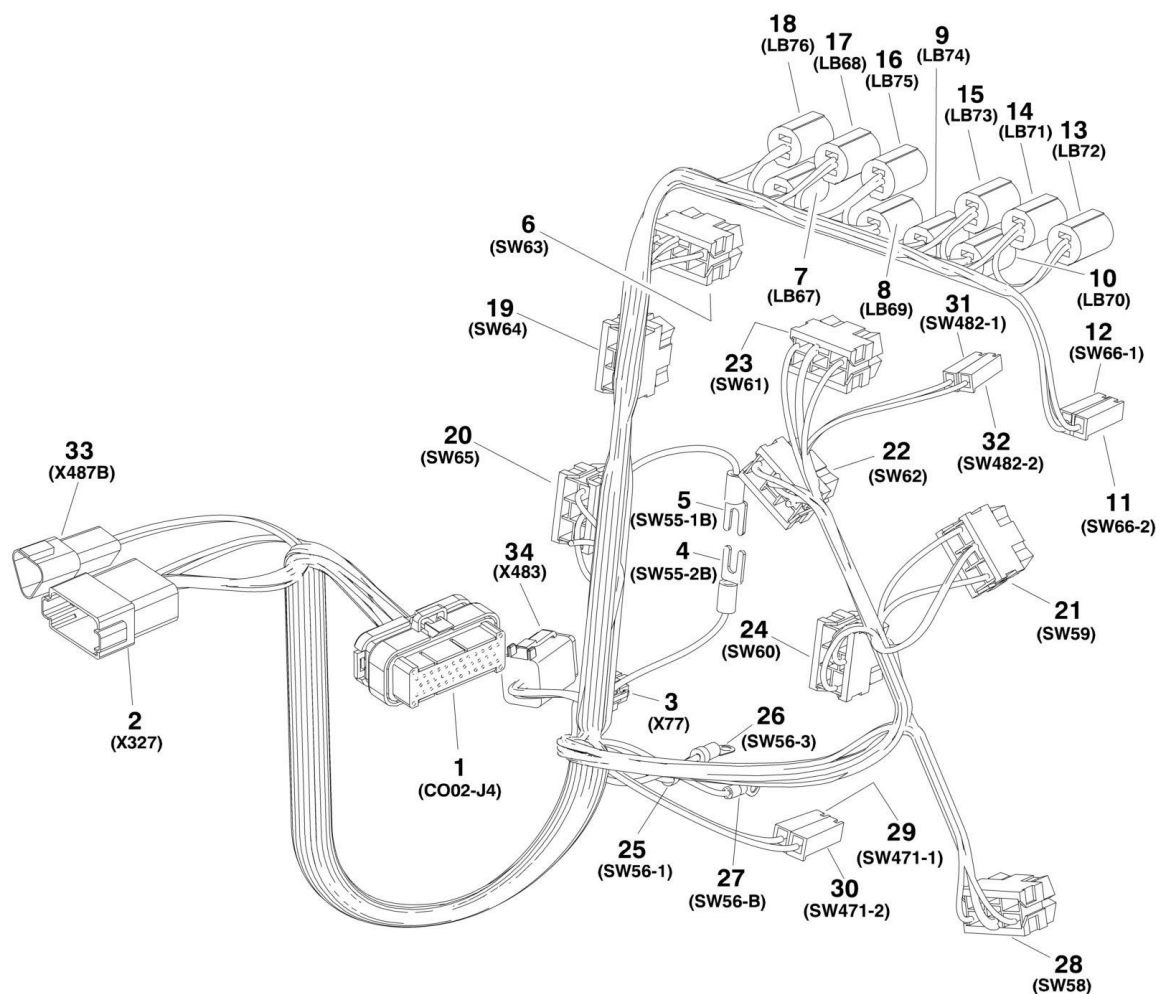
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. GENERATOR ENABLE HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156030	Ref	GENERATOR ENABLE HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR	B
1	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	1001119412	1	Connector, Metri-Pack with 5Amp Fuse	
2	1001116733	2	Terminal	
3	4460465	3	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS



1001149973

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS

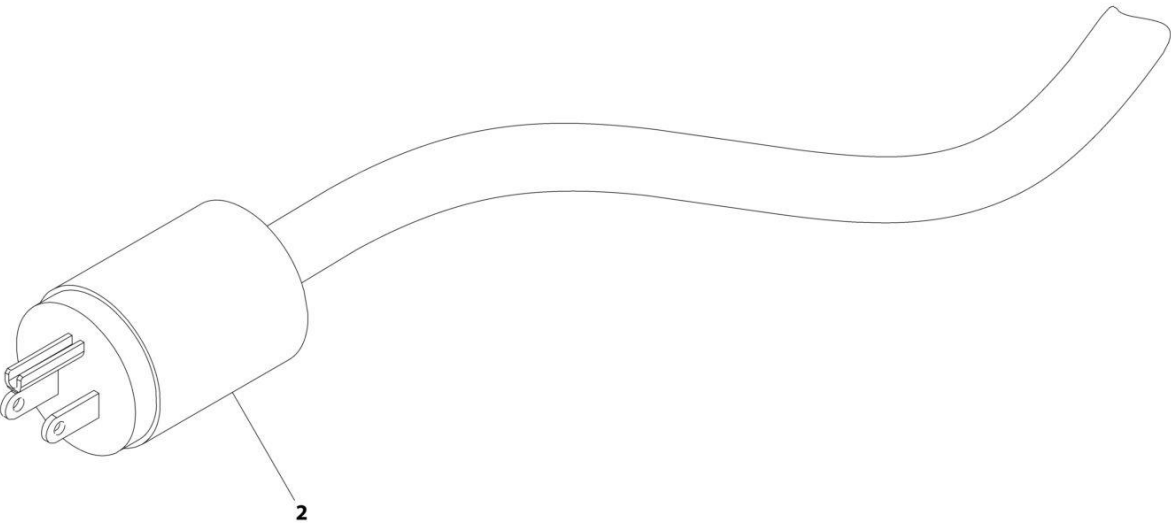
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149973	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS	F
1	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
1	4460871	29	Socket, Female	
1	4460905	6	Plug	
2	4460970	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2	4460464	10	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
3	4460868	1	Connector - 6 Position	
3	4460877	4	Socket, Female	
4	4460144	1	Terminal	
5	4460144	1	Terminal	
6	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
6	1001159186	2	Terminal	
6	8220099	2	Terminal	
7	4120035	1	Socket, Light	
7	4460634	2	Terminal	
8	4120035	1	Socket, Light	
8	4460634	2	Terminal	
9	4120035	1	Socket, Light	
9	4460634	2	Terminal	
10	4120035	1	Socket, Light	
10	4460634	2	Terminal	
11	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
11	4460259	2	Terminal	
12	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
12	4460259	2	Terminal	
13	4120035	1	Socket, Light	
13	4460634	2	Terminal	
14	4120035	1	Socket, Light	
14	4460634	2	Terminal	
15	4120035	1	Socket, Light	
15	4460634	2	Terminal	
16	4120035	1	Socket, Light	
16	4460634	2	Terminal	
17	4120035	1	Socket, Light	
17	4460634	2	Terminal	
18	4120035	1	Socket, Light	
18	4460634	2	Terminal	
19	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
19	1001159186	2	Terminal	
19	8220099	2	Terminal	
20	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
20	1001159186	2	Terminal	
20	8220099	2	Terminal	
21	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
21	1001159186	2	Terminal	
21	8220099	2	Terminal	
22	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
22	1001159186	2	Terminal	
22	8220099	2	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
23	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
23	1001159186	2	Terminal	
23	8220099	2	Terminal	
24	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
24	1001159186	2	Terminal	
24	8220099	2	Terminal	
25	4460313	1	Ring, Terminal	
26	4460042	1	Ring, Terminal	
27	4460042	1	Ring, Terminal	
28	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
28	1001159186	2	Terminal	
28	8220099	2	Terminal	
29	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
30	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
31	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
32	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
33	4460536	1	Connector - 3 Position (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
33	4460464	2	Pin, Male (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
33	4460466	1	Seal, Plug (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
34	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
34	4460465	4	Socket, Female (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. JIB AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS



ART_1001156896

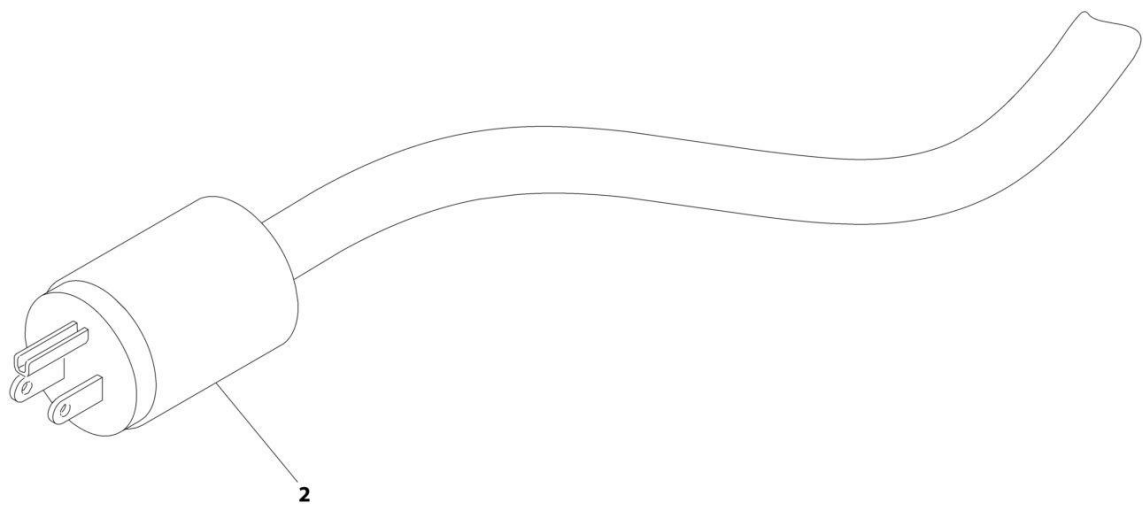
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. JIB AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156896	Ref	JIB AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS	A
2	4460205	1	Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. JIB AC CABLE - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS



ART_1001157637

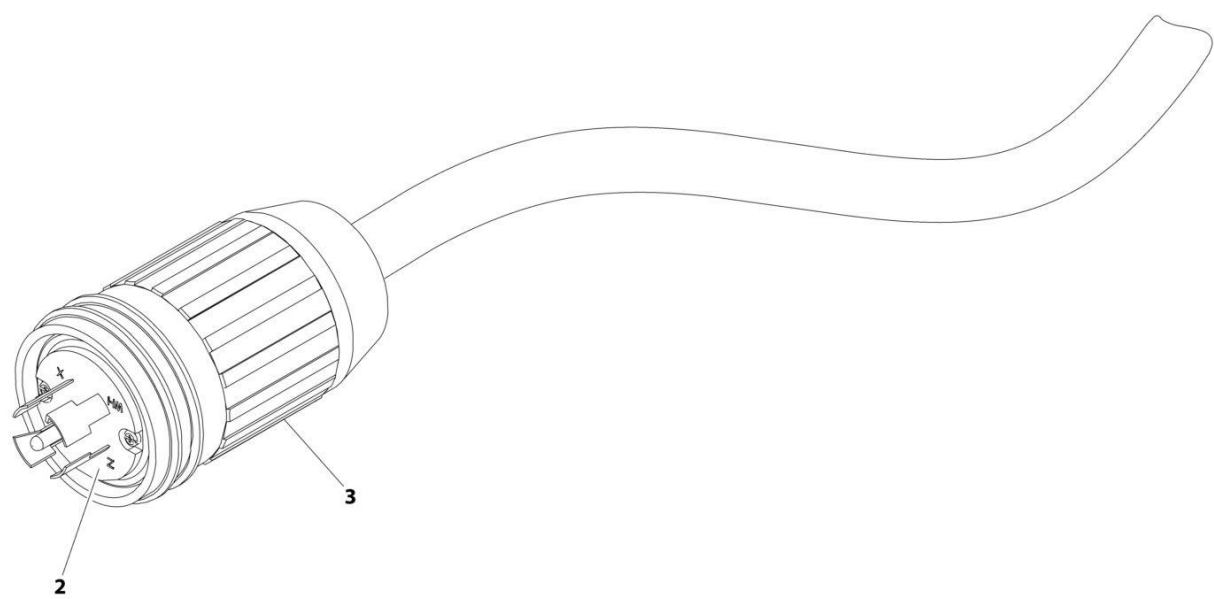
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. JIB AC CABLE - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	1001157637 4460205	Ref 1	JIB AC CABLE - AUSTRALIAN AND CE SPECS Plug	A

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER (SN 0300000100 through 0300228529)



ART_1001161731

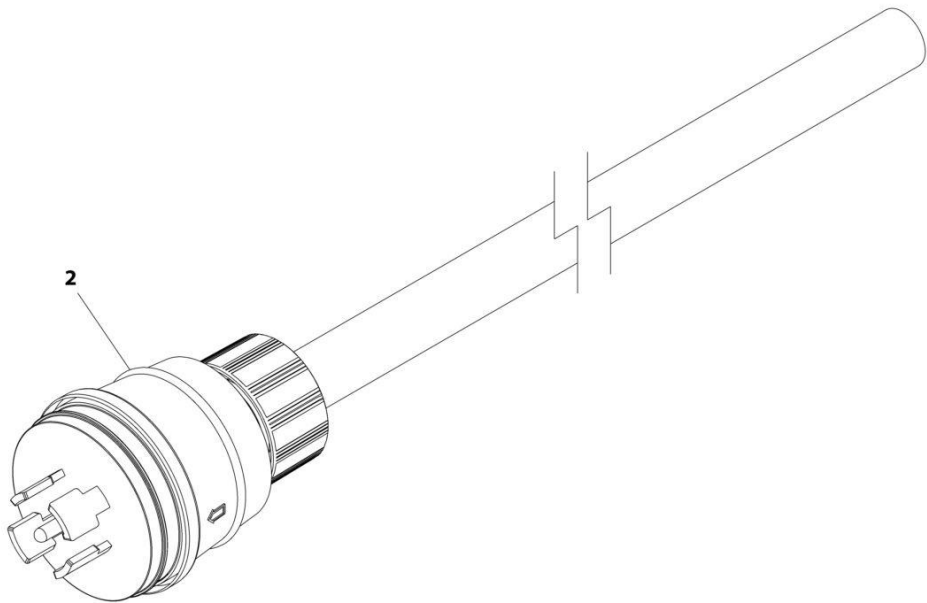
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER (SN 0300000100 through 0300228529)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161731	Ref	JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER	B
2	4460959	1	Plug	
3	1671093	1	Cover	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER (SN 0300228529 through 0300271492)



ART_1001226288

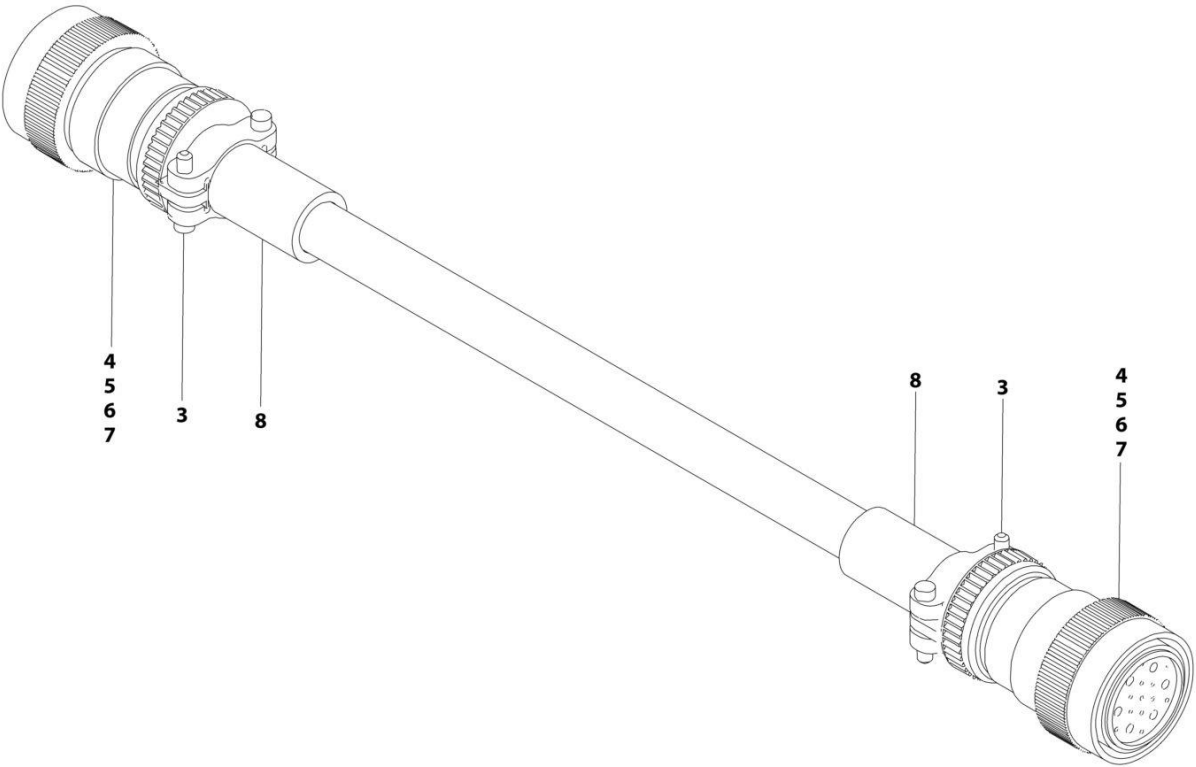
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER (SN 0300228529 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	1001226288	Ref	JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER	A
	1001218622	1	Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. JIB CONTROL CABLE



ART_1001156897

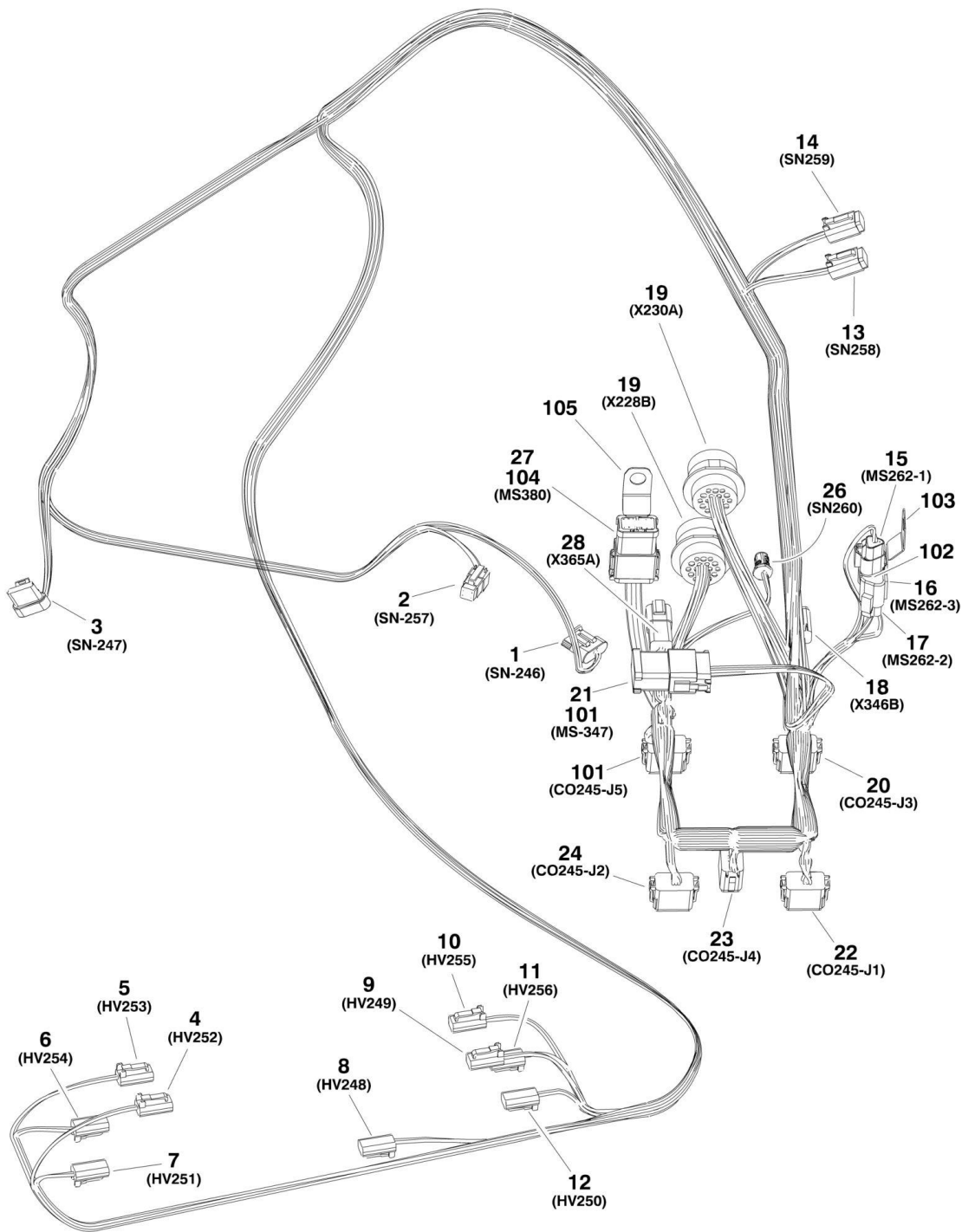
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. JIB CONTROL CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156897	Ref	JIB CONTROL CABLE	C
3	4460473	2	Clamp	
4	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
5	4460865	2	Connector - 19 Position	
6	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	10	Plug, Socket	
8	1001226400	2	Insulator, Heat Shrink	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. JIB VALVE HARNESS



1001149978

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. JIB VALVE HARNESS

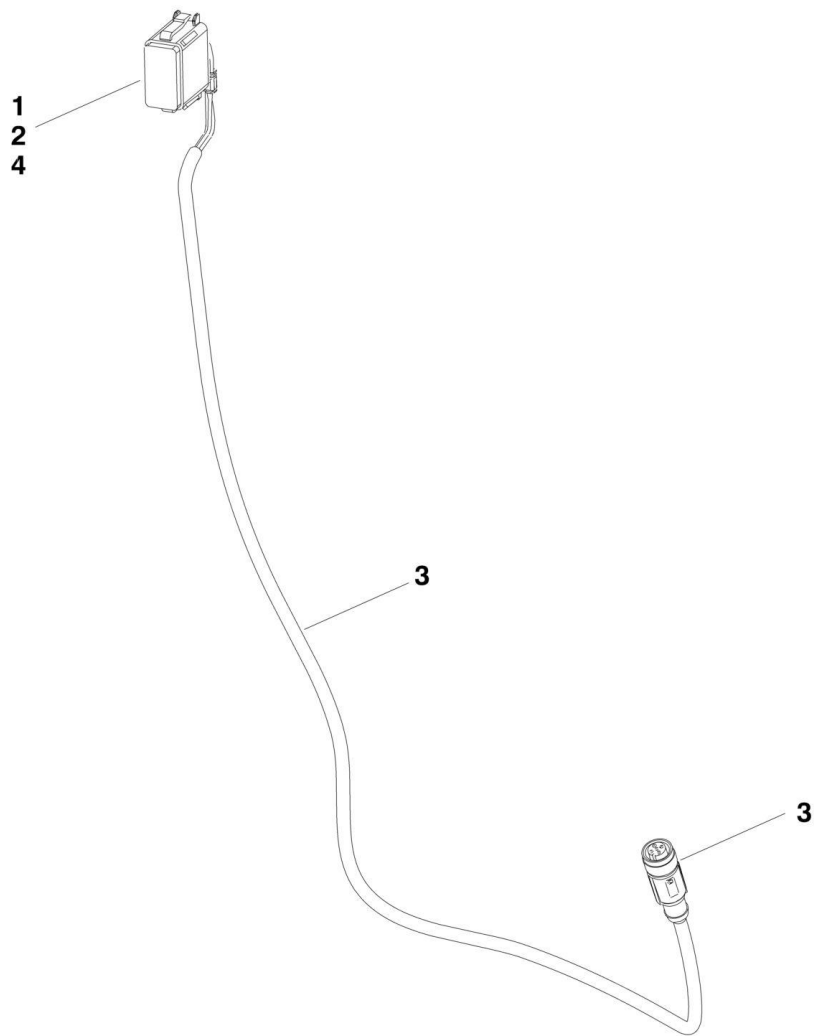
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149978	Ref	JIB VALVE HARNESS	G
1	1001117064	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	91554014	6	Terminal	
2	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001116694	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001117064	NLA	Connector - 6 Position (Use p/n 1001230931) (SN 0300000100 through 0300237554)	
3	1001230931	1	Connector - 6 Position (SN 0300237554 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
3	91554014	NLA	Terminal (Use p/n 1001116748) (SN 0300000100 through 0300237554)	
3	1001116748	6	Terminal (SN 0300237554 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
4	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
9	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
10	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
10	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
11	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
12	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
13	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
13	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
14	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
14	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
15	1001116812	1	Connector - 4 Position	
15	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
16	1001116812	1	Connector - 4 Position	
16	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
17	4460539		Connector - 4 Position	
17	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
18	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
18	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
19	4460866	19	Connector - 19 Position	
19	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
19	4460464	11	Pin, Male	
19	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
20	4460935	1	Connector - 12 Position	
20	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
21	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
21	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
22	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
22	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
22	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
22	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
22	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
23	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
23	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
23	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
23	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
24	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
24	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
24	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
25	4460935	1	Connector - 12 Position	
25	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
25	4460466	5	Plug, Socket	
26	1001120055	1	Connector - 5 Position	
26	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
27	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
27	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
27	1001157890	8	Socket, Female	
27	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
28	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
28	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
28	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
29	4460866	19	Connector - 19 Position	
29	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
29	4460464	11	Pin, Male	
29	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
101	4460837	1	Connector, Housing	
102	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	
103	1001120328	1	Mount, Connector	
104	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	
105	1001157028	1	Holder, Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. LCD DISPLAY HARNESS (SN 0300000100 through 0300249009)



1001125293

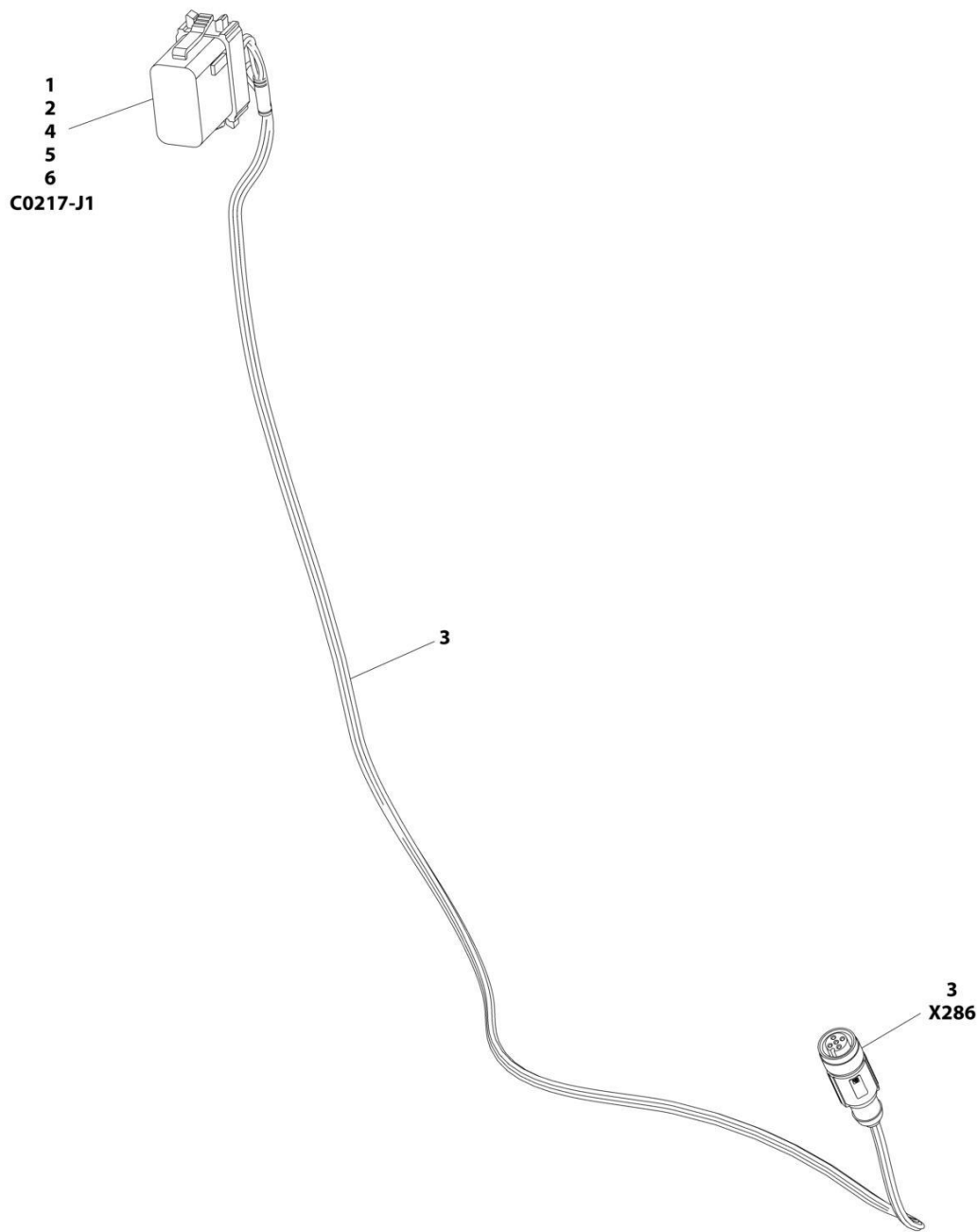
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. LCD DISPLAY HARNESS (SN 0300000100 through 0300249009)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125293	Ref	LCD DISPLAY HARNESS	C
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	2	Socket, Female (Gold)	
3	1001125295	1	Connector with Cable	
4	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. LCD DISPLAY HARNESS (SN 0300249009 through 0300271492)



ART_1001220482

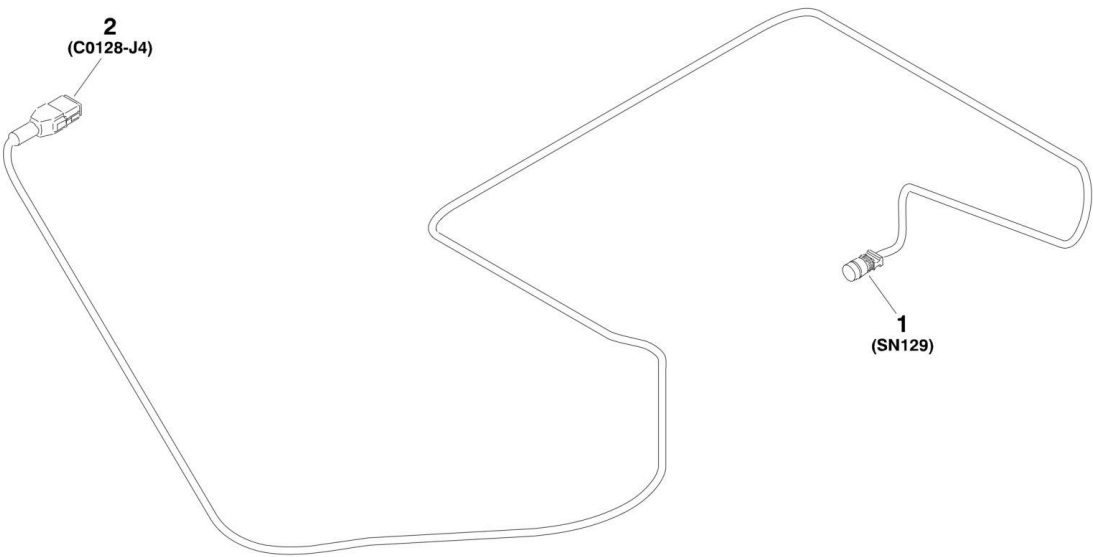
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. LCD DISPLAY HARNESS (SN 0300249009 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220482	Ref	LCD DISPLAY HARNESS	A
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	2	Socket, Female (Gold)	
3	1001125295	1	Connector with Cable	
4	1001176333	1	Connector - 12 Position	
5	4460466	13	Plug, Seal	
6	2820171	3	Tube, Heat Shrink	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-44. LOAD SENSOR CABLE



1001157646

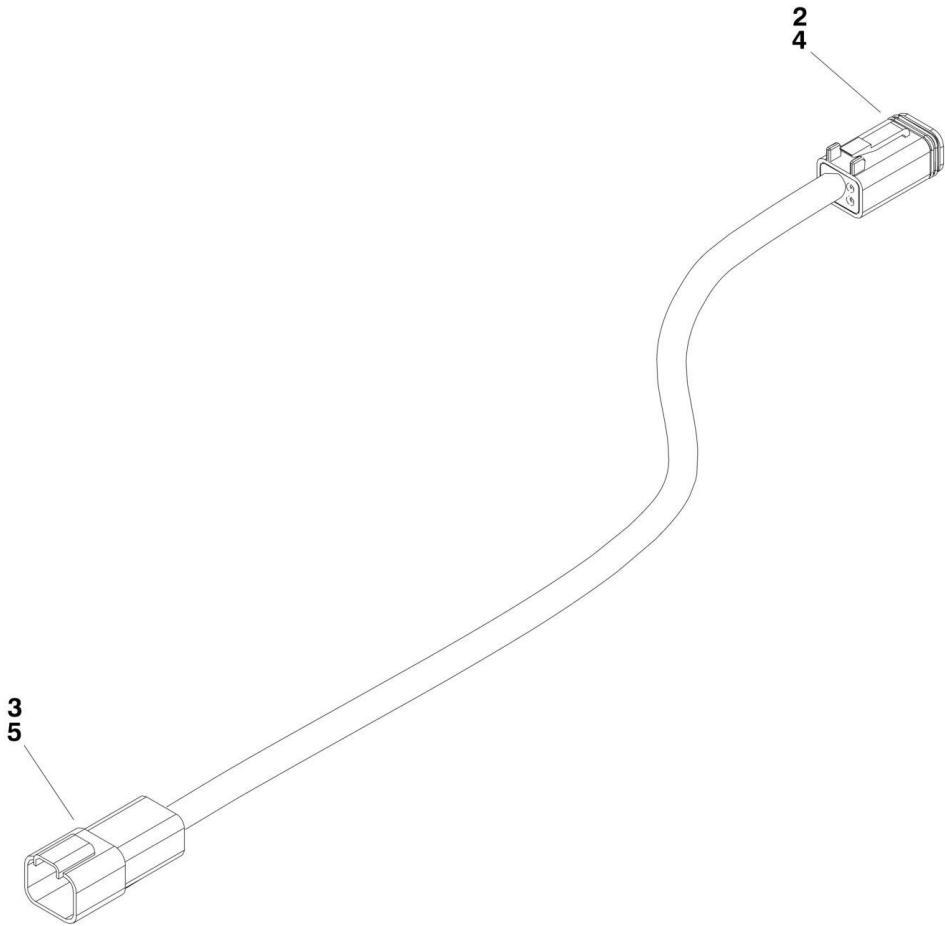
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-44. LOAD SENSOR CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157646	Ref	LOAD SENSOR CABLE	A
1	1001157649	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	1001157723	2	Terminal	
2	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
2	0840062	1	Boot	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-45. MAIN BOOM 16/4 CABLE



1001158207

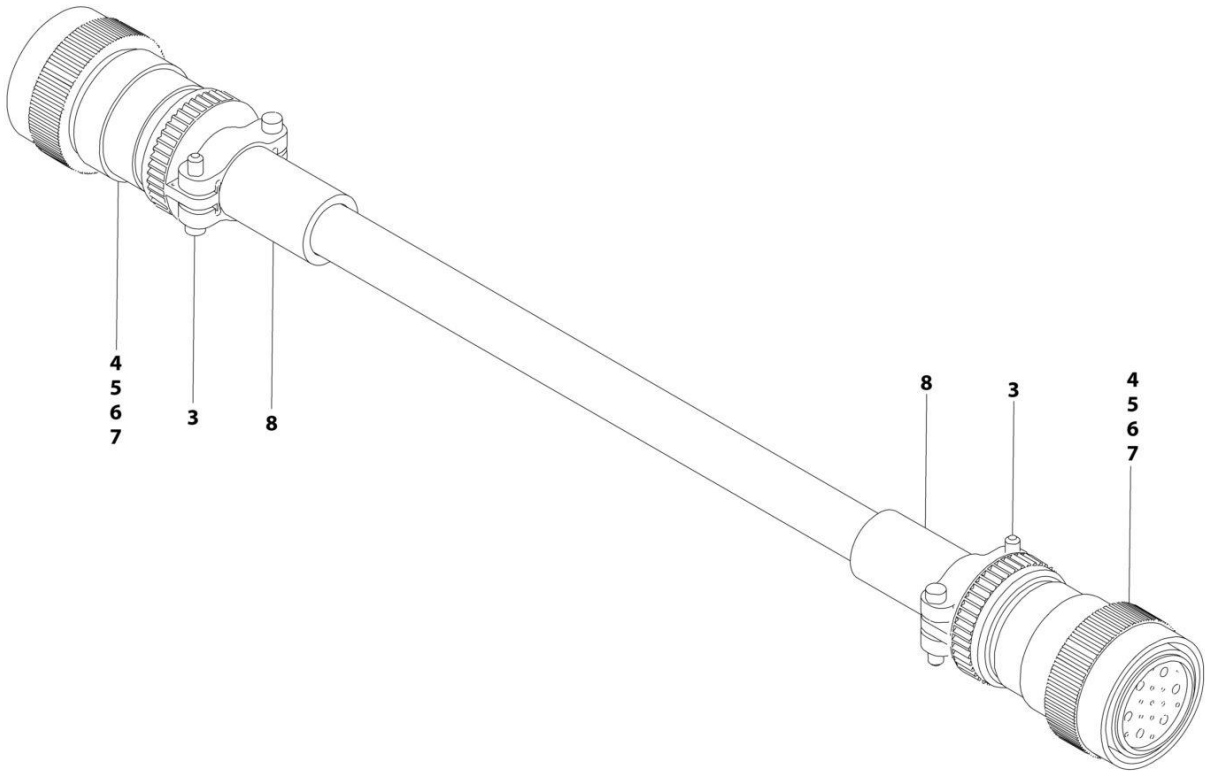
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-45. MAIN BOOM 16/4 CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158207	Ref	MAIN BOOM 16/4 CABLE	B
2	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
3	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
5	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-46. MAIN BOOM CONTROL CABLE



ART_1001156893

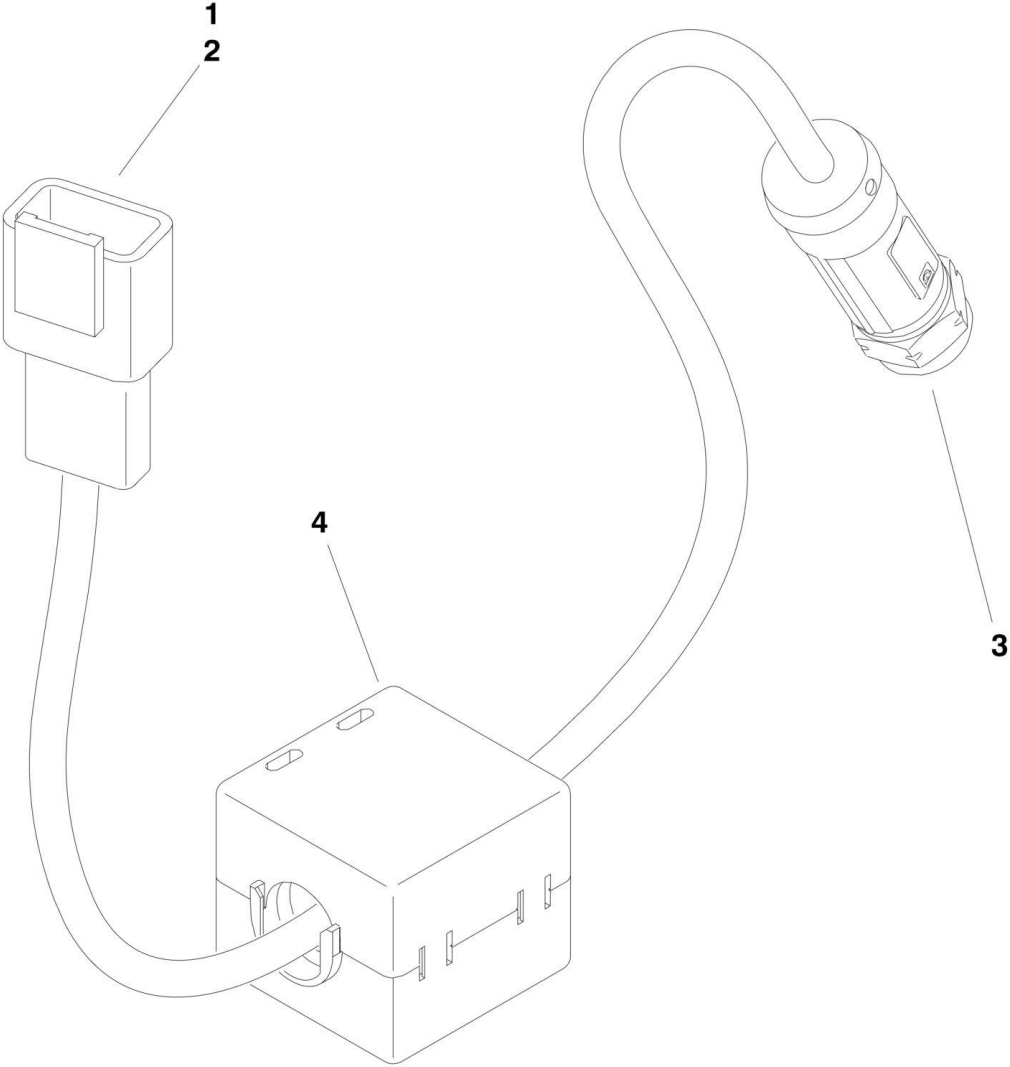
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-46. MAIN BOOM CONTROL CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156893	Ref	MAIN BOOM CONTROL CABLE	C
3	4460473	2	Clamp	
4	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
5	4460865	2	Connector - 19 Position	
6	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	10	Plug, Socket	
8	1001226400	2	Insulator, Heat Shrink	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-47. MTS CONNECTION CABLE



1001163631

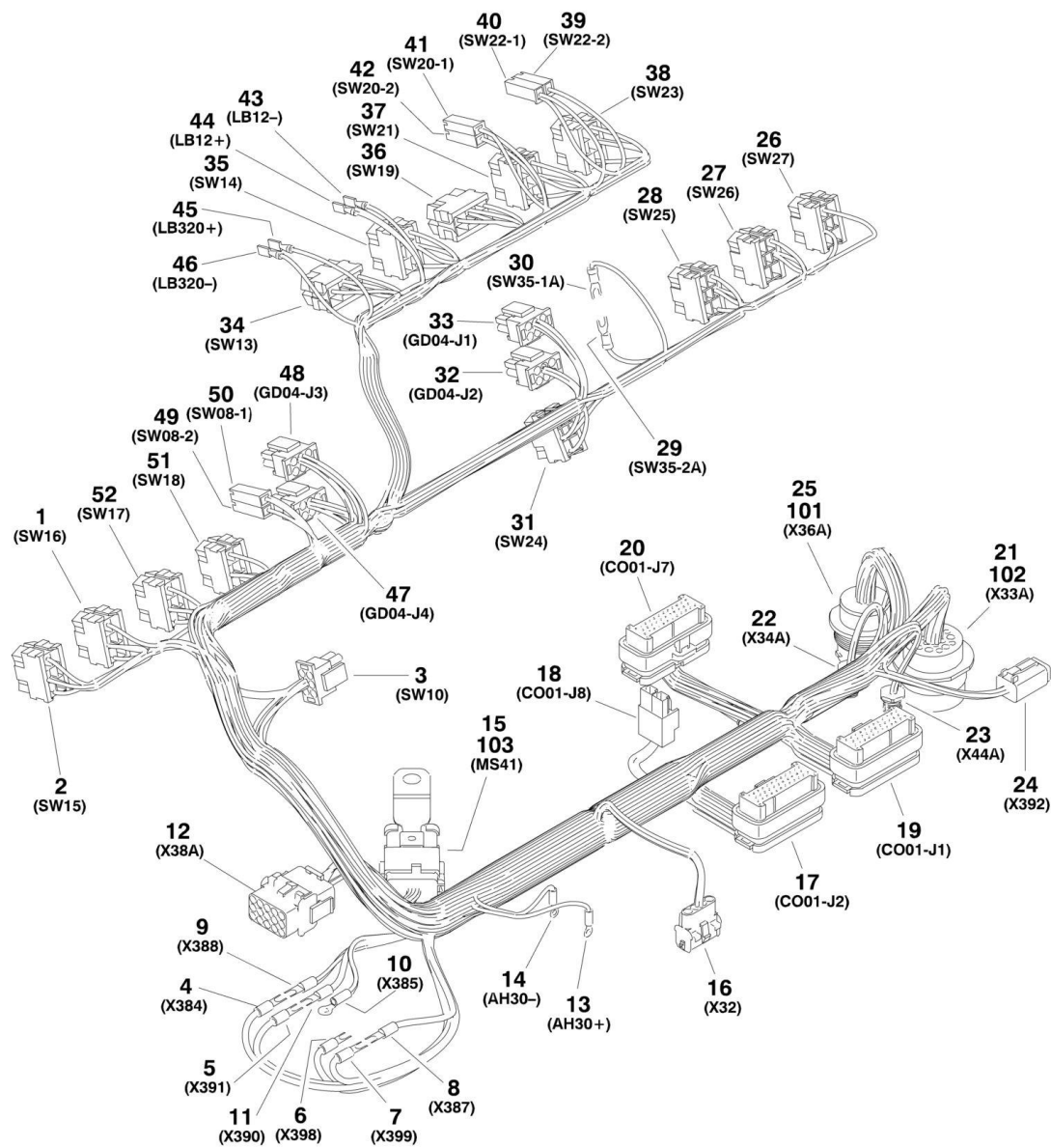
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-47. MTS CONNECTION CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163631	Ref	MTS CONNECTION CABLE	B
1	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460929	3	Pin, Male	
3	See Note	NSS	Sensor with Cable (Note: Purchase p/n 1001163631)	
4	1001102594	1	Ferrite, LMI	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-48. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITHOUT SKYGUARD



1001149976

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-48. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITHOUT SKYGUARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149976	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITHOUT SKYGUARD	C
1	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	1001159186	2	Terminal	
1	8220099	2	Terminal	
2	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	1001159186	2	Terminal	
2	8220099	2	Terminal	
3	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
3	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
5	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
6	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
7	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
8	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
9	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
10	8220007	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
12	4460434	1	Connector - 8 Position	
12	4460227	7	Pin, Male	
12	4460267	1	Pin, Male	
13	1001098122	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001098122	1	Terminal, Ring	
15	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
15	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
16	4460761	1	Connector - 4 Position	
16	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
17	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
17	4460871	33	Socket, Female	
17	4460905	2	Plug, Socket	
18	4460879	1	Connector - 2 Position	
18	4460887	2	Terminal	
19	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
19	4460871	33	Socket, Female	
19	4460905	2	Plug, Socket	
20	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
20	4460871	23	Socket, Female	
20	4460905	12	Plug, Socket	
21	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
21	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
21	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
21	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
21	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
22	1001120055	1	Connector - 5 Position with Cable	
23	1001120055	1	Connector - 5 Position with Cable	
24	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
24	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
25	4460925	1	Connector - 21 Position	
25	1001126011	19	Pin, Male	
25	4460518	2	Plug, Socket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

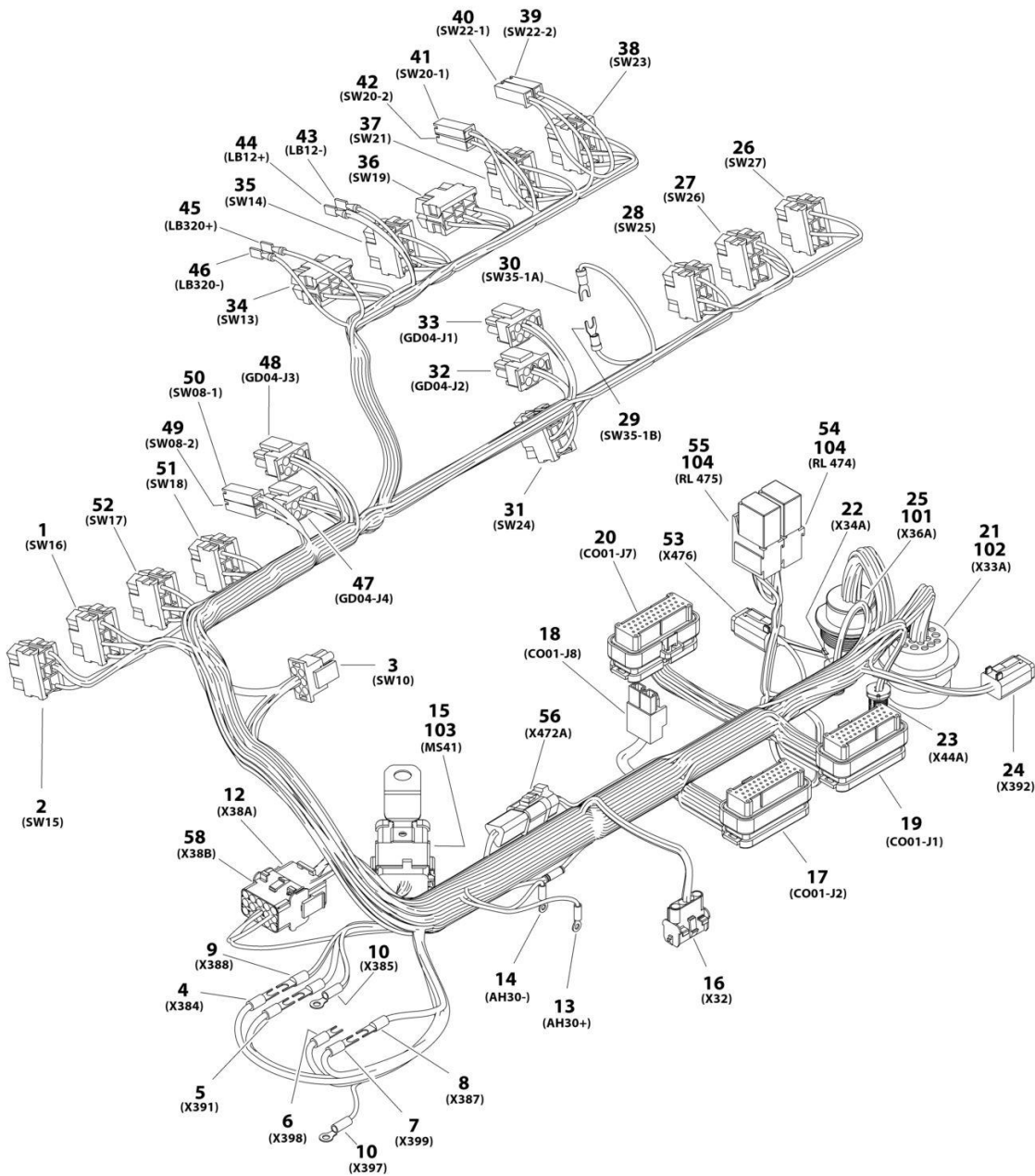
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
26	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
26	1001159186	2	Terminal	
27	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
27	1001159186	1	Terminal	
27	8220099	2	Terminal	
28	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
28	1001159186	2	Terminal	
28	8220099	2	Terminal	
29	4460183	1	Terminal, Spade	
30	4460183	1	Terminal, Spade	
31	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
31	1001159186	1	Terminal	
31	8220099	2	Terminal	
32	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
32	4460226	4	Socket, Female	
33	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
33	4460226	4	Socket, Female	
33	4460268	1	Socket, Female	
34	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
34	1001159186	2	Terminal	
34	8220099	2	Terminal	
35	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
35	1001159186	2	Terminal	
35	8220099	2	Terminal	
36	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
36	1001159186	2	Terminal	
36	8220099	2	Terminal	
37	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
37	1001159186	2	Terminal	
37	8220099	2	Terminal	
38	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
38	1001159186	2	Terminal	
38	8220099	2	Terminal	
39	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
39	4460259	1	Terminal	
40	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
40	4460259	1	Terminal	
41	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
41	4460259	1	Terminal	
42	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
42	4460259	1	Terminal	
43	4460016	2	Terminal	
44	4460016	1	Terminal	
45	4460016	1	Terminal	
46	4460016	1	Terminal	
47	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
47	4460226	6	Socket, Female	
48	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
48	4460226	6	Socket, Female	
49	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
49	4460259	1	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
50	4460259	1	Terminal	
51	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
51	1001159186	2	Terminal	
51	8220099	2	Terminal	
52	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
52	1001159186	2	Terminal	
52	8220099	2	Terminal	
		Ref	ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS (NOT INCLUDED WITH PLATFORM HARNESS)	
101	4460496	1	Washer, Washer	
101	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
102	4460471	1	Washer, Washer	
102	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
103	1001119020	1	Bussbar	
103	1001120328	1	Clip, Mounting	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-49. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300000100 through 0300234077)



ART_1001186229

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-49. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300000100 through 0300234077)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186229	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD	C
1	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	1001159186	2	Terminal	
1	8220099	2	Terminal	
2	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	1001159186	2	Terminal	
2	8220099	2	Terminal	
3	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
3	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
3	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
5	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
6	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
7	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
8	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
9	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
10	8220007	2	Terminal, Ring	
11	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
12	4460434	1	Connector - 8 Position	
12	4460227	7	Pin, Male	
12	4460267	1	Pin, Male	
13	1001098122	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001098122	1	Terminal, Ring	
15	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
15	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
16	4460761	1	Connector - 4 Position	
16	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
17	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
17	4460871	33	Socket, Female	
17	4460905	2	Plug, Socket	
18	4460879	1	Connector - 2 Position	
18	4460887	2	Terminal	
19	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
19	4460871	33	Socket, Female	
19	4460905	2	Plug, Socket	
20	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
20	4460871	22	Socket, Female	
20	4460905	13	Plug, Socket	
21	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
21	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
21	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
21	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
21	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
22	1001120055	1	Connector - 5 Position with Cable	
23	1001120055	1	Connector - 5 Position with Cable	
24	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
24	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
25	4460925	1	Connector - 21 Position	
25	1001126011	19	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

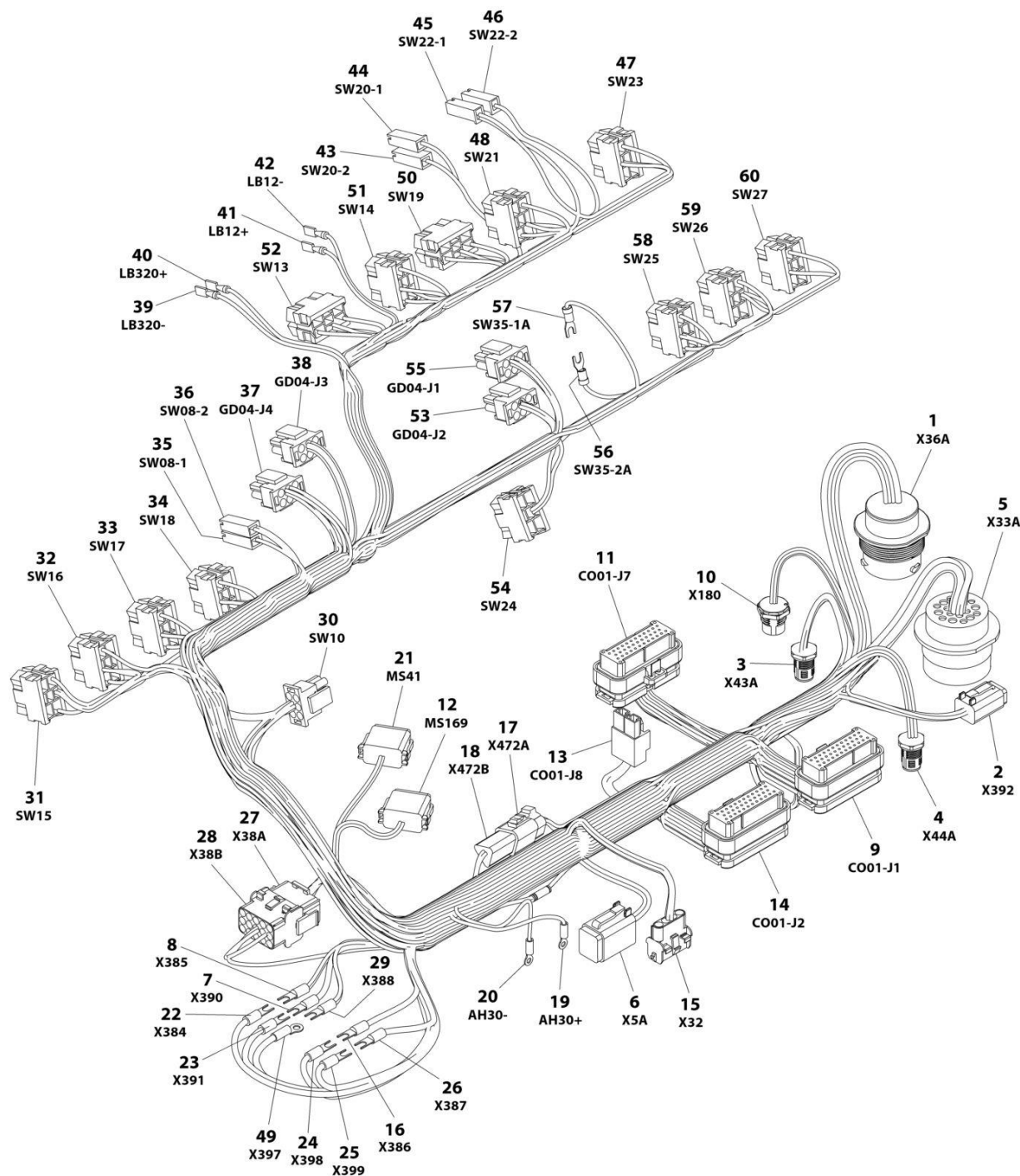
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
25	4460518	2	Plug, Socket	
26	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
26	1001159186	2	Terminal	
27	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
27	1001159186	1	Terminal	
27	8220099	2	Terminal	
28	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
28	1001159186	2	Terminal	
28	8220099	2	Terminal	
29	4460183	1	Terminal, Spade	
30	4460183	1	Terminal, Spade	
31	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
31	1001159186	1	Terminal	
31	8220099	2	Terminal	
32	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
32	4460226	4	Socket, Female	
33	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
33	4460226	4	Socket, Female	
33	4460268	1	Socket, Female	
34	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
34	1001159186	2	Terminal	
34	8220099	2	Terminal	
35	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
35	1001159186	2	Terminal	
35	8220099	2	Terminal	
36	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
36	1001159186	2	Terminal	
36	8220099	2	Terminal	
37	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
37	1001159186	2	Terminal	
37	8220099	2	Terminal	
38	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
38	1001159186	2	Terminal	
38	8220099	2	Terminal	
39	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
39	4460259	1	Terminal	
40	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
40	4460259	1	Terminal	
41	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
41	4460259	1	Terminal	
42	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
42	4460259	1	Terminal	
43	4460016	2	Terminal	
44	4460016	1	Terminal	
45	4460016	1	Terminal	
46	4460016	1	Terminal	
47	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
47	4460226	6	Socket, Female	
48	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
48	4460226	6	Socket, Female	
49	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4460259	1	Terminal	
50	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
50	4460259	1	Terminal	
51	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
51	1001159186	2	Terminal	
51	8220099	2	Terminal	
52	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
52	1001159186	2	Terminal	
52	8220099	2	Terminal	
53	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
53	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
54	1001186432	1	Holder, Micro Relay	
54	1001116720	3	Terminal	
54	1001118388	2	Terminal	
55	1001186432	1	Holder, Micro Relay	
55	1001116720	2	Terminal	
55	1001118388	4	Terminal	
56	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
56	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
57	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
57	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
58	4460708	1	Connector - 15 Position	
58	4460226	3	Socket, Female	
		Ref	ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS (NOT INCLUDED WITH PLATFORM HARNESS)	
101	4460496	1	Washer, Washer	
101	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
102	4460471	1	Washer, Washer	
102	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
103	1001119020	1	Bussbar	
103	1001120328	1	Clip, Mounting	
104	1001186431	2	Relay, 35Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-50. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300234077 through 0300271492)



ART_1001220868

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-50. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD (SN 0300234077 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220868	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD	D
1	4460925	1	Connector - 21 Position	
1	1001126011	20	Pin, Male	
1	4460518	1	Plug, Socket	
2	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001120055	1	Connector - 5 Position with Cable	
4	1001120055	1	Connector - 5 Position with Cable	
5	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
5	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
5	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
5	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
6	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
6	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	1	Seal, Plug	
7	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
8	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
9	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
9	4460871	34	Socket, Female	
9	4460905	1	Plug, Socket	
10	10011213447	1	Connector - 5 Position with Cable	
11	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
11	4460871	25	Socket, Female	
11	4460905	10	Plug, Socket	
12	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
12	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
12	4460466	4	Seal, Plug	
13	4460879	1	Connector - 2 Position	
13	4460887	2	Terminal	
14	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
14	4460871	33	Socket, Female	
14	4460905	2	Plug, Socket	
15	4460761	1	Connector - 4 Position	
15	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
16	4460314	1	Terminal, Spade	
17	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
17	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
18	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
18	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
19	1001098122	1	Terminal, Ring	
20	1001098122	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
21	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
22	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
23	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
24	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
25	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
26	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

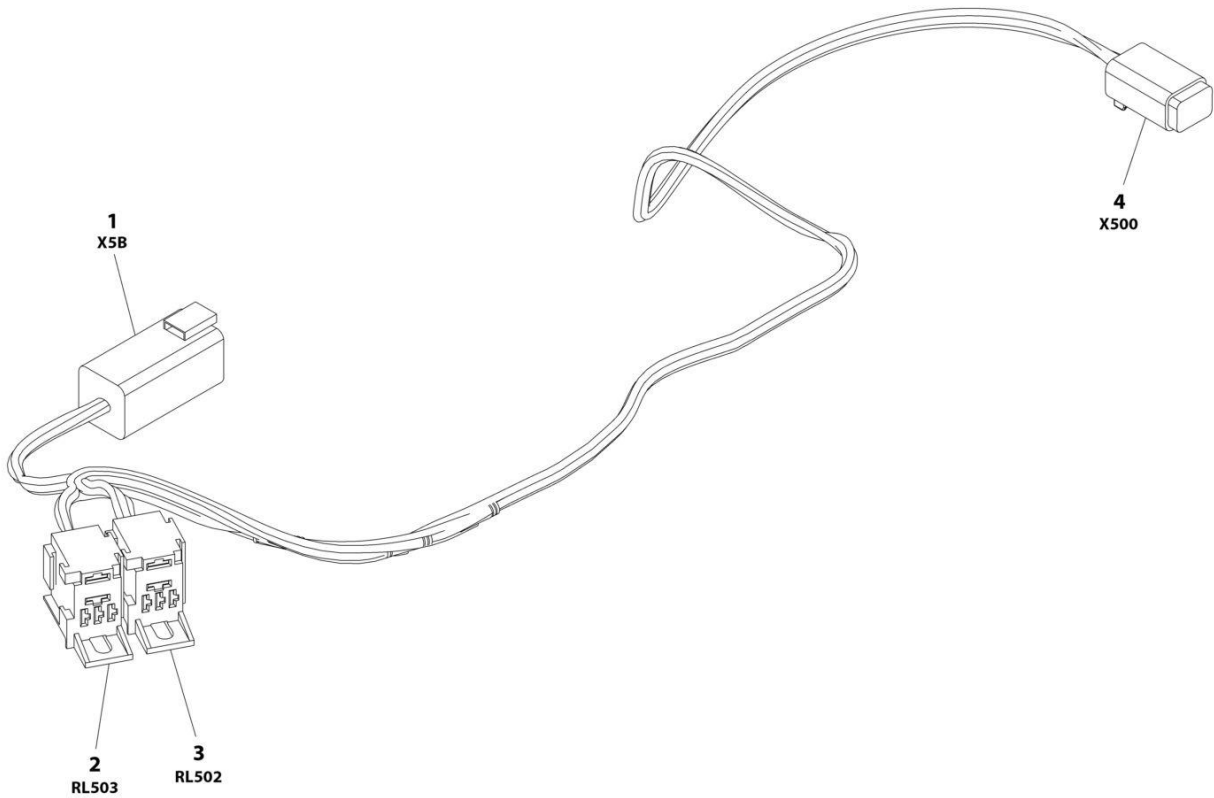
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
27	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
27	4460227	12	Pin, Male	
28	4460708	1	Connector - 15 Position	
28	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
29	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
30	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
30	4460227	5	Pin, Male	
30	4460267	1	Pin, Male	
31	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
31	1001159186	2	Terminal	
31	4460419	2	Terminal	
32	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
32	1001159186	2	Terminal	
32	4460419	2	Terminal	
33	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
33	1001159186	2	Terminal	
33	4460419	2	Terminal	
34	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
34	1001159186	2	Terminal	
34	4460419	2	Terminal	
35	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
35	4460259	1	Terminal	
36	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
36	4460259	1	Terminal	
37	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
37	4460226	6	Socket, Female	
38	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
38	4460226	6	Socket, Female	
39	4460016	1	Terminal	
40	4460016	1	Terminal	
41	4460016	1	Terminal	
42	4460016	1	Terminal	
43	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
43	4460259	1	Terminal	
44	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
44	4460259	1	Terminal	
45	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
45	4460259	1	Terminal	
46	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
46	4460259	1	Terminal	
47	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
47	1001159186	2	Terminal	
47	4460419	2	Terminal	
48	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
48	1001159186	2	Terminal	
48	4460419	2	Terminal	
49	8220007	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
50	1001159186	2	Terminal	
50	4460419	2	Terminal	
51	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	1001159186	2	Terminal	
51	4460419	2	Terminal	
52	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
52	1001159186	2	Terminal	
52	4460419	2	Terminal	
53	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
53	4460226	4	Socket, Female	
54	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
54	1001159186	1	Terminal	
54	4460419	2	Terminal	
55	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
55	4460226	4	Socket, Female	
55	4460268	1	Socket, Female	
56	4460183	1	Terminal, Spade	
57	4460183	1	Terminal, Spade	
58	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
58	1001159186	2	Terminal	
58	4460419	2	Terminal	
59	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
59	1001159186	1	Terminal	
59	4460419	2	Terminal	
60	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
60	1001159186	2	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-51. PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS



ART_1001225580

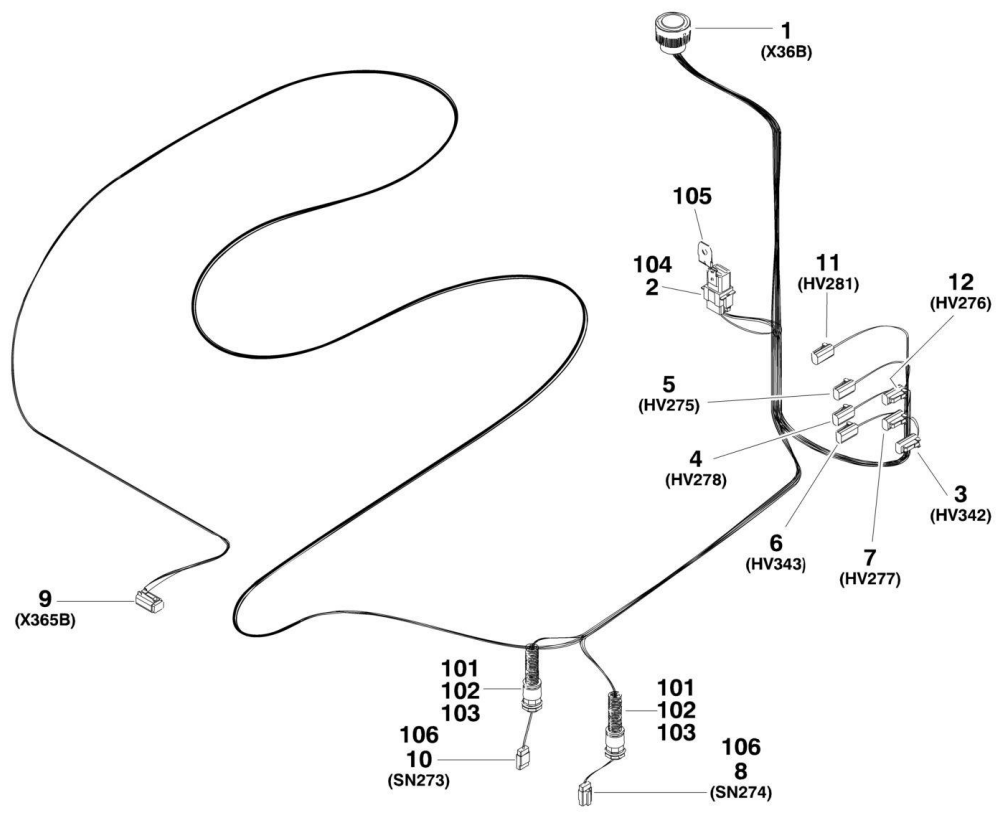
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-51. PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225580	Ref	PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS	C
1	4460899	1	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Seal, Plug	
2	1001186432	1	Holder, Micro Relay	
2	1001116720	2	Terminal	
2	1001118388	2	Terminal	
3	1001186432	1	Holder, Micro Relay	
3	1001116720	2	Terminal	
3	1001118388	2	Terminal	
4	4460884	1	Connector - 3 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-52. PLATFORM VALVE HARNESS



1001149977

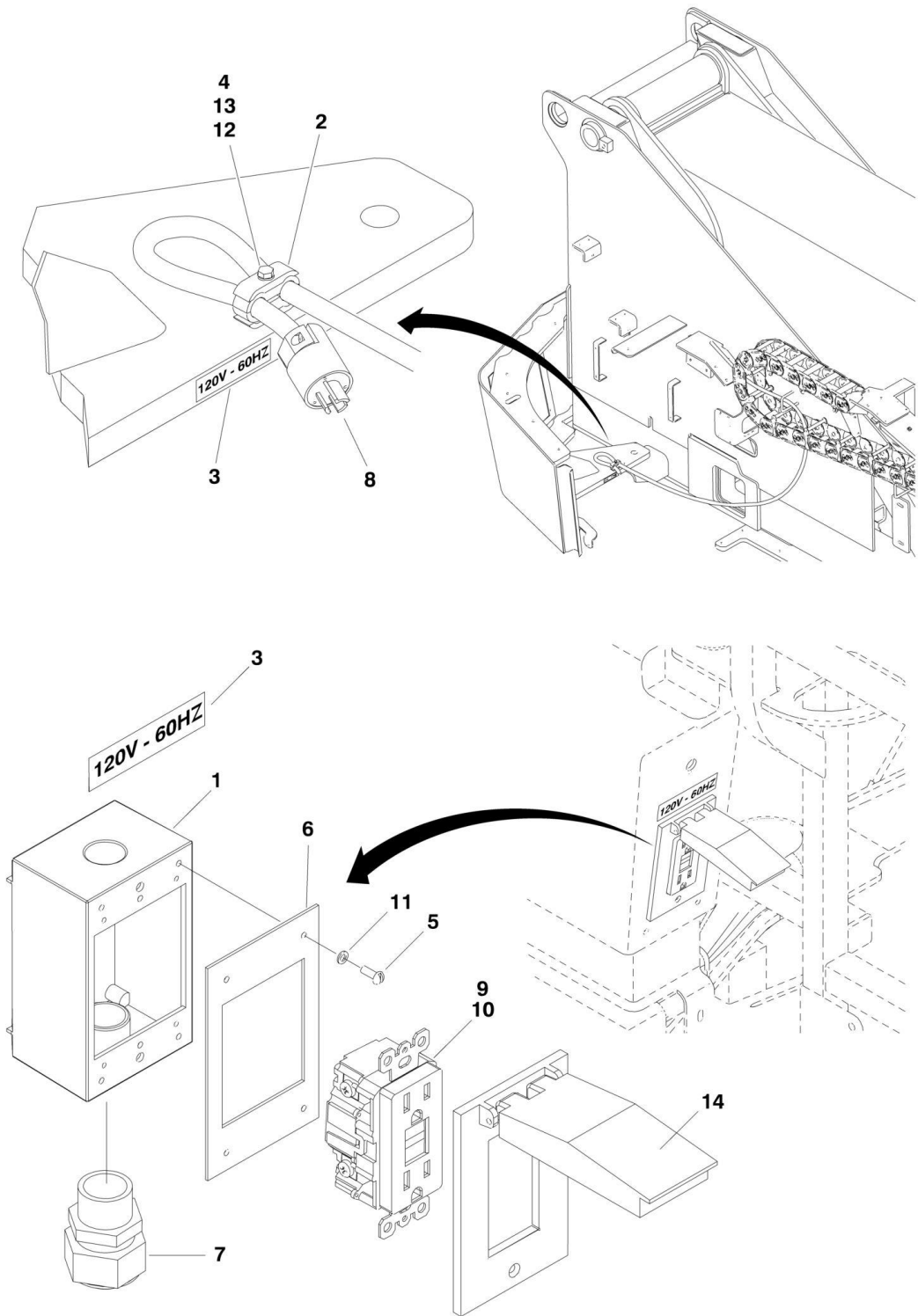
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-52. PLATFORM VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149977	Ref	PLATFORM VALVE HARNESS	E
1	4460926	1	Connector - 21 Position	
1	1001126008	20	Socket, Female	
1	4460518	1	Plug, Socket	
2	4460458	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
3	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
8	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
9	4460884	1	Connector - 3 Position	
9	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
10	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
10	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
11	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
12	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
101	1560010	2	Conduit	
102	1560011	2	Connector, Conduit	
103	1560012	2	Nut, Conduit	
104	4460852	1	Connector - 8 Position	
105	1001155743	1	Clip, Mounting	
106	4460912	2	Wedge, Locking	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-53. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 110V - ANSI SPEC



1001156219

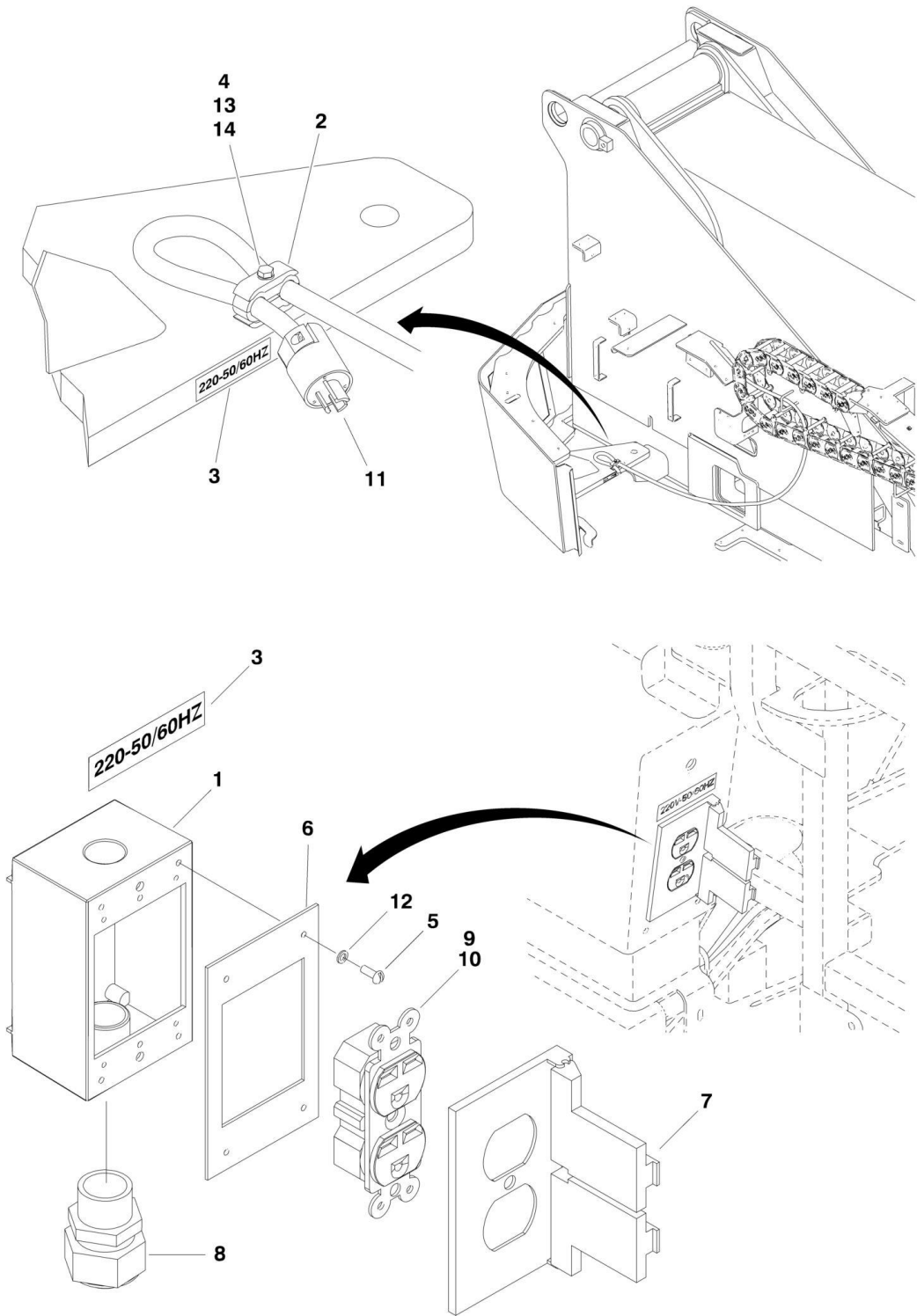
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-53. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 110V - ANSI SPEC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156219	Ref	RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 110V - ANSI SPEC	A
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	1320146	1	Clamp	
3	3251243	2	Decal - 120V-60HZ	
4	3290605	1	Locknut M6	
5	3910606	4	Screw #6-32 x 3/8	
6	3960422	1	Gasket, Receptacle Cover	
7	4460051	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	4460205	1	Plug	
9	4460315	3	Terminal, Spade	
10	4460346	1	Receptacle, GFI	
11	4760600	4	Lockwasher, #6	
12	4811700	2	Flatwasher M6	
13	1001096653	1	Bolt M6 x 70	
14	1001110873	1	Cover, Receptacle Box	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-54. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 220V - ANSI SPEC



1001156224

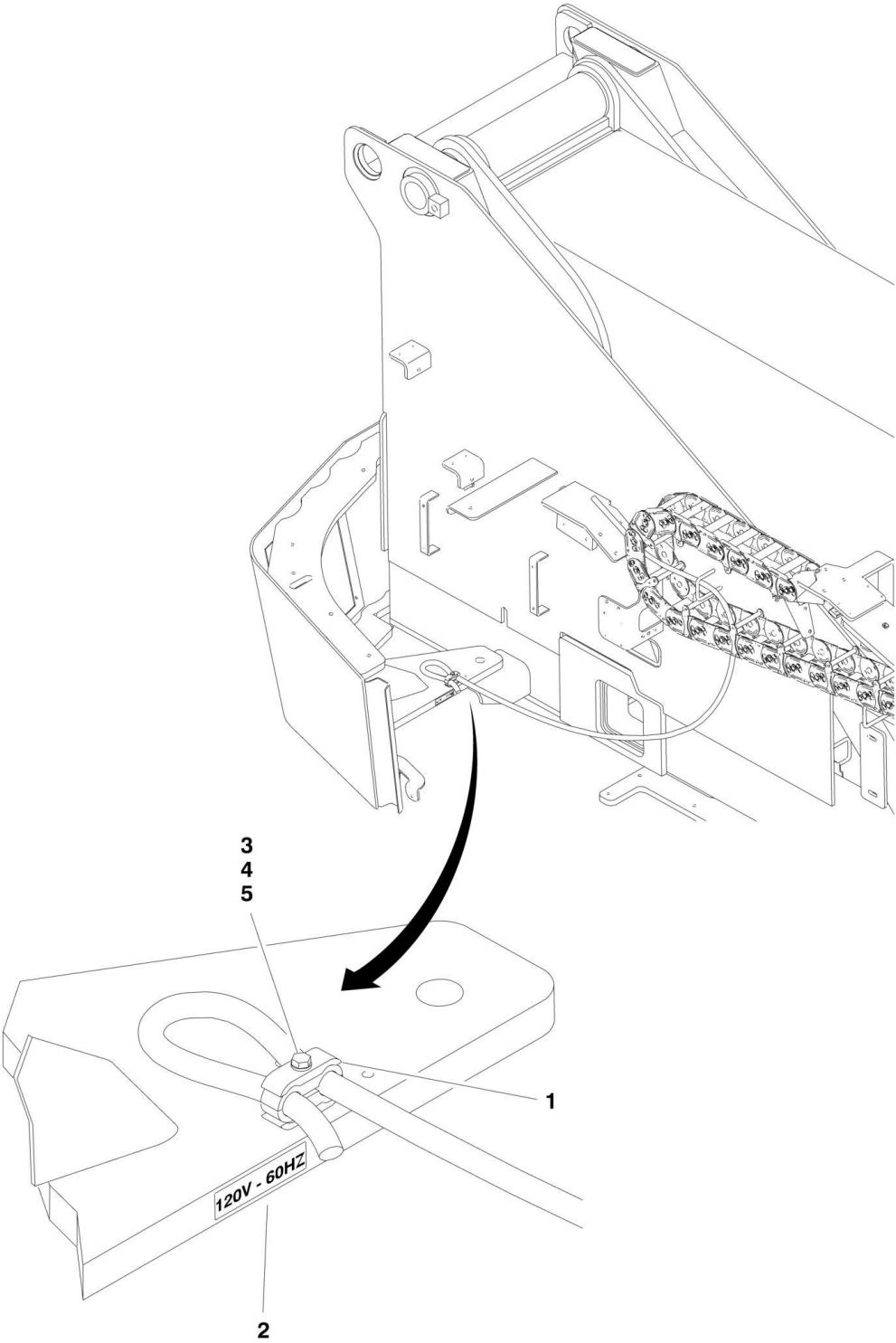
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-54. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 220V - ANSI SPEC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156224	Ref	RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 220V - ANSI SPEC	A
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	1320146	1	Clamp	
3	3252507	2	Decal - 220V-50/60Hz	
4	3290605	1	Locknut M6	
5	3910606	4	Screw #6-32 x 3/8	
6	3960422	1	Gasket, Receptacle Cover	
7	4060092	1	Cover, Receptacle Box	
8	4460051	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4460125	1	Receptacle	
10	4460315	3	Terminal, Spade	
11	4460709	1	Plug	
12	4760600	4	Lockwasher, #6	
13	4811700	2	Flatwasher M6	
14	1001096653	1	Bolt M6 x 70	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-55. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - SUPPLIED LOCALLY



1001156218

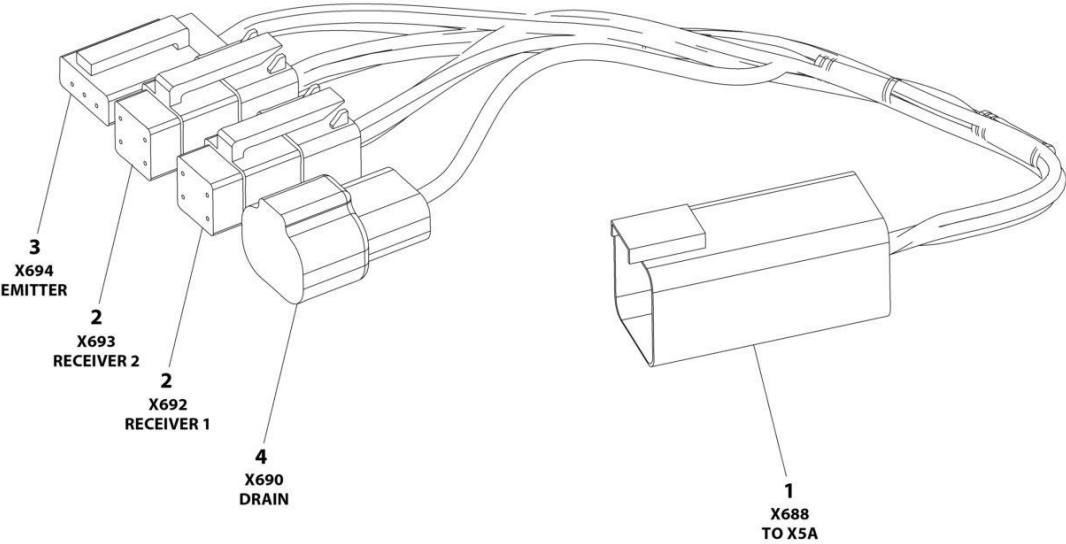
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-55. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - SUPPLIED LOCALLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156218	Ref	RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - SUPPLIED LOCALLY	A
1	1320146	1	Clamp	
2	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60HZ	
3	3290605	1	Locknut M6	
4	4811700	2	Flatwasher M6	
5	1001096653	1	Bolt M6 x 70	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-56. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS (1850SJ)



ART_1001237865

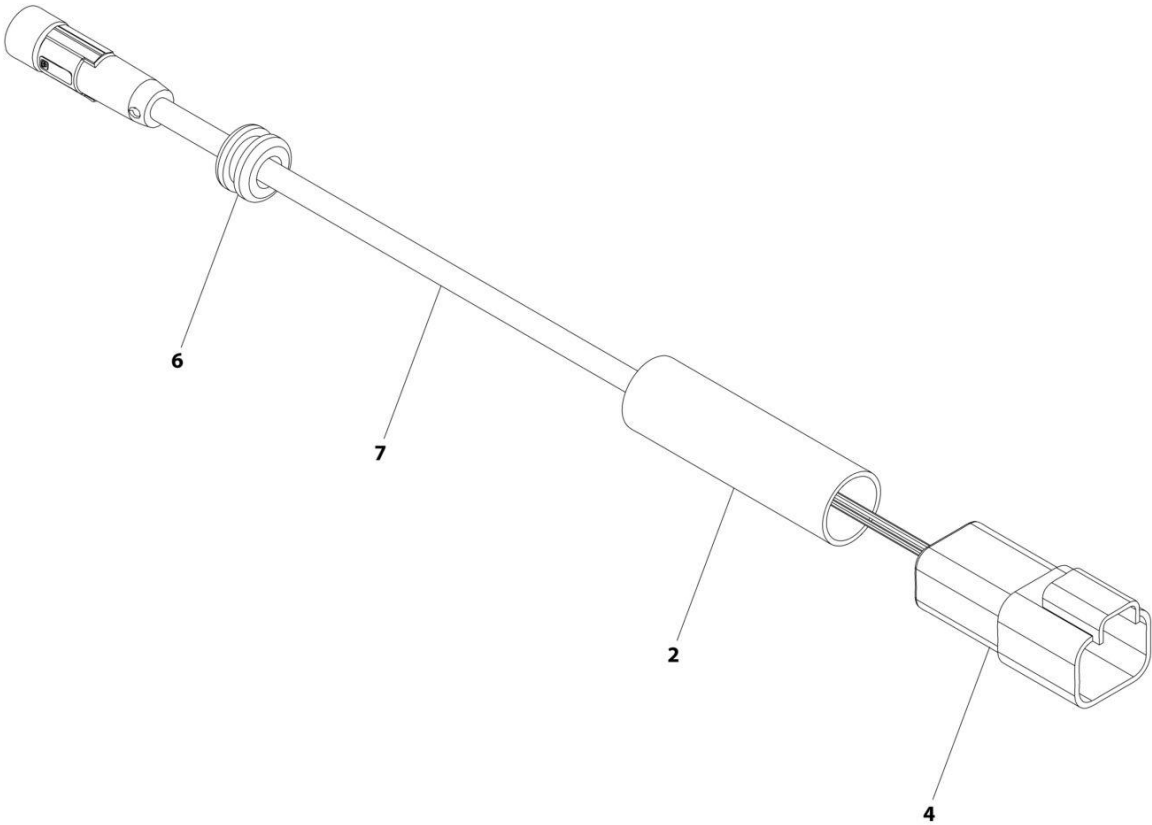
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-56. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS (1850SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237865	Ref	SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS	A
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460943	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	2	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001119619	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119619	3	Socket, Female	
4	1001187681	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460941	1	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-57. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS (1850SJ)



ART_1001237863

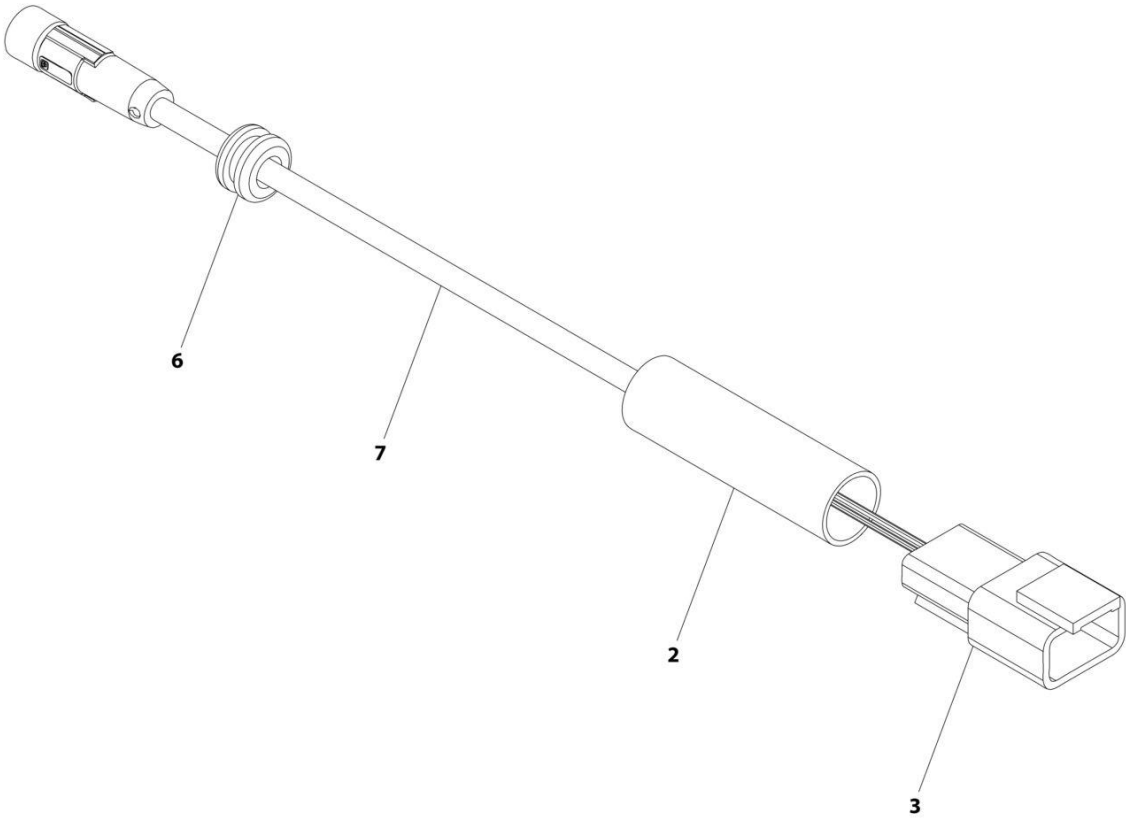
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-57. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS (1850SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237863	Ref	SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
4	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	1001119620	4	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-58. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS (1850SJ)



ART_1001237864

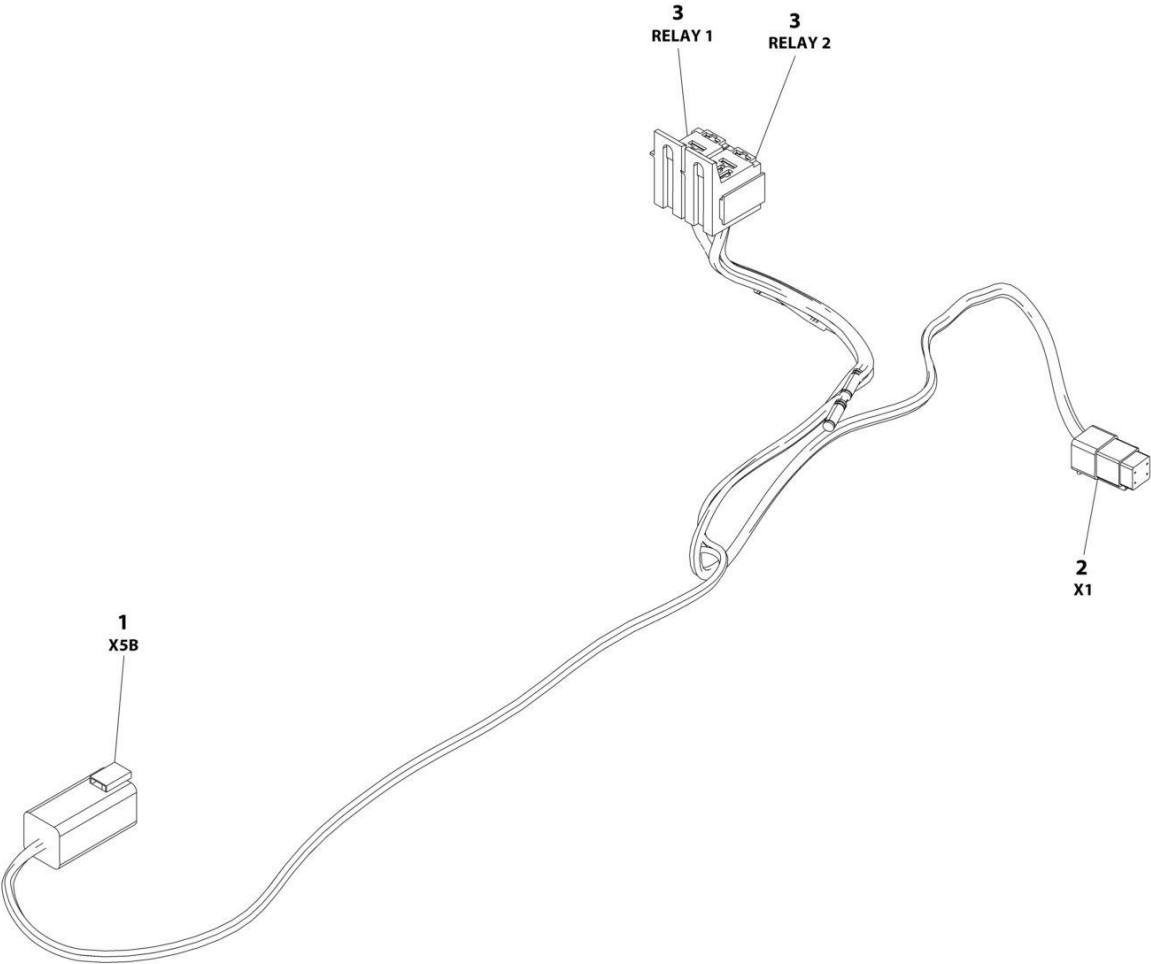
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-58. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS (1850SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237864	Ref	SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
3	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119620	3	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-59. SKYLINE HARNESS (1850SJ)



ART_1001238418

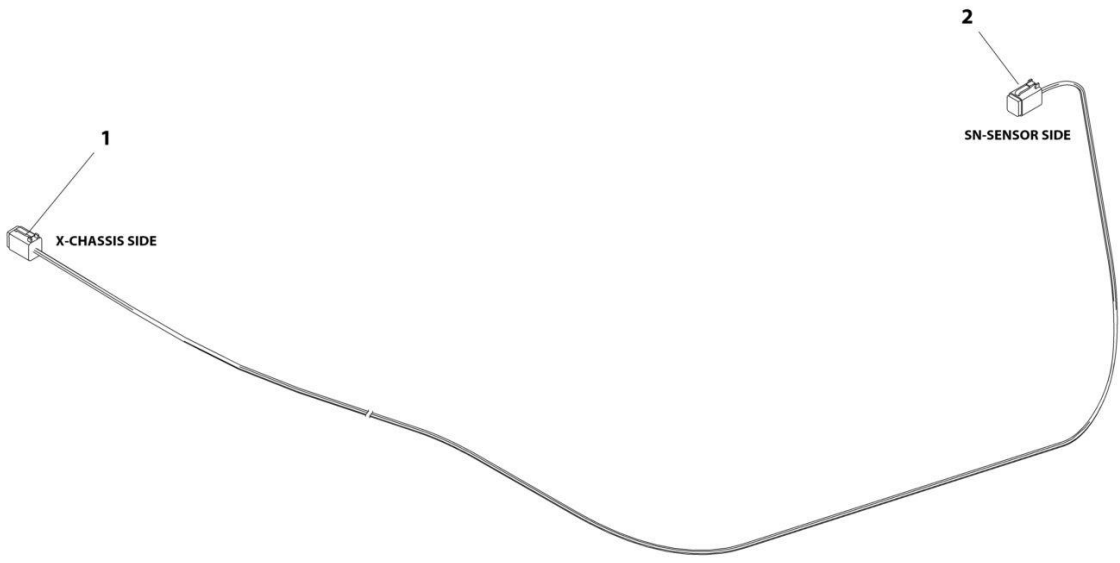
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-59. SKYLINE HARNESS (1850SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238418	Ref	SKYLINE HARNESS	B
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001126009	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001186432	2	Plug, Relay	
3	1001118388	5	Terminal	
3	1001118384	3	Terminal	
3	3740086	2	Relay	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-60. STEER HARNESS



ART_1001155817

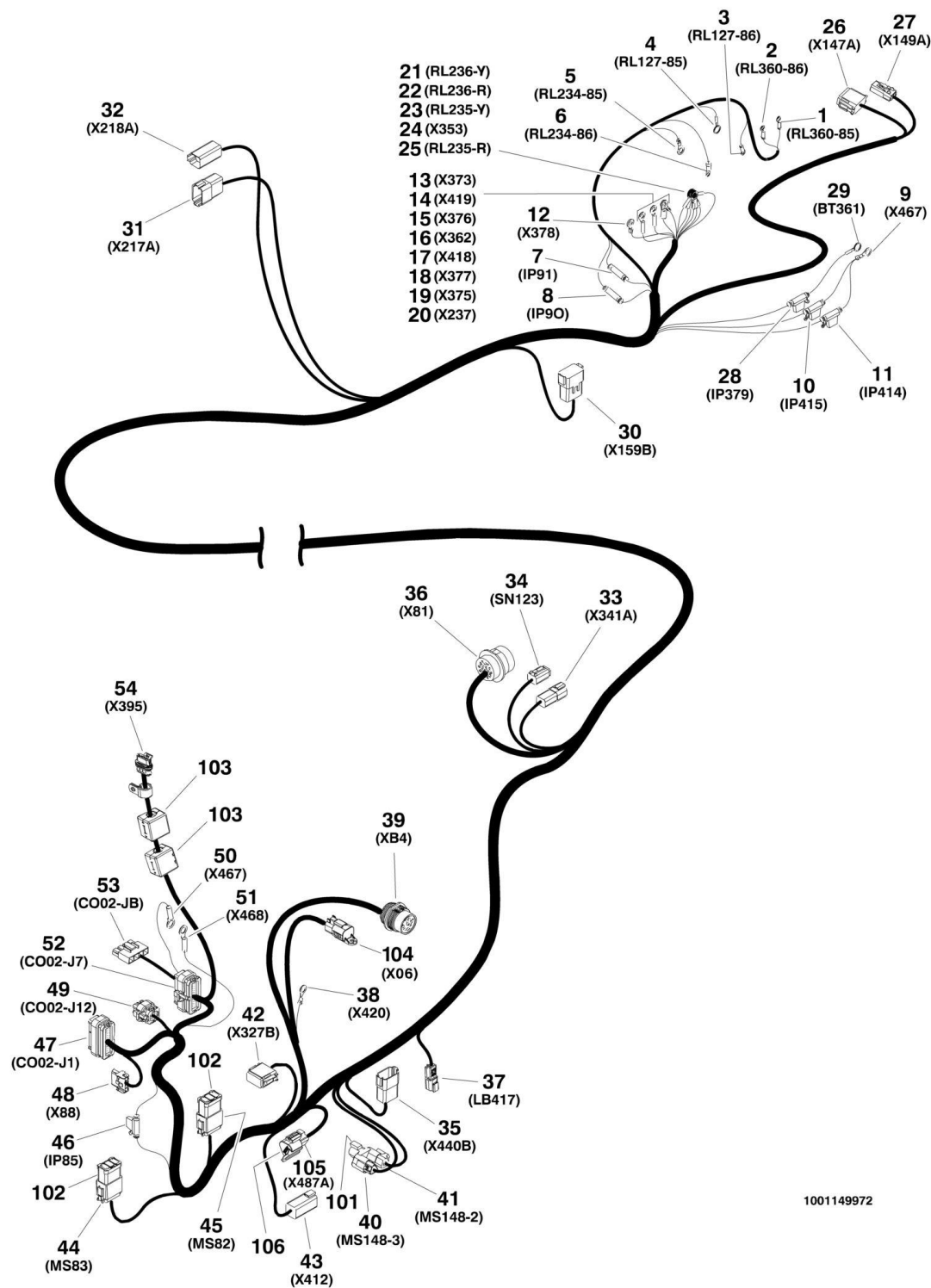
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-60. STEER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155817	Ref	STEER HARNESS	B
1	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	2	Seal, Plug	
2	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	3	Seal, Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-61. TURNTABLE HARNESS



SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-61. TURNTABLE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149972	Ref	TURNTABLE HARNESS	K
1	4460247	1	Ring, Terminal	
2	4460247	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	4460247	1	Ring, Terminal	
4	4460703	1	Ring, Terminal	
5	4460670	1	Ring, Terminal	
6	4460042	1	Ring, Terminal	
7	IN4004	1	Diode 6A	
8	IN4004	1	Diode 6A	
9	4460019	1	Ring, Terminal	
10	2400066	1	Fuseholder with Leads	
11	2400066	1	Fuseholder with Leads	
12	4460019	1	Ring, Terminal	
13	4460256	1	Ring, Terminal	
14	4460256	1	Ring, Terminal	
15	4460019	1	Ring, Terminal	
16	4460256	1	Ring, Terminal	
17	4460019	1	Ring, Terminal	
18	4460019	1	Ring, Terminal	
19	4460256	1	Ring, Terminal	
20	4460256	1	Ring, Terminal	
21	1001117106	1	Ring, Terminal	
22	4460312	1	Ring, Terminal	
23	1001117106	1	Ring, Terminal	
24	4460043	1	Ring, Terminal	
25	4460312	1	Ring, Terminal	
26	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
26	4460466	8	Plug, Socket	
26	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
26	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
27	4461018	1	Connector - 2 Position	
27	4460509	2	Socket, Female	
28	2400066	1	Fuseholder with Leads	
29	4460019	1	Ring, Terminal	
30	4460950	1	Connector, Female - 12 Position	
30	4460464	9	Pin, Male	
30	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
31	4460950	1	Connector, Female - 12 Position	
31	4460464	11	Pin, Male	
31	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
32	4460899	1	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
32	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
32	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
33	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
33	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
34	4460884	4	Connector - 4 Position	
34	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
34	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
35	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
35	4460464	8	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

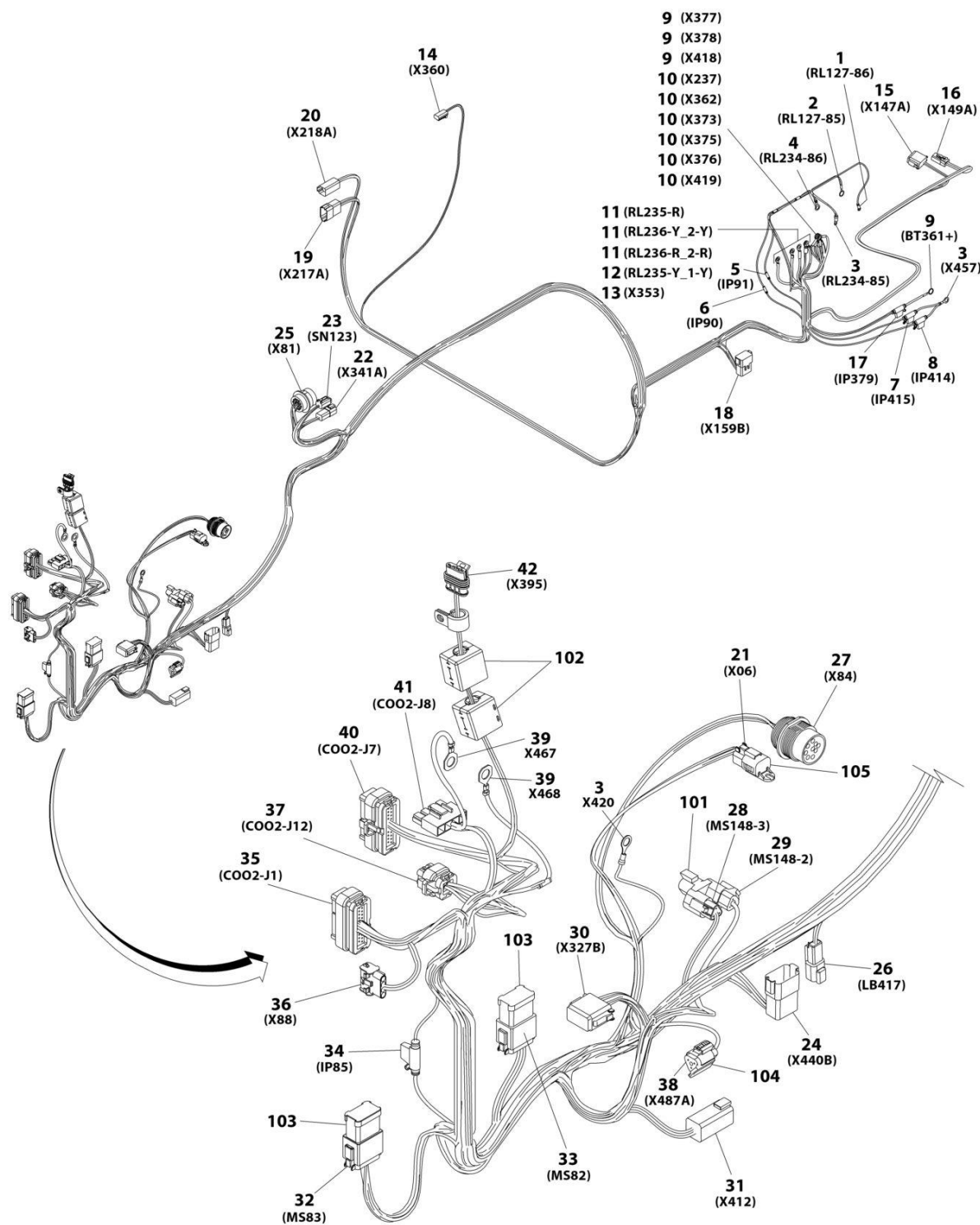
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
36	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Pin	
36	4460464	8	Pin, Male Deutsch 16 Ga	
36	4460508	4	Pin, Male Deutsch 12 Ga	
36	4460943	3	Pin, Male 16 Ga (Gold)	
36	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
37	4460897	4	Connector - 2 Position	
37	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
38	4460670	1	Ring, Terminal	
39	1001112617	1	Connector - 9 Position	
39	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
39	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
39	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
40	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
40	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
41	4460539	2	Connector - 3 Position	
41	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
42	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
42	4460465	AR	Socket, Female	
42	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
43	4460899	3	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
43	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
44	4460933	6	Connector - 12 Position	
44	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
44	4460466	9	Plug, Socket	
45	4460933	3	Connector - 12 Position	
45	4460644	11	Socket, Female	
45	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
46	2400066	1	Fuseholder with Leads	
47	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
47	4460871	18	Socket, Female	
47	4460905	17	Plug	
48	4460761	1	Connector - 4 Position	
48	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
49	1001113961	1	Connector - 8 Position	
49	4460871	AR	Socket, Female	
49	4460905	4	Plug	
50	1001128127	1	Ring, Terminal	
51	1001128127	1	Ring, Terminal	
52	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
52	4460871	29	Socket, Female	
52	4460466	6	Plug, Socket	
53	4460878	1	Connector - 4 Position	
53	4460887	3	Terminal	
54	1001103012	1	Connector - 4 Position	
54	101107854	4	Terminal	
101	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way Tee	
102	1001119020	2	Connector, Bussbar	
103	1001102594	2	Connector - LMI Harness	
104	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position (SN 0300207793 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
104	4460465	4	Socket, Female (SN 0300207793 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
104	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust (SN 0300207793 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
105	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
105	4460465	2	Socket, Female (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
105	4460466	1	Plug, Socket (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
106	1001144296	1	Cap (SN 0300210987 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-62. TURNTABLE HARNESS



ART_1001232711

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-62. TURNTABLE HARNESS

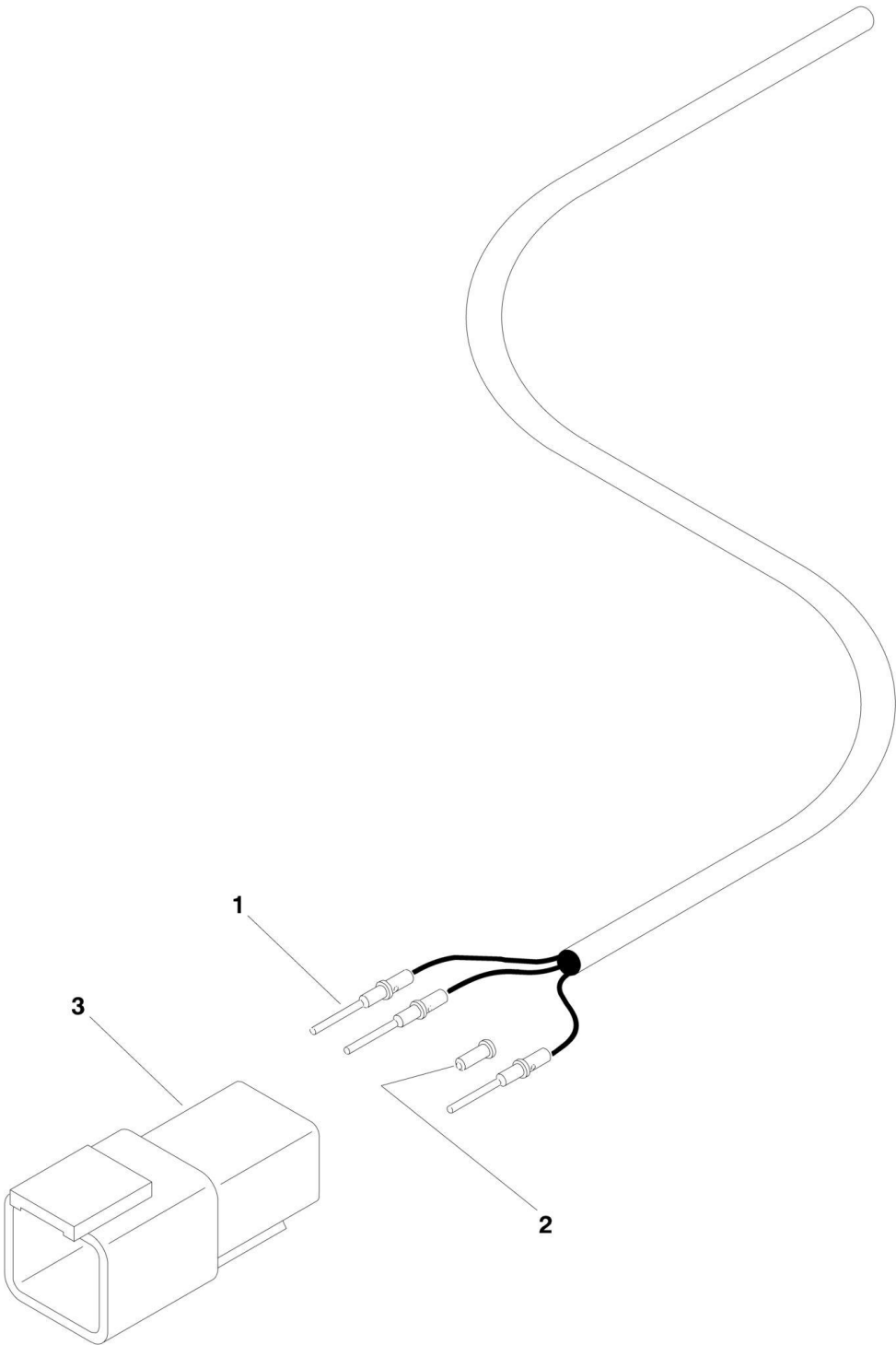
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232711	Ref	TURNTABLE HARNESS	B
1	4460247	1	Ring, Terminal	
2	4460703	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	4460670	3	Ring, Terminal	
4	4460042	1	Ring, Terminal	
5	IN4004	1	Diode 6A	
6	IN4004	1	Diode 6A	
7	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover	
7	2400064	1	Fuse 3Amp	
8	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover	
8	2400064	1	Fuse 3Amp	
9	4460019	5	Ring, Terminal	
10	4460256	5	Ring, Terminal	
11	4460312	3	Ring, Terminal	
12	1001117106	1	Ring, Terminal	
13	4460043	1	Ring, Terminal	
14	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
14	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
15	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
15	4460466	8	Plug, Socket	
15	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
15	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
16	4461018	1	Connector - 2 Position	
16	4460509	2	Socket, Female	
17	2400066	1	Fuseholder with Leads	
17	2400064	1	Fuse 5Amp	
18	4460950	1	Connector, Female - 12 Position	
18	4460464	9	Pin, Male	
18	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
19	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
19	4460941	1	Pin, Male 14-16GA	
19	4460464	6	Pin, Male Deutsch 16 Ga	
19	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
20	4460899	1	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
20	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
20	4460943	3	Pin, Male 16 Ga (Gold)	
20	4460941	1	Pin, Male 14-16GA	
21	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
21	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
22	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
22	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
23	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
23	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
23	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
24	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
24	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
25	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Pin	
25	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
25	4460508	4	Pin, Male Deutsch 12 Ga	
25	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
25	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
26	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
26	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
27	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
27	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
27	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
27	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
28	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
28	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
29	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
29	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
30	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
30	4460944	11	Socket, Female	
30	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
31	4460899	1	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
31	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
31	4460941	2	Pin, Male 14-16GA	
32	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
32	4460944	11	Socket, Female	
32	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
33	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
33	4460944	11	Socket, Female	
33	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
34	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover	
34	2400064	1	Fuse 5Amp	
35	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
35	4460871	18	Socket, Female	
35	4460905	17	Plug	
36	4460761	1	Connector - 4 Position	
36	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
37	1001113961	1	Connector - 8 Position	
37	4460871	6	Socket, Female	
37	4460905	2	Plug	
38	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
38	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
38	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
39	1001187079	2	Ring, Terminal	
40	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
40	4460871	27	Socket, Female	
40	4460905	8	Plug	
41	4460878	1	Connector - 4 Position	
41	4460887	3	Terminal	
42	1001103012	1	Connector - 4 Position	
42	1001107854	14	Terminal	
42	1001104498	4	Seal	
101	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way Tee	
102	1001102594	2	Connector - LMI Harness	
103	1001119020	2	Connector, Bussbar	
104	1001144296	1	Cap	
105	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-63. TRANSPORT SWITCH HARNESS



1001159363

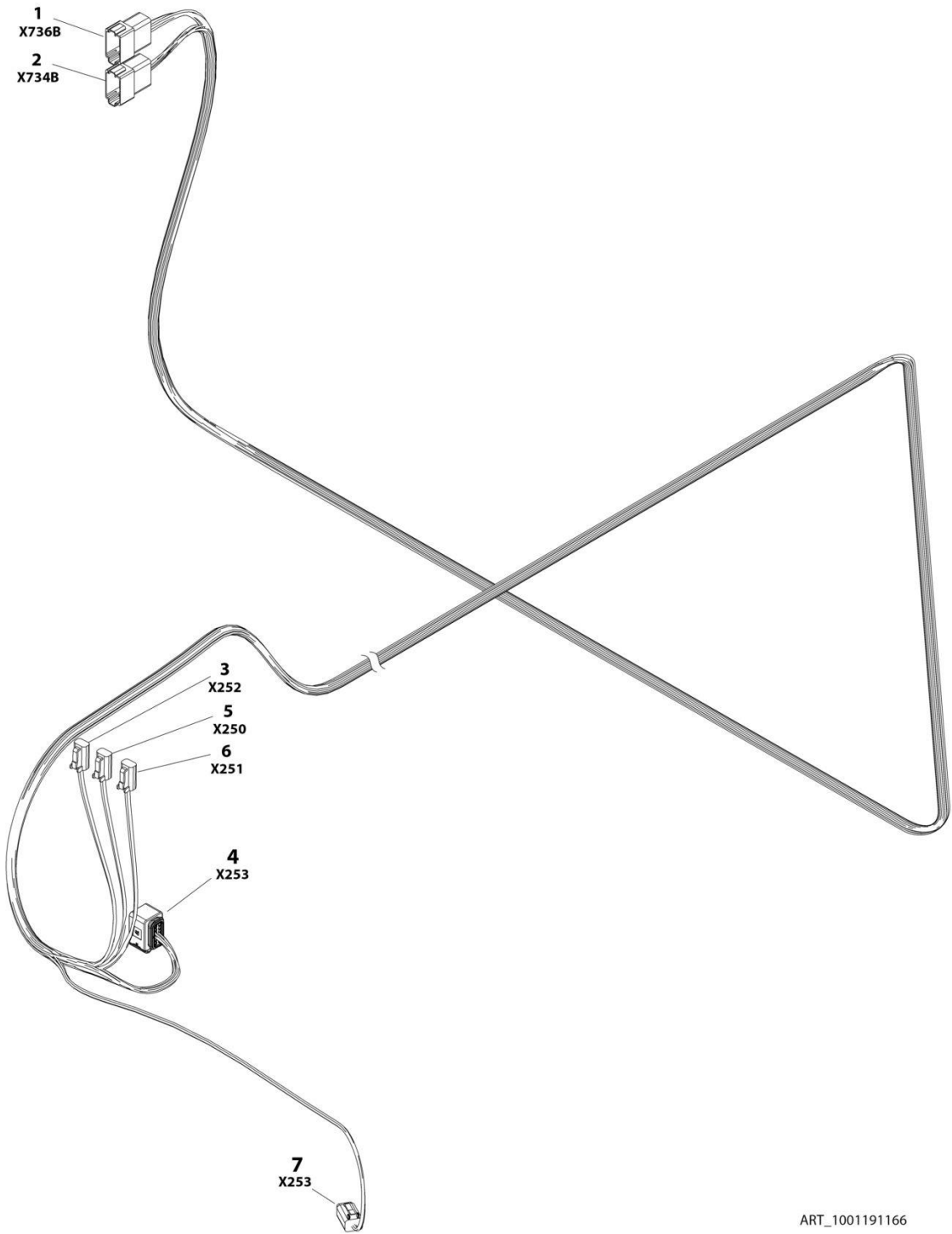
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-63. TRANSPORT SWITCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159363	Ref	TRANSPORT CABLE HARNESS	B
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
3	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-64. UREA TANK HARNESS



ART_1001191166

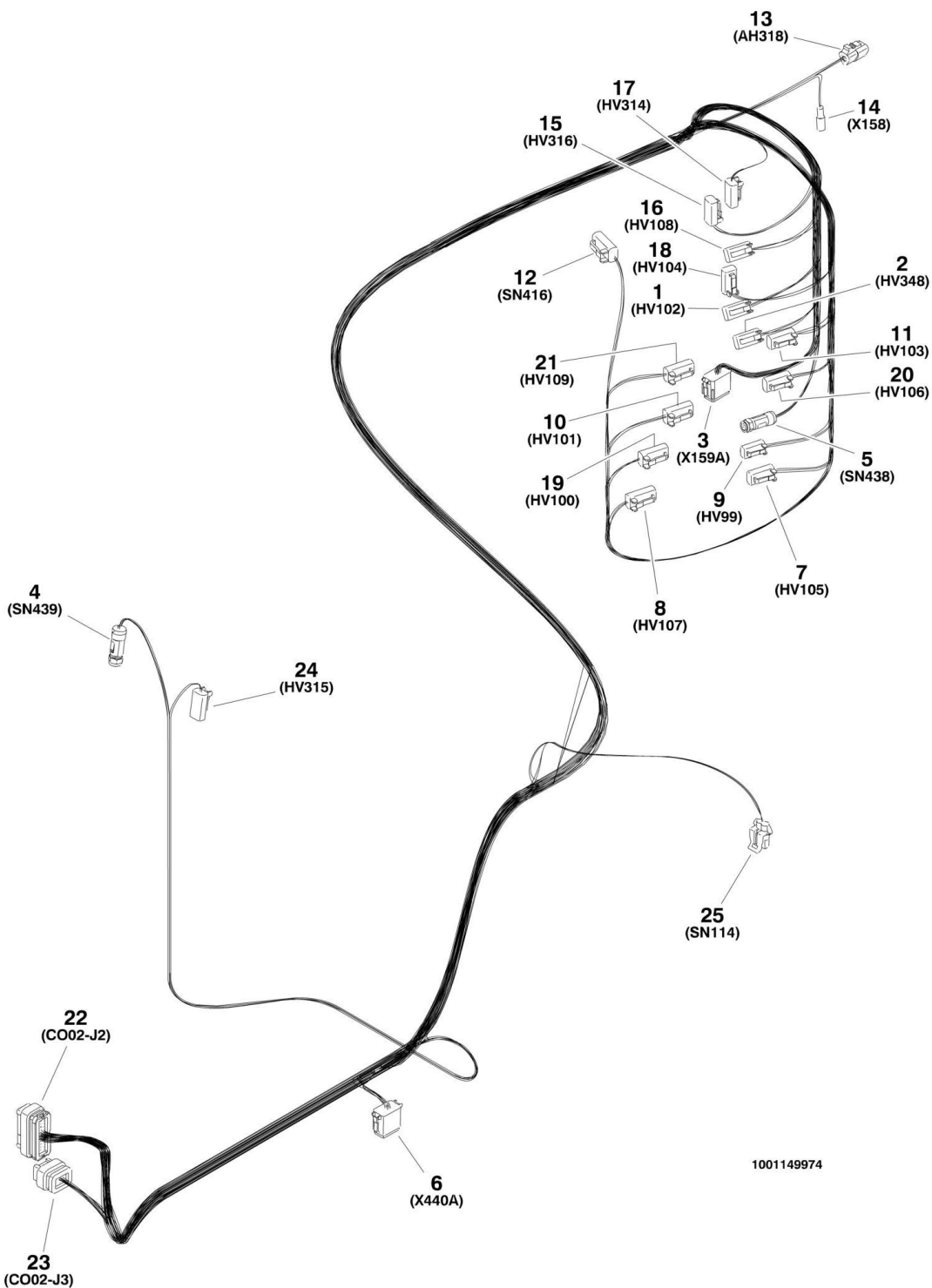
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-64. UREA TANK HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191166	Ref	UREA TANK HARNESS	C
1	4460982	1	Connector - 12 Position	
1	1001157891	6	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male (Gold)	
1	4460466	2	Seal, Plug	
2	1001152742	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2	4460941	2	Pin, Male 14-16GA	
2	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
3	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
4	1001165194	1	Connector - 12 Position	
4	1001166556	8	Socket, Female	
4	1001166774	2	Socket, Female	
4	1001126391	2	Seal, Plug	
5	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
7	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-65. VALVE BANK HARNESS (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)



SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-65. VALVE BANK HARNESS (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)

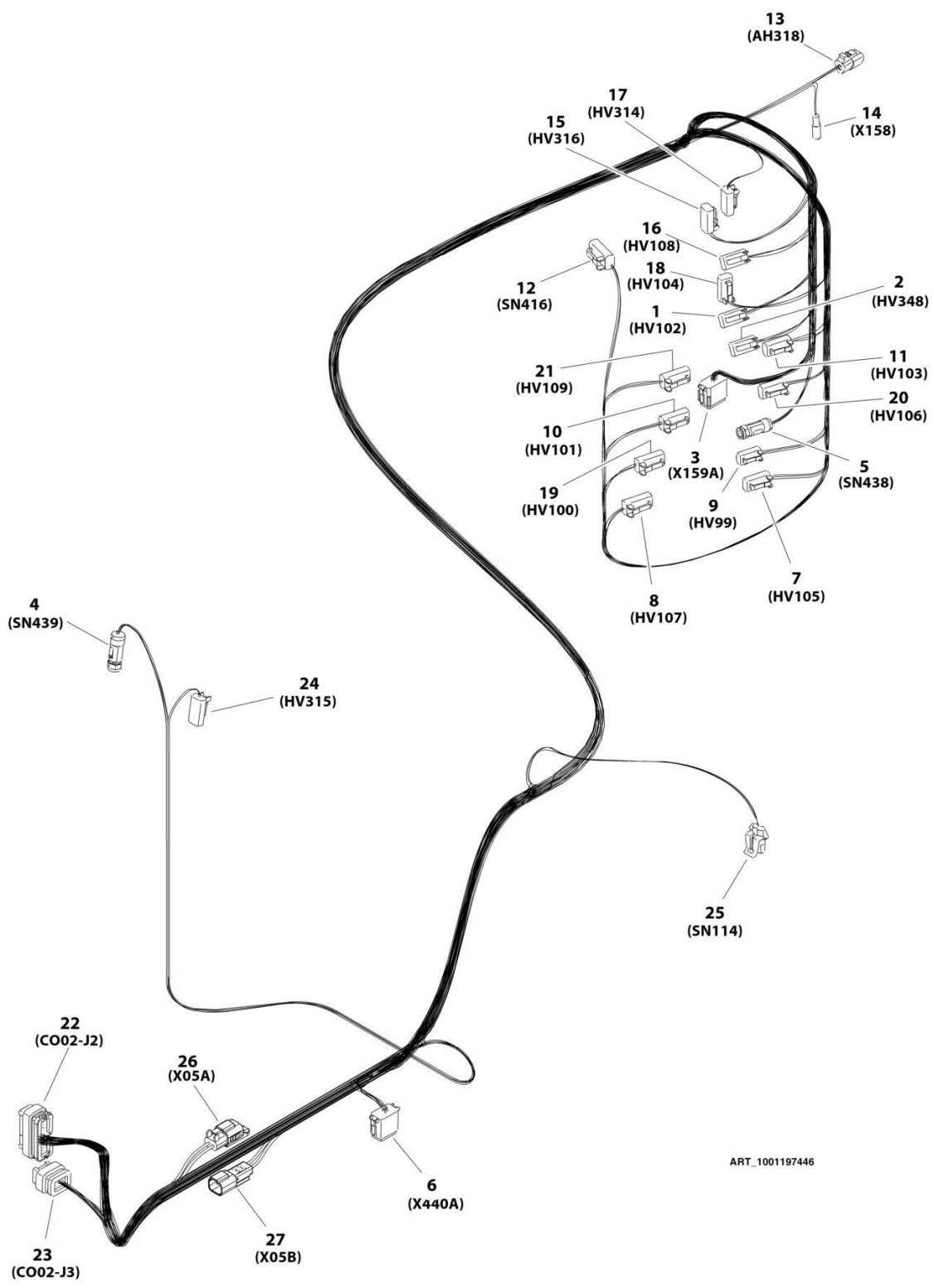
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149974	Ref	VALVE BANK HARNESS	D
1	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
3	4460465	9	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
4	1001163747	1	Connector - 4 Position (Includes Cable)	
5	1001163747	1	Connector - 4 Position (Includes Cable)	
6	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
6	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
7	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
9	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
10	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
10	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
11	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
12	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
13	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
13	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
14	8220068	1	Connector - 1 Position	
15	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
16	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
17	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
17	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
18	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
18	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
19	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
19	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
20	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
20	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
21	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
21	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
22	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
22	4460871	28	Socket, Female	
22	4460905	7	Plug	
23	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
23	4460871	8	Socket, Female	
23	4460905	6	Plug	
24	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
24	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
25	4460843	1	Connector - 2 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
25	91554014	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-66. VALVE BANK HARNESS (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492)



ART_1001197446

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-66. VALVE BANK HARNESS (SN 0300201023 through 0300271492)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197446	Ref	VALVE BANK HARNESS	B
1	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
3	4460465	9	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
4	1001163747	1	Connector - 4 Position (Includes Cable)	
5	1001163747	1	Connector - 4 Position (Includes Cable)	
6	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
6	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
7	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
9	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
10	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
10	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
11	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
12	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
13	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
13	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
14	8220068	1	Connector - 1 Position	
15	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
16	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
17	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
17	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
18	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
18	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
19	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
19	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
20	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
20	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
21	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
21	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
22	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
22	4460871	28	Socket, Female	
22	4460905	7	Plug	
23	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
23	4460871	8	Socket, Female	
23	4460905	6	Plug	
24	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
24	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
25	4460843	1	Connector - 2 Position	

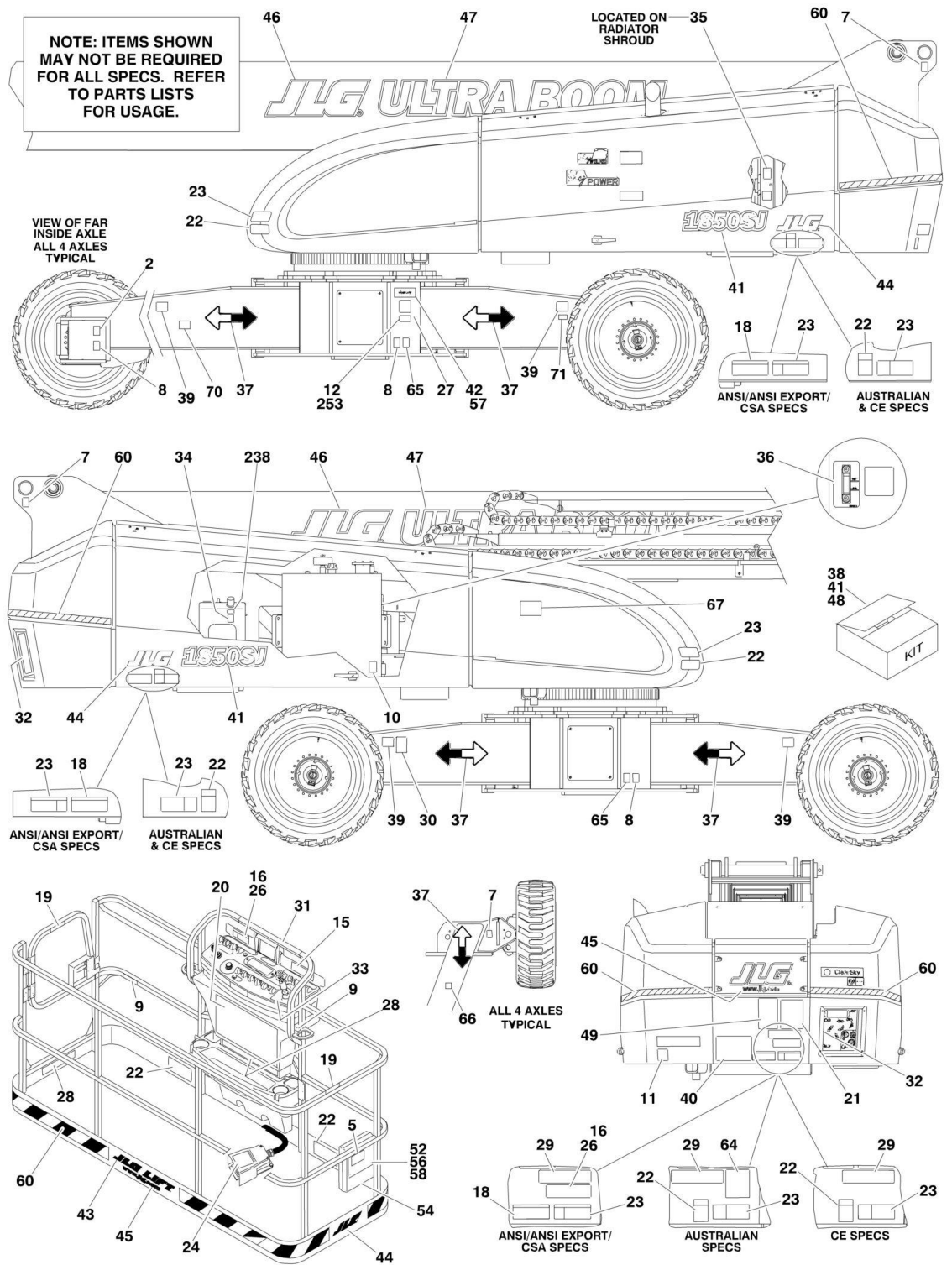
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
25	91554014	2	Socket, Female	
26	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
26	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
27	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
27	4460464	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPEC



SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPEC

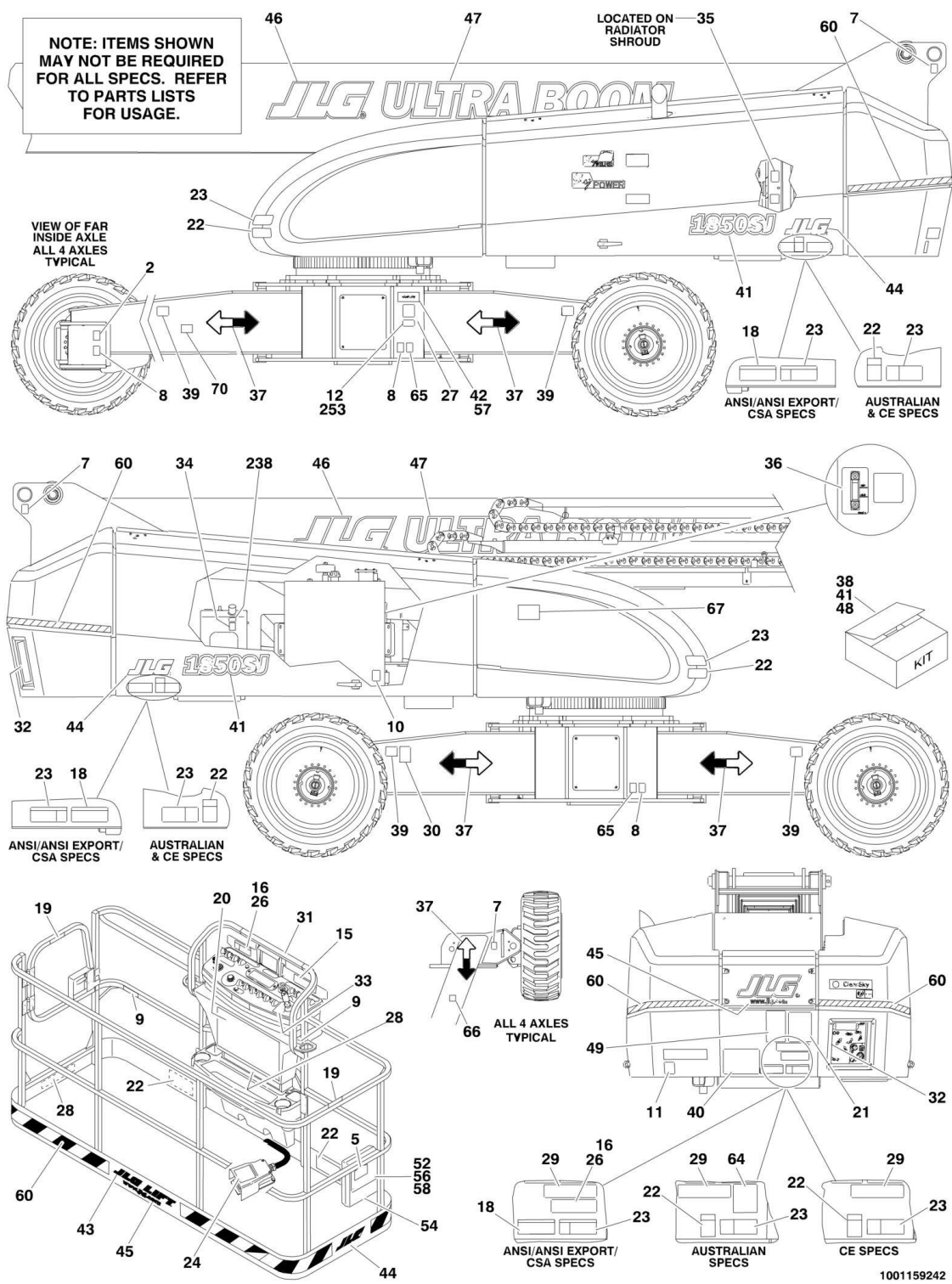
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159242	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	J
	1001160456	Ref	Decal Installation - ANSI Spec	I
2	1701499	4	Decal, No Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal, Lift	
8	1703814	6	Decal, Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
10	1704412	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Chart	
12	1705514	1	Decal, CSA	
15	1705337	1	Decal, Tip-Over (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
18	1703953	3	Decal, Warning Crushing (Rotate)	
19	1702868	2	Decal, No Hands	
20	1703797	1	Decal, Warning/Danger (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
20	1001231315	1	Decal, Warning/Danger (SN 0300240699 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
21	1705336	1	Decal, Warning Inspection	
22	1703804	4	Decal, Warning Crushing	
23	1703805	5	Decal, Danger Electrocution	
24	3252347	1	Decal, Footswitch	
26	1705492	AR	Decal, Tip-Over Hazard	
27	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code	
28	1001125175	2	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
29	1001125176	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
30	1001131269	1	Decal, Patent	
31	1001163536	1	Decal, Legend	
32	1705868	1	Decal, Legend	
33	1705351	1	Decal, Drive/Steer Instruction	
34	1701505	2	Decal, Fuel	
35	1704972	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/fire	
36	1705511	1	Decal, Oil Level	
37	1001160445	8	Decal, Arrow	
38		Ref	Kit, Decal Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
39	1001159855	4	Decal, Max Tire Load	
40		Ref	Decal, Lift Diagram (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
41		Ref	Kit, Decal Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
42	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number	
43		Ref	Decal , JLG Lift (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
44		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
45		Ref	Decal, WWW.JLG.COM (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
46		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
47		Ref	Decal, Ultra Boom (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
49		Ref	Decal, Daily Check List (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
52	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4	
54	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
56	3311405	4	Nut 1/4-20	
57	3820001	2	Rivet	
58	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
60		Ref	Tape, Warning Stripes (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
65	1701499	2	Decal, No Lift	
66	1701691	4	Decal, No Step	
67	1001178165	1	Decal, Jump Start, Dual Battery	
70	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN 0300235248 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
71	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES (SN 0300243487 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI EXPORT SPEC



SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI EXPORT SPEC

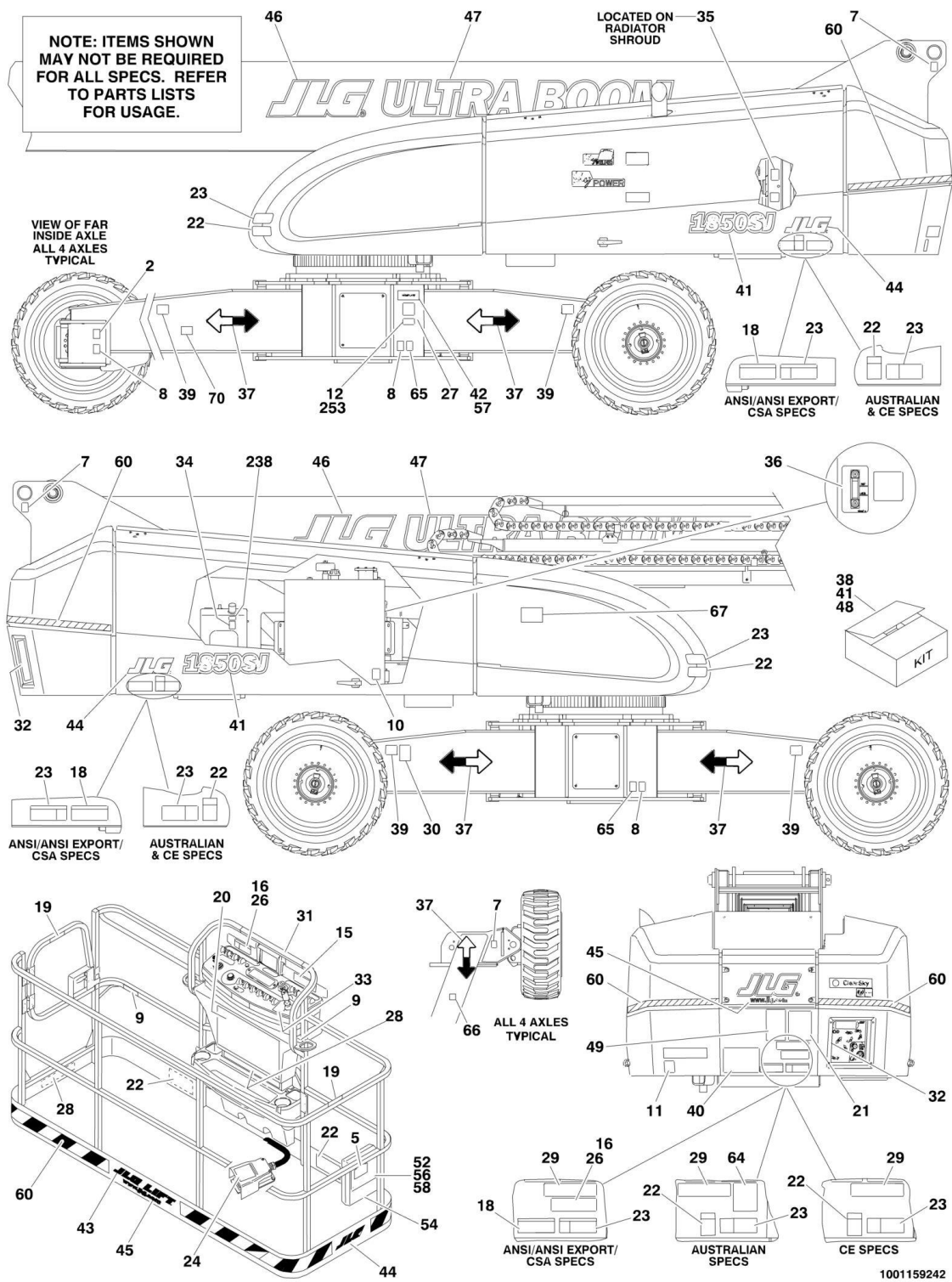
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159242	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	J
	1001160460	Ref	Decal Installation - ANSI Export Specs (Dual Language - English and Spanish)	H
2	1701499	4	Decal, No Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal, Lift	
8	1703814	6	Decal, Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
10	1704412	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Chart	
15	1705909	1	Decal, Tip-Over (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
16	1705915	AR	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
18	1703941	3	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
19	1704001	2	Decal, No Hands	
20	1703923	1	Decal, Warning/Danger (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
20	1001231318	1	Decal, Warning/Danger (SN 0300240699 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
21	1705917	1	Decal, Warning Inspection	
22	1703947	4	Decal, Crushing	
23	1703935	5	Decal, Electrocution	
24	1703983	1	Decal, Footswitch	
27	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code	
28	1001125189	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
29	1001125190	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
31	1001163536	1	Decal, Legend	
32	1705868	1	Decal, Legend	
33	1705910	1	Decal, Drive/Steer Instructions	
34	1701505	2	Decal, Fuel	
35	1706063	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/Fire	
36	1705511	1	Decal, Oil Level	
37	1001160445	8	Decal, Arrow	
38		Ref	Kit, Decal Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
39	1001159855	4	Decal, Max Tire Load	
40		Ref	Decal, Lift Diagram (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
41		Ref	Kit, Decal Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
42	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number	
43		Ref	Decal , JLG Lift (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
44		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
45		Ref	Decal, WWW.JLG.COM (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
46		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
47		Ref	Decal, Ultra Boom (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
49		Ref	Decal, Daily Check List (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
52	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4	
54	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
56	3311405	4	Nut 1/4-20	
57	3820001	2	Rivet	
58	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
60		Ref	Tape, Warning Stripes (See DECALS - OPTIONS)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
65	1701499	2	Decal, No Lift	
66	1701691	4	Decal, No Step	
67	1001178165	1	Decal, Jump Start, Dual Battery	
70	1001224049	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN 0300235248 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC



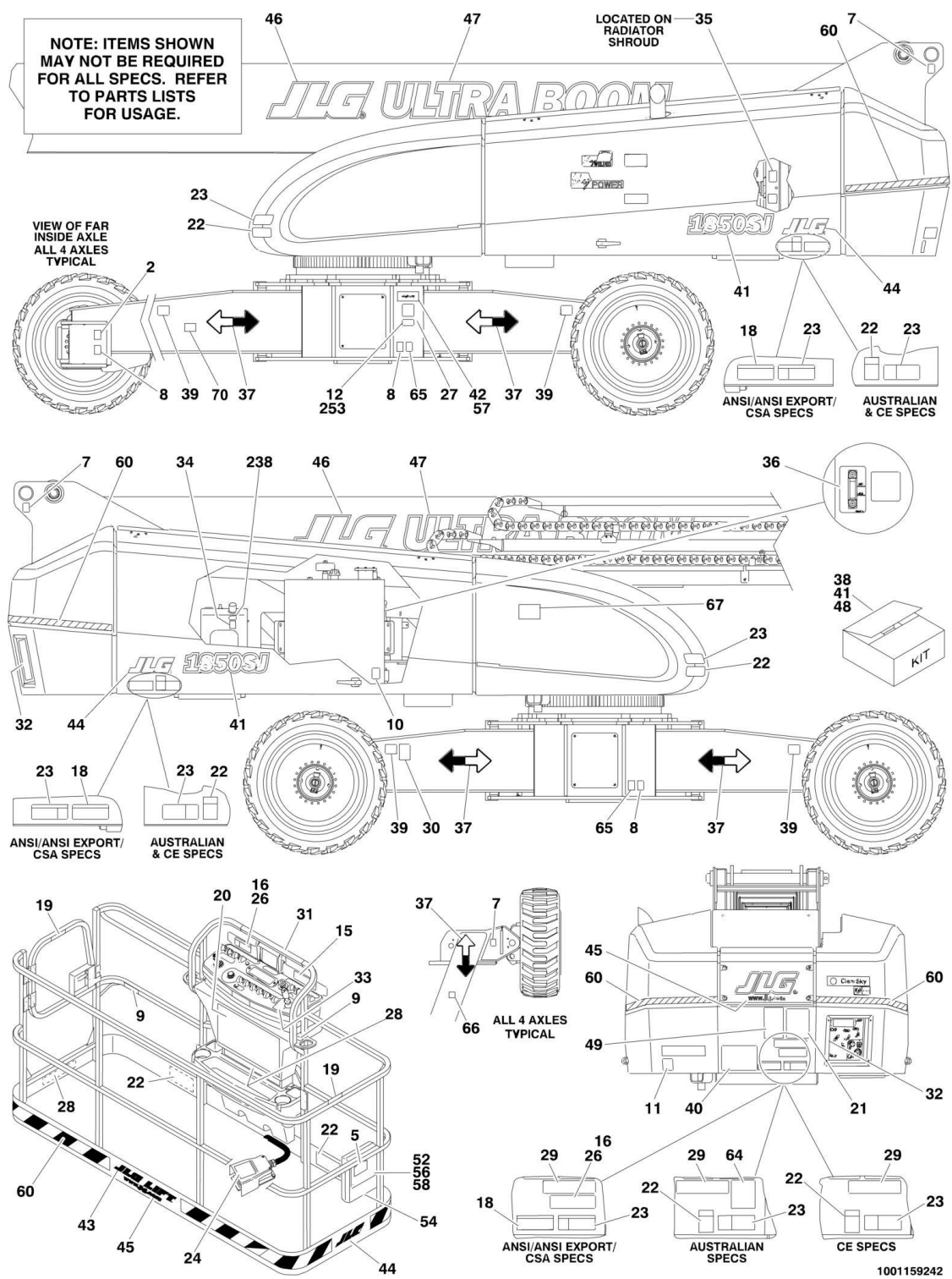
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159242	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	J
	1001160464	Ref	Decal Installation - Australian Spec	G
2	1701499	4	Decal, No Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal, Lift	
8	1703814	6	Decal, Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
10	1704412	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Chart	
11		Ref	Decal, Sound Power Level Options:	
11	1705980	1	Decal, Sound Power Level (SN 0300000100 through 0300198309)	
11	1001187411	1	Decal, Sound Power Level (SN 0300198309 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
20	1705921	1	Decal, Tipping/Electrocution	
21	1705822	1	Decal, Safety Manual	
22	1701518	7	Decal, Crushing	
23	1705961	5	Decal, Electrocution	
24	1705828	1	Decal, Footswitch	
27	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code	
28	1001125177	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
29	1001125178	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
34	1701505	2	Decal, Fuel	
35	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/Fire	
36	1705511	1	Decal, Oil Level	
37	1001160445	8	Decal, Arrow	
38		Ref	Kit, Decal Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
39	1001159855	4	Decal, Max Tire Load	
40		Ref	Decal, Lift Diagram (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
41		Ref	Kit, Decal Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
42	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number	
43		Ref	Decal, JLG Lift (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
44		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
45		Ref	Decal, WWW.JLG.COM (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
46		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
47		Ref	Decal, Ultra Boom (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
49		Ref	Decal, Daily Check List (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
52	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4	
54	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
56	3311405	4	Nut 1/4-20	
57	3820001	2	Rivet	
58	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
60		Ref	Tape, Warning Stripes (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
64	1001112551	1	Decal, Emergency Controls (Aus)	
65	1701499	2	Decal, No Lift	
66	1701691	4	Decal, No Step	
67	1001178165	1	Decal, Jump Start, Dual Battery	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC



SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC

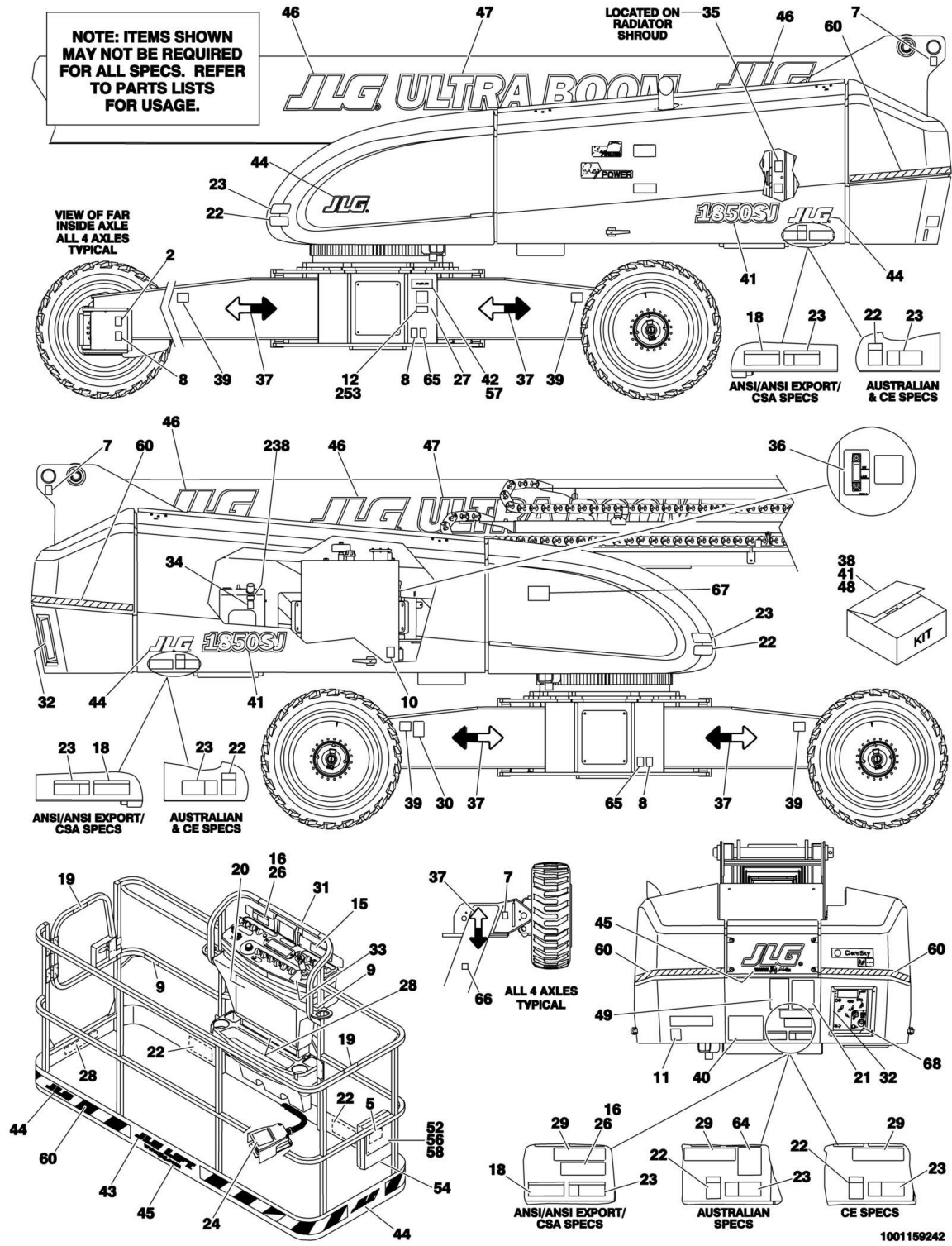
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159242	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	J
	1001160459	Ref	Decal Installation - Brazil Specs (Dual Language - English and Portuguese)	H
2	1701499	4	Decal, No Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal, Lift	
8	1703814	6	Decal, Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
10	1704412	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Chart	
15	1705904	1	Decal, Tip-Over (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
16	1705906	AR	Decal, Tip-Over Hazard	
18	1705903	3	Decal, Warning - Crushing	
19	1705967	2	Decal, No Hands	
20	1705895	1	Decal, Danger/Warning (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
20	1001231319	1	Decal, Danger/Warning (SN 0300240699 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
21	1705898	1	Decal, Danger/Warning	
22	1705898	4	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
23	1705897	5	Decal, Danger/Electrocution	
24	1705902	1	Decal, Footswitch	
27	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code	
28	1001125187	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
29	10011251788	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
31	1001163536	1	Decal, Legend	
32	1705868	1	Decal, Legend	
33	1705905	1	Decal, Drive/Steer Instructions	
34	1701505	2	Decal, Fuel	
35	1706059	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/Fire	
36	1705511	1	Decal, Oil Level	
37	1001160445	8	Decal, Arrow	
38		Ref	Kit, Decal Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
39	1001159855	4	Decal, Max Tire Load	
40		Ref	Decal, Lift Diagram (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
41		Ref	Kit, Decal Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
42	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number	
43		Ref	Decal , JLG Lift (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
44		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
45		Ref	Decal, WWW.JLG.COM (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
46		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
47		Ref	Decal, Ultra Boom (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
49		Ref	Decal, Daily Check List (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
52	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4	
54	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
56	3311405	4	Nut 1/4-20	
57	3820001	2	Rivet	
58	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
60		Ref	Tape, Warning Stripes (See DECALS - OPTIONS)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
65	1701499	2	Decal, No Lift	
66	1701691	4	Decal, No Step	
67	1001178165	1	Decal, Jump Start, Dual Battery	
70	1001224052	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN 0300235248 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC



SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC

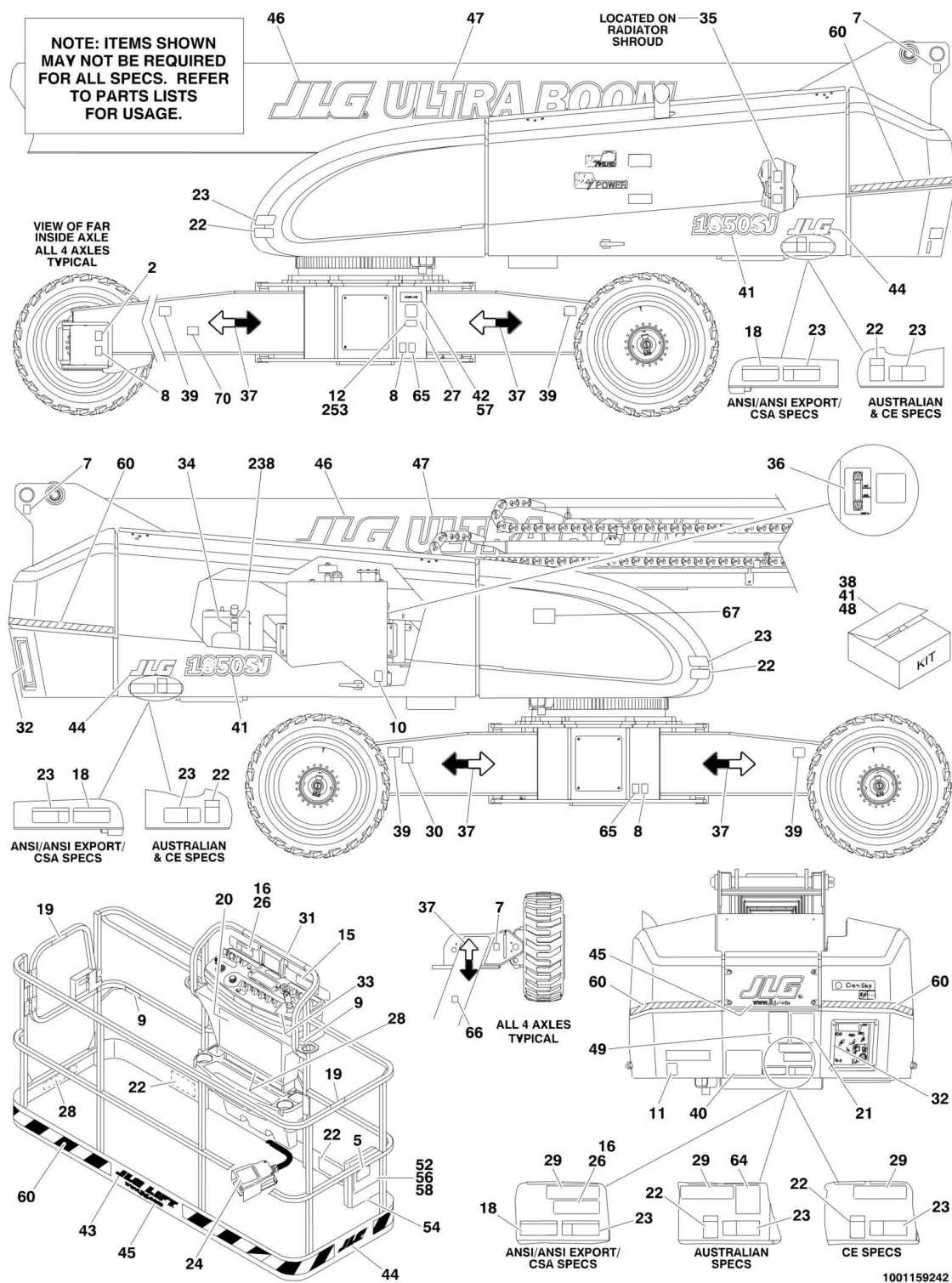
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159242	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART (SN 0300000100 through 0300201070)	H
	1001218001	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART (SN 0300201070 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	B
	1001160462	Ref	Decal Installation - CE Specs	G
2	1701499	4	Decal, No Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal, Lift	
8	1703814	6	Decal, Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
10	1704412	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Chart	
11		Ref	Decal, Sound Power Level Options:	
11	1705980	1	Decal, Sound Power Level (SN 0300000100 through 0300198309)	
11	1001187411	1	Decal, Sound Power Level (SN 0300198309 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
20	1705921	1	Decal, Tipping/Electrocution	
21	1705822	1	Decal, Safety Manual	
22	1701518	7	Decal, Crushing	
23	1705961	5	Decal, Electrocution	
24	1705828	1	Decal, Footswitch	
27	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code	
28	1001125177	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
29	1001125178	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
34	1701505	2	Decal, Fuel	
35	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/Fire	
36	1705511	1	Decal, Oil Level	
37	1001160445	8	Decal, Arrow	
38		Ref	Kit, Decal Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
39	1001159855	4	Decal, Max Tire Load	
40		Ref	Decal, Lift Diagram (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
41		Ref	Kit, Decal Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
42	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number	
43		Ref	Decal, JLG Lift (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS) (SN 0300000100 through 0300201070)	
44	1702773	3	Decal, JLG	
45		Ref	Decal, WWW.JLG.COM (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS) (SN 0300000100 through 0300201070)	
46	1705864	2	Decal, JLG	
47		Ref	Decal, Ultra Boom (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS) (SN 0300000100 through 0300201070)	
49		Ref	Decal, Daily Check List (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
52	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4	
54	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
56	3311405	4	Nut 1/4-20	
57	3820001	2	Rivet	
58	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
60		Ref	Tape, Warning Stripes (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
65	1701499	2	Decal, No Lift	
66	1701691	4	Decal, No Step	
67	1001178165	1	Decal, Jump Start, Dual Battery	
68	1001189882	NLA	Decal - MSSO (Use p/n 1001197408) (SN 0300201023 through 0300212075)	
68	1001197408	1	Decal - MSSO (SN 0300212076 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC



SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC

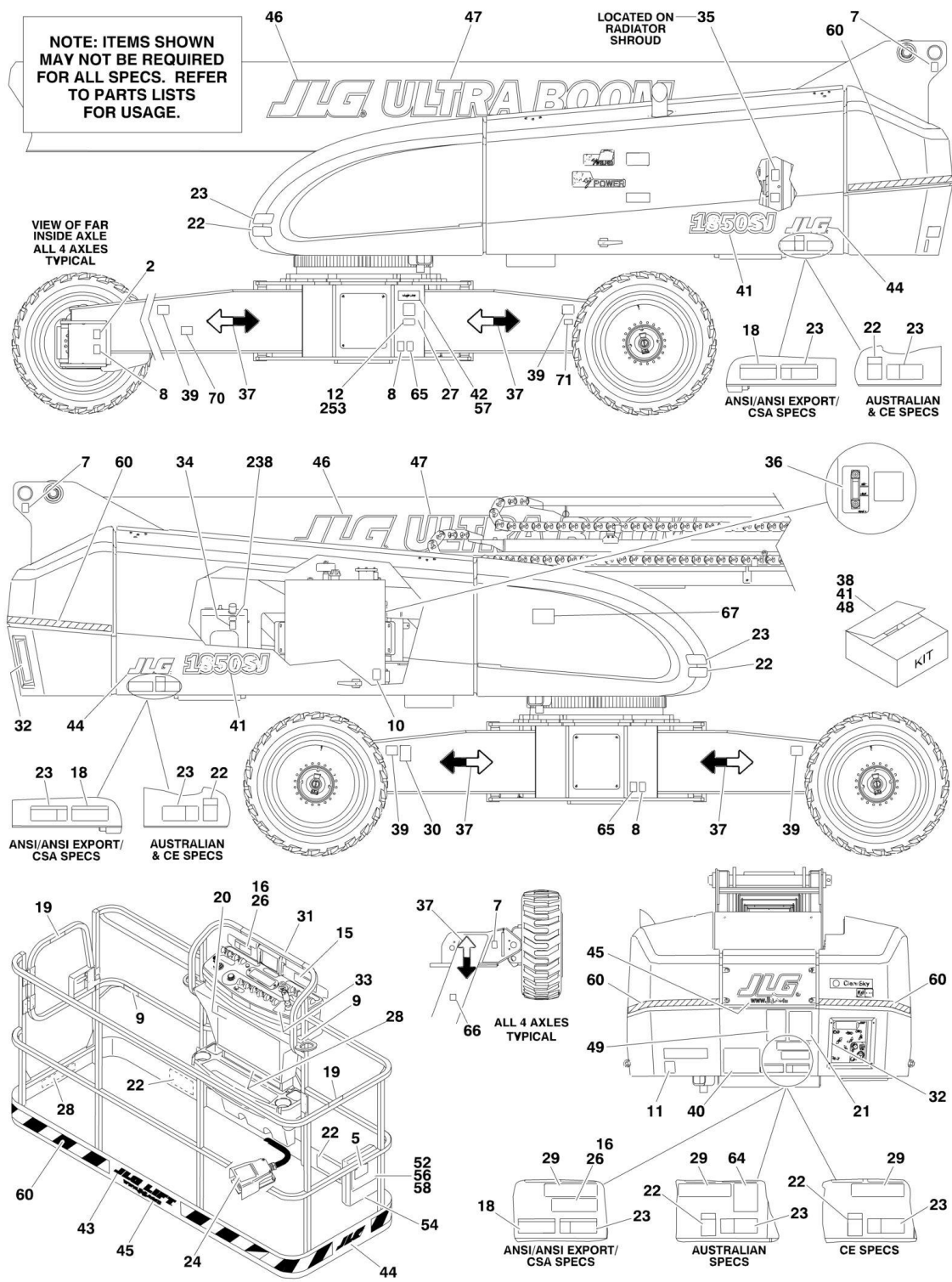
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159242	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	J
	1001160458	Ref	Decal Installation - Chinese Specs (Dual Language - English and Chinese)	H
2	1701499	4	Decal, No Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal, Lift	
8	1703814	6	Decal, Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
10	1704412	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Chart	
15	1001117034	1	Decal, Tip-over (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
16	1001117035	AR	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
18	1703943	3	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
19	1001116846	2	Decal, No Hands	
20	1703925	1	Decal, Warning/Danger (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
20	1001231321	1	Decal, Warning/Danger (SN 0300240699 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
21	1001116849	1	Decal, Warning Inspection	
22	1703949	4	Decal, Crushing	
23	1001116851	5	Decal, Electrocution	
24	1703982	1	Decal, Footswitch	
27	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code	
28	1001125179	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
29	1001125180	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
31	1001163536	1	Decal, Legend	
32	1705868	1	Decal, Legend	
33	1705430	1	Decal, Drive/Steer Instructions	
34	1701505	2	Decal, Fuel	
35	1706060	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/Fire	
36	1705511	1	Decal, Oil Level	
37	1001160445	8	Decal, Arrow	
38		Ref	Kit, Decal Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
39	1001159855	4	Decal, Max Tire Load	
40		Ref	Decal, Lift Diagram (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
41		Ref	Kit, Decal Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
42	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number	
43		Ref	Decal, JLG Lift (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
44		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
45		Ref	Decal, WWW.JLG.COM (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
46		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
47		Ref	Decal, Ultra Boom (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
49		Ref	Decal, Daily Check List (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
52	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4	
54	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
56	3311405	4	Nut 1/4-20	
57	3820001	2	Rivet	
58	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
60		Ref	Tape, Warning Stripes (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
65	1701499	2	Decal, No Lift	
66	1701691	4	Decal, No Step	
67	1001178165	1	Decal, Jump Start, Dual Battery	
70	1001224050	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN 0300235248 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC



1001159242

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159242	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	J
	1001160461	Ref	Decal Installation - CSA Spec (Dual Language - English and French)	I
2	1701499	4	Decal, No Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal, Lift	
8	1703814	6	Decal, Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
10	1704412	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Chart	
12	1705514	1	Decal, CSA	
15	1705341	1	Decal, Tip-Over (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
16	1705505	AR	Decal, Tip-Over Hazard	
18	1703942	3	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
19	1704000	2	Decal, No Hands	
20	1703924	1	Decal, Warning/Danger (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
20	1001231316	1	Decal, Warning/Danger (SN 0300240699 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
21	1705347	1	Decal, Warning Inspection	
22	1703948	4	Decal, Warning Crushing	
23	1703936	5	Decal, Danger Electrocution	
24	1703984	1	Decal, Footswitch	
27	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code	
28	1001125181	2	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
29	1001125182	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
30	1001131269	1	Decal, Patent	
31	1001163536	1	Decal, Legend	
32	1705868	1	Decal, Legend	
33	1705429	1	Decal, Drive/Steer Instruction	
34	1701505	2	Decal, Fuel	
35	1706064	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/fire	
36	1705511	1	Decal, Oil Level	
37	1001160445	8	Decal, Arrow	
38		Ref	Kit, Decal Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
39	1001159855	4	Decal, Max Tire Load	
40		Ref	Decal, Lift Diagram (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
41		Ref	Kit, Decal Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
42	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number	
43		Ref	Decal , JLG Lift (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
44		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
45		Ref	Decal, WWW.JLG.COM (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
46		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
47		Ref	Decal, Ultra Boom (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
49		Ref	Decal, Daily Check List (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
52	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4	
54	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
56	3311405	4	Nut 1/4-20	
57	3820001	2	Rivet	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
58	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
60		Ref	Tape, Warning Stripes (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
65	1701499	2	Decal, No Lift	
66	1701691	4	Decal, No Step	
67	1001178165	1	Decal, Jump Start, Dual Battery	
70	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN 0300235248 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
71	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES (SN 0300243487 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

838

1850SJ

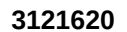


FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPEC

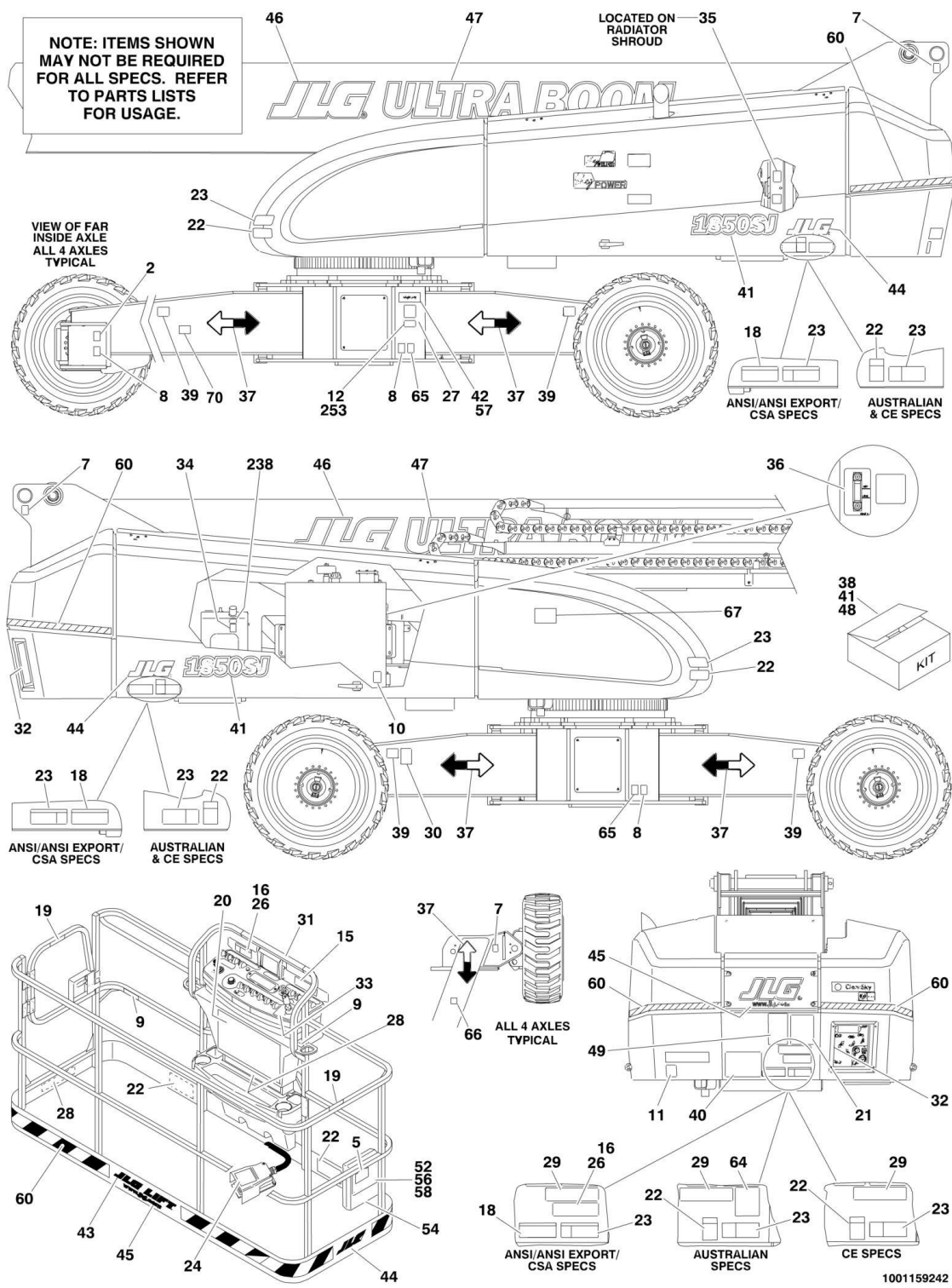
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159242	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	J
	1001160463	Ref	Decal Installation - Japanese Specs (Dual Language - English and Japanese)	H
2	1701499	4	Decal, No Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal, Lift	
8	1703814	6	Decal, Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
10	1704412	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Chart	
15	1705338	1	Decal, Tip-Over (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
16	1705493	AR	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
18	1703944	3	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
20	1703926	1	Decal, Warning/Danger (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
20	1001231320	1	Decal, Warning/Danger (SN 0300240699 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
21	1705344	1	Decal, Warning Inspection	
22	1703950	4	Decal, Crushing	
23	1703938	5	Decal, Electrocution	
24	1703980	1	Decal, Footswitch	
27	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code	
28	1001125183	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
29	1001125184	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
31	1001163536	1	Decal, Legend	
32	1705868	1	Decal, Legend	
33	1705426	1	Decal, Drive/Steer Instructions	
34	1701505	2	Decal, Fuel	
35	1704972	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/fire	
36	1705511	1	Decal, Oil Level	
37	1001160445	8	Decal, Arrow	
38		Ref	Kit, Decal Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
39	1001159855	4	Decal, Max Tire Load	
40		Ref	Decal, Lift Diagram (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
41		Ref	Kit, Decal Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
42	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number	
43		Ref	Decal, JLG Lift (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
44		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
45		Ref	Decal, WWW.JLG.COM (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
46		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
47		Ref	Decal, Ultra Boom (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
49		Ref	Decal, Daily Check List (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
52	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4	
54	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
56	3311405	4	Nut 1/4-20	
57	3820001	2	Rivet	
58	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
60		Ref	Tape, Warning Stripes (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
65	1701499	2	Decal, No Lift	
66	1701691	4	Decal, No Step	
67	1001178165	1	Decal, Jump Start, Dual Battery	
70	1001224053	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN 0300235248 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPEC



SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPEC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159242	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	J
	1001160457	Ref	Decal Installation - Korean Specs (Dual Language - English and Korean)	H
2	1701499	4	Decal, No Lift	
5	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal, Lift	
8	1703814	6	Decal, Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
10	1704412	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Chart	
15	1705339	1	Decal, Tip-Over (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
16	1705503	AR	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
18	1703945	3	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
19	1705969	2	Decal, No Hands	
20	1703927	1	Decal, Warning/Danger (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
20	1001231317	1	Decal, Warning/Danger (SN 0300240699 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
21	1705345	1	Decal, Warning Inspection	
22	1703951	4	Decal, Crushing	
23	1703939	5	Decal, Electrocution	
24	1703981	1	Decal, Footswitch	
27	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code	
28	1001125185	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
29	1001125186	1	Decal, 500 Lbs Capacity	
31	1001163536	1	Decal, Legend	
32	1705868	1	Decal, Legend	
33	1705427	1	Decal, Drive/Steer Instructions	
34	1701505	2	Decal, Fuel	
35	1706061	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/Fire	
36	1705511	1	Decal, Oil Level	
37	1001160445	8	Decal, Arrow	
38		Ref	Kit, Decal Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
39	1001159855	4	Decal, Max Tire Load	
40		Ref	Decal, Lift Diagram (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
41		Ref	Kit, Decal Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
42	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number	
43		Ref	Decal , JLG Lift (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
44		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
45		Ref	Decal, WWW.JLG.COM (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
46		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
47		Ref	Decal, Ultra Boom (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
49		Ref	Decal, Daily Check List (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
52	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4	
54	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
56	3311405	4	Nut 1/4-20	
57	3820001	2	Rivet	
58	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
60		Ref	Tape, Warning Stripes (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
65	1701499	2	Decal, No Lift	
66	1701691	4	Decal, No Step	
67	1001178165	1	Decal, Jump Start, Dual Battery	
70	1001224048	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN 0300235248 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

846

1850SJ

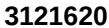


FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159242	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	J
	1001154100	Ref	Decal Installation - Options	
38	1001160443	1	Kit, Decal Max Tire Load (BOM #146)	
39	1001159855	4	Decal, Max Tire Load	
40	1001159983	1	Decal, Lift Diagram (BOM #151)	
41	1001159981	1	Kit, Decal Model Designation (BOM #145)	
41	1001159980	2	Decal, 1850SJ	
43	1702774	1	Decal, JLG Lift	
44	1702773	3	Decal, JLG	
45	1704885	1	Decal, WWW.JLG.COM	
46	1705864	2	Decal, JLG	
47	1705865	2	Decal, Ultra Boom	
48	1001116025	1	Kit, JLG Decal (Includes items 43-47) (BOM #215)	
49	1001125209	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Danish Language) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125203	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Dutch Language) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125196	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English Language) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125198	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English and Chinese Languages) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125201	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English and French Languages) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125202	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English and Japanese Languages) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125197	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English and Korean Languages) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125199	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English and Spanish Languages) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125207	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Finnish Languages) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125204	1	Decal, Daily Check List (French Languages) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125211	1	Decal, Daily Check List (German Languages) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125205	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Italian Languages) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125210	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Norwegian Languages) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125212	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Polish Language) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125200	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Portuguese Language) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125206	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Spanish Languages) (BOM #173)	
49	1001125208	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Swedish Languages) (BOM #173)	
60	4420051	20 ft/6m	Tape, Warning Stripes (BOM #120)	
108	1001231801	1	Decal - Warning Prop 65 Diesel (ANSI Specs) (SN 0300243487 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
238	1001125387	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
238	1001139654	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (ANSI Export, Australian, CE and Japanese Specs)	
253	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA (ANSI Export, China and Australian Specs Only)	
263	1001197408	1	Decal - MSSO (SN 0300212076 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
274	1001214029	1	Decal - EAC Installation (CIS and Russia Specs)	
274A	1001173703	1	Decal - EAC	
292	1001125175	1	Decal - Capacity Tri-Entry Platform (ANSI Specs)	
292	1001125185	1	Decal - Capacity Tri-Entry Platform (English/Korean Specs)	
292	1001125179	1	Decal - Capacity Tri-Entry Platform (English/China Specs)	
292	1001125187	1	Decal - Capacity Tri-Entry Platform (English/Portuguese Specs)	
292	1001125189	1	Decal - Capacity Tri-Entry Platform (English/Spanish Specs)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
292	1001125181	1	Decal - Capacity Tri-Entry Platform (English/French Specs)	
292	1001125183	1	Decal - Capacity Tri-Entry Platform (English/Japanese Specs)	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 10-1. MODEL 1850SJ STANDARD PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	70002386	1	Coil	
	70004460	1	Coil	
	70004463	1	Coil	
	70004588	1	Coil	
	70004595	1	Coil	
	70004599	1	Coil	
	70002097	12	Element, Filter	
	1001108617	12	Element, Filter	
	1001158412	12	Element, Filter	
	70004150	12	Tank Filter/ Breather Kit	
	3740067	1	Relay	
	1001174871	1	Fuse, Power Module	
	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
	4360475	1	Switch, Mushroom	
	4360476	1	Contact, Switch Block	
	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
	1001117308	1	Relay	
	1001095704	1	Relay	
	1001186431	1	Relay	
	1001138228	1	Module, Relay	
	70023809	12	Element, Air Cleaner	
	70003788	1	Coil	
	7016331	12	Filter, Oil	
	1001225430	12	Filter, Fuel	
	1001225432	12	Filter, Fuel	
	70004409	1	Jib Power Track Repair Section	
	70004454	1	Boom Power Track Repair Section	
	70022147	1	Coil	
	7024885	1	Coil	
	7024883	1	Coil	
	70003026	1	Coil	
	4360330	1	Switch, Toggle	
	4360331	1	Switch, Toggle	
	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
	4360407	1	Switch, Flow Control	
	1001129555	1	Controller, Lift and Swing	
	1001212415	1	Controller, Drive and Steer	
	IN4004	2	Diode 6A	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 10-2. MODEL 1850SJ VARIABLE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	VARIABLE PARTS	
	1001157084	1	Sensor	
	1001146963	1	Sensor	
	1001151895	1	Sensor, Tilt	
	4360469	1	Switch, Key (ANSI, ANSI Export, Australian and CSA Specs)	
	4360470	1	Switch, Key (CE Specs)	
	1001227960	1	Module, Ground Control	
	1001119509	1	Module, Ground Control	
	70025210	1	Module, Engine Control	
	1001119614	1	Switch, Pressure Transducer	
	4000008	1	Switch, Proximity	
	4360578	1	Switch, Limit	
	1001118971	1	Sensor	
	1001120104	1	Switch, Proximity	
	1001147479	1	Sensor	
	1001135479	1	Sensor	
	1001119262	1	Module, Ground Control	
	2940074	1	Latch, Platform (Platform with Gate)	
	1600343	1	Module, Platform Control	
	1001117174	1	Footswitch	
	1001117991	1	Sensor	
	1001117990	1	Sensor	
	1001181045	1	Breaker, Circuit (CE Spec machines with AC to Platform)	
	1001137673	1	Switch, SkyGuard (CE Specs Machines)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS	
	1001156330	Ref	Airline Installation	
	1001202401	Ref	Air Intake Shut-off Valve (Deutz HRC Engines) (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
	1001232865	Ref	Battery Isolator Replacement Kit	
	1001210030	Ref	Beacon Installation Kit - Red	
	1001158180	Ref	Bellows Installations - Boom Cylinders	
	1001158014	Ref	Bellows Installations - Chassis Cylinders	
	1001206793	Ref	Belt and Fan Shield Kit - Deutz T4I Engine	
	1001206795	Ref	Belt and Fan Shield Kit - Deutz T4F Engine	
	1001187504	Ref	Boom Hose Kit - Lower	
	1001187503	Ref	Boom Hose Kit - Upper (SN 0300000100 through 0300199131)	
	1001187505	Ref	Boom Hose Kit - Upper (SN 0300199131 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	1001208900	Ref	Boom Rest Replacement Kit	
	1001187507	Ref	Boom Wear Pad Kit (ANSI Specs)	
	1001160266	Ref	Boom Wipers Installation - Boom Only	
	1001156271	Ref	Boom Wipers Installation - Jib Only	
	1001187506	Ref	Boom Wire Rope Kit (ANSI Specs)	
	0256789	Ref	Camera Mounting Installation	
	1001232149	Ref	Capping Service Kit (Used to cap Turntable Harness unused connector RL 360-85 and RL 360-86)	
	1001242192	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Access Control Installation Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
	1001243183	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Added-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Added-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (CE Specs)	
		Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installations (Dealer Installed)	
	1001234099	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit (Dealer Installed) (CE Specs)	
		Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) (Factory Installed)	
	1001158009	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) (ANSI Spec) Note: Refer to Manual Supplement p/n 3128499 for available replacement parts. (SN 0300000100 through 0300235248)	
	1001158012	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) (Australian Specs Only) Note: Refer to Manual Supplement p/n 3128499 for available replacement parts. (SN 0300000100 through 0300235248)	
	1001158010	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) (CSA Specs) Note: Refer to Manual Supplement p/n 3128499 for available replacement parts. (SN 0300000100 through 0300235248)	
	1001158011	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) (Brazil and New Zealand Specs Only) Note: Refer to Manual Supplement p/n 3128499 for available replacement parts. (SN 0300000100 through 0300235248)	
	1001227456	Ref	Canbus Connection (ANSI and CSA Specs) (SN 0300235248 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	1001246437	Ref	Canbus Connection (Australian Specs) (SN 0300256380 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228958	Ref	Canbus Connection (ANSI Export and CE Specs) (SN 0300240304 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	1001246438	Ref	Canbus Connection (China Specs) (SN 0300256380 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	1001229107	Ref	3-Wire Connection (ANSI and CSA Specs) (SN 0300235248 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	1001233237	Ref	3-Wire Connection (ANSI Export and CE Specs) (SN 0300240304 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	1001157607	Ref	Cold Weather/Cold Weather Plus Package (SN 0300000100 through 0300244409)	
	1001180171	Ref	Cold Weather/Cold Weather Plus Package (SN 0300244409 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	1001233047	Ref	Crankcase Breather Heater Kit - Deutz T4F Engine	
	1001216361	Ref	Cribbing Enable Installation	
	1001104651	Ref	Decal Kit- Master (All Specs) (SN 0300000100 through 0300189818)	
	1001190165	Ref	Decal Kit- Master (All Specs) (SN 03000189818 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	2902307	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (ANSI Spec) (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
	1001232172	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (ANSI Spec) (SN 0300240699 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	2902311	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (ANSI Export Spec) (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
	1001232175	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (ANSI Export Spec) (SN 0300240699 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	2902329	Ref	Decal Kit- Country Spec (Australian Spec)	
	2902312	Ref	Decal Kit- Country Spec (Brazil Spec) (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
	1001232176	Ref	Decal Kit- Country Spec (Brazil Spec) (SN 0300240699 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	2902329	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (CE Spec)	
	2902309	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Chinese Spec) (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
	1001232178	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Chinese Spec) (SN 0300240699 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	2902322	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (CSA Spec) (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
	1001232173	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (CSA Spec) (SN 0300240699 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	2902308	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Japanese Spec) (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
	1001232177	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Japanese Spec) (SN 0300240699 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	2902310	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Korean Spec) (SN 0300000100 through 0300240699)	
	1001232174	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Korean Spec) (SN 0300240699 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	1001193647	Ref	Decal Kit - Machine	
	1001187772	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform (ANSI Specs)	
	1001187771	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform Box (ANSI Specs)	
	1702962	Ref	Decal - Proposition 65 (ANSI Specs)	
	1001200067	Ref	Decal - Quick Reference (Danish) (Lomax Rentals)	
	1001200065	Ref	Decal - Quick Reference (Dutch) (Lomax Rentals)	
	1001203634	Ref	Decal - Quick Reference (English) (Lomax Rentals)	
	1001200064	Ref	Decal - Quick Reference (French) (Lomax Rentals)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200066	Ref	Decal - Quick Reference (German) (Lomax Rentals)	
	1001200071	Ref	Decal - Quick Reference (Norwegian) (Lomax Rentals)	
	1001200070	Ref	Decal - Quick Reference (Spanish) (Lomax Rentals)	
	1001200069	Ref	Decal - Quick Reference (Swedish) (Lomax Rentals)	
	0272599	Ref	Decal - SkyCutter (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
	0272607	Ref	Decal - SkyCutter (Japanese Specs)	
	0272418	Ref	Decal - SkyGlazier	
	1001141300	Ref	Decal - SkyGuard Override	
	1001141302	Ref	Decal - SkyGuard Soft Touch Override	
	0272435	Ref	Decal - SkyPower (60Hz)	
	0272589	Ref	Decal - SkyPower (50Hz)	
	0272448	Ref	Decal - SkyWelder (60Hz)	
	0272588	Ref	Decal - SkyWelder (50Hz)	
	4420051	Ref	Decal - Warning Stripes	
	1001244863	Ref	DEF Tank Replacement Kit	
	1001233763	Ref	Deutz Breather Heater Installation (ANSI, ANSI Export (HRC), CE, CSA and Japanese Specs)	
	1001226098	Ref	Deutz Fuel Pump Kit Installation	
	1001246867	Ref	EDS Level 1 Booms Kit	
	1001246860	Ref	EDS Level 2 Booms Kit	
	1001148902	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001235962	Ref	Engine Coolant Strainer Kit	
	1001237883	Ref	Fall Arrest Bolt on Kit (6FT x 1.83M) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA, and Japanese Specs) (Fits Platform p/ns1001228376)	
	1001237882	Ref	Fall Arrest Bolt on Kit (8FT x 2.44M) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA, and Japanese Specs) (Fits Platform p/ns 1001186383 & 1001144023)	
	1001201670	Ref	Fan and Belt Guard Installation - Deutz T4I Engine (SN 0300000100 through 0300251465)	
	1001155069	Ref	Fan Guard Installation - Deutz LRC Engine	
	1001197775	Ref	Fan Guard Installation - Deutz HRC Engine	
	1001182236	NLA	Filter Combined Kit – Deutz T4I Engine (Use p/n 1001225639) (Hydraulic/Air and Fuel/Engine Oil)	
	1001225639	Ref	Filter Combined Kit – Deutz T4I Engine (Hydraulic/Air and Fuel/Engine Oil)	
	1001139099	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Installation	
	1001136079	Ref	Fluid - Engine Oil without Cold Weather Package	
	1001136172	Ref	Fluid - Engine Oil with Cold Weather Package	
	2300004	Ref	Fluid - Engine Coolant without Cold Weather Package	
	2300041	Ref	Fluid - Engine Coolant with Cold Weather Package	
	3020039	Ref	Fluid - Lubricant for Axle and Boom	
	3020008	Ref	Fluid - Lubricant for Drive Hub	
	0100048	Ref	Fluid - Lubricant for Electrical Connectors	
	3020037	Ref	Fluid - Lubricant for Pump Coupling	
	2300014	Ref	Fluid - Hydraulic Fluid - Mobil 424	
	2300016	Ref	Fluid - Hydraulic Fluid - Mobil DTE 13	
	2300029	Ref	Fluid - Hydraulic Fluid - Mobil EAL Envirosyn H46	
	2300039	Ref	Fluid - Hydraulic Fluid - Exxon Univis (Cold Climate)	
	2300019	Ref	Fluid - Hydraulic Fluid - Qunintolubric 888-46	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117294	Ref	Footswitch Shield (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
	1001191395	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover - Lockable (Green) (Note: p/n 1001102157 must be Purchase Separately)	
	1001202749	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover - Lockable (Black) (Note: p/n 1001102157 must be Purchase Separately)	
	1001230650	Ref	Fuel Filter/Water Separator Kit	
	1001227913	Ref	Fuel Filter/Water Separator Installation	
	1001219745	Ref	Ground Strap Kit	
	1001239640	Ref	Hose Kit - Jib Valve	
	1001239638	Ref	Hose Kit - Platform Valve	
	1001241422	Ref	Hostile Environment Kit	
	1001189223	Ref	Jib Angle Sensor Cover Kit	
	1001148971	Ref	Lanyard (Bolt-On) Installation Kit	
	1001230625	Ref	LCD Display Kit (Low Rail)	
	1001230626	Ref	LCD Display Kit (High Rail)	
	1001158083	Ref	Lights Installation - Chassis Illumination Lights	
	1001202453	Ref	Lights Installation - Headlights and Taillights	
	1001120466	Ref	Lights Installation - Platform Work Lights (SN 0300000100 through 0300223746)	
	1001220136	Ref	Lights Installation - Platform Work Lights (SN 0300223746 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	1001120467	Ref	Lights Installation - Platform Floodlights (SN 0300000100 through 0300223746)	
	1001220137	Ref	Lights Installation - Platform Floodlights (SN 0300223746 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	1001183407	Ref	Low Temperature Cutout Installation (Russian Specs) (SN 0300000100 through 0300244707)	
	1001236951	Ref	Low Temperature Cutout Installation (Russian Specs) (SN 0300244707 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	1001155064	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Deutz LRC Engines	
	1001194835	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Deutz HRC Engines	
	1001134626	Ref	Platform Console Cover Installation (Factory Installed) (SN 0300000100 through 0300201023)	
	1001197436	Ref	Platform Console Cover Installation (SN 0300190457 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	1001205178	Ref	Platform Console Cover Add-on Kit	
	1580013	Ref	Platform Corner Storage Tray	
	1001142504	Ref	Platform Entry Kit - Drop Bar (Replaces Swing Gate with Drop Bar)	
	1001142505	Ref	Platform Entry Kit - Swing Gate (Replaces Drop Bar with Swing Gate)	
	1001138773	Ref	Platform Mesh to Mid Rail Installation - 36in X 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Australian Specs)	
	0273145	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation - 36in X 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m) (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
	1001149730	Ref	Platform Mid Rail Repair Kit	
	0272725	Ref	Platform Rail Extensions Installation (8ft Platform)	
	1001159121	Ref	Plug and Receptacle at Platform Installation (110V GFCI) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA and Japanese Specs)	
	1001161667	Ref	Plug and Receptacle at Platform Installation (110V IEC 60309 Yellow) (CE Spec)	
	1001161668	Ref	Plug and Receptacle at Platform Installation (220V IEC 60309 Blue) (CE Spec)	
	1001161245	Ref	Plug and Receptacle at Platform Installation (220V CEE7 Post Ground - 70x70 Box) (CE Spec) (SN 0300000100 through 0300202470)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161246	Ref	Plug and Receptacle at Platform Installation (220V CEE7 Side Ground - 70x70 Box) (CE Spec) (SN 0300000100 through 0300202470)	
	1001161242	Ref	Plug and Receptacle at Platform Installation (220V CEE7 Post Ground - 2x4 Box) (CE Spec)	
	1001161243	Ref	Plug and Receptacle at Platform Installation (220V CEE7 Side Ground - 2x4 Box) (CE Spec)	
	1001161244	Ref	Plug and Receptacle at Platform Installation (220V AFSINT107 - 2x4 Box) (CE Spec)	
	1001209059	Ref	Platform Work Surface	
	1001099138	Ref	Sky Accessory - SkyGlazier Installation (CE Spec - Portuguese Language Decals with LSS) Note: See JLG 3124242 Accessories Manual	
	1001247073	Ref	SkyEye Retrofit Kit	
	1001158073	Ref	SkyGuard Installation Optional (Blue) Beacon Light Kit (SN 0300000100 through 0300217096)	
	1001206884	Ref	SkyGuard Blue Beacon Installation Kit (SN 0300217096 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	1001158159	NLA	SkyGuard Installation Kit (Note: Use p/n 1001206825) (SN 0300000100 through 0300217096)	
	1001206825	Ref	SkyGuard Installation Kit - Complete (SN 0300217096 through 0300271492, Excluding 0300271436)	
	1001197016	Ref	SkyGuard Installation Platform Sensor Kit	
	1001137672	Ref	SkyGuard Installation Platform Sensor Kit	
	1001137440	1	Platform Sensor Harness	
	1001186431	2	Relay	
	1001226202	Ref	SkyGuard Installation Kit (Old Style Platform)	
	1001226203	Ref	SkyGuard Installation Kit (New Style Platform)	
	1001176372	Ref	SkyGuard Plug Removal Kit	
	1001210031	Ref	SkyGuard Complete Kit - Red	
	1001232643	Ref	SkyLine Kit	
	1001231235	Ref	SkyWelder Locking Bracket Installation	
	1001228964	Ref	Telematics Retrofit Harness Kit (Machines with UGM)	
	1001193630	Ref	Turntable Bearing Kit	
	2901443	1	Tools - Analyzer Kit	
	1001162227	Ref	Tools - Boom Cable Adjustment Tools Installation	
	1001162216	1	Tools - Socket 32mm	
	1001162217	1	Tools - Socket 41mm	
	1001162218	1	Tools - Socket 55mm	
	1001137005	1	Tools - Cable Kit, Software (Not Shown)	
	7002821	Ref	Tools - Crimper, Wire	
	7002823	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460467	1	Tools - Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460510	1	Tools - Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016654	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Pontimeter	
	7004275	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1-1/2in (For Cylinders)	
	7002828	Ref	Tools - Stripper, Wire	
	4921850	1	Tools - Throttle Service Harness	
	70004185	1	Tools - Torque Multiplier	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7016655	1	Tools - Wire Rope Sheave Gauge	
	1001232037	Ref	White Noise Alarm	
	1001232038	Ref	White Noise Ambient Alarm	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0100009 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503	573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 856	064150443	268, 290, 296, 314, 316, 320
0100011 ..17, 19, 21, 23, 35, 37, 53, 57, 59, 79, 83, 87, 89, 155, 156, 157, 161, 162, 163, 167, 168, 169, 177, 181, 184, 189, 193, 196, 205, 209, 212, 217, 221, 224, 233, 237, 240, 245, 249, 252, 261, 265, 268, 277, 281, 285, 287, 290, 296, 301, 305, 309, 311, 314, 320, 355, 359, 363, 367, 373, 379, 383, 393, 395, 397, 400, 403, 405, 413, 419, 421, 423, 425, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 527, 529, 542, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 609, 611, 613, 617, 619, 621, 625, 627, 631, 635, 637, 641	0272427593 0272435361, 856 0272448542, 589, 856 0272521587 0272588587, 856 0272589364, 856 0272599537, 542, 856 0272607537, 856 0272725857 0272948555 0272949557, 559 0272950561, 563 0272951551 0272952565, 567 0273145857 0273353542 0273404581, 583 0273405573, 575 0273406569, 571 0273706595 0274661535 0363066373 040002093 0440162 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305 044027317, 19 0480100533, 535 0630448001461, 463 0630457413 0630462593, 595 0630468405 0630518 537, 542, 587, 589, 591 0630535 609, 611, 613, 617, 619, 625, 627 0630536637 0630568 476, 480, 484, 488, 492, 496, 500, 504 0630615001 ... 155, 161, 167 0641404 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503, 585 0641405585 0641405001395 0641406 413, 427, 459, 813, 817, 821, 823, 827, 831, 835, 839, 843 0641406001 .. 413, 427, 461, 463, 465 0641407001395 0641408. 156, 162, 168, 169 0641412653 0641412001653 0641413653 0641413001653 0641414 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503, 527, 529, 531, 593, 595 0641416 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669 0641416001395 0641418 413, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449 0641418001413 064142235	0641509413 0641510641, 649 0641511001649 0641514533, 535 0641516001400 0641520001400 0641605413 0641605001413 0641606 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320, 542, 587, 589, 591 0641606001379 0641607413 0641607001400, 413 0641608 181, 193, 209, 221, 237, 249, 265, 285, 309, 367, 419, 421, 423, 427 0641608001 ..403, 405, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427 0641620001400 0641622001400 0641626001400 0641628001401 0641644373 0641688373 0641808001379 0641812001393, 397 0641822001395 0642010001379 0642012 545, 549, 551, 553, 555, 559, 563, 567, 571, 575, 579, 583 0642014001379 0642024001395 0642026 547, 557, 561, 565, 569, 573, 577, 581 0642212 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583 0642220 178, 190, 206, 218, 234, 246, 262, 277, 281, 301, 305 0642684001 ...393, 395, 397 0681608001 ...393, 395, 397 0681620601, 603, 605 0681814 .451, 453, 455, 457 0681822 .451, 453, 455, 457 0681836001383 0682022001379 0682023621 068222073 0682424601, 603, 605 0683020001379 0700408 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669 0700510 181, 193, 209, 221, 237, 249, 265 070061089, 93, 100, 103, 107, 111, 184, 196, 212, 224, 290, 296, 314, 320 0700612 137, 184, 187, 196, 199, 212, 224, 240, 252,	0700615 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151 0700616. 156, 162, 168, 169 0700618.. 99, 103, 107, 111, 277, 301, 699 0700620..... 135 0700810. 279, 281, 303, 305 0700812..... 278, 281, 305 0700815 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320 0700818 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 359, 363, 419, 421, 423 0700818001.. 419, 421, 423, 425 0700819001..... 355 0700820. 277, 281, 301, 305 0700823001..... 400 0700826..... 277, 301 0700827. 277, 281, 301, 305 0700829001..... 403, 405 0701013 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320 0701014..... 367 0701014001.. 155, 161, 167, 171, 173 0701015 83, 85, 87, 89, 155, 161, 167, 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320 0701016 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320 0701017 83, 85, 87, 89, 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320, 373 0701018.... 73, 93, 355, 359, 363, 373 0701019 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320 0701020..... 161, 167 0701021..... 373 0701022001373 0701024001373 0701039..... 373 0701047..... 373 0701220..... 85, 87, 89 0701224..... 79 070142000117, 19 070142200121 0701616..... 367 0701618..... 367 0701619001..... 31, 33 0701627 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320 0701628..... 373 0711015 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0711214 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320	0761011001..... 373	0840062..... 753	561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583
0711218 187, 199, 214, 226, 242, 254, 270, 290, 296, 314, 320	0761012 35, 37, 57, 59, 155, 156, 161, 162, 167, 168, 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320	0841812 181, 193, 209, 221, 237, 249, 265, 285, 287, 309, 311	1001099367 ..545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583
0711222001..... 397	0761012001...156, 163, 169, 373, 400	0860038..... 359, 777, 779	1001099421555
0712426..... 155, 161, 167	0761014 ...99, 103, 107, 111	0861538..... 359	1001099422551
0712435..... 69	0761014001....373, 397, 400	0861572..... 363	1001099435573
0721005..... 593, 595	0761015 177, 181, 189, 193, 205, 209, 217, 221, 233, 237, 245, 249, 261, 265, 277, 281, 285, 287, 301, 305, 309, 311, 367, 413, 467, 469, 471, 473	0861731. 663, 665, 667, 669	1001099436557
0731007..... 83, 85, 87, 89	0761016 415	0861880..... 701, 703	1001099437561
0741404..... 413	076101600117, 19, 168, 373	0902888..... 355, 359, 363	1001099438569
0741607..... 355, 359, 363	0761018 155	0902919..... 395	1001099439565
0760405..... 413	0761018001...162, 167, 168, 373	0902920..... 395	1001099440581
0760408 139, 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305	0761020 373	0903484..... 699	1001101191701
0760505..... 277, 301	0761027 373	0940049..... 155, 161, 167	1001101421 ...545, 547, 549
0760508. 285, 287, 309, 311	0761210 181, 184, 193, 196, 209, 212, 221, 224, 237, 240, 249, 252, 265, 268, 285, 287, 290, 296, 309, 311, 314, 320	0940092..... 593, 595	1001101422545, 549
0760516. 279, 281, 303, 305	0761212355, 359, 363	0940094..... 593, 595	1001101580 ..178, 190, 206, 218, 234, 246, 262, 278, 282, 302, 306
0760604. 292, 296, 316, 320	0761212001..... 376	0940102 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583	1001102417656
0760606 278, 281, 302, 305, 355, 360, 364	0761214 ...23, 155, 161, 167	0940103..... 593	1001102594 ...759, 794, 798
0760608 277, 281, 292, 296, 301, 305, 316, 320, 413	0761214001..... 400	0940133..... 595	1001102647547
0760608001..... 413	0761215 155, 181, 193, 209, 221, 237, 249, 265, 285, 287, 309, 311	0961845 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449	1001103012794, 798
0760610 177, 181, 189, 193, 205, 209, 217, 221, 233, 237, 245, 249, 261, 265, 277, 285, 287, 301, 309, 311, 355, 359, 363, 467, 469, 471, 473	0761216 ...79, 155, 161, 167	0961896..... 609, 611	1001103452 ...184, 196, 278
0760612.. 99, 103, 107, 111, 135, 156, 162, 168, 416, 467, 469, 471, 473	0761216001.....393, 397	0961897..... 613, 625, 627	1001104498798
0760613 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 278, 281, 302, 305	0761218001...35, 37, 45, 47, 49, 51	0961898..... 637	1001104651855
0760614.. 89, 100, 103, 107, 111, 187, 199, 290, 296, 317, 320	0761222161, 167	0961902..... 617, 619	1001106736135
0760807. 279, 281, 303, 305	0761616 373	0961950 379, 383, 613, 615, 625, 627, 633, 635	1001107854798
0760808..... 413	0762018001..... 23	0961951 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320	1001108122395
0760808001.... 21, 155, 161, 167, 413	0762418 367	0962006..... 617, 619	100110857983
0760810 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 277, 281, 290, 296, 301, 305, 314, 320, 413	0762418001..... 17, 19	0962051 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305	1001108616 ..181, 193, 209, 221, 237, 249, 265, 285, 287, 309, 311, 340
0760810001.. 100, 104, 108, 112, 155, 161, 167, 413	0771012001..... 376	0962270. 451, 453, 455, 457	100110861757, 59, 850
0760812..... 35, 37, 99, 103, 107, 111, 177, 184, 189, 196, 205, 214, 217, 226, 233, 242, 245, 254, 261, 270, 277, 281, 290, 296, 301, 305, 314, 320, 675	0771014001..... 376	0962423..... 21	1001109048 ...83, 85, 87, 89
0760812001... 156, 161, 167	0771015001..... 367	0962447..... 373	1001109475701
0760814.. 89, 279, 281, 303, 305	0771016001..... 376	0962450..... 395	1001109482701
0760815. 100, 103, 107, 111	0771018001..... 376	0962520..... 355, 359, 363	1001109503115, 119
0760815001..... 21	0771414 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 314	0962561..... 609, 611	100111005983
0761008 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320	0771415 184, 196, 290, 296, 320	0962562..... 621	1001110544 ..178, 190, 206, 218, 234, 246, 262
0761009..... 373	0771416 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305	1001091102..... 139, 699	1001110604652
0761010..... 413	0791003 625	1001095136... 155, 161, 167	1001110853 ...155, 161, 167
	0791504001..... 400	100109704..... 719, 850	1001110873360, 777
	0791505001..... 416	1001096612..... 355, 703	1001111116 ..185, 197, 213, 225
	0791516001..... 380	1001096653..... 35, 37, 699, 777, 779, 781	1001112551821
	0791609001..... 380	1001097051..... 416, 785	1001112612677, 798
	0791622001..... 380	1001097150..... 701, 703	1001112617794
	0811607001.....373, 383	1001097587..... 69	1001112757135
	0811608 367	1001097588.. 292, 297, 316, 321	1001112796677
	0811608001.....379, 383	1001098012... 537, 542, 597	1001112927 ..181, 193, 209, 221, 237, 249, 265, 285, 287, 309, 311, 347
	0811610001..... 367	1001098122.. 525, 761, 765, 769	1001113483395
		1001098149..... 537	1001113961 ...705, 794, 798
		1001099125.. 115, 117, 119, 121	1001115603577, 579
		1001099138..... 858	1001115604577
		1001099366.. 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559,	1001116025847
			1001116694745
			1001116695416
			1001116720767, 773
			1001116725720
			1001116732715

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001116733..... 720, 729	1001119042.....379	10011251788.....823	1001133956..... 716
1001116734..... 720	1001119105.. 617, 619, 625, 627	1001125179831, 847	1001133957..... 716
1001116748..... 705, 745	1001119137.....415	1001125180831	1001134488.. 185, 197, 213, 225, 241, 253, 269, 291, 297, 315, 321
1001116774..... 677	1001119211.....427	1001125181835, 848	1001134626..... 857
1001116808..... 677	1001119214.....427	1001125182835	1001135027.... 99, 103, 107, 111, 181, 193, 221
1001116812...679, 713, 715, 719, 745, 794, 798	1001119215.....427	1001125183839, 848	1001135196.. 178, 190, 206, 218, 234, 246, 262, 278, 282, 302, 306
1001116813...693, 695, 697	1001119262..... 427, 852	1001125184839	1001135479..... 415, 852
1001116815..... 713, 719	1001119313..... 379, 629	1001125185843, 847	1001135483..... 415
1001116846..... 831	1001119314.....629	1001125186843	1001135484..... 415
1001116849..... 831	1001119318.....629	1001125187823, 847	1001135497.. 178, 190, 206, 218, 234, 246, 262, 278, 282, 302, 306
1001116851..... 831	1001119412..... 715, 729	1001125189817, 847	1001135650..... 721
1001116952..... 716	1001119452..... 629, 631	1001125190817	1001135943.. 185, 197, 213, 225, 241, 253, 269, 291, 297, 315, 321
1001116983..... 723, 725	1001119455..... 653	1001125194 ..476, 479, 483, 488, 491, 496, 499, 503	1001136079.. 185, 213, 225, 241, 269, 291, 856
1001117023..... 715	1001119509..... 135, 852	1001125195 ..476, 479, 483, 488, 492, 496, 500, 503	1001136172.. 197, 253, 315, 856
1001117034..... 831	1001119614..... 367, 852	1001125196847	1001136583..... 374
1001117035..... 831	1001119619..... 783	1001125197847	1001136834.. 185, 197, 213, 225, 241, 253, 269, 291, 297, 315, 321
1001117064..... 705, 745	1001119620..... 785, 787	1001125198847	1001136975.. 278, 282, 302, 306
1001117106...715, 793, 797	1001119703..... 403, 405	1001125199847	1001137005..... 858
1001117107..... 719	1001119704..... 403, 405	1001125200847	1001137364.. 476, 480, 484, 488, 492, 496, 500, 504
1001117108..... 720	1001119706..... 403	1001125201847	1001137440..... 858
1001117172..... 525	1001119710..... 383	1001125202847	1001137578..... 709
1001117174...476, 479, 483, 488, 491, 495, 499, 503, 525, 852	1001119727..... 185, 197	1001125203847	1001137672..... 858
1001117244...292, 297, 316, 321	1001119899..... 367	1001125204847	1001137673... 527, 529, 852
1001117294..... 857	1001119985..... 379	1001125205847	1001138173.. 185, 197, 213, 225, 241, 253, 269, 291, 297, 315, 321
1001117308...178, 185, 190, 197, 206, 218, 234, 241, 246, 253, 262, 269, 278, 291, 297, 302, 315, 321, 850	1001119990..... 379	1001125206847	1001138175.. 185, 197, 213, 225, 241, 253, 269, 291, 297, 315, 321
1001117969..... 617, 619	1001119991..... 379	1001125207847	1001138228.. 185, 197, 213, 225, 241, 253, 269, 291, 315, 850
1001117984..... 617	1001119998..... 379	1001125208847	1001138248.. 185, 197, 213, 225, 241, 253, 269, 291, 297, 315, 321
1001117990...617, 619, 852	1001119999..... 367	1001125209847	1001138494.. 437, 439, 443, 445, 447, 449
1001117991...625, 627, 852	1001120000..... 17, 19, 379	1001125210847	1001138514.. 443, 445, 447, 449
1001117994...617, 619, 625, 627	1001120014..... 379	1001125211847	1001138559.. 185, 197, 213, 225, 241, 253, 269, 291, 297, 315, 321
1001118066...617, 619, 625, 627	1001120015..... 379	1001125212847	1001138566..... 355
1001118069...617, 619, 625, 627	1001120028..... 415	1001125293 ...461, 463, 749	1001138773..... 857
1001118070..... 617, 625	1001120037..... 379	1001125295749, 751	1001138827.. 185, 197, 213, 225, 241, 253, 269, 291, 297, 315, 321
1001118084..... 625	1001120038..... 379	1001125387847	1001139099..... 856
1001118086..... 625	1001120039..... 379	1001125677719, 746	1001139240.. 185, 197, 213, 225, 241, 253, 269, 291, 297, 315, 321
1001118148..... 613	1001120048..... 415	1001126008 ...697, 721, 775	1001139654..... 847
1001118149..... 613	1001120049..... 415	1001126009789	
1001118177..... 613	1001120055.. 746, 761, 765, 769	1001126011 ...761, 765, 769	
1001118274.....35, 37, 100, 103, 107, 111, 155, 161, 167, 414	1001120076..... 415	1001126245721	
1001118282..... 720	1001120084..... 415	1001126300461	
1001118369..... 367, 379	1001120104..... 415, 852	1001126351716	
1001118373..... 414	1001120209..... 380	1001126352716	
1001118384..... 789	1001120257..... 380	1001126353719	
1001118388...767, 773, 789	1001120328.. 135, 527, 529, 585, 719, 746, 763, 767	1001126356716	
1001118416...476, 488, 521	1001120338.. 476, 479, 483, 488, 491, 495, 499, 503	1001126357716	
1001118417...476, 488, 515	1001120466..... 857	1001126362716, 720	
1001118564..... 379	1001120467..... 857	1001126363716	
1001118878...45, 47, 49, 51	1001120608..... 395	1001126365716	
1001118930..... 414	1001120631..... 395	1001126384716	
1001118931..... 414	10011213447..... 769	1001126391 ...716, 720, 803	
1001118971..... 414, 852	1001121826..... 127, 507	1001126393720	
1001119020...677, 763, 767, 794, 798	1001121827..... 129, 509	1001126485721	
1001119033..... 414	1001121837..... 461	1001126487721	
	1001122242..... 461, 463	1001128127794	
	1001122383..... 127	1001128128715, 720	
	1001122384..... 507, 511	1001128527591	
	1001122611..... 507, 511	1001128556591	
	1001123044..... 374	1001129555850	
	1001125137..... 617, 633	1001129920617	
	1001125175..... 813, 847	1001129921617	
	1001125176..... 813	1001129961383	
	1001125177..... 821, 827	1001131269813, 835	
	1001125178..... 821, 827	1001133714716, 721	
		1001133715716, 721	
		100113375981	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001139994.....613	1001148903..... 856	1001151001.....637	100115411971
1001139995.....617, 619	1001148904..... 856	1001151003.....637	1001154121356
1001139996.....625, 627	1001148905..... 856	1001151117.....374	1001154142 ..181, 193, 209,
1001139999.....380, 617	1001148906..... 856	1001151124.....374	221, 237, 249, 265
1001140104.....379, 625	1001148971..... 857	1001151393.....123, 125	1001154143 ..181, 193, 209,
1001140429..437, 439, 441,	1001148972.....367	1001151432.....186, 198	221, 237, 249, 265, 285,
443, 445, 447, 449	1001149160...155, 161, 167,	1001151491..186, 198, 214,	287, 309, 311
1001140564..185, 197, 213,	415	226, 241, 253, 269, 291,	100115414493
225, 241, 253, 269, 291,	1001149407...186, 198, 213,	297, 315, 321	100115414593
297, 315, 321	225, 241, 253, 269	1001151503.....621	100115419279
1001141300.....856	1001149517...186, 198, 213,	1001151749..186, 198, 214,	100115419679
1001141302.....856	225, 241, 253, 269, 291,	226, 242, 254, 270, 291,	1001154232374
1001141304..181, 193, 209,	297, 315, 321	297, 315, 321	1001154233374
237, 249, 265, 285, 287,	1001149709.....654	1001151761.....186, 198	1001154234374
309, 311	1001149711.....31	1001151895....99, 103, 107,	1001154235374
1001141718..178, 190, 206,	1001149730.....857	111, 852	1001154247374
218, 234, 246, 262	1001149736...186, 198, 213,	1001152112..198, 226, 254,	1001154260374
1001141995..185, 197, 213,	225, 241, 253, 269	316, 321	1001154262 ..278, 282, 302,
225, 241, 253, 269, 291,	1001149746...186, 198, 213,	1001152456.....356	306
297, 315, 321	225, 241, 253, 269, 291,	1001152458.....355	1001154294374
1001142501..178, 185, 190,	297, 315, 321	1001152489..186, 198, 214,	1001154304374
197, 206, 213, 218, 225,	1001149823.....69	226, 242, 254, 270, 291,	1001154306374
234, 241, 246, 253, 262,	1001149826.....212	297, 315, 321	100115437773
269, 278, 282, 291, 297,	1001149867.....184	1001152525...356, 360, 364	1001154405 ..177, 186, 189,
302, 306, 315, 321	1001149921.....23, 27	1001152530.....356	198, 214, 226, 242, 254,
1001142504.....857	1001149970....99, 103, 107,	1001152532.....355, 727	270, 278, 282, 292, 298,
1001142505.....857	111, 711	1001152742.....803	302, 306, 315, 322
1001142683..141, 143, 145,	1001149971...181, 193, 209,	1001153433.....374	100115451299, 115
147, 149, 151	221, 237, 249, 265, 715	1001153437.....374	1001154513115
1001142736..141, 143, 145,	1001149972....99, 103, 107,	1001153443.....374	1001154697209
147, 149, 151, 677	111, 793	1001153450.....374	1001154699205
1001143390..185, 197, 213,	1001149973....99, 103, 107,	1001153452.....374	1001154706181
225, 241, 253, 269, 291,	111, 731	1001153453.....374	1001154707177
297, 315, 321	1001149974.....99, 805	1001153465.....374	1001154751400
1001143852.....847	1001149975...45, 47, 49, 51,	1001153692.....374	100115475923
1001144022.....443	705	1001153710.....374	1001154768400
1001144023.....433	1001149976...476, 480, 484,	1001153760.....374	1001154769400
1001144296.....795, 798	761	1001153785.....374	100115477223
1001144433..488, 492, 496,	1001149977...419, 421, 423,	1001153786.....374	1001154815400
500, 529	425, 775	1001153797.....374	1001154816400
1001144596.....451	1001149978.....427, 745	1001153815.....374	1001154817400
1001144629..431, 433, 435,	1001149979....99, 103, 107,	1001153816.....374	1001154818400
437, 439	111, 679	1001153817.....374	1001154823401
1001145405.....537, 542	1001150162...45, 47, 49, 51	1001153827.....374	1001154824400
1001145974.....656	1001150174.....359	1001153828.....374	1001154825400
1001146896.....367	1001150498...186, 198, 214,	1001153846.....374	1001154826401
1001146940.....367	226, 241, 253, 269	1001153979.....69	1001154869401
1001146963....21, 415, 852	1001150499...186, 198, 214,	1001153981.....73	1001154870401
1001146978.....79, 81	226, 241, 253, 269	1001153983.....73	1001154871401
1001147479.....415, 852	1001150500...186, 198, 214,	1001153984.....73, 75	1001154872401
1001147567..185, 197, 213,	226, 241, 253, 269	1001154005.....83	1001155023 ..186, 198, 214,
225, 291, 297, 315, 321	1001150504...186, 214, 241,	1001154006.....83	226, 242, 254, 270, 292,
1001147616.....31	269, 291, 297	1001154030.....137	298, 315, 322
1001147617.....31	1001150505...186, 198, 214,	1001154034.....93	1001155041 ...355, 359, 363
1001147618.....31	226, 241, 253, 269	1001154035.....93	1001155044 ..480, 484, 492,
1001147847..185, 197, 213,	1001150553...186, 198, 214,	1001154085.....367	496, 500, 504
225, 241, 253, 269, 291,	226, 241, 253, 269, 291,	1001154086.....374	1001155045 ..480, 484, 492,
297, 315, 321	297, 315, 321	1001154087.....374	496, 500, 504
1001147879..83, 85, 87, 89,	1001150725.....73	1001154088.....374	1001155064857
91	1001150887.....621, 623	1001154091.....374	1001155066359
1001148059.....355, 364	1001150900...186, 198, 214,	1001154092.....374	1001155067363
1001148075...213, 225, 229	226	1001154093.....374	1001155069856
1001148076...186, 198, 201	1001150917.....621	1001154094.....374	1001155070349
1001148641..186, 198, 213,	1001150942.....621, 623	1001154095.....374	100115513317, 19
225, 241, 253, 269, 291,	1001150967.....637	1001154097.....374	1001155142401
297, 315, 321	1001150999.....415	1001154099.....374	1001155157637
1001148902.....856	1001151000.....415	1001154100.....847	1001155213637

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001155262..... 415	1001155836..... 21, 415	1001156540367	1001157242..... 652
1001155303..... 360	1001155880 ... 155, 161, 167	1001156549375	1001157243..... 645, 654
1001155338....355, 359, 363	1001155900374	1001156551613	1001157292.. 476, 480, 484,
1001155348..... 359, 363	1001155902 ... 155, 161, 167	1001156562375	488, 492, 496, 500, 504
1001155363..... 17, 19	1001155908 ... 155, 161, 167	1001156565375	1001157293..... 224
1001155378..... 637, 639	1001155909 ... 155, 161, 167	100115660621	1001157294..... 221
1001155437....156, 162, 168	1001155918 ... 155, 162, 167	1001156613375	1001157295..... 217
1001155438...155, 156, 161,	1001155919 155	1001156644 ..186, 198, 214,	1001157300.. 198, 226, 254,
162, 167, 168	1001155939 ..178, 190, 206,	226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	315, 322
1001155440..... 413	218, 234, 246, 262, 278,	298, 316, 322	1001157301.. 198, 226, 254,
1001155454....157, 163, 169	282, 302, 306	100115664817, 19, 609	316, 322
1001155456...155, 156, 161,	1001155962349	1001156650367	1001157412..... 375
162, 167, 169	1001155967 ..100, 103, 107,	100115667821	1001157453..... 375
1001155496...186, 198, 214,	111	100115667921	1001157454..... 375
226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	1001155986..... 21, 633	1001156692716	1001157459..... 375
298, 316, 322	1001155987633	1001156718 ..181, 193, 209,	1001157466..... 17
1001155498...186, 198, 214,	1001155992633	221, 237, 249, 265, 285,	100115746731
226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	1001155998633	287, 309, 311	1001157520..... 360, 364
298, 316, 322	1001155999633	1001156719 ..178, 181, 190,	1001157521..... 360, 364
1001155523..... 374	1001156001 ..181, 193, 209,	193, 206, 209, 218, 221,	1001157525..... 363, 364
1001155525...186, 198, 214,	221, 237, 249, 265, 713	234, 237, 246, 249, 262,	1001157528..... 360, 364
226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	1001156016..609, 611, 621,	265, 278, 282, 285, 287,	1001157592..... 359, 360
298, 316, 322	623	302, 306, 309, 311	1001157607855
1001155527..... 171	1001156030 ..356, 360, 364,	100115677821, 415	1001157636..... 421, 683
1001155540...186, 198, 214,	729	1001156781476, 480	1001157637..... 421, 737
226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	1001156033621	100115678521	1001157646.. 100, 104, 108,
298, 316, 322	1001156034 ..186, 198, 214,	1001156786467, 475	112, 753
1001155550...186, 198, 214,	226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	1001156813467	1001157649..... 753
226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	298, 316, 322	100115681521	1001157665..... 401
316	1001156035 ..186, 198, 214,	100115685999, 103, 108,	1001157670..... 53
1001155557...186, 198, 214,	226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	112, 135	1001157706..... 35, 57, 403
226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	298, 316, 322	1001156860135	1001157723..... 753
298, 316, 322	1001156062 ..186, 198, 214,	100115686217	1001157730... 156, 161, 168
1001155561..... 53	226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	100115686317	1001157731... 156, 162, 168
1001155563...186, 198, 214,	298, 316, 322	100115686753	1001157732..... 156, 162
226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	1001156083656	1001156893 ..419, 421, 423,	1001157738..... 278, 302
298, 316, 322	1001156091 ..186, 198, 214,	425, 757	1001157849..... 23
1001155564...186, 198, 214,	226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	1001156894419, 681	1001157850..... 23
226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	298, 316, 322	1001156896419, 735	1001157862.. 186, 198, 214,
298, 316, 322	1001156103401	1001156897 ..419, 421, 423,	226, 242, 254, 270, 292,
1001155565...186, 198, 214,	1001156104401	425, 743	298, 316, 322
226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	100115610799, 103, 107,	1001156923609	1001157871..... 375
298, 316, 322	111, 181, 193, 209, 221,	1001156926 ..476, 480, 484,	1001157872..... 375
1001155566...186, 198, 214,	237, 249, 265, 285, 287,	488, 492, 496, 500, 504	1001157873..... 375
226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	309, 311	100115699121	1001157874..... 375
298, 316, 322	1001156112 ..186, 198, 214,	100115699621	1001157875..... 375
1001155567...214, 226, 242,	226, 242, 254, 270	1001157000155	1001157876..... 375
254, 270	100115613599, 103, 107,	100115700717, 19	1001157878..... 375
1001155584...156, 157, 162,	111, 723	1001157028746	1001157879..... 375
163, 168, 169	1001156216419	1001157031139	1001157880..... 375
1001155591....155, 161, 167	1001156217421	1001157037609	1001157881..... 375
1001155619..... 17	1001156218781	1001157041609	1001157882..... 375
1001155690..... 17	1001156219777	1001157073 ..181, 193, 209,	1001157883..... 375
1001155692..... 613	1001156221699	221, 237, 249, 265, 285,	1001157884..... 375
1001155728...186, 198, 214,	1001156224779	287, 309, 311	1001157885..... 375
226, 242, 254, 270, 292,	1001156232115	1001157080609, 611	1001157886..... 375
298, 316, 322	1001156242 ... 155, 161, 167	100115708417, 19, 852	1001157887..... 375
1001155734....155, 161, 167	1001156271854	1001157097375	1001157888..... 375
1001155743....705, 719, 775	1001156330854	100115719835, 39	1001157889..... 375
1001155813..... 356	1001156347 ..156, 157, 162,	100115720735, 37, 43	1001157890..... 720, 746
1001155817..... 21, 791	163, 168, 169	100115721631	1001157891..... 803
1001155818..... 613	1001156456... 155, 161, 167	1001157217 ...156, 161, 168	1001157906... 156, 162, 169
1001155823...278, 282, 302,	1001156457 ... 155, 161, 167	1001157218 ...156, 161, 168	1001157907... 156, 162, 169
306	100115646417	1001157219156	1001157958..... 633, 635
1001155832....155, 161, 167	1001156512380, 385	1001157223156	1001158007..... 361, 364
1001155834..... 374, 613	1001156520 ... 155, 161, 168	1001157224 ...156, 161, 168	1001158008... 356, 361, 364
1001155835..... 415	100115652245, 99	1001157241649, 654	1001158009..... 854

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001158010.....	854	1001159245.....	375	1001161470.....	173	1001163296.....	555
1001158011.....	854	1001159255.....	401	1001161488.....	171	1001163297.....	551
1001158012.....	854	1001159256...480, 484, 492,		1001161609.....	652	1001163298.....	561, 563
1001158014.....	854	496, 500, 504		1001161610.....	652	1001163429.....	376
1001158015.....	415, 695	1001159363.....	415, 801	1001161611.....	652	1001163536 ..813, 817, 823,	
1001158017.....	17, 19	1001159621...419, 421, 423,		1001161612.....	652	831, 835, 839, 843	
1001158073.....	858	425, 427		1001161613.....	652	1001163631 ..100, 104, 108,	
1001158080.....	699, 701	1001159652....156, 162, 168		1001161614.....	652	112, 759	
1001158083.....	857	1001159653....156, 162, 168		1001161615.....	652	1001163747	805, 809
1001158159.....	858	1001159687.....	400	1001161616.....	652	1001164056	93
1001158180.....	854	1001159855...813, 817, 821,		1001161617.....	652	1001164091	356
1001158207 ..419, 421, 423,		823, 827, 831, 835, 839,		1001161618.....	652	1001164354 ..35, 37, 45, 47,	
425, 755		843, 847		1001161619.....	652	49, 51	
1001158262.....	186, 199	1001159875.....	375	1001161620.....	652	100116472699, 104, 108,	
1001158263.....	351	1001159980.....	847	1001161621.....	652	112	
1001158289.....	186, 198	1001159981.....	847	1001161622.....	652	1001164965	87
1001158355.....	375	1001159983.....	847	1001161623.....	652	1001164968	87
1001158363.....	356	1001160138.....	375	1001161624.....	652	1001165035 ..177, 178, 184,	
1001158406.....	57, 59, 61	1001160169.....	621	1001161625.....	652	189, 190, 196, 205, 217,	
1001158411.....	415, 693	1001160266.....	854	1001161626.....	645	233, 245, 261, 278, 282,	
1001158412.....	57, 59, 850	1001160443.....	847	1001161627.....	645	290, 296, 302, 306, 314,	
1001158517.....	375	1001160445...813, 817, 821,		1001161628.....	645	320	
1001158529.....	196	823, 827, 831, 835, 839,		1001161629.....	645	1001165194	803
1001158530.....	193	843		1001161630.....	645	1001165306 ...156, 162, 168	
1001158531.....	189	1001160456.....	813	1001161631.....	645	1001166393 ..185, 197, 213,	
1001158607.....	351	1001160457.....	843	1001161633.....	645	225, 241, 253, 269, 292,	
1001158741.....	621	1001160458.....	831	1001161634.....	645	298, 316, 322	
1001158746.....	367, 373	1001160459.....	823	1001161635.....	645	1001166538 ..476, 480, 484,	
1001158757.....	375	1001160460.....	817	1001161636.....	645	492, 496, 500, 504, 523	
1001158771.....	375	1001160461.....	835	1001161637.....	653	1001166539 ..476, 480, 484,	
1001158772.....	375	1001160462.....	827	1001161638.....	653	492, 496, 500, 504, 517	
1001158774.....	375	1001160463.....	839	1001161639.....	653	1001166541	720
1001158817.....	652	1001160464.....	821	1001161640.....	653	1001166543	720
1001158818.....	652	1001160505...156, 157, 162,		1001161641.....	653	1001166551	719
1001158819.....	652	163, 169		1001161642.....	653	1001166555	719
1001158853.....	367, 621	1001160518...186, 198, 214,		1001161643.....	653	1001166556	720, 803
1001158895.....	621	226, 242, 254, 270, 292,		1001161644.....	653	1001166701	720
100115892299, 108, 671		298, 316, 322		1001161645.....	653	1001166704	709
1001158923.....	380, 383	1001160589.....	376	1001161646.....	653	1001166774	720, 803
1001158925.....	383	1001160743.....	376	1001161647.....	653	1001167262	413
1001158933.....	383	1001160744.....	376	1001161667.....	857	1001167497	376
1001158944.....	379	1001160955.....	645	1001161668.....	857	1001167528	709
1001158991.....	383, 641	1001160989.....	376	1001161709..480, 484, 492,		1001167565	397
1001158992.....	383	1001160990.....	376	496, 500, 504		1001167567	397
1001158993.....	383	1001161232.....	57, 59	1001161710..480, 484, 492,		1001167615	719
1001158999.....	461	1001161242.....	858	496, 500, 504		1001167616	720
1001159000.....	461	1001161243.....	858	1001161729.....	423	1001167620	719
1001159001.....	461, 463	1001161244.....	858	1001161730.....	423, 685	1001167621	719
1001159061.....	375	1001161245.....	857	1001161731.....	423, 739	1001167622	719
1001159121.....	857	1001161246.....	858	1001161837.....	653	1001167623	719
1001159162 ..135, 178, 190,		1001161269.....	649	1001161869.....	653	1001167624	719
206, 218, 234, 246, 262,		1001161270.....	649	1001162212 ..278, 282, 302,		1001167625	719
278, 282, 302, 306		1001161271.....	649	306		1001167629	721
1001159167.....	375	1001161272.....	649	1001162216.....	858	1001167630	721
1001159168.....	375	1001161273.....	649	1001162217.....	858	1001167631	721
1001159169.....	375	1001161274.....	649	1001162218.....	858	1001167632	709
1001159170.....	375	1001161275.....	649	1001162227.....	858	1001167633	721
1001159186 ..731, 732, 761,		1001161276.....	649	1001162745.....	401	1001167634	721
762, 763, 765, 766, 767,		1001161277.....	649	1001162869.....	400	1001167635	721
770, 771		1001161278.....	649	1001162986.....	278, 302	1001167907	401
1001159199.....	621	1001161279.....	649	1001163131 ...545, 547, 549		1001168272	87
1001159231.....	637	1001161280.....	649	1001163287.....	565, 567	1001168283 ...403, 405, 407	
1001159234.....	637	1001161281.....	649	1001163288.....	573, 575	1001168284 ...403, 405, 409	
1001159235.....	375, 637	1001161282.....	649	1001163289.....	569, 571	1001168402	397
1001159242 ..813, 817, 821,		1001161283.....	649	1001163292.....	577, 579	1001168475	367
823, 827, 831, 835, 839,		1001161289.....	649	1001163293.....	557, 559	1001168734 ..181, 193, 209,	
843, 847		1001161290.....	649	1001163295.....	581, 583	237, 249, 265	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001169081....155, 162, 168	1001178165..814, 818, 821, 824, 828, 832, 836, 840, 844	1001187518278, 302	1001192266.....277
1001169085.....139		1001187674539	1001192401.....795, 798
1001169679.....376		1001187681783	1001193018..659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669
1001169892...181, 193, 209, 221, 237, 249, 265, 285, 287, 309, 311, 343	1001178591.....637	1001187744 ..100, 104, 108, 112	1001193556.....292, 316
1001170638.....379, 389	1001178592.....375, 637	1001187760 ...241, 253, 257	1001193599..292, 298, 316, 322
1001170982...187, 199, 214, 226, 242, 254, 270, 292, 298, 316, 322	1001179154.....360	1001187761240	1001193630.....858
1001171482.....117, 121	1001179196.....141	1001187762237	1001193647.....855
100117235631, 33, 379, 395	1001179510.....415	1001187763233	1001193980..278, 282, 302, 306
1001172358.....17, 19, 155, 157, 162, 163, 168, 169, 171, 173, 367, 373, 397, 400	1001180096.....119	1001187764252	1001193981.....278, 302
1001172663.....397	1001180153.....367	1001187765249	1001194197.....663
1001172760...475, 480, 484, 488, 492, 496, 500, 504	1001180171.....855	1001187766245	1001194198.....667
1001172781.....162, 168	1001180491.....465	1001187767269, 273	1001194200.....665
1001173609...461, 463, 465	1001180816.....401	1001187768268	1001194203.....659
1001173623.....380, 403	1001180825.....400	1001187769265	1001194204.....661
1001173662.....376	1001180947.....401	1001187770261	1001194365.....669
1001173663.....380, 400	1001181045...701, 703, 852	1001187771855	1001194835.....857
1001173666.....380	1001181062.....380, 387	1001187772855	1001195541.....19
1001173680.....380	1001181063.....379, 391	1001187882719	1001196517.....416
1001173703.....847	1001181625.....283, 307	1001188162 ..292, 298, 316, 322	1001196553.....167
1001173763.....383	1001181899..292, 298, 316, 322	100118845933	1001196806.....87, 89
1001173845.....403, 405	1001182134.....401	100118846133	1001197016.....858
1001173846.....57, 59, 395, 400, 403	1001182138.....531	100118846233	1001197017.....593, 595
1001173928.....395	1001182236.....856	100118849185, 87, 89	1001197067.....147
1001174038.....393	1001182256.....637, 639	1001188622397	1001197317..292, 298, 316, 322
1001174040...393, 395, 397	1001183003.....162, 168	1001188844397	1001197408.....828, 847
1001174345.....21	1001183022.....161, 168	1001188889527	1001197436.....857
1001174514.....162, 168	1001183047.....162, 168	1001188922 ..285, 287, 309, 311, 719	1001197442...104, 112, 673
1001174516.....162, 168	1001183407.....857	1001189001397	1001197443..285, 287, 309, 311
1001174520.....162, 168	1001184083..100, 104, 108, 112	1001189002397	1001197445..285, 287, 309, 311
1001174569.....161	1001184111.....653	100118900885, 87, 89	1001197446....99, 104, 107, 111, 809
1001174596.....161, 168	1001184112.....653	1001189009168	1001197547.....314
1001174597.....161, 168	1001184113.....653	100118915987	1001197548.....302, 309
1001174795.....87	1001184697.....119	1001189178141	1001197549.....301
1001174871....99, 104, 108, 112, 850	1001184701.....108, 119	1001189223857	1001197553.....19
1001175201.....87, 89	1001184702.....49, 107	1001189291 ..292, 298, 316, 322	1001197554.....19
1001175265.....721	1001184846.....720	1001189882828	1001197555.....19
1001175535.....455	1001185281..488, 492, 496, 500, 504	1001190032173	1001197556.....19
1001175568...278, 292, 298, 302, 316, 322	1001186229..488, 492, 496, 765	1001190096469, 487	1001197719.....719
1001175817.....400	1001186334.....453	1001190104488, 492	1001197775.....856
1001176002.....719	1001186342..178, 190, 282, 306	1001190109469	1001197969.....367
1001176004.....719	1001186382.....445	1001190165855	1001198361.....196, 302
1001176333.....751	1001186383.....435	1001190418 ..292, 298, 316, 322	1001198619.....47, 103
1001176371...292, 316, 325	1001186384.....431	1001190467292, 316	1001198624.....51, 111
1001176372.....858	1001186389.....457	1001190475 ..278, 282, 302, 306	1001198625.....104, 117
1001176469.....119, 121	1001186431..500, 529, 767, 850, 858	1001190656463	1001198626.....112, 121
1001176582.....465	1001186432...767, 773, 789	1001190658463	1001198627.....117
1001176636...461, 463, 465	1001186517.....527, 529	1001190921719	1001198628.....121
1001176778.....461, 463	1001186579.....290	1001190927171, 173	1001198682.....117
1001176783.....461, 463	1001186580.....278, 285	1001190985397	1001198683.....121
1001177134...186, 198, 214, 226, 241, 253, 269	1001187079.....798	1001191122 ..292, 298, 316, 322	1001198867.....131, 511
1001177137...185, 197, 213, 225, 241, 253, 269	1001187382.....397	1001191166 ...104, 112, 803	1001198868.....133, 513
1001177591.....375	1001187383.....397	100119121585	1001198869.....131
1001177609.....413	1001187411.....821, 827	100119121687	1001198870.....133
1001177635...461, 463, 465	1001187503.....854	1001191368353	1001199670..278, 282, 302, 306
	1001187504.....854	1001191390353	1001200064.....855
	1001187505.....854	1001191395857	1001200065.....855
	1001187506.....854	1001191464167	1001200066.....856
	1001187507.....854	1001191708531	1001200067.....855
	1001187508.....527	1001192138 ..292, 298, 316, 322	1001200069.....856
	1001187516.....278, 302		
	1001187517.....278, 302		

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001200070.....856	1001212817...186, 198, 292, 298, 316, 322	1001225346.....675	1001232010 ...601, 603, 605
1001200071.....856	1001212825...278, 282, 302, 306	1001225430.....332, 850	1001232011 ...601, 603, 605
1001200491.....397	1001212826...292, 298, 316, 322	1001225432.....332, 850	1001232037859
1001200494.....397	1001213643.....282, 306	1001225580... 500, 529, 773	1001232038859
1001200575..476, 480, 488, 492	1001214029.....847	1001225639.....856	1001232149854
1001200817.....467, 479	1001214570.....675	1001225676.....87	1001232164539
1001200818.....469, 491	1001214571.....675	1001225677.....87	1001232165539
1001200910.....143, 145	1001215319.....87	1001226098.. 258, 274, 326, 856	1001232172855
1001201351.....397	1001215375.....465	1001226202.....858	1001232173855
1001201670.....856	1001215379.....465	1001226203.....858	1001232174855
1001201889..484, 496, 500, 504	1001215949.....415, 697	1001226287.....423, 687	1001232175855
1001202401.....854	1001216021...278, 282, 302, 306	1001226288.....423, 741	1001232176855
1001202453.....857	1001216318.....719	1001226400.....743, 757	1001232177855
1001202486.....469, 495	1001216361.....855	1001226531.....675	1001232178855
1001202551.....467, 483	1001216630...393, 395, 397	1001226872.....441	1001232642585
1001202749.....857	1001216790.....416	1001227456.....854	1001232643858
1001203634.....855	1001217007.....368	1001227633.....539	1001232650585
1001203653.....367	1001218001.....827	1001227634.....539	1001232667585
1001203656.....453, 457	1001218622.....741	1001227704.....135	1001232711 ...103, 111, 797
1001204650.....355	1001218623.....687	1001227710.....167	1001232865854
1001204725.....397	1001219110...35, 37, 41	1001227913.....857	1001233047855
1001205178.....857	1001219745.....857	1001227960.....135, 852	1001233237855
1001205405.....656	1001219993.....471, 499	1001227985.....539	1001233763856
1001205406.....656	1001219995...37, 59, 405	1001227987.....539	1001234099854
1001205407.....656	1001219996.....397	1001227996.....785, 787	100123454857, 59, 65
1001205958...663, 665, 667	1001220136.....857	1001228046.....379, 631	1001235011585
1001205962.....143	1001220137.....857	1001228057.....380, 619	1001235013585
1001206119.....355, 356	1001220379.....715	1001228058.....379, 627	100123515962
1001206476.....675	1001220482...465, 751	1001228064.....374, 615	1001235962856
1001206793.....854	1001220868...500, 504, 769	1001228065.....21, 635	1001236504675
1001206795.....854	1001220929...500, 504	1001228066.....19, 611	1001236505675
1001206825.....858	1001220955.....465	1001228072.....367, 623	1001236552585
1001206884.....858	1001221708.....471	1001228082.....375, 639	1001236746605
1001207004.....149, 151	1001223055.....814	1001228215.....441	1001236747601
1001207310.....147	1001223167...100, 104, 108, 112	1001228224.....539	1001236891 ...601, 603, 605
1001207969.....405	1001223168...100, 104, 108, 112	1001228225.....539	1001236895 ...601, 603, 605
1001208297.. 187, 199, 292, 298, 316, 322	1001223169...100, 104, 108, 112	1001228243.....439	1001236951857
1001208298.. 187, 199, 292, 298, 316, 322	1001223170...100, 104, 108, 112	1001228375.....449	1001237705553
1001208299.. 187, 199, 292, 298, 316, 322	1001223453.....814, 836	1001228376.....437	1001237862785, 787
1001208900.....854	1001223971.....836	1001228377.....447	1001237863539, 785
1001208994.....405	1001224046...279, 282, 303, 306	1001228872.. 279, 282, 303, 306	1001237864539, 787
1001209059.....858	1001224048.....844	1001228958.....855	1001237865539, 783
1001209432.....675	1001224049.....818	1001228964.....858	1001237882856
1001209474.....675	1001224050.....832	1001228976.....465	1001237883856
1001209664.....527, 529	1001224052.....824	1001228988.. 537, 542, 543, 587, 589, 591	100123793062
1001209874.....149	1001224053.....840	1001229107.....855	100123815889
1001210030.....854	1001224066.....93, 97	1001229341.....539	100123823657, 59, 403
1001210031.....858	1001225245.....579	1001229485.....465	100123826062
1001211079.....355	1001225246.....583	1001229922.....465	100123826289
1001211129.....425	1001225247.....567	1001230625.....857	1001238263 ...601, 603, 605
1001211130.....425, 689	1001225248.....571	1001230626.....857	1001238319539
1001211131.....425, 691	1001225249.....563	1001230650.....857	1001238401282, 306
1001211314.....691	1001225250.....559	1001230931.....705, 745	1001238402282, 306
1001211315.....689	1001225251.....575	1001231235.....858	1001238418585, 789
1001211885...99, 103, 108, 111, 725	1001225266.....380	1001231315.....813	1001238423553
1001212056.. 279, 282, 303, 306	1001225279...100, 104, 108, 112	1001231316.....835	1001238462553
1001212243.....368		1001231317.....843	1001238463603
1001212415.....850		1001231318.....817	1001238470282, 306
1001212810.. 292, 298, 316, 322		1001231319.....823	1001238472585
		1001231320.....839	1001238477585
		1001231321.....831	1001238483 ...104, 112, 709
		1001231801.....847	1001238495529
		1001231949.....605	1001238559585
		1001231950.....601, 603	1001238824585
			1001239638857
			1001239640857
			1001239805675

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001239874.....	675	1320295.....	400	1703683.....	533	1705375. 361, 542, 589, 591	
1001239957.....	675	1320298.....	380	1703797.....	813	1705387.....	361
1001241422.....	857	1320301.....	413	1703804.....	813	1705426.....	839
1001241586.....	675	1320302. 542, 587, 589, 591		1703805.....	813	1705427.....	843
1001241631.....	89	1321293.....	416	1703811 813, 817, 821, 823,		1705429.....	835
1001241965.....	585	1321385.....	415	827, 831, 835, 839, 843		1705430.....	831
1001242192.....	854	1321716 177, 184, 187, 189,		1703814 813, 817, 821, 823,		1705460.....	361, 364
1001242374.....	281	196, 199, 205, 212, 214,		827, 831, 835, 839, 843		1705461.....	364
1001242377.....	298, 322, 331	217, 224, 226, 233, 240,		1703923.....	817	1705466 537, 542, 587, 589,	
1001242378.....	287, 296	245, 252, 261, 268, 277,		1703924.....	835	591	
1001242379.....	282, 287	281, 290, 296, 301, 305,		1703925.....	831	1705489.....	355, 364
1001242380.....	311, 320	314, 320		1703926.....	839	1705490.....	537, 543
1001242381.....	306, 311	1380147 177, 189, 205, 217,		1703927.....	843	1705492.....	813
1001242385.....	305	233, 245, 261, 277, 281,		1703935.....	817	1705493.....	839
1001242389.....	89	301, 305		1703936.....	835	1705503.....	843
1001243183.....	854	1560010.....	775	1703938.....	839	1705505.....	835
1001243184.....	854	1560011.....	775	1703939.....	843	1705511 813, 817, 821, 823,	
1001244453.....	145	1560012.....	775	1703941.....	817	827, 831, 835, 839, 843	
1001244454.....	151	1580012.....	459	1703942.....	835	1705514.....	813, 835
1001244456.....	473, 503	1580013.....	857	1703943.....	831	1705822.....	821, 827
1001244458.....	473	1600343 475, 479, 483, 487,		1703944.....	839	1705828.....	821, 827
1001244863.....	856	491, 495, 499, 503, 852		1703945.....	843	1705864.....	827, 847
1001246437.....	854	1600387.....	395	1703947.....	817	1705865.....	847
1001246438.....	855	1670603.....	669	1703948.....	835	1705868 813, 817, 823, 831,	
1001246860.....	856	1670829. 115, 117, 119, 121		1703949.....	831	835, 839, 843	
1001246867.....	856	1670964.....	380, 403	1703950.....	839	1705895.....	823
1001247073.....	858	1671031.....	413	1703951.....	843	1705897.....	823
1001248140.....	601, 603, 605	1671033.....	373	1703953.....	813	1705898.....	823
1001248141.....	601, 603, 605	1671040.....	21	1703980.....	839	1705902.....	823
1001252629.....	601, 603, 605	1671044.....	413	1703981.....	843	1705903.....	823
1001293066.....	335	1671092.....	360, 685	1703982.....	831	1705904.....	823
101107854.....	794	1671093.....	542, 589, 739	1703983.....	817	1705905.....	823
1060341.....	593, 595, 727	1671176 475, 479, 483, 487,		1703984.....	835	1705906.....	823
1060343.....	360	491, 495, 499, 503		1704000.....	835	1705909.....	817
1060379.....	533, 535	1683062.....	609	1704001.....	817	1705910.....	817
1060903.....	593, 595	1683063.....	625	1704260 475, 479, 483, 487,		1705915.....	817
1060908.....	701, 703	1701499 813, 814, 817, 818,		491, 495, 499, 503		1705917.....	817
1060918.....	525	821, 823, 824, 827, 828,		1704277 813, 817, 821, 823,		1705921.....	821, 827
10702077.....	360, 364	831, 832, 835, 836, 839,		827, 831, 835, 839, 843		1705961.....	821, 827
10702082.....	360, 364	840, 843, 844		1704412 813, 817, 821, 823,		1705967.....	823
10837489.....	66	1701505 177, 189, 205, 217,		827, 831, 835, 839, 843		1705969.....	843
10837580.....	641	813, 817, 821, 823, 827,		1704885.....	847	1705973.....	509, 513
1120487.....	83	831, 835, 839, 843		1704972.....	813, 839	1705974.....	129, 509
1120549.....	21	1701509 545, 547, 549, 551,		1705014.....	451, 453	1705980.....	821, 827
1120555 545, 547, 549, 551,		553, 555, 557, 559, 561,		1705132.....	475, 487	1706059.....	823
553, 555, 557, 559, 561,		563, 565, 567, 569, 571,		1705174.....	513	1706060.....	831
563, 565, 567, 569, 571,		573, 575, 577, 579, 581,		1705305 537, 542, 587, 589,		1706061.....	843
573, 575, 577, 579, 581,		583, 813, 817, 821, 823,		591		1706063.....	817
583		827, 831, 835, 839, 843		1705325.....	659	1706064.....	835
1260017.....	71	1701518.....	821, 827	1705336.....	813	1706098.....	821, 827
1271538.....	395	1701691 814, 818, 821, 824,		1705337.....	813	1706385.....	451, 453
1320022.....	87, 89, 187, 199,	828, 832, 836, 840, 844		1705338.....	839	1706493.....	455, 457
214, 226, 242, 254, 270		1702565 475, 479, 483, 487,		1705339.....	843	1706501.....	455, 457
1320041.....	89, 99, 103, 107,	491, 495, 499, 503		1705341.....	835	1706510.....	535
111, 181, 193, 209, 221,		1702566 475, 479, 483, 487,		1705344.....	839	1706741 475, 479, 483, 487,	
237, 249, 265, 285, 287,		491, 495, 499, 503		1705345.....	843	491, 495, 499, 503	
309, 311		1702773 451, 453, 455, 457,		1705347.....	835	2030010 537, 542, 587, 589,	
1320061.....	413	827, 847		1705351.....	813	591	
1320130.....	413	1702774.....	847	1705355.....	542, 587, 589	2080040 431, 433, 435, 437,	
1320136 181, 193, 209, 221,		1702868 537, 542, 589, 591,		1705358 545, 547, 549, 551,		439	
237, 249, 265, 285, 287,		813		553, 555, 557, 559, 561,		2080091.....	21
309, 311, 395, 625, 627		1702938.....	593, 595	563, 565, 567, 569, 571,		2110404.....	652
1320146 .699, 777, 779, 781		1702942. 198, 226, 252, 316		573, 575, 577, 579, 581,		2110406.....	62, 66
1320177.....	537, 542	1702962.....	855	583		2110808.....	23, 649
1320224.....	395	1703162 187, 199, 214, 226,		1705366.....	413	2110810... 39, 41, 43, 62, 66	
1320263.....	139	242, 254, 270, 290, 296,		1705367.....	413	2110812.....	649
1320294.....	380	314, 320		1705374.....	361	2111010.....	62, 66, 652

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

2111012 .. 23, 39, 41, 62, 66, 652	2221086 .. 39, 41, 43, 62, 66, 407, 409	2902312 855	268, 277, 285, 287, 290, 296, 301, 309, 311, 314, 320, 355, 359, 363
2111016 39, 41, 652	2221114 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305	2902322 855	3290805 100, 104, 108, 112, 156, 161, 167, 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 277, 281, 290, 296, 301, 305, 314, 320, 359, 363, 414, 419, 421, 423, 675
2111620 652	2230035 653	2902329 855	3290805001 21, 355, 400, 403, 405, 414, 419, 421, 423, 425
2120217 57, 59	2300004 184, 212, 240, 268, 856	2920028 487, 491, 495, 499, 503, 593, 595	3290807 .. 99, 103, 107, 111, 177, 184, 189, 196, 205, 212, 217, 224, 233, 240, 245, 252, 261, 268, 277, 281, 290, 296, 301, 305, 314, 320
2130810 652	2300014 856	2920029 487, 491, 495, 499, 503, 593, 595	3291001 87
2131012 23, 652	2300016 856	2920129. 100, 103, 107, 111	3291001001 397
2131616 62, 66	2300019 856	2920154 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503	3291005 73, 85, 87, 89, 155, 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320, 414, 467, 469, 471, 473
2151010 652	2300029 856	2920161 139	3291005001 .. 161, 168, 171, 173, 373, 397, 401
2151012 652	2300039 856	2940074 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 852	3291007 .. 83, 85, 87, 89, 93, 99, 103, 107, 111, 156, 161, 167, 177, 181, 184, 189, 193, 196, 205, 209, 212, 217, 221, 224, 233, 237, 240, 245, 249, 252, 261, 265, 268, 277, 281, 285, 287, 290, 296, 301, 305, 309, 311, 314, 320, 368
2160002 69	2300041 . 196, 224, 252, 856	2940173 156, 162, 163, 168, 169	3291201 355, 359, 363
2171208 652	2400060 797, 798	3020008 23, 856	3291201001 397
2171210 652	2400064 797, 798	3020037 181, 193, 209, 221, 237, 249, 265, 285, 309, 856	3291205 79, 85, 87, 89, 161, 167
2180344 69	2400066 . 719, 793, 794, 797	3020039 17, 19, 367, 373, 617, 625, 856	3291205001 .. 35, 37, 45, 47, 49, 51, 393, 397
2180832 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305, 537, 542	2410014 . 451, 453, 455, 457	3020042 373	3291214001 21
2200222 83	2420202 395	3020043 629, 633	3291407001 17, 19
2220235 649	2540020 . 143, 145, 149, 151	3160339 23, 25	3291601 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320
2220313 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305	2540038 395	3251102 355, 359, 363	3291605 367
2220366 652	2540045 427	3251242 661, 663, 665, 667, 669	3292201 373
2220371 43, 62, 66, 407, 409	2560136 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503	3251243 361, 777, 781	3292205 373
2220372 649	2560187 156, 162, 163, 168, 169	3252347 813	3292405 155, 161, 167
2220373 62, 66, 407, 409, 652	2570008 629	3252507 779	3292701 373
2220374 652	2600281 431, 433, 435, 437, 439	3271501 155, 161, 167	3293301 373
2220375 652	2720015 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320	3271601001 380	3300151 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 542, 587, 589, 591
2220380 652	2720160 537, 542	3271605 601, 603, 605	3300353 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503
2220415 .. 23, 39, 41, 62, 66, 407, 409, 645, 652	2720340 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 314	3271805. 451, 453, 455, 457	3300396 360, 364
2220451 652	2720615 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261	3272001 601, 603, 605	3300408 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503
2220466 645	2750532 178, 190, 279, 281, 303, 305	3272001001 379	3300430 527, 529, 531
2220472 23, 645	2751032 69	3281601 415	3300449001 461, 463
2220473 649	2760105 . 115, 117, 119, 121	3290301 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305	3300464001 21
2220478 652	2820031 355, 359, 363	3290405 139, 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 699	
2220479 652	2820171 751	3290405001 355	
2220500 653	2820247 785, 787	3290501. 279, 281, 303, 305	
2220502 407	2840016 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305	3290505. 115, 117, 119, 121	
2220504 649	2860030 123, 125, 850	3290507 181, 193, 209, 221, 237, 249, 265	
2220578 653	2900770 617, 619, 637, 639, 641	3290601 156, 162, 163, 168, 169, 415	
2220582 62, 66, 407, 409, 645	2900792 . 613, 615, 625, 627	3290605 .. 45, 47, 49, 51, 89, 99, 103, 107, 111, 135, 137, 156, 162, 168, 277, 281, 301, 305, 413, 467, 469, 471, 473, 537, 542, 699, 777, 779, 781	
2220602 652	2901443 858	3290606 415, 443, 445, 447, 449	
2220603 652	2902065 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320, 337	3290607 35, 37, 93, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 177, 181, 184, 189, 193, 196, 205, 209, 212, 217, 221, 224, 233, 237, 240, 245, 249, 252, 261, 265,	
2220618 652	2902087 609, 611		
2220861 39, 41	2902212 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583		
2220865 62, 66, 652	2902217 542, 587, 589		
2220881 .. 41, 609, 611, 621, 623	2902307 855		
2220883 .. 41, 611, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 637, 639	2902308 855		
2220885 .. 41, 613, 615, 621, 625, 627, 637, 639	2902309 855		
2220886 609, 611, 613, 625, 627	2902310 855		
2220887 621, 623	2902311 855		
2220888 621, 623			
2220906 652			
2220947 62, 66, 652			
2220950 407			
2221034 652			
2221040 645			
2221050 407			

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

3310401 181, 193, 209, 221, 237, 249, 265, 285, 287, 309, 311	3430816 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305	3790152 181, 193, 209, 221, 237, 249, 265, 285, 287, 309, 311	4000008..... 414, 852
3311001355, 360, 364	3450404 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305	3790155 181, 193, 209, 221, 237, 249, 265, 285, 287, 309, 311	4010308 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305
3311005 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 355, 359, 363, 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503, 537, 542, 587, 589, 591	3451214.....21	379015823	4010408..... 355, 461, 463
3311401 593, 595	3460334 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583	3820001 813, 817, 821, 823, 827, 831, 835, 839, 843	4010416..... 699
3311405 ..35, 414, 427, 585, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 675, 813, 817, 821, 823, 827, 831, 835, 839, 843	3470003 476, 480, 484, 488, 492, 496, 500, 504	3820020 431, 433, 435, 437, 439	4010608..... 537, 542
3311405001....395, 414, 427	3480233.....617	3820032 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268, 290, 296, 314, 320	4010618. 443, 445, 447, 449
3311501 593, 595	3480269609	3841143 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305, 379, 397	4031205..... 415
3311505533, 535, 641	3480282625	3841203373, 379	4031505..... 539
3311505001..... 405	3510868451	384125817, 19, 21, 367, 379	4031512..... 21, 414
3311508001..... 380	3510877455	384135617, 19, 367	4031516..... 585
3311601 ..83, 100, 103, 107, 111, 476, 480, 484, 488, 492, 496, 500, 504, 585	3520026 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503	3890040 .451, 453, 455, 457	4031707..... 21, 414
3311602 367	3520027 475, 479, 483	3900054 .451, 453, 455, 457	4031708001..... 465
3311605 373, 427, 451, 453, 455, 457, 542, 587, 589, 591	3520032 156, 162, 163, 168, 169	3900183 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503	4031709..... 414
3311605001..... 400, 427	3520035.....483	3900232001400	4031710..... 89
3311608001..... 380	3520054.....337	3900267356	4031910. 184, 196, 212, 224
3311805001....393, 395, 397	3520071 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583	3900300356	4031912 184, 196, 212, 224, 240, 252, 268
3312001001..... 379	3520072 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457	390031657, 59	4032007..... 637
3312002 ...73, 601, 603, 605	3520173 156, 157, 162, 163, 168, 169	39003316001400	4032311001..... 21
3312005 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583	3520182531	3900349 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503	4060092..... 779
3312005001..... 395	3520189364	3900363 156, 162, 163, 168, 169	4060802..... 355, 359, 363
3312205 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583	3520192364	3900393001 ...155, 162, 168	4060807 187, 199, 214, 226, 242, 254, 270, 292, 296, 316, 320
3322201 79	3520198 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449	3910408 181, 193, 209, 221, 237, 249, 265, 285, 287, 309, 311	4060865..... 139
3331411 177, 189, 205, 217, 233, 245, 261, 277, 281, 301, 305	3573016.....400	3910606359, 777, 779	4060906 115, 117, 119, 121, 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503
3340881 383	3573400. 542, 587, 589, 591	3910804123, 125	4061054..... 395
3340925 400	3573444373	3911010143, 145, 151	4070863..... 373
3340939 380	3573642. 542, 587, 589, 591	3911012141, 147, 149	4070864..... 373
3340940 400	3574091593, 595	3930606414	4070897..... 373, 383
3340941 414	3576799 537, 542	3930816414	4070898..... 373, 383
3340942 380	3577121. 542, 587, 589, 591	3930820414	4071021..... 400
3340956 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583	3580306..... 373	3930824415	4071022..... 400
3380434 .467, 469, 471, 473	3580317 355, 359, 363	3931012 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503	4071028..... 373
3421453 537, 542	3580318..... 355, 363	3931016355, 359, 363	4071029..... 373
3421563 71	3580341373	3931408527, 529	4071039..... 383
3421565 71	3580342373	3931420 .617, 619, 625, 627	4071040..... 383
3422661 533, 535	360046593, 95	3931424527	4071074 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503
3422912 17, 19	3740067 ..93, 100, 103, 107, 111, 850	3931508414	4100099..... 625
3423161 383	3740086..... 789	3931516641	4120035..... 731
3430616 .484, 496, 500, 504	376017071	3931620 181, 193, 285, 287, 309, 311	4160197..... 373
	3760351383	3931824 .609, 611, 625, 627	4240018 355, 359, 363, 645, 649, 653
	3760371 609, 625, 627	3932016379	4240032..... 500
	3760383 21, 414	3932032613	4240033 395, 527, 529, 539, 585
	3790012 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503	3932224379	4240099 177, 184, 189, 196, 205, 212, 217, 224, 233, 240, 245, 252, 261, 268, 277, 281, 290, 296, 301, 305, 314, 320, 542, 587, 589, 593, 595
	3790015 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503	3932264621	4240149 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583
		3951003617, 625	4240155..... 645, 653
		3951405633, 635, 639	4341158..... 414
		395202073	4360057..... 593, 595
		3960422359, 777, 779	4360070..... 360, 364
		396052583, 85, 87, 89	
		396055121	
		398000693	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

4360274 115, 117, 119, 121, 850	4460267 761, 765, 770, 794, 798	4460518 416, 677, 761, 766, 769, 775	4460911 695, 697, 706, 775, 783
4360328 115, 117, 119, 121, 475, 487, 850	4460268 727, 762, 766, 771	4460536 137, 415, 715, 732, 767, 769	4460912697, 775
4360330475, 487, 850	4460312793, 797	4460539 693, 697, 713, 715, 719, 745, 767, 769, 794, 795, 798, 805, 809	4460913415
4360331475, 487, 850	4460313732	4460634731	446091421, 414
4360336 355, 359, 363, 475, 487, 850	4460314769	4460662 663, 665, 667, 669	446091717, 19, 414, 415
4360387 117, 119, 121, 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503, 593, 595, 850	4460315 360, 761, 765, 769, 770, 777, 779	4460670 679, 793, 794, 797	4460918695
4360407 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503, 850	4460346359, 777	4460703 679, 695, 697, 715, 720, 793, 797	4460925761, 765, 769
4360469123, 852	4460384669	4460708767, 770	4460926775
4360470125, 852	4460418 731, 732, 761, 762, 763, 765, 766, 767, 770, 771	4460709779	4460928677
4360475 115, 117, 119, 121, 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503, 850	4460419770, 771	4460748720	4460929759
4360476 115, 117, 119, 121, 850	4460425 356, 360, 364, 593, 595	4460761 705, 761, 765, 769, 794, 798	4460930 679, 715, 719, 746, 753, 805, 809
4360527693	4460426356, 360, 364	4460806663, 667	4460931 695, 697, 793, 797
4360578414, 852	4460428 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503	4460807727	4460932 415, 709, 715, 723, 725, 746, 755, 793, 797, 801
4420014 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583	4460434761, 765, 770	4460808727	4460933 395, 677, 679, 720, 746, 749, 761, 765, 769, 794, 798
4420037 542, 587, 589, 591	4460458721, 775	4460836 81, 395, 679, 745, 746, 793, 797, 805, 809	4460934679, 720
442003893	4460464 21, 81, 147, 415, 525, 677, 693, 695, 697, 705, 706, 709, 711, 716, 723, 725, 731, 732, 745, 746, 755, 761, 765, 769, 773, 789, 793, 794, 797, 798, 801, 803, 810	446083781, 746	4460935 679, 720, 745, 746
4420051847, 856	4460465 139, 395, 677, 679, 693, 695, 705, 706, 711, 715, 716, 719, 720, 727, 729, 732, 743, 745, 746, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 761, 765, 767, 769, 773, 775, 791, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 803, 805, 809, 810	4460843805, 809	4460941 723, 725, 783, 797, 798, 803
4420062533, 535	4460466 81, 395, 539, 677, 679, 697, 705, 706, 711, 715, 716, 719, 720, 731, 732, 743, 745, 746, 751, 753, 757, 761, 765, 769, 773, 775, 783, 789, 791, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 801, 803, 805, 809	4460851679, 695, 705	4460942 539, 679, 715, 720, 746, 803
4420066 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583	4460467858	4460852705, 775	4460943 81, 137, 141, 143, 145, 149, 151, 705, 709, 715, 761, 765, 767, 769, 783, 793, 794, 797, 798, 803
4420068593, 595	4460470 100, 104, 108, 112, 427, 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503, 763, 767	4460865743, 757	4460944 81, 395, 679, 697, 713, 715, 719, 720, 745, 746, 749, 751, 753, 767, 769, 793, 797, 798, 803
4460016762, 766, 770	4460471 100, 104, 108, 112, 427, 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503, 763, 767	4460866 745, 746, 761, 765, 769, 794, 797	4460945 713, 719, 746, 794, 798
4460019793, 797	4460473743, 757	4460867731	4460950705, 793, 797
4460042 715, 720, 723, 732, 793, 797	4460488500	4460868731	4460956701, 703
4460043715, 793, 797	4460496 99, 103, 107, 111, 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503, 763, 767	4460871 515, 521, 705, 731, 761, 765, 769, 794, 798, 805, 809	4460957701, 703
4460049593, 595	4460497 99, 103, 107, 111, 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503, 763, 767	4460872705, 805, 809	4460959739
4460051777, 779	4460508 81, 539, 745, 746, 761, 765, 769, 794, 797	4460873 705, 761, 765, 769, 794, 798	4460960685
4460071359, 525	4460509 720, 743, 757, 793, 797	4460874 705, 761, 765, 769, 794, 798	4460962542, 589
4460125779	4460510858	4460875705, 805, 809	4460963360
4460134681, 683		4460876 705, 731, 761, 765, 769	4460967729
4460144731		4460877731	4460968414, 659, 661
4460183762, 766, 771		446087881, 794, 798	4460970731
4460205735, 737, 777		4460879761, 765, 769	4460971537, 542
4460225 360, 364, 727, 761, 762, 765, 766, 770, 771		4460880706	4460982803
4460226 518, 523, 525, 762, 766, 767, 770, 771		4460884 715, 720, 745, 755, 761, 765, 767, 769, 773, 775, 793, 794, 797, 803	4460984719
4460227 705, 761, 765, 769, 770		4460887 81, 761, 765, 769, 794, 798	4461006720
4460234 414, 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503, 593, 595		4460891 139, 677, 705, 706, 711, 716, 745, 775, 797, 803, 805, 809, 810	4461008716, 720
4460247 715, 720, 793, 797		4460892719	446101781
4460256793, 797		4460894 679, 715, 720, 732, 769, 791	4461018793, 797
4460259 731, 762, 763, 766, 767, 770		4460897 147, 716, 794, 798	4461043715, 720
4460260 731, 732, 762, 763, 766, 767, 770		4460899 21, 415, 706, 711, 773, 783, 789, 793, 794, 797, 798	4461054720
4460265518, 523		4460905 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503, 705, 731, 761, 765, 769, 794, 798, 805, 809	4461060723, 725
		4460910 17, 19, 415, 759, 787	4461070677, 719
			4461071715, 720
			4461072715, 720
			4461074715, 720
			4461076414
			4461077 697, 745, 783, 789
			4461095677, 719
			4461198659
			4461201661
			4461244663

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

4461245	667	4750400 181, 193, 209, 221,	364, 414, 419, 421, 423,	4891800001.. 383, 393, 395,
4461246	665	237, 249, 265, 285, 287,	675	397
4461271	705	309, 311	4811900001 21, 35, 37, 355,	4892600001... 393, 395, 397
4530028 .542, 587, 589, 599		4750800	400, 403, 405, 414, 419,	4921850..... 858
4566667	613	414	421, 423, 425	4922160. 100, 104, 108, 112
4567434	617	4751000 83, 85, 87, 89, 355,	4811902 ..89, 185, 197, 212,	4922641..... 356, 361, 364
4568423	373	359, 363, 475, 479, 483,	224, 240, 252, 268, 277,	4922925..... 360, 364
4640465	81	487, 491, 495, 499, 503,	282, 290, 296, 302, 306,	4933218..... 656
4640489	617, 619	537, 542, 587, 589, 591	314, 320	5241000 177, 185, 189, 197,
4640751 184, 196, 212, 224,		4751400..66, 459, 475, 479,	4811902001 ..100, 104, 108,	205, 213, 217, 225, 233,
240, 252, 268, 290, 296,		483, 487, 491, 495, 499,	112, 155, 162, 168	240, 245, 252, 261, 268,
314, 320		503, 531, 542, 587, 589,	4812000 ..35, 37, 57, 59, 73,	278, 282, 291, 297, 302,
4640771	641	591, 593, 595, 675, 813,	83, 85, 87, 89, 93, 99,	306, 314, 321
4640999 .613, 615, 625, 627		817, 821, 823, 827, 831,	103, 107, 111, 156, 162,	5241000001..... 367, 376
4641155	35, 37	836, 839, 843	168, 177, 181, 185, 189,	5241200.. 23, 355, 359, 363,
4641248 .613, 615, 625, 627		4751400001.. 395, 461, 463,	193, 197, 205, 209, 212,	637
4641260	617, 619	465	217, 221, 224, 233, 237,	5241200001..... 393, 397
4641285	621, 623	4751500 .533, 535, 593, 595	240, 245, 249, 252, 261,	5241600 185, 197, 213, 225,
4711000 141, 143, 145, 147,		4751600 .542, 587, 589, 591	265, 268, 278, 282, 285,	240, 252, 268, 291, 297,
149, 151, 356, 360, 364		4751800 451, 453, 455, 457,	287, 290, 296, 302, 306,	315, 321
4711400 ..35, 156, 162, 163,		593, 595	309, 311, 314, 320, 337,	5242000001..... 23
168, 169, 414, 427, 437,		4755000001	355, 359, 363, 368, 414,	5242400... 69, 155, 161, 167
439, 441, 443, 445, 447,		21	467, 469, 471	5251008001..... 397
449, 527, 529, 531, 585,		4760600	4812002 83, 85, 87, 89, 185,	5251016001..... 397
659, 661, 663, 665, 667,		777, 779	197, 212, 224, 240, 252,	5251022 184, 196, 212, 224,
669		4761400	268, 290, 297, 314, 321,	240, 252, 268, 291, 297,
4711400001...395, 414, 427,		459	373, 471, 473	315, 321
461, 463		93	4812002001 ...155, 162, 168	5251210001..... 53, 374
4711500 155, 161, 167, 414,		4791400..93, 100, 103, 107,	481210085, 87, 89, 155,	5261012..... 383
476, 641		111, 177, 189, 205, 217,	181, 185, 193, 197, 209,	5261200..... 162, 167
4711500001...380, 400, 403,		233, 245, 261, 277, 301	213, 221, 225, 237, 240,	5271614 185, 197, 213, 225,
405		233, 245, 261, 277, 301	249, 252, 265, 268, 285,	240, 253, 268, 291, 315
471160083, 93, 184, 196,		4811400 177, 189, 205, 217,	287, 291, 297, 309, 311,	5272025..... 637
212, 224, 240, 252, 268,		233, 245, 261, 277, 281,	314, 321	5272116..... 637
290, 296, 314, 320, 368,		301, 305, 659, 661, 663,	4812100001 ..35, 37, 45, 47,	6611172. 100, 104, 107, 111
414, 419, 421, 423, 427,		665, 667, 669	49, 51, 162, 168, 376,	70000342..... 385, 387
484, 496, 500, 504, 601,		4811400001	397, 400	70000619..... 359, 363
603, 605		355	4812102	70000781..... 66
4711600001.....57, 59, 395,		4811600 181, 184, 193, 197,	4812200 177, 185, 189, 197,	70000793..... 337
400, 403, 405, 414, 419,		209, 212, 221, 224, 237,	205, 213, 217, 225, 233,	70000803..... 39, 41
421, 423, 425, 427		240, 249, 252, 265, 268,	240, 245, 252, 261, 268,	70000804..... 41
4711800 ..21, 177, 189, 205,		277, 279, 282, 285, 287,	278, 282, 291, 297, 302,	70000805..... 41
217, 233, 245, 261, 277,		290, 296, 301, 303, 306,	306, 314, 321	70000852..... 25
281, 301, 305, 414, 451,		309, 311, 314, 320	481220000117, 19, 21	70000853..... 25
453, 455, 457		4811700..35, 37, 45, 47, 49,	4812300	70000854..... 25
4711800001..... 380		51, 89, 93, 99, 103, 107,	374	70000855..... 25
4712000 545, 549, 551, 553,		111, 135, 137, 141, 143,	4831400	70000856..... 25
555, 559, 563, 567, 571,		145, 147, 149, 151, 156,	461, 463	70000857..... 25
575, 579, 583, 601, 603,		162, 168, 177, 181, 184,	4845582	70000858..... 25
605		189, 193, 197, 205, 209,	533, 535	70000859..... 25
4712200 178, 190, 206, 218,		212, 217, 221, 224, 233,	4846423	70000860..... 25
234, 246, 262, 277, 281,		237, 240, 245, 249, 252,	400	70000861..... 25
301, 305, 545, 547, 549,		261, 265, 268, 277, 282,	4846484	70000862..... 25
551, 553, 555, 557, 559,		285, 287, 290, 296, 301,	414	70000863..... 359, 363
561, 563, 565, 567, 569,		306, 309, 311, 314, 320,	393, 395	70000998..... 95
571, 573, 575, 577, 579,		355, 359, 363, 414, 443,	4846573	70000999..... 95
581, 583		445, 447, 449, 537, 542,	393, 395	70001000..... 95, 97
4740057	73	699, 777, 779, 781	4846627 .542, 587, 589, 591	70001001..... 95, 97
4740171 181, 193, 209, 221,		4811700001	593, 595	70001100..... 359, 363
237, 249, 265, 285, 287,		465	4871200 177, 189, 205, 217,	70001181..... 329, 334
309, 311		4811702..89, 100, 103, 107,	233, 245, 261, 278, 282,	70001384..... 359, 363
4740229	17, 19, 21	111, 185, 197, 212, 224,	302, 306	70001424..... 597
4740362 .467, 469, 471, 473		240, 252, 268, 290, 296,	4871700355, 360, 364	70001425..... 597
4740397 479, 483, 491, 495,		314, 320, 467, 469, 471,	4891600 181, 193, 209, 221,	70001427..... 597
499, 503		473	237, 249, 265, 285, 287,	70001428..... 597
4740505	21	4811702001... 461, 463, 465	309, 311	70001429..... 597
4740572	155, 161, 167	4811900..99, 103, 107, 111,	4891600001 ..380, 393, 395,	70001430..... 597
		156, 157, 162, 163, 167,	397	
		168, 169, 177, 185, 189,	4891800 177, 181, 189, 193,	
		197, 205, 212, 217, 224,	205, 209, 217, 221, 233,	
		233, 240, 245, 252, 261,	237, 245, 249, 261, 265,	
		268, 277, 282, 290, 296,	278, 282, 285, 287, 302,	
		301, 306, 314, 320, 360,	306, 309, 311	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70001431.....	597	70002583.....	343	70003024.....	407	70004423.....	344
70001432.....	597	70002585.....	344	70003026.....	409, 850	70004424.....	344
70001499.....	57, 59	70002588.....	343	70003027.....	409	70004425.....	344
70001696.....	360, 364	70002589.....	343	70003028.....	409	70004426.....	344
70001697.....	385, 387	70002590.....	343	70003031.....	637, 639	70004429.....	27
70001870.....	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70002592.....	343	70003045.....	641	70004430.....	27
70001955.....	343	70002593.....	343	70003046.....	641	70004431.....	27
70001956.....	343	70002595.....	344	70003047.....	641	70004432.....	27
70001958.....	341	70002596.....	343	70003050.....	641	70004433.....	27
70001966.....	356, 360, 363	70002599.....	344	70003408.....	39, 41	70004434.....	27
70001973.....	360, 364	70002600.....	340	70003484.....	81	70004435.....	27
70001974.....	360, 364	70002601.....	340	70003485.....	81	70004436.....	27
70002028.....	27	70002602.....	340	70003533.....	461, 463	70004437.....	27
70002031.....	27	70002604.....	340	70003534.....	461, 463	70004438.....	27
70002032.....	27	70002605.....	341	70003535.....	461, 463	70004439.....	27
70002036.....	27	70002606.....	341	70003536.....	461, 463	70004440.....	27
70002052.....	27	70002607.....	341	70003628.....	25	70004441.....	27
70002057.....	27, 75	70002609.....	341	70003631.....	360, 363	70004442.....	27
70002097.....	57, 59, 850	70002610.....	341	70003708.....	356, 360, 364	70004443.....	27
70002132.....	340	70002612.....	341	70003709.....	356, 360, 363	70004444.....	27
70002133.....	340, 343	70002616.....	341	70003788.....	367, 850	70004445.....	27
70002134.....	340	70002617.....	341	70004017.....	39, 41	70004446.....	27
70002135.....	340	70002618.....	340	70004050.....	409	70004447.....	27
70002136.....	340	70002619.....	340	70004051.....	407, 409	70004448.....	27
70002137.....	340	70002620.....	340	70004052.....	61, 65, 407, 409	70004449.....	28
70002138.....	340	70002621.....	341	70004053.....	61, 65, 409	70004450.....	28
70002139.....	340	70002622.....	341	70004055.....	43, 61, 65, 407	70004451.....	28
70002140.....	340	70002623.....	341	70004092.....	356, 360, 364	70004452.....	28
70002141.....	340	70002718.....	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70004093.....	360	70004453.....	28
70002142.....	340	70002724.....	521	70004094.....	360, 364	70004454.....	401, 850
70002143.....	340	70002725.....	521	70004095.....	360	70004455.....	401
70002145.....	340	70002726.....	521	70004096.....	360, 364	70004457.....	409
70002148.....	340	70002727.....	521	70004097.....	360, 364	70004459.....	43, 61, 65
70002150.....	340	70002728.....	521	70004098.....	360, 364	70004460.....	43, 61, 65, 850
70002151.....	340	70002729.....	521	70004099.....	360	70004461.....	43
70002152.....	340	70002730.....	515	70004150.....	91, 850	70004462.....	43
70002153.....	340	70002731.....	515	70004164.....	43	70004463.....	43, 65, 850
70002154.....	340	70002732.....	515	70004171.....	356, 363	70004464.....	43
70002155.....	340	70002733.....	515	70004185.....	858	70004465.....	43
70002156.....	340	70002734.....	515	70004186.....	613, 615, 625	70004466.....	75
70002157.....	340	70002735.....	515	70004275.....	201, 229	70004467.....	75
70002158.....	340	70002758.....	62, 66	70004280.....	329, 334	70004468.....	75
70002159.....	340	70002759.....	62, 66	70004324.....	81	70004469.....	75
70002160.....	340	70002813.....	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70004325.....	81	70004470.....	75
70002161.....	340	70002838.....	91	70004328.....	57	70004471.....	75
70002162.....	340	70002853.....	389, 391	70004363.....	27	70004472.....	75
70002163.....	340	70002854.....	389, 391	70004383.....	39, 41	70004473.....	75
70002164.....	340	70002855.....	389, 391	70004384.....	39, 41	70004474.....	75
70002165.....	340	70002856.....	389	70004385.....	39	70004475.....	75
70002168.....	341	70002857.....	389, 391	70004386.....	39, 41	70004476.....	75
70002174.....	341	70002858.....	389, 391	70004402.....	385, 387	70004477.....	75
70002175.....	341	70002859.....	389, 391	70004403.....	389, 391	70004478.....	75
70002177.....	341	70002902.....	525	70004404.....	637, 639	70004479.....	75
70002178.....	341	70002903.....	525	70004406.....	637, 639	70004480.....	75
70002179.....	341	70002904.....	525	70004407.....	637, 639	70004481.....	75
70002201.....	27	70002905.....	525	70004408.....	637, 639	70004482.....	75
70002231.....	57, 59	70002906.....	515	70004409.....	383, 850	70004483.....	75
70002297.....	360, 363	70002962.....	66	70004410.....	383	70004484.....	75
70002386.....	39, 41, 850	70002978.....	39	70004411.....	91	70004485.....	75
70002401.....	367	70003017.....	407	70004412.....	91	70004486.....	75
70002460.....	360, 364	70003019.....	407, 409	70004413.....	83	70004487.....	75
70002576.....	347	70003020.....	407	70004416.....	343	70004488.....	76
70002577.....	347	70003021.....	407, 409	70004417.....	343	70004489.....	76
70002578.....	344	70003022.....	407	70004418.....	343	70004490.....	76
70002580.....	343	70003023.....	407, 409	70004419.....	343	70004491.....	75
70002582.....	343			70004420.....	343	70004492.....	76
				70004422.....	343	70004493.....	76

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70004494.....	76	70004619.....	66	70005505.....	328, 334	70006449.....	631
70004495.....	641	70004649.....	401	70005506.....	328	70006462.....	627
70004496.....	641	70004650.....	401	70005507.....	328, 334	70006463.....	619, 627
70004497.....	641	70004668.....	62, 66	70005508.....	328	70006464.....	619, 627
70004498.....	641	70004676.....	356	70005509.....	328	70006465.....	627
70004499.....	641	70004678.....	356	70005511.....	259, 275, 327	70006466.....	627
70004505.....	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70004680.....	356	70005512.....	326	70006467.....	627
70004506.....	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70004681.....	356	70005513.....	326, 332	70006468.....	627
70004507.....	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70004682.....	356	70005514.....	326, 332	70006470.....	635
70004508.....	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70004683.....	356	70005515.....	327	70006471.....	635
70004509.....	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70004738.....	523	70005516.....	327, 333	70006472.....	611
70004510.....	202, 230, 257, 273, 325, 331	70004739.....	523	70005517.....	327, 333	70006473.....	611
70004511.....	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70004740.....	523	70005518.....	327	70006474.....	611
70004512.....	202, 230, 258, 274, 326	70004741.....	523	70005519.....	327	70006475.....	611
70004513.....	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70004742.....	523	70005521.....	327	70006516.....	619
70004514.....	202, 230	70004743.....	523	70005522.....	327, 333	70006517.....	619
70004515.....	202, 230, 332	70004744.....	523	70005523.....	327, 333	70006518.....	619
70004516.....	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70004745.....	523	70005524.....	327, 333	70006519.....	619
70004517203, 231, 259, 275		70004746.....	523	70005525.....	327, 333	70006552.....	355
70004518203, 231, 259, 275		70004747.....	523	70005526.....	327, 333	70006553.....	355
70004519203, 231, 259, 275		70004748.....	523	70005527.....	327, 333	70006596.....	615
70004520.....	203, 231, 259, 275, 327, 333	70004749.....	523	70005528.....	327, 333	70006624.....	623
70004583.....	61, 65	70004750.....	523	70005529.....	327, 333	70006625.....	623
70004584.....	61, 65	70004751.....	523	70005530327, 328, 333, 334		70006626.....	623
70004585.....	61, 65	70004752.....	517	70005531327, 328, 333, 334		70006627.....	623
70004586.....	61, 65	70004753.....	517	70005532.....	327, 333	70006628.....	623
70004587.....	61, 65	70004754.....	517	70005535.....	328, 333, 334	70006629.....	623
70004588.....	61, 65, 850	70004755.....	517	70005536.....	328, 333, 334	70006630.....	623
70004589.....	61, 65	70004756.....	517	70005537.....	328, 333	70006631.....	623
70004590.....	61, 65	70004757.....	517	70005538.....	328, 333	70006632.....	623
70004591.....	61, 65	70004758.....	517	70005541.....	328, 334	70006633.....	623
70004592.....	61, 65	70004759.....	517	70005542.....	328, 334	70006634.....	615
70004593.....	61, 65	70004760.....	517	70005544.....	328, 334	70006635.....	615
70004594.....	61, 65	70004761.....	517	70005545.....	328, 334	70006637.....	615
70004595.....	61, 65, 850	70004762.....	517	70005546.....	328	70006653.....	333
70004598.....	61, 65	70004763.....	517	70005547.....	328	70006834.....	639
70004599.....	61, 65, 850	70004764.....	517	70005548.....	328, 334	70006835.....	639
70004600.....	61, 65	70004765.....	517	70005549.....	328, 334	70006836.....	639
70004601.....	61, 65	70004766.....	517	70005550.....	328, 334	70006837.....	639
70004602.....	61	70004767.....	517	70005551.....	328, 334	70006838.....	639
70004604.....	61, 65	70004768.....	517	70005552.....	328, 334	70006839.....	639
70004605.....	61, 65	70004769.....	517	70005553.....	328, 334	70006840.....	639
70004606.....	61, 65	70004770.....	517	70005554.....	328, 334	70006841.....	639
70004607.....	61, 65	70004771.....	517	70005555.....	328, 334	70006842.....	639
70004608.....	61, 65	70004772.....	517	70005556.....	328, 334	70007049.....	627
70004609.....	61, 65	70004773.....	517	70005557.....	328, 334	70007083.....	332, 333
70004610.....	61, 65	70004774.....	518	70005558.....	328, 334	70007084.....	331
70004611.....	61, 65	70004775.....	518	70005564.....	259, 275	70007085.....	333
70004612.....	61, 65	70005170.....	391	70005565.....	85, 87, 89	70007091.....	334
70004613.....	62, 66	70005189259, 275, 327, 332		70005624.....	356	70007092.....	334
70004614.....	62, 66	70005191259, 275, 327, 333		70005651.....	363	70007093.....	333
70004615.....	62, 66	70005230.....	523	70005652.....	364	70007324.....	326
70004616.....	62, 66	70005487257, 273, 325, 331		70005878.....	635	70007439.....	341
70004617.....	62, 66	70005489.....	325	70005882.....	639	70008612.....	335
70004618.....	66	70005491.....	326	70005883.....	639	70008613.....	335
		70005492.....	326, 332	70005916.....	328, 334	70009000.....	671
		70005493.....	326, 332	70005917.....	328, 334	70009012.....	673
		70005495.....	326, 332	70005941.....	331	70009013.....	673
		70005496.....	258, 274, 326	70005954.....	62	70009014.....	673
		70005497258, 274, 326, 332		70005955.....	62	70009015.....	673
		70005498.....	326, 332	70005956.....	62	70009016.....	673
		70005499.....	259, 275, 327	70005957.....	62	70009017.....	673
		70005500.....	259, 275	70005958.....	66	70022147.....	407, 850
		70005501.....	328, 334	70005961.....	66	70022286.....	343
		70005502.....	328	70006137.....	57, 59	70022287.....	343
		70005503.....	328, 334	70006144.....	332	70022564.....	615
		70005504.....	328, 334	70006448.....	631	70023351.....	343

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70023352	343	70024499	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025149	203, 231, 259, 275, 327	70025744	203, 231
70023353	343	70024500	203, 231, 259, 275, 327, 328, 333, 334	70025150	203, 231	70025745	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331
70023354	343	70024501	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025151	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025747	258, 274, 328, 334
70023355	343	70024503	203, 231	70025152	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70025748	202, 230, 258, 274
70023357	343	70024504	202, 203, 230, 231, 258, 259, 274, 275, 326, 327, 332, 333	70025153	202, 230, 258, 274, 326	70025749	259, 275, 328, 334
70023358	343	70024507	326, 332	70025154	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025750	258, 274, 328, 334
70023359	343	70024509	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70025210	202, 230, 258, 274, 852	70025752	328, 334
70023361	343	70024512	231	70025234	201, 229, 257, 273	70025753	328, 334
70023362	343	70024513	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025235	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025755	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331
70023363	343	70024916	203, 231	70025239	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025756	202, 230, 326, 332
70023364	343	70024917	203, 231	70025240	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025758	329, 334
70023592	185	70024918	202, 230, 258, 274, 326	70025242	231, 327, 333	70025762	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332
70023593	185	70024920	202, 203, 230, 231, 258, 259, 274, 275, 326, 327, 332, 333	70025245	231, 259, 275	70025763	201, 229, 257, 273, 325
70023809	185, 197, 213, 225, 241, 253, 269, 291, 297, 315, 321, 850	70024921	202, 230, 258, 274	70025246	231, 259, 275	70025764	328, 334
70023859	61, 65	70024961	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025533	203, 231, 259, 275, 327	70025766	202, 230
70023860	61, 65	70025082	329, 335	70025534	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025768	203, 231, 259, 275, 327
70023862	61, 65	70025085	257, 273, 325, 331	70025675	202, 230, 258, 274, 334	70025772	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332
70023866	65	70025087	201, 229	70025680	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70025773	203, 231, 259, 275, 327
70023867	65	70025088	201, 229, 257, 273, 325	70025681	202, 230, 258, 274, 328, 334	70025780	203, 231, 259, 275, 327, 333
70023872	186, 297, 321	70025105	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70025686	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025783	203, 231
70024039	343	70025109	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025687	203, 231, 259, 275, 327, 328, 333, 334	70025786	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331
70024040	343	70025111	201, 229, 257, 258, 273, 274, 325, 331, 333	70025699	203, 231, 259, 275, 327, 328, 333, 334	70025788	231
70024328	186, 198, 213, 225, 241, 253, 269, 291, 297, 315, 321	70025116	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70025701	203, 231, 259, 275, 327, 333	70025789	201, 229, 331
70024329	186, 198, 213, 225, 241, 253, 269, 291, 297, 315, 321	70025119	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70025704	329, 334	70025877	231, 327, 333
70024469	203, 231, 259, 275, 327	70025120	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025707	203, 231	70026210	259, 275, 327, 333
70024471	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70025123	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70025708	203, 231	70027405	334
70024473	202, 230	70025128	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70025709	203, 231	70027416	331
70024474	203, 231, 259, 275, 327, 333	70025131	203, 231, 259, 275, 327	70025710	202, 231	70027460	335
70024475	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025132	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70025713	202, 230	70027461	335
70024478	203, 231, 259, 275, 327, 333	70025137	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70025714	201, 229	70027462	335
70024479	203, 231, 259, 275, 327, 333	70025140	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025717	201, 229	70027463	335
70024480	203, 231, 259, 275, 327, 333	70025141	203, 231, 259, 275, 327	70025718	201, 229, 257, 273, 325	70027464	335
70024481	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70025144	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025722	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	70027465	335
70024482	203, 231	70025145	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025723	203, 231, 259, 275	70027466	335
70024483	257, 273, 325	70025146	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70025726	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332	70027467	335
70024485	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332			70025729	202, 230, 258, 274	70027495	335
70024486	202, 230			70025730	201, 229, 257, 273, 325	7002821	858
70024487	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331			70025731	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331	7002822	858
70024489	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331			70025737	328, 334	7002823	858
70024493	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332			70025739	328, 334	7002828	858
70024494	257, 273, 325, 331			70025740	328, 334	70028540	332
70024495	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331			70025741	202, 230, 258, 274, 326	70028765	333
70024496	203, 231, 259, 275					70028814	331
70024497	201, 229, 257, 273, 325, 331					70028989	333
70024498	202, 230, 258, 274, 326, 332					70029015	333
						70029394	332
						70029395	332
						70029399	333
						70029401	333
						70029402	333
						7003928	515
						7003941	521
						7003972	521
						7003973	521
						7003980	521
						7003982	521
						7003983	521
						7003989	521

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

7004275 858	7020176 115, 117, 119, 121,	702486825	8310548 185, 197, 213, 225,
7004276 858	475, 479, 483, 487, 491,	7024883407, 850	241, 253, 269, 291, 297,
70050795..... 615	495, 499, 503	7024885407, 409, 850	315, 321
7007207 340, 343	7020442 201, 229, 257, 273,	7024899407, 409	8310643..... 155
7007415341, 343, 344	325, 331	702603181	8310643001..... 162, 168
7007418 340	7020465 201, 229, 257, 273,	7026597360, 364	8310686... 99, 103, 107, 111
7007419 340	325, 331	7026626360, 364	8405006.. 87, 177, 190, 205,
7007420 25	7020492. 203, 231, 327, 333	7027096671	217, 233, 245, 261
7007437 25	7021249..... 25	7027097671	8405007 185, 197, 213, 225,
7007438 25	7021256.....341	7027098671	241, 253, 269, 291, 297,
7007439 25	7021265.....341	7027099671	315, 321
700744625, 340, 343	7021275..... 25, 340, 343	702774025	8405009. 292, 297, 316, 321
7007489 347	7021293.....341	7027773599	8405104 185, 197, 213, 225,
701054339, 41, 641	7021375..... 43, 61, 65	7027774599	241, 253, 269, 291, 297,
7010639 95, 97	7021625..... 39, 41	7027775599	315, 321
7010640 95, 97	7022300.....341	7027776599	8405201 185, 197, 213, 225,
7010924 95, 97	7022301.....340	7027777599	241, 253, 269
7011043 95	7022311..... 25	7027778599	8405204 185, 197, 213, 225,
7011044 95, 97	7022314..... 25	7027779599	241, 253, 269
7011048 95	7022321..... 25	7027780599	8405211. 292, 297, 316, 321
7011311 621, 623	7022340.....343	7027799360, 364	8405213..... 291, 315
7011367 637, 639	7022368..... 25	7028909 141, 143, 145, 149,	8405306..... 291, 315
7011376 .609, 611, 621, 623	7022371..... 25	151	8406101.. 89, 178, 190, 205,
70124410..... 329, 335	7022390.....407, 409	7300435 185, 197, 213, 225,	217, 233, 245, 261, 278,
70124440..... 329, 335	7022399..... 39, 41	241, 253, 269, 291, 297,	282, 302, 306
701277343, 61, 65	7022608.....341	315, 321	8406102..... 282, 306
7012903 407	7022808.....515	77133089653	8406105..... 403, 405
7012941 39, 41	7022815.....515	77133137278, 282, 302, 306	8406109 185, 197, 213, 225,
7012973 39, 41	7022819.....515	77363232359, 363	241, 253, 269, 291, 297,
7012998 39, 41	7022825.....521	77363233727	315, 321
7016272 139	7023377343	80604017141	8406110 187, 199, 214, 226,
7016309 202, 230, 258, 274,	7023821..... 61, 66	80963067721	242, 254, 270, 291, 297,
326, 332	7023922.....407	82033995278, 282, 302, 306	315, 321
7016314 83	7023962.....343	8220007761, 765, 770	8406201.. 99, 103, 107, 111,
7016319 139	7023964..... 343, 344	8220045719	279, 282, 303, 306
7016322 177, 189, 205, 217,	7024441.....91	8220051725	8406303 185, 197, 213, 225,
233, 245, 261, 277, 281,	7024462.....599	8220068805, 809	241, 253, 269, 279, 282,
301, 305	7024463.....599	8220097720	291, 303, 306, 315
7016331 201, 229, 257, 273,	7024467.....599	8220098720	8410009. 278, 282, 302, 306
325, 331, 850	7024469.....599	8220099 731, 732, 761, 762,	8410011 185, 197, 213, 225,
7016374 177, 189, 205, 217,	7024470.....599	763, 765, 766, 767	241, 253, 269, 291, 297,
233, 245, 261, 277, 281,	7024471.....597, 599	8220115715	315, 321
301, 305	7024472.....599	8229242719	8410012 187, 199, 291, 297,
7016654 858	7024473.....599	8229244719	315, 321
7016655 859	7024474.....599	8229245721	8410013 178, 185, 190, 197,
7017142 385, 387	7024475.....599	8229247719	205, 213, 217, 225, 233,
7017158 385	7024478.....599	8278020 185, 197, 213, 225,	241, 245, 253, 261, 269,
7017159 385, 387	7024485.....360, 364	241, 253, 269, 291, 297,	282, 291, 297, 306, 315,
7017162 385, 387	7024488.....359, 363	315, 321	321
7017163 385, 387	7024489.....359, 363	8305401 185, 197, 213, 225,	86621230..... 423
7017164 385, 387	7024530.....597	241, 253, 269, 291, 297,	8750014 178, 190, 205, 217,
7017183 385, 387	7024531.....597	315, 321	233, 245, 261, 278, 282,
7017193 385, 387	7024532.....597	8305919278, 302	302, 306
7017195 385, 387	7024533.....597	8307109 185, 197, 213, 225,	8750027..... 278, 302
7017402 407, 409	7024534.....597	241, 253, 269, 291, 297,	8750031 178, 190, 206, 218,
7017493 39, 41	7024535.....597	315, 321	234, 246, 262, 278, 282,
7017496 367	7024536.....597	8310067 178, 190, 206, 218,	302, 306
7018942 62, 66	7024537.....597	234, 246, 262, 278, 282,	8769122..... 649
7019162 521	7024574.....621	302, 306	8769123..... 283, 307
7019164 521	7024579 201, 229, 257, 273,	8310070414	8769127. 278, 282, 302, 306
7019165 521	325, 331	8310129 545, 549, 551, 553,	8769128 178, 190, 206, 218,
7019167 521	7024598 177, 189, 205, 217,	555, 559, 563, 567, 571,	234, 246, 262, 649
7019194 521	233, 245, 261, 277, 281,	575, 579, 583	8769146..... 653
7020175 115, 117, 119, 121,	301, 305	8310230 547, 557, 561, 565,	8769153..... 653
475, 479, 483, 487, 491,	7024800.....341	569, 573, 577, 581	8769154..... 653
495, 499, 503	7024865..... 25		8769199..... 653
	7024867 25		88261128..... 57, 59

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

88411013.....675	91203039..... 397	91471226.....367, 380	91563070185, 197, 213,
88521214..... 601, 603, 605	91403230813, 817, 821,	91471227.....367, 380	225, 241, 253, 269, 291,
88662013.....652	823, 827, 831, 835, 839,	91554014705, 745, 806, 810	297, 315, 321
88662070.....62, 66	843		IN4004.....793, 797, 850
88662523..... 383, 403, 405	9141453 401		



3121620



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
🖨 (717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com